

State of Iowa  
1928

---

REPORT OF THE  
**Iowa State Board of Education**

FOR THE  
**Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928**

---

State University of Iowa  
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
Iowa State Teachers College  
School for the Blind  
School for the Deaf

---

TENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

---

Published by  
THE STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines



AMERICAN FOUNDATION  
FOR THE BLIND INC.

C 1

State of Iowa  
1928

---

REPORT OF THE

**Iowa State Board of Education**

FOR THE

**Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928**

---


State University of Iowa  
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
Iowa State Teachers College  
School for the Blind  
School for the Deaf

---

TENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

---

Published by  
THE STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines



H V 1796

I 091

COPY 1



### LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Hon. John Hammill, Governor.

Sir: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the members of the Forty-third General Assembly, the Tenth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa School for the Blind, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

Geo. T. Baker, President.

Des Moines, Iowa, July 11, 1928.

## IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Geo. T. Baker, President.....Davenport  
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

### MEMBERS OF BOARD

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1929

George T. Baker.....Davenport  
Anna B. Lawther.....Dubuque  
Willard C. Stuckslager.....Lisbon

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1931

Henry C. Shull.....Sioux City  
C. C. Sheakley.....New Hampton  
Claude R. Porter.....Des Moines

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1933

Edward P. Schoentgen.....Council Bluffs  
Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....Oskaloosa  
George W. Godfrey.....Algona

### STANDING COMMITTEES

Faculty Committee—W. C. Stuckslager, Anna B. Lawther, Henry C. Shull,  
Claude R. Porter, George T. Baker.  
Building and Business Committee—Edward P. Schoentgen, Pauline Lew-  
elling Devitt, George W. Godfrey, C. C. Sheakley, Geo. T. Baker.

### FINANCE COMMITTEE

W. R. Boyd, Chairman.....Cedar Rapids  
J. W. Bowdish.....Des Moines  
W. H. Gemmill.....Des Moines

## Tenth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education

In submitting its tenth biennial report the Iowa State Board of Education would in its preamble confine itself to just a few general statements. The needs of the institutions for the next biennium are presented in detail in this report, and the arguments supporting the same by the presidents and superintendents of the several institutions in the reports they have made to the Board are made a part hereof and you are respectfully referred to them for detailed information.

We would like to call your attention to the following things:

1. That the State Board of Education, like other boards created by the Legislature, has as its chief duty the study of the whole situation and presenting the results of that study to the Governor and the General Assembly. We are bound to confess that the development which has taken place during the last nineteen years has been beyond any expectations that any of us have had from one biennium to another. More than once we have said to ourselves, "The peak has been reached; we will not have to ask the next Legislature for any more money", but each time the demands of the people of the state for higher education and for extension service have increased and there has been nothing for this Board to do but to bring these facts to your attention and estimate the amount of money that would be needed to carry on the work—not the work which we outline and create and promote, but the work which the people of the State of Iowa demand of these institutions. We are inclined to think that it runs in the minds of some people that the reverse of the above statement is true—that organizations like our own Board and the Board of Control are animated by the spirit of the promoter, that we look toward and work for expansion for expansion's sake. Nothing could be further from the truth.

We exert no special urge upon anyone to enter these institutions except the institutions for the deaf and the blind, where the law compels the searching out of those who need this service, that it may be given. The attendance upon the state's institutions of higher learning is voluntary; the ever-increasing number is simply evidence of the aspirations of the parents and the young people of Iowa. We venture to say, if someone should be stationed at some vantage point and stop the first twenty fathers or mothers who should pass

that way and ask them, "Are you looking forward to higher education for your children", that nearly all of them would answer in the affirmative. This is the situation we have to recognize, plan for, and for which we come to you asking the necessary funds; this, and nothing more. In the detailed requests which we have submitted to the Director of the Budget and, through him, to you, will be found all necessary information.

In no field of educational endeavor has there been greater expansion than in the field of research, and it may be said that nothing has paid larger dividends. Proportionately, the number of graduate students in each of the major institutions under the control of the Board, is increasing more rapidly than the number of under graduate students. The field of service research that is carried on by the Experiment Station at Ames; by the Hospital at Iowa City; and the work that is done by the study centers conducted by the faculty of the Iowa State Teachers College, is so manifestly in the interest of public welfare that it needs no comment.

2. We want to call your attention to the fact that this service, like any other service rendered, has to be dealt with in terms of the open market. We have to pay for materials which enter into the buildings, for the construction of buildings, for coal, and for everything else which enters into the material side of the growth and maintenance of these institutions, the market price. We have to do the same thing when we come to the employment of administrators, professors, and clerical help. We are less free in this field than we are in the material field. We can and do let contracts for buildings to the lowest responsible bidder; but no one would employ administrators and faculty members on any such basis as this. A poor administrator, or a poor teacher is like a poor workman and poor materials—the poorest thing in the world in the long run. The Iowa schedule of salaries for executives, members of the faculties and employees is about midway among state institutions. If we are going to maintain our institutions on the plane we know the people wish them to be maintained, we shall without doubt be obliged to slightly increase salaries during the next biennium.

3. If anything has been demonstrated more clearly than another since the last report of this Board was made, it is that state supported institutions of higher learning are going to have an increasing burden of responsibility placed on them by reason of the fact that all of the larger privately endowed institutions of learning, and some of the smaller ones, are limiting their freshmen to an average



of about sixty, and this principle applies to the colleges of arts and sciences. The great universities of the East and on the Pacific Coast are making drastic limitations as to the number of students they will admit. So are technical schools, law schools, and all the rest.

The State Institutions cannot follow the precedents set by these privately endowed schools. Public opinion will support them in reasonable entrance requirements, and public opinion will support them still more unanimously in sending home those who show that they have not the ambition or earnestness to continue their work. But, the public would not for one moment submit to an arbitrary limitation upon entrance to any one of the institutions under the control of this Board. To nothing is the general public more sympathetic than it is to education; for nothing will the people willingly make greater sacrifices than in this field of human endeavor. They look upon it as the great opportunity and the great hope for their children and for their country.

4. The Board of Education has given careful consideration to the requests of the several institutions in the manner prescribed by law, through its Finance Committee and by itself, and the Board has unanimously agreed that the askings herewith submitted are just and reasonable.

5. During the past year about 25,000 different persons enrolled in the state educational institutions. At the present time every indication is that the attendance next year will be increased considerably. Advanced registration at one of the major institutions shows an increase of nine per cent.

## SUMMARY OF INCOME AND REQUESTS RECOMMENDED BY IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The following table shows the amount of state appropriations that were made by the 42nd General Assembly for the state educational institutions during each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor and the Director of the Budget for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929:

| Purpose of the Appropriation   | Appropriated<br>Annually, 42nd<br>General<br>Assembly | Requests Annually<br>43rd General<br>Assembly |
|--|---|---|
| STATE UNIVERSITY   |   |   |
| Support .....  | \$1,882,538.00  | \$2,328,038.00                                |
| Extension and Public Service Work...   | 137,963.60  | 164,963.60                                    |
| New Buildings and Land.....  | 525,000.00  | 1,020,296.00                                  |
| IOWA STATE COLLEGE   |   |   |
| Support .....  | 1,655,000.00  | \$1,886,000.00                                |
| Extension, Experiment Stations, and<br>Other Kinds of Industrial and Public<br>Service Work..... | 640,000.00  | 751,000.00                                    |
| New Buildings and Improvements....   | 375,000.00  | 300,000.00                                    |
| IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  |   |   |
| Support .....  | \$ 603,500.00   | \$ 630,000.00                                 |
| Extension .....  | 30,000.00   | 50,000.00                                     |
| New Buildings and Improvements....   | 10,000.00   | 197,500.00                                    |
| IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND  |   |   |
| Support .....  | \$ 88,200.00  | \$ 97,000.00                                  |
| New Buildings and Improvements....   | 28,500.00   | 3,500.00                                      |
| IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF   |   |   |
| Support .....  | \$ 206,300.00   | \$ 215,000.00                                 |
| New Buildings and Improvements....   | 18,000.00   | 165,500.00                                    |
| SUMMARY  |   |   |
| Support .....  | \$4,435,538.00  | \$5,156,038.00                                |
| Extension, Experiment Stations and<br>Other Kinds of Industrial and Public<br>Service Work ..... | 807,963.60  | 965,963.60                                    |
| New Buildings, Land, and Improve-<br>ments .....   | 956,500.00  | 1,724,296.00                                  |
| Total .....  | \$6,200,001.60  | \$7,808,797.60                                |
| Future Growth and Development....  |   | 500,000.00                                    |

## ADDITIONAL

The Iowa State Board of Education has recommended the following additional appropriations, for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, which in reality should not be charged to the state educational institutions:

State Medical Service:

|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Law.....   | \$1,250,000.00 |
| State Psychopathic Hospital Law..... | 108,000.00     |
| Bacteriological Laboratory .....     | 14,555.00      |

## SUMMARY

Total requests for appropriations for the five state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor, the 43rd General Assembly and the Director of the Budget (Absolute needs).....\$7,808,797.60

Total requests for additional appropriations to provide for future growth and development at the State University,

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, that the Iowa State Board of Education submitted to the Governor, the 43rd General Assembly and the Director of the Budget (Desirable) .....   | 500,000.00     |
| Total requests for appropriations for future medical service for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor, the 43rd General Assembly and the Director of the Budget..... | 1,372,555.00   |
| <hr/>   |                |
| TOTAL AMOUNT OF REQUESTS.....   | \$9,681,352.60 |

EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS

The 41st General Assembly made an appropriation "for the purpose of aiding students who are blind and who are regularly enrolled students taking any course of study, profession, art or science in any university, college, conservatory of music, normal, professional or vocational school, approved by the state board of education and who are residents of the state of Iowa, and to assist them in defraying their necessary expenses, including the expenses of a reader or assistant," with the understanding that the money "shall be granted only to worthy students who are not able, or whose parents are not able, to provide the means for continuing their study in any of the institutions above mentioned".

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$2,000 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927, for the same purpose.

During the present biennium the following number of young people have taken advantage of the law:

| Year            | Number of Students |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1927-1928 ..... | 7                  |
| 1928-1929 ..... | 8                  |

The total cost of tuition, room, board, books and supplies, and readers during the year that ended July 1, 1928, was \$3,426.48, which was paid out of funds as follows:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| The State Appropriation entitled "Aid to Blind Students"..... | \$1,999.62 |
| Transferred from Other Funds.....                             | 1,000.00   |
| Bequest Fund at the Iowa School for the Blind.....            | 426.86     |
| <hr/>   |            |
| Total .....   | \$3,426.48 |

During the year 1927-1928, claims for tuition have not been paid, as follows:

| Institution                      | Amount Unpaid |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| State University of Iowa.....    | \$90.00       |
| Iowa State Teachers College..... | 80.00         |

The amount of \$1,000 that was transferred from other funds having been returned during the month of July, 1928, the net appropriation that is available for the present year is \$1,000. On November 1, 1928, the status of that fund was as follows:

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1928.....        | \$ .38     |
| Appropriation Available, July 1, 1928..... | 1,000.00   |
| Amount Transferred from Other Funds.....   | 1,000.00   |
| <hr/>                                      |            |
| Total .....                                | \$2,000.38 |

Amount of expense incurred by seven pupils from July 1, 1928 to November 1, 1928.....

|            |
|------------|
| \$1,239.57 |
|------------|

Balance available November 1, 1928.....

|           |
|-----------|
| \$ 760.81 |
|-----------|

If those eight young people are to continue in college during the remainder of the present year, an emergency appropriation amounting to not less than \$2,000 must be available on or before February 1, 1929.

## UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL FINANCES

For many years the Iowa Legislature has devoted earnest attention to the upbuilding of the College of Medicine and the University Hospital. To the credit of this long-time interest there stands progressive legislation which has given to Iowa the highest order of medical education.

Attention of the Forty-third General Assembly is respectfully called to the fact that insufficient funds have been available to carry out the provisions of the Indigent Hospital Act, Chapter 199, Code 1924. The new hospital has been completed. It represents a large investment. It belongs to the state. It is dedicated to the service of the Iowa people. It draws no state funds for operation except as it serves the state in the treatment, at cost, of indigent patients committed to it. (Chapter 199, Code 1924).

The University Hospital is an integral part of the College of Medicine. It has two equally indispensable functions to perform. It must insure adequate clinical material for the training of competent physicians and surgeons, and it must render service to the entire state if it is to be true to its obligations as a state institution. To meet this two-fold requirement, the Thirty-sixth General Assembly passed the Perkins Act. It provided for the commitment to the University Hospital, by the district courts, of all indigent children under the age of 16 years who were afflicted with a deformity or suffering from a malady that could probably be remedied. The vote on the Perkins Act was 34 to 6 in the Senate and 102 to 1 in the House. This law has been in operation since July 4, 1915. Its record of benevolent service is known to every Iowa community and to all parts of the world where there is interest in the care and treatment of crippled children. Its service in the providing of adequate clinics has undoubtedly had much to do with the advancement of the Iowa College of Medicine to a place of equality among the four or five foremost medical colleges of the United States.

Recognizing the soundness of the Perkins Act, in the light of actual experience, the Thirty-eighth General Assembly passed the Haskell-Klaus Law without a dissenting vote in either house. It took effect July 1, 1919, and provided for the commitment to the University Hospital, by the courts, of indigent adult patients afflicted with maladies or deformities which could probably be remedied. Later the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Acts were combined in the 1924 Code of Iowa under University Hospital, Chapter 199.

It was not possible, of course, to foresee how many indigent patients would be presented for treatment or how many commitments would be made by the courts. Hence no provision was made for specific appropriations. Safeguards looking toward wise administration of the law, in the matter of cost to the state, were provided in the designation of the district courts as the sole committing power, and in the setting up of a plan whereby all bills for this service would be subjected to audit. Having thus provided for security against excessive cost, the legislature specified that the money for this purpose should be drawn from the general funds of the state not otherwise appropriated. For ten years this plan prevailed and the record shows that the Iowa people and their official representatives were well satisfied with it. This financing clause, representing the judgment of an overwhelming majority in several sessions of the Iowa Legislature, still stands upon the statute books.

The Forty-first General Assembly, for the first time, attempted a definite appropriation, specifying in advance how much money would be available during the biennium, for the care and treatment of indigent patients. No change whatsoever was made in the manner of commitment, or in the obligation of the University Hospital to accept for treatment all persons properly committed by the courts. Figures are submitted in this report showing the amount of the appropriation and its relation to the cost actually incurred. In this explanatory statement it is sufficient to say that the actual cost to the University Hospital as a result of the state commitments, exceeded the specific appropriation to the amount of \$238,198.26 during the biennium which ended June 30, 1927. This could not have been escaped by the University Hospital except by violation of the law requiring it to admit and care for patients committed to it by the courts, under the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Acts.

Imagine the dilemma of the Board of Education when the opinion was rendered that the law providing for full reimbursement of the hospital, for service rendered, was in conflict with the Budget law! The University Hospital had no authority to close its doors to committed indigent patients, yet commitments were in no way restricted to balance the restricted appropriation. Obviously the extent of human maladies cannot be fixed by legislative enactment; nor can it be anticipated with any high degree of accuracy.

The problem is now well defined. Complete figures for the biennium ending June 30, 1927, are available for consideration by the

Forty-third General Assembly. These figures are set forth fully in reports immediately following this statement. The deficiency of \$238,198.26 remains and refunding in one way or another is necessary or the hospital must close its doors to indigent patients. This deficiency represents money expended by the hospital under definite statutory provisions for hospital admission of legally committed cases on the one hand and for reimbursement from the state treasury on the other.

The appropriation made by the Forty-first General Assembly was exhausted by the middle of April, 1927, with two and a half months remaining in that biennium. Commitments by the courts did not cease. Judges continued to send indigent patients to the University Hospital, and there was no legal provision whereby these patients could be denied admission. During the biennium ending June 30, 1927, the University Hospital was compelled to expend \$238,198.26 in excess of the \$1,800,000 appropriated by the Forty-first General Assembly. During the single year ending June 30, 1927, more than 8,800 cases received treatment at the University Hospital under commitments by the district judges. A complete analysis of these cases appears later in this report.

The attention of the Attorney General was called to the conflict between the appropriation and the provisions of Chapter 199 of the 1924 Code. An official opinion on ways and means of meeting this situation was requested. The ruling of the Attorney General, dated June 21, 1927, was to the effect that the amount of the deficiency for the biennium ending June 30, 1927, should be advanced from the general fund of the state treasury, but that a like amount should then be taken from the subsequent hospital appropriation. The Forty-second General Assembly had appropriated \$1,850,000 for the biennium ending June 30, 1929; hence this ruling meant that the amount remaining for indigent patients for the present biennium was reduced to \$1,611,801.74. Thus the emergency was merely prolonged; for the elimination of \$238,198.26 from the current appropriation left the total sum insufficient to reimburse the hospital at the present rate of admission beyond March 1, 1929.

In making its plans for the present biennium the Board of Education made every effort to limit hospital costs under the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Laws to the amount appropriated by the Forty-second General Assembly. At a meeting of the board during the early part of the present biennium, the president of the university was instructed to prepare a budget which should not exceed the

amount of the current appropriation with the old deficiency subtracted. Such a budget was drawn on the basis of \$805,900.87 for each year of the biennium, but this was accomplished only by withdrawing 338 beds from service; viz., deferring admission to patients who had been regularly committed by the courts of the state beyond the capacity of the restricted number of beds. This soon disturbed the even flow of patients so that not only was there great indignation on the part of the people for failure in Hospital service, but the supply of clinical material for the College of Medicine was reduced to the point where instruction was seriously impaired. Consequently, the Board voted to proceed under the strict interpretation of the statute and to continue to admit patients until such time as the funds would be exhausted (around March 1, 1929), at which time the whole matter could be laid before the 43rd General Assembly for solution.

The Iowa State Board of Education respectfully asks that \$238,198.26 be made available to enable the Board to carry out the provision governing indigent service (Chapter 199, Section 4028 of the Code), so that the service may be maintained during the remainder of this biennium.

It is also urgently requested that sufficient funds be provided so as to prevent a repetition of this occurrence. The reorganization and readjustments necessary in the attempt to meet the situation which has arisen out of this financial embarrassment is a source of constant jeopardy not only to the teaching of Medicine and Nursing, but to the hospital itself.

ESTIMATED NEEDS FOR THE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE  
INCLUDING THE BACTERIOLOGICAL AND SEROLOGICAL  
LABORATORIES FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD  
ENDING JULY 1, 1931

I. The Iowa State Board of Education asks that provision be made for operating the Hospital at its present level until the close of the present biennial period, which will require a reimbursement appropriation of \$238,198.26.

This amount, upon authority of the Attorney General, was charged to the present biennial appropriation for which reimbursement is now asked.

II. The Board estimates that it will require \$1,250,000 each year of the biennium to reimburse the Hospital for this service, as outlined in Chapter 199 of the 1927 Code of Iowa.

The growth in the number of students in the College of Medicine who are dependent upon clinical material for adequate instruction

permits an increase in the number of indigent patients cared for under the provision of the law. At the present time approximately 85 per cent of the total capacity of the University Hospital is devoted to indigent service. Of the remaining capacity 10 per cent is assigned to cost only patients and approximately 5 per cent is assigned to Private and Pay patients.

With the Board's proposed policy of limiting attendance in the College of Medicine it is the belief that the number of students will be kept at about the present level.

III. The Iowa State Board of Education asks for an annual appropriation of \$14,555 for operating the Bacteriological Laboratory in connection with the College of Medicine, as outlined in Chapter 196, Section 3952 of the 1927 Code of Iowa. This is no increase over the previous appropriation.

IV. Provision has been made during the biennium for an appropriation to the Serological Laboratory on a self-supporting basis. Consequently no request is made for an appropriation for this department.

#### EXHIBIT A

The ruling of the Attorney General

“June 21, 1927.

“J. W. Long,  
“Auditor of State,  
“Building.

“Dear Sir:

“You have advised us that there are charges amounting to \$238,198.26 for expenses incurred during the biennium closing June 30, 1927, against the appropriation for medical and surgical treatment of indigent persons committed for treatment to the hospital of the college of medicine of the state university, under the provisions of Chapter 199, which are in excess of the amount appropriated. You request the opinion of this department as to whether or not the auditor of state would be authorized to draw warrants to cover these charges out of the general fund, the amounts of the same to be charged against the appropriation for the biennium beginning July 1, 1927.

“It is the opinion of this department, reading the provisions of Section 4028 of the Code 1924, which is a part of Chapter 199 of the Code, and provides the methods by which warrants shall be issued to pay the costs, and Section 51 of Chapter 218 of the Laws of the Forty-first General Assembly, and paragraph 6 of Section 47 of the Laws of the Forty-second General Assembly, together, that the appropriations should be considered together and that the charges now against said appropriations should be paid by warrants drawn on the general fund, the amount thereof to be charged against the total appropriations, or in other words, deducted from the amount available for the next biennium ending June 30, 1929.

“Very truly yours,

“(Signed) John Fletcher,  
“Attorney General.”



The following additional opinion was received from the Attorney General:  
 "July 19, 1927.

"Hon. J. W. Long,  
 "Auditor of State,  
 "Building.

Attention Mr. Porter.

"Dear Sir:

You have advised us that you have issued state warrants in the sum of \$238,198.26, on the general fund for the use of the University Hospital care and treatment of indigent persons, said amount having been expended by the hospital authorities during the biennium closing June 30, 1927, in excess of the available appropriation made for that purpose by the 41st General Assembly. This amount should be charged against the appropriation made by the 42nd General Assembly for the biennium commencing July 1, 1927, for the same purpose in accordance with our opinion dated June 21, 1927, and directed to you.

"In order to make the proper record entries thereon and to properly charge the new appropriation for this expenditure the Auditor of State should issue a warrant on the appropriation made in sub-section 6 of Section 47, of the Acts of the 42nd General Assembly in favor of R. E. Johnson, Treasurer of State, in the sum of \$238,198.26, the same to be credited to the State General Revenue to reimburse that fund.

"Very truly yours,  
 "(Signed) Neil Garrett,  
 "Assistant Attorney General."

EXHIBIT B

On July 12, 1927, the Board of Education passed resolutions, the closing paragraph of which is as follows:

"Therefore, be it resolved: That the President of the State University is hereby instructed and directed to prepare a budget for the hospital for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927 that will not exceed the amount of the appropriation less the deficit of the year 1927, or \$1,611,801.74."

In accordance with this instruction, the President of the University prepared the Hospital Budget for 1927-28 upon a new basis with a fixed income available for the care of State patients of \$805,900.87. The new budget provided for a reduction in expenditures over the previous year of \$244,929.68, as follows:

EXHIBIT C—SUMMARIZED BUDGET OF THE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL FOR 1927-1928 SHOWING THE CUT MADE IN THE BUDGET OF 1927-1928 OVER WHAT WAS ACTUALLY EXPENDED IN 1926-1927.

|  | 1926-27        | 1927-28      |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| RECEIPTS:                                      |                |              |
| State Patients .....                           | \$1,066,485.84 | \$805,900.87 |
| Other Sources .....                            | 165,344.71     | 181,000.00   |
| Total .....                                    | \$1,231,830.55 | \$986,900.87 |
| EXPENDITURES:                                  |                |              |
| Administration .....                           | \$ 62,861.10   | \$ 49,710.00 |
| Professional Care of Patients.....             | 208,726.01     | 187,781.00   |
| Departmental .....                             | 559,699.64     | 462,209.87   |
| Contingent Expense.....                        | 95,020.70      | 68,600.00    |
| Fuel and Power.....                            | 69,663.46      | 50,000.00    |
| Repairs, Maintenance and Replacements.....     | 21,079.01      | 3,000.00     |
| Miscellaneous .....                            | 11,281.53      | 6,600.00     |
| Total Operating Expense.....                   | \$1,028,331.45 | \$827,900.87 |
| Refunds to Patients.....                       | 19,568.40      | 19,000.00    |
| Transportation and Doctors' Examination Fees.. | 195,878.17     | 140,000.00   |
|  | \$1,243,778.02 | \$986,900.87 |

|  |                             |                       |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Less reimbursement after July 1, 1927 for replacements ..... | 23,758.94                   |                       |
|  | <u>\$1,220,019.08</u>       |                       |
| Debit balance brought forward July 1, 1926.....              | 11,811.47                   |                       |
|  | <u>                    </u> |                       |
| Net Amount 1927-1928 Budget was cut.....                     |                             | 244,929.68            |
|  | <u>\$1,231,830.55</u>       | <u>\$1,231,830.55</u> |

## EXHIBIT D

On December 6th, 1927, President Jessup reported to the Board of Education:

1. That every effort had been made to reduce expenditures of the hospital as required by the resolution of the Board of Education on July 12, which instructed the hospital to operate upon a reduction of \$238,198.26 in income available for indigent patients.

2. That the reports from July 1, 1927 to December 1, 1927 indicate that in place of being able to reduce the expense \$244,000 per year it would only be reduced approximately \$150,000.

3. That the number of Indigent Patients had been reduced from 540 on July 1st to 388 December 1st; and that the faculty of the College of Medicine reported that this lack of clinical patients would impair the instruction of medical students.

## EXHIBIT E

After hearing this report, the Board of Education appointed a Committee of five to present all matters on hospital to the Governor, Attorney General, and Budget Director. This committee reported on January 12th, as follows:

"The Board of Education has made every effort to reduce the total expenditures. It has cut off the use of 150 beds and it now has a waiting list, at the date of this report, of 253 patients who have been committed to the hospital. Those patients under the law of the State of Iowa have been sent to the University Hospital for treatment and care, and not withstanding the fact that the University Hospital has 150 beds which might be devoted to the care of this waiting list it is required to refuse entrance to 253 committed persons.

"The Board of Education is commanded by the statutes of this state, and on the other hand it is denied the means with which to render this service.

"It is suggested by the Budget department and many interested persons in recent interviews that patients with minor ailments are sent to the hospital. This is a matter over which the Board of Education has no control, even if it were true. An analysis of committed cases shows this complaint to be without any substantial foundation. There are no more of such cases than are necessary. From the nature of the case the largest student body in the history of the School needs to see many cases in the earlier stages if they are to be trained to intelligently cope with the problems of active practice on the day of graduation. The Board has endeavored in every possible way to keep the expenditures down and has sent to the committing officers of the state within the last few months a letter, copy of which is hereto attached, in the hope that the Board might be relieved of the embarrassment of having a duty imposed by statute to care for patients on the one hand and no means provided to render such care on the other.

"The following statutes are still contained in the Code of Iowa:

"Section 4626, Code of 1927, provides: 'The superintendent of said hospital shall keep a correct account of all medicine, care and maintenance furnished to said patients, and shall make and file with the State Board of Audit an itemized, sworn statement of all expenses thereof incurred in said hospital.'

"Section 4027 of the Code, 1924, provides: 'All accounts shall be so adjusted and paid as to reimburse the funds of the hospital for the purposes of this chapter.'

"Section 4028 of the Code, 1927, provides: 'Warrants issued under the preceding section shall be promptly drawn on the treasurer of the state \* \* \* and be paid by the treasurer of the state from the general funds of the state not otherwise appropriated.'

"Notwithstanding these express provisions of the law, requiring payment to be made out of the treasury of the state, a large deficit incurred in obedience to the command of the statute cannot be met.

"During the biennium ending June 30, 1927, 17,271 patients were committed to the hospital. Each patient was there an average of 26 days. The average expense to the state of each patient was \$118.00. The services rendered included medicines, nursing, surgery and food and hospital room. The cost per day has not changed for seven years. The average cost of food for each patient was approximately fifty cents per day. In view of this record, it is difficult to conceive of any just criticism of the management of the hospital.

"We feel that the public should understand these things: First, that the Board has acted with absolute frankness in regard to the College of Medicine from the very beginning. It was a question in 1909 whether or not the College of Medicine could be maintained because of an inadequate clinic. This question was taken to the 34th General Assembly (see Board's first biennial report, page 10). The 34th General Assembly gave the Board every dollar it asked for, for the support of this institution, and by its action emphatically directed the Board to maintain and develop a first class college of medicine. Every forward step additional to this initial one has been taken with full and free legislative sanction.

"Second, that the whole matter was brought up before the people of the state and the General Assembly at the time of the gift of two and a quarter millions, contingent upon the appropriation of a like sum over a period of five years, in order to develop adequate hospital and laboratory facilities to take care of the number of Iowa students who wished to study medicine. The vote was emphatic and decisive after full and free consideration lasting throughout almost the entire session of the Assembly.

"If the policy which restricts the admission of patients duly and lawfully committed to the hospital is carried out, the people of the state should understand that it practically means throwing away not only all the money that was given to the state in good faith but also the money that was appropriated contingent to that gift. It means that the State of Iowa is going to abandon the beneficent policy that has made it known and honored throughout the world. It means that we care less for the life and health of a child and for that of indigent adults not able to provide adequate medical and surgical attention for themselves than we do for the beasts of the field or the fowls of the air. It means that we are going to take the most drastic step backward any state has ever taken.

"Your committee has carefully considered the entire situation. It has held conferences with the Governor, the Budget Director, the Attorney General, the President of the University and others interested in the situation.

"It has been suggested to your committee that the Board of Education go ahead and take care of these indigent persons, as commanded under the provisions of the original statute, which has not been repealed. If this policy was pursued, your committee estimates that by January 1, 1929, all appropriated funds would have been expended, and one of the first matters the 43rd General Assembly would have to handle would be a deficiency appropriation to pay for the State's indigent patients in the sum of approximately a half million dollars. Your committee does not feel, however, that this is the proper way to handle this situation.

"It has been further suggested to your committee that the Board of Education proceed under the provisions of the original statute so long as the money is available and when exhausted the University Hospital be closed. Your committee does not feel that this is a practical solution for the reason that the closing of the hospital automatically closes the College of Medicine, as this College is dependent upon the clinical material furnished through the hospital. The Board of Education, to adopt this policy, would have to dis-

continue receiving medical students for the second semester of the year 1928-1929.

"Other suggestions have been made to your committee which are of so trivial a nature that they need not be considered here.

"Your committee feels that the Board of Education is an administrative body charged under the law, among other things, with the operation of the University Hospital and Medical College. The University Hospital is a self-supporting unit operated by the Board. The State of Iowa makes no specific appropriation to the support of this hospital and the operation of the hospital is dependent upon the fees received for services rendered. Your committee does not feel that even in the face of many hardships and in the face of the criticisms hurled at it, which apparently are difficult to explain, that it can receive and hospitalize more indigent persons than the State of Iowa is willing to pay it for. To do so means that it must necessarily curtail other departments of the University.

"To deliberately exhaust the appropriations given by the Legislature and pile up a deficit, does not seem to your committee to be the proper manner for the Board to handle its affairs. At the same time, in order to operate the University Hospital for the entire biennium and serve as many indigent patients as the state will pay for under the existing appropriation, it will be necessary to further cut off the number of beds in use and put in force economies which will reduce the expenditure approximately \$6,000.00 a month.

"Your committee realizes that the present curtailment of hospital service has already brought down on the head of the Board of Education a storm of criticism, and that recommending further curtailment at this time will bring further criticism. At the same time, your committee feels that the Board has no other alternative but to accept and serve only such indigent persons as the State itself is willing to pay for, even though it entails hardship and suffering upon deserving children and adults.

"The Board is confronted with a situation not of its own making and over which it has absolutely no control. The basic question is clearly one for the people of Iowa, and the only manner in which it should be asked is "What are you going to do about it?"

"Your committee, therefore, recommends at this time, that the budget for the University Hospital be based upon a biennial basis, instead of an annual basis as heretofore; that the Board immediately reduce service to a point that it will fall within the amount of money appropriated by the 42d General Assembly for payment of indigent service at the University Hospital; and that the Board authorize the Finance Committee to take immediate action, in conjunction with the proper officials at the University of Iowa, to cut off further beds and discharge personnel and effect economies which will in their judgment permit the operation of the Medical College and the University Hospital through the present biennium ending June 30, 1929, within the money appropriated for said purposes."

Thus, the Board is faced with an impossible situation:

1. An unrepealed statute sends indigent sick to its doors by order of the local courts.
2. The new ruling fixes the payment for this service on a basis wholly at variance with the statute and without regard to the cost of the service.

#### EXHIBIT F

On February 20, 1928, a called meeting of the Board of Education was held at Iowa City. Part of a letter from Dr. H. S. Houghton, Dean of the College of Medicine, was read, as follows:

"(1) The Medical College has approximately two hundred (191) students registered in the two final years of the medical course. Their studies are almost entirely clinical, and to a great extent, depend on the use of patients. To take Medicine as a typical example, it appears that the Department has 400 hours teaching, all of which require the use of ward patients; this excludes the hours devoted to physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory and therapeutics. It likewise takes no account of such allied subjects as pediatrics and neurology, which in this institution are independent departments. It is manifestly im-

possible to give two hundred students four hundred hours of exercises in practical medicine with a daily census of sixty patients. One scarcely needs to press the question further, but it may be added that the minimum called for by the council of Medical Education of the A. M. A. as far back as 1910 was 100 beds for the use of combined classes numbering 200. Any institution falling below this requirement failed of recognition as a Class A College. In other words, it may be questioned whether this College at the present moment would qualify either under the Council of the American Medical Association or of the American Association of Medical Colleges as an approved and acceptable institution. What I have indicated with regard to the Department of Medicine is equally true of other departments, with the possible exception of orthopedics and otolaryngology, but these departments are under special pressure for the care of indigent patients, particularly sick and crippled children.

“A comparison of six of the large Class A Medical colleges, three of which are state institutions and three private, makes apparent the deficiency to which I have directed your attention in the preceding paragraph:

| University                | Students |       | Hours of Clinical Instruction requiring Ward Patients |       | Hospital Beds under Faculty Control |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|
|                           | 3 Yr.    | 4 Yr. | Med.  | Surg. |                                     |
| Minnesota . . . . .       | 100      | 100   | 300   | 217   | 1,000                               |
|                           |          |       | 288   | 432   |                                     |
| Harvard . . . . .         | 134      | 134   | 432   | 288   | 2,000                               |
| Hopkins . . . . .         | 71       | 77    | 330   | 297   | 1,000                               |
| Michigan . . . . .        | 118      | 116   | 324   | 250   | 1,162                               |
| Western Reserve . . . . . | 59       | 36    | 480   | 600   | 2,000                               |
| Iowa . . . . .            | 91       | 100   | 408   | 338   | 346                                 |

“(2) There are certain legal aspects involved in this program of reduction which require your consideration.

“The University Hospital had available on July 1, 1927, 768 beds for State Patients. On November 12, 1927, the number was reduced to 590. If we are to meet the present financial limitations, there will be a further reduction to approximately 430. This does not mean that beds are not available, but that 338 beds are idle because of lack of funds to operate them. The Hospital authorities, in an effort to keep the level of indigent patients as low as possible, have deferred the admission of those for which the time element is not an urgent one. But can we, under the law, deny admission to any properly certified patient when a bed is available? Or can we legally set an arbitrary limit of daily admissions? If a patient on the waiting list does not appear when called for, and appears a week or ten days later, can he be denied admission, provided the daily complement has already been filled? These questions concerning the application of the statutes we find it very difficult to answer; the problem with which they are involved arises almost daily, and a failure of accord between hospital routine and State enactment may open the University to serious legal controversy.

“(3) There is another facet of the problem which has serious implications for the members of the clinical staff. It is a fact that any applicant for hospital service, if denied admission as an indigent may be admitted on payment of costs, or as a private patient. This is so because even though beds for State patients may be available a limit has been set on these admissions, whereas there are practically always beds open to cost and private patients. It is assumed by many who do not know the actual facts, that patients legally entitled to care at the expense of the State are being put under pressure to pay something, either to the Hospital or to the clinical teachers connected with it, or to both. The imputation is unfair and unwarranted, but under the peculiar conditions which exist, criticisms of the kind will continue until the profession at large and the public are fully informed of the actual conditions which exist.

“I submit, in the light of the foregoing facts that the critical condition of the teaching and medical service responsibilities entrusted to the University by the State, should promptly be made known to the members of the Board

of Education and that they be asked to deal with the difficulties involved, all of which are outside of the province or powers of the Medical Faculty.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Henry S. Houghton,  
Dean.''

#### EXHIBIT G

"The Board of Education made a careful review of its action during the current biennium dealing with the hospitalization of indigent patients and the requirements of the medical school under the following heads:

1. "The ruling of the Budget Director with respect to the limitation of the total appropriation.

2. "The ruling of the Attorney General that the deficits incurred during the biennium 1925-27 should be charged against the appropriation of the state for the biennium 1927-29.

3. "The instructions given by the Board of Education to the hospital authorities so to limit the admission of state patients that the total expenditures of the biennium should not exceed the net figure above indicated.

4. "The earnest effort made by the administration of the medical college to reduce the available beds without impairment either to the medical service afforded indigent patients or crippling the facilities for adequate instruction to medical students pursuing clinical courses.

5. "The results of a survey of the educational implications involved in a reduction of utilizable beds to 400.

"Whereupon, after full consideration and discussion it was resolved,

"WHEREAS, the Indigent service which provides clinical material for the College of Medicine and at the same time extends remedial service to the entire state has been in operation many years under the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus laws, which required that the State reimburse the University for the actual cost of the hospitalization of these patients, the rate for which has been \$3.50 per day for seven years; and

"WHEREAS, all these years it has been no part of the duty of the Board of Education to ask for a specific appropriation for this payment; and

"WHEREAS, the Budget Director did not ask for any estimate on the part of the Board of Education for the cost of this service in his report which he made to the 41st General Assembly, it was assumed by this Board and its counsel that this service would be paid for in accordance with the statute Chapter 199, Section 4028, of the Code.

"WHEREAS, it was found near the close of the last fiscal year that it would require \$238,198.26 to reimburse the University for the hospitalization during the biennium closing July 1, 1927. However, the Budget Director had only asked for \$1,800,000 in his estimates to the 41st General Assembly; consequently, the money was not available. Under the ruling of the Attorney General, these bills were paid by drawing upon the biennium appropriation of \$1,850,000 for the period ending July 1, 1929, the amount of this transfer being \$238,198.26.

"WHEREAS, the Budget Director asked the Board of Education for an estimate of the money needed to meet the cost of the hospitalization during the current biennium. The Board's estimate was \$2,000,000 which the Budget Director cut to \$1,850,000.

"AND WHEREAS, the Board of Education found itself faced with the dilemma of accepting patients on the one hand with the restricted appropriation on the other, efforts were immediately made to work out a new system of hospitalization which would meet the demands of hospitalization on the one hand and clinical teaching material on the other. The Board directed that the Finance Committee and the hospital authorities reduce the cost of operation to the minimum. They were directed also to cut out 150 beds. The hospital authorities proceeded to carry out this plan. After a few months it was found that the demand for this service was in excess of the income, so that a still further cut was made. On January 12th the Board directed the hospital authorities to make an additional cut of \$6,000 a month, in the sincere attempt to meet the exigencies which had arisen as a result of the

events just recited. The hospital authorities attempted to carry out this program in all sincerity, but on the arrival of Dean Houghton a most careful survey was made of all of the implications involved and it was found that these cuts would defeat the very purpose for which the hospital was established, namely, to provide an adequate amount of clinical material for the teaching of medicine and such state service as the facilities would permit. In view of the great growth of the medical school in recent years, this cut reduces the clinical material to a proportion less than obtained in the hospital for the past eighteen years, and below that required in a Class A medical school. He also found that the waiting list of upwards of 350 patients was leading to a serious amount of suffering and charges of neglect.

“AND WHEREAS, the Board of Education has determined that it is impossible to continue according to its original plan, namely, to render the hospital service required by the State during the biennium 1927-29 within the funds appropriated for that purpose by the 42nd General Assembly after deducting therefrom the amount of the deficit in the appropriation made by the 41st General Assembly for carrying on this hospital service; and

“WHEREAS, The Board has concluded that the failure of the State to pay for the services already rendered by the University Hospital during the biennium 1925-27 in the amount of approximately \$238,000 cannot be properly or legally deducted from the fund provided by the 42nd General Assembly for carrying on the hospital service during the biennium 1927-29, and that the next Legislature will necessarily be asked to enact legislation to reimburse the University Hospital for the services so rendered during the biennium 1925-27; and

“WHEREAS, at a special meeting of the Board called for February 20, 1928, a quorum being present, a full and complete discussion was held and the following adopted:

“THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in order to protect and insure the teaching requirements of the College of Medicine at the State University of Iowa and to relieve the present congested condition in reference to patients already committed to the University Hospital under the Haskell-Klaus and Perkins laws who have been denied admittance, the President of the University and the faculty of the College of Medicine are hereby authorized and directed to administer the University Hospital with reference to the requirements of the Haskell-Klaus and Perkins laws during the biennium 1927-29 within the specific appropriation of the 42nd General Assembly made for that purpose, namely, \$1,850,000.

EXHIBIT H

The cost of operating the University Hospital for the two years ending June 30, 1928 is as follows:

|  | 1926-7                | 1927-8                | Decrease<br>1927-8<br>compared<br>with<br>1926-7 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| <b>INCOME</b>  |                       |                       |  |
| Medical and Surgical Treatment of<br>Indigent Persons .....                                  | \$1,066,485.84        | \$ 932,915.54         |  |
| Private and Cost Patients.....   | 165,344.71            | 150,889.65            |  |
| Total.....   | <u>\$1,231,830.55</u> | <u>\$1,083,805.19</u> | <u>\$148,025.36</u>                              |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>  |                       |                       |  |
| Administration .....   | 62,861.10             | 51,578.41             |  |
| Professional Care of Patients....  | 208,726.01            | 182,335.88            |  |
| Department Expense (Foods,<br>Housekeeping, Drugs, Surgical<br>Supplies, Braces, etc.) ..... | 559,699.64            | 498,838.75            |  |
| Contingent Expense (ambulance,   |                       |                       |  |

|  |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| and truck, laundry, freight,<br>water, etc.) .....   | 106,302.23 | 86,059.29  |
| Replacements .....   | 21,079.01  | 18,296.94  |
| Heat, Light, Water.....  | 69,663.46  | 50,477.04  |
| Refunds of deposits to private and<br>cost patients .....                                      | 19,568.40  | 15,348.74  |
| Transportation, Escorts' wages and<br>doctors' examination fees for<br>indigent patients ..... | 195,878.17 | 165,152.11 |

Total Expenditures.....\$1,243,778.02    \$1,068,087.16    \$175,690.86

Note that owing to the limited appropriation for indigent patients that the University Hospital has had an actual reduction in income for the past year over the previous year of \$148,025.36, with a corresponding reduction in expenditures of \$175,690.86. This reduction was fully explained in Section 1.

EXHIBIT I—LIST OF DISEASES AND MALADIES OF INDIGENT PATIENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927.

| Disease                     | Number<br>of<br>Cases |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abscess .....               | 67                    |
| Abortion .....              | 10                    |
| Adhesions .....             | 10                    |
| Amputation .....            | 17                    |
| Anemia .....                | 82                    |
| Aphasia .....               | 1                     |
| Apoplexy .....              | 2                     |
| Appendicitis .....          | 99                    |
| Arthritis .....             | 303                   |
| Artificial Limb .....       | 4                     |
| Asthma .....                | 14                    |
| Atrophy .....               | 1                     |
| Behavior Problem .....      | 1                     |
| Birth Mark .....            | 1                     |
| Bone Graft .....            | 1                     |
| Bow Legs .....              | 48                    |
| Bronchitis .....            | 29                    |
| Bunions .....               | 3                     |
| Burns .....                 | 19                    |
| Calculus, Vesical .....     | 2                     |
| Cancer .....                | 268                   |
| Carbuncle .....             | 1                     |
| Catarrh .....               | 3                     |
| Chicken Pox .....           | 3                     |
| Chorea .....                | 1                     |
| Circumcision .....          | 13                    |
| Cleft Palate .....          | 45                    |
| Club Feet .....             | 179                   |
| Club Hand .....             | 3                     |
| Constipation .....          | 29                    |
| Convulsions .....           | 1                     |
| Curvature of the Spine..... | 183                   |
| Cystitis .....              | 1                     |
| Deflected Septum.....       | 184                   |
| Deformities .....           | 14                    |
| Diabetes .....              | 128                   |
| Diphtheria .....            | 10                    |
| Diphtheria Carrier .....    | 1                     |
| Dislocations .....          | 106                   |
| Drug Addiction .....        | 3                     |



| Disease                   | Number<br>of<br>Cases |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Eczema                    | 7                     |
| Epilepsy                  | 64                    |
| Erysipelas                | 11                    |
| Eye, Diseases of          | 448                   |
| Fistula                   | 23                    |
| Flat Feet                 | 19                    |
| Foreign Body              | 12                    |
| Fracture                  | 136                   |
| Gall Stones               | 38                    |
| Gangrene                  | 6                     |
| Gastritis                 | 1                     |
| Glandular Fever           | 11                    |
| Goitre                    | 150                   |
| Gonorrhoea                | 191                   |
| Gout                      | 1                     |
| Hammer Toes               | 2                     |
| Hare Lip                  | 27                    |
| Hardening of the Arteries | 117                   |
| Heart Disease             | 144                   |
| Hemorrhoids               | 38                    |
| Hemorrhage                | 2                     |
| Hernia                    | 170                   |
| Hypertension              | 3                     |
| Hysteria                  | 2                     |
| Idiocy                    | 22                    |
| Infection                 | 4                     |
| Inflammation              | 839                   |
| Influenza                 | 1                     |
| Insanity                  | 5                     |
| Intestinal Obstruction    | 8                     |
| Jaundice                  | 3                     |
| Knock Knees               | 8                     |
| Lacerations               | 103                   |
| Laryngitis                | 1                     |
| Locomotor Ataxia          | 1                     |
| Malnutrition              | 183                   |
| Mastoid Disease           | 90                    |
| Malaria                   | 2                     |
| Measles                   | 4                     |
| Meningitis                | 1                     |
| Nervous Diseases          | 394                   |
| Neuritis                  | 1                     |
| Normal Feeding            | 1                     |
| Obesity                   | 6                     |
| Paralysis                 | 774                   |
| Painful Menses            | 10                    |
| Pain in Amputated Stump   | 1                     |
| Pleurisy                  | 3                     |
| Pneumonia                 | 33                    |
| Poisoning                 | 4                     |
| Pregnancy                 | 203                   |
| Premature Labor           | 2                     |
| Prolapse of Rectum        | 1                     |
| Pyorrhoea                 | 1                     |
| Rat-bite Fever            | 1                     |
| Rheumatism                | 18                    |
| Rickets                   | 15                    |
| Ring Worm                 | 6                     |
| Ruptured Ligaments        | 1                     |

| Disease                            | Number of Cases |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Scar Contracture .....             | 5               |
| Scarlet Fever ..                   | 10              |
| Sciatica .....                     | 1               |
| Senility .....                     | 1               |
| Septicemia .....                   | 7               |
| Sinus Disease .....                | 146             |
| Skin Graft .....                   | 1               |
| Speech Defect .....                | 1               |
| Sterility .....                    | 1               |
| Strain .....                       | 40              |
| Stricture of the Throat.....       | 6               |
| Stricture of the Urethra .....     | 45              |
| Stricture of the Vagina.....       | 1               |
| Syphilis .....                     | 382             |
| Tetanus .....                      | 1               |
| Tonsillitis .....                  | 864             |
| Tuberculosis .....                 | 292             |
| Tumors .....                       | 145             |
| Typhoid Fever .....                | 3               |
| Ulcers .....                       | 116             |
| Undescended Testicle .....         | 2               |
| Uterus, Diseases of.....           | 25              |
| Ununited Fracture .....            | 2               |
| Varicose Veins .....               | 12              |
| Web Fingers .....                  | 1               |
| Web Toes .....                     | 1               |
| Wry Neck .....                     | 11              |
| Not Diagnosed .....                | 25              |
| Out Patients Treated .....         | 464             |
| <b>Total Number of Cases .....</b> | <b>8,874</b>    |

### EXHIBIT J

The number of Indigent Patients treated for the past four years has been as follows:

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Year Ending June 30, 1925..... | 8,499 |
| Year Ending June 30, 1926..... | 8,499 |
| Year Ending June 30, 1927..... | 8,772 |
| Year Ending June 30, 1928..... | 8,166 |

The cost to the State for Indigent Patient service has been as follows:

|  | Year Ending June 30th: |              |               |              |
|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | 1925                   | 1926         | 1927          | 1928         |
| Number of Patients Treated   | 8,499                  | 8,499        | 8,772         | 8,166        |
| 1. Hospitalization and Service at \$3.50 per day as approved by Executive Council—rate was \$3.63 in 1928                    | \$677,559.00           | \$710,306.00 | \$ 768,922.00 | \$630,713.71 |
| Cost per Patient .....   | 79.72                  | 83.57        | 87.65         | 77.24        |
| 2. Special Charges including X-Ray, Operating Room Fee, Braces, Casts, Radium treatment, Committing Doctors' fees, etc. .... | 79,231.00              | 93,523.00    | 119,386.73    | 129,027.36   |
| Cost per Patient .....   | 9.33                   | 11.00        | 13.61         | 15.80        |
| 3. Travel Expense including per diem of escorts when needed .....  | 166,632.00             | 164,417.00   | 182,717.15    | 148,098.41   |

|                             |              |              |                |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cost per Patient .....      | 19.60        | 19.35        | 20.83          | 18.13        |
| Total Cost .....            | \$932,422.00 | \$968,246.00 | \$1,071,025.88 | \$907,839.48 |
| Total Cost per Patient .... | 108.65       | 113.92       | 122.09         | 111.17       |

The average length of stay of Indigent Patients in the University Hospital for the past four years is as follows:

|                                | Average length of stay in days |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Year Ending June 30, 1925..... | 22                             |  |
| Year Ending June 30, 1926..... | 24                             |  |
| Year Ending June 30, 1927..... | 25                             |  |
| Year Ending June 30, 1928..... | 21                             |  |

STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

The work of this laboratory consists of examinations of patients with communicable diseases, or of animals with diseases which may be transmitted to humans. The prevention of Diphtheria, Rabies (hydrophobia), Typhoid and Tuberculosis is in large measure made effective by the activities of this laboratory. In addition, investigations are constantly being undertaken. During the past year, work done in this laboratory has resulted in the detection of Malta fever, a disease evidently at least as prevalent as Typhoid fever but which had previously passed unrecognized. Studies aiming to determine economical measures of prevention are being continued.

A continuation of the present appropriation of \$14,555 annually for the biennium ending June 30, 1929 is requested.

Financial reports and reports on the work of the department follow.

SEROLOGICAL LABORATORY

The work of this division consists of examinations of patients suspected of having syphilis of gonorrhoea. The amount of work is shown by the tabulated report on the following pages.

A small fee is charged for specimen examinations, which enables the department to be self supporting. As a result, no appropriation is requested.

A financial report of this department is also shown on the following pages.

SUMMARY OF THE WORK OF THE BIENNIUM

State Hygienic Laboratories (Branch Laboratories not included)

|                         | 1926-7 | 1927-8 | Summation | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|
| I. Diagnostic Division— |        |        |           |       |
| a. Specimens received:  |        |        |           |       |
| Diphtheria .....        | 16,434 | 12,683 | 29,117    |       |
| Typhoid .....           | 1,919  | 1,952  | 3,871     |       |
| Tuberculosis .....      | 4,433  | 4,356  | 8,789     |       |
| Rabies .....            | 159    | 159    | 318       |       |
| Undulant fever .....    |        | 1,851  | 1,851     |       |

|      |                           |          |          |                   |
|------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|
|      | Tularaemia .....          | 61       | 61       |                   |
|      | Miscellaneous .....       | 494      | 208      | 702               |
|      | Total specimens .....     | (23,439) | (21,270) | (44,709)          |
| b.   | Outfits distributed ...   | 48,978   | 34,053   | 83,031            |
|      | Total .....               | 72,417   | 55,323   | Summation 127,740 |
| II.  | Serological Division—     |          |          |                   |
| a.   | Specimens received:       |          |          |                   |
|      | Blood .....               | 50,501   | 41,980   | 92,481            |
|      | Spinal fluids .....       | 1,540    | 1,329    | 2,869             |
|      | Gonorrhoea .....          | 3,590    | 3,485    | 7,075             |
|      | Bac. of Ducrey .....      | 2        | 3        | 5                 |
|      | Spirochete .....          | 10       | 19       | 29                |
|      | Total specimens .....     | (55,643) | (46,816) | (102,459)         |
| b.   | Outfits distributed ...   | 46,774   | 41,391   | 88,165            |
|      | Total .....               | 102,417  | 88,207   | Summation 190,624 |
| III. | Water Analysis Division—  |          |          |                   |
| a.   | Water .....               | 3,836    | 4,103    | 7,939             |
| b.   | Ice .....                 | 4        | 7        | 11                |
| c.   | Sewage .....              | 11       | 26       | 37                |
|      | Sub-total .....           | (3,851)  | (4,136)  | (7,987)           |
|      | Containers sent out.....  | 2,113    | 2,194    | 4,307             |
|      | Total .....               | 5,964    | 6,330    | Summation 12,294  |
| IV.  | Epidemiological Division— |          |          |                   |
|      | Investigation field ..... | 13       | 88       | 101               |
|      | Total .....               | 13       | 88       | Summation 101     |
|      | Grand total .....         | 180,811  | 149,948  | 330,759           |

## STATE BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the Biennium Ending  
June 30, 1929.

|   | Year Ending   | June 30           |
|---|---------------|-------------------|
|   | 1928          | 1929              |
| Income—                                   |               |                   |
| Appropriation for biennium .....          | \$ 14,555.00  | \$14,555.00       |
| Encumbered cash balance July 1, 1927..... | 827.97        | 1,000.04          |
| Total .....                               | \$ 15,382.97  | \$15,555.04       |
| Expenses—                                 |               |                   |
| Salaries:                                 |               |                   |
| Bacteriologist .....                      | \$ 3,000.00   | \$ 3,000.00       |
| Technician .....                          | 1,500.00      | 1,500.00          |
| Chief clerk .....                         | 1,500.00      | 1,500.00          |
| Attendant .....                           | 1,080.00      | 360.00            |
| Technician .....                          |               | 960.00            |
| Technician P. T. ....                     | 600           | 600.00            |
| Assistant .....                           | 1,650.00      | 1,800.00          |
| Clerk and stenographer .....              | 900.00        | 900.00            |
| Sub-total, salaries .....                 | (\$10,230.00) | (\$10,620.00)     |
| Other Expenses:                           |               | (Estimated Needs) |
| Wages .....                               | \$ 350.00     | \$ 350.00         |
| Office expense .....                      | 511.96        | 515.04            |

|                                 |               |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Printing .....                  | 863.58        | 875.00        |
| Supplies .....                  | 2,144.47      | 2,545.00      |
| Repairs to equipment .....      | 110.16        | 460.00        |
| Sundry expense .....            | 172.76        | 190.00        |
| Sub-total, other expenses ..... | (\$ 4,152.93) | (\$ 4,935.04) |
| Total expenses .....            | \$ 14,382.93  | \$15,555.04   |
| Balance found .....             | \$ 1,000.04   |               |

SEROLOGY LABORATORY

Report on Income and Expense for the Year Ending June 30, 1928.

No appropriation was set out by the 42nd General Assembly for the Serology Laboratory. In order to continue the service, the Board of Education on July 12, 1927, approved the following plan:

1. "That, the fees for water examinations which have been paid to the laboratory and turned over to the general funds of the state be retained by the department to help carry the financial load of this Serological Laboratory.

2. That a small charge of fifty cents be made for individual cases, with a possible reduction for cases under the direction of the State Department of Health."

The Attorney General of Iowa has rendered an opinion to the effect that it is legal to use the fees for water analysis as stated above; and E. L. Hogue, Director of the Budget has consented that they be so used; and has suggested that the fifty cent fee be charged for blood tests.

Receipts from fees charged for year ended June 30, 1928 \$15,362.26

Expenditures—

Salaries:

|                                  |            |             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Assistant serologist .....       | \$1,200.00 |             |
| Technician .....                 | 930.00     |             |
| Stenographer—part time .....     | 355.00     |             |
| Animal caretaker .....           | 240.00     |             |
| Animal caretaker .....           | 240.00     |             |
| Technician .....                 | 630.00     |             |
| Stenographer—part time .....     | 560.00     |             |
| Total salaries .....             | \$4,155.00 |             |
| Wages—by hour .....              | \$ 225.65  |             |
| Office expense .....             | 43.93      |             |
| Printing .....                   | 427.90     |             |
| Supplies .....                   | 2,889.09   |             |
| Miscellaneous .....              | 7.75       |             |
| Equipment and replacements ..... | 125.00     | \$ 7,874.32 |
| Cash balance June 30, 1927.....  |            | \$ 7,487.94 |

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The absolute needs of the State University, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, and the Iowa State Teachers' College, for the next biennial period, are not less than they were during the biennial period that began July 1, 1923. The truth is the needs are greater for the following reasons:

1. That during the past year the attendance was the largest in the history of the institutions, and that, as far as the State Board of Education can determine at the present time, the tendency indicates a continued increase in the enrollment.
2. That the larger part of the growth of the institutions is in the upper and more expensive classes. The reasons for this seem to be as follows:
  - a. The policy which has been adopted in quite a number of cities of the state to establish Junior Colleges in connection with their high schools, makes it possible for students to remain at home during the freshman and sophomore years. The result of this is to increase the number of students enrolled in the junior and senior years of the state institutions of higher learning.
  - b. Each year the number of students enrolling in the graduate colleges of the State University and the Iowa State College has increased.

Reports show that more than 100,000 boys and girls are attending the high schools of this state and that 25,000 of them will complete the course at the close of the present academic year. This year the total attendance at the state institutions of higher learning is considerably larger than it was two years ago. The statistics are given in another part of this volume.

Unless the appropriations are increased, the State Board of Education cannot expect to maintain the present standards of the three state institutions of higher learning. This is an important and vital situation, and it ought to be considered on its merits and in a most judicious manner.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The Askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the State University of Iowa for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

General Funds:

|  |              |                 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|
| Administration .....                         | \$ 50,000.00 |                 |
| General University Expense.....              | 50,000.00    |                 |
| Physical Plant Operation and Extension ..... | 405,038.00   |                 |
| Building Repairs and Upkeep.....             | 100,000.00   |                 |
| Liberal Arts .....                           | 525,000.00   |                 |
| Engineering .....                            | 85,000.00    |                 |
| Medicine .....                               | 288,500.00   |                 |
| Education .....                              | 112,500.00   |                 |
| Graduate .....                               | 109,600.00   |                 |
| Dentistry .....                              | 108,500.00   |                 |
| Commerce .....                               | 93,500.00    |                 |
| Law .....                                    | 59,500.00    |                 |
| Pharmacy .....                               | 14,000.00    |                 |
| Summer Session .....                         | 100,000.00   |                 |
| University Library .....                     | 115,000.00   |                 |
| Bureau of Business Research.....             | 38,500.00    |                 |
| Character Education Research....             | 20,000.00    |                 |
| Medical Research .....                       | 45,900.00    |                 |
| Soldiers' Tuition .....                      | 7,500.00     | \$ 2,328,038.00 |

Extension and Public Service:

|                                 |              |            |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Extension .....                 | \$ 75,750.00 |            |
| Child Welfare .....             | 45,750.00    |            |
| Epidemiology .....              | 22,250.00    |            |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene... | 21,213.60    | 164,963.60 |

Capital Purposes:

|  |               |              |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| New Library (First Unit).....                      | \$ 450,000.00 |              |
| Equipment for Departments.....                     | 79,500.00     |              |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers....                   | 43,046.00     |              |
| Extension Steam, Water Mains....                   | 9,250.00      |              |
| Remodeling Buildings .....                         | 65,000.00     |              |
| Sites for Buildings.....                           | 150,000.00    |              |
| Improvements in Tunnel System..                    | 34,500.00     |              |
| Public Ground Improvements....                     | 10,000.00     |              |
| Extension of Tunnel System.....                    | 5,000.00      |              |
| Lighting and Electric Power System Extension ..... | 20,500.00     |              |
| Relocation of Engineering Shops..                  | 25,000.00     |              |
| New Laundry Building and Equipment .....           | 36,000.00     |              |
| Hydraulic Plant Retaining Wall..                   | 5,000.00      |              |
| New Shops Building and Equipment .....             | 25,000.00     |              |
| New Store House.....                               | 25,000.00     |              |
| University Water Plant.....                        | 37,500.00     | 1,020,296.00 |

GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for each year of the biennial period .....

For Future Growth and Development .....

\$ 3,513,297.60

500,000.00

The 42nd General Assembly made an annual appropriation of \$2,020,501.60 to the University to meet partially the cost of operation and maintenance of the institution; also an annual appropriation of \$300,000.00 to meet special needs in capital expenditure. In addition to the foregoing, \$450,000.00 was appropriated for one year to carry out the provision of the 40th General Assembly in completing the Medical Plant, thus making an average annual grand total of \$2,545,501.60.

In connection with the necessity for estimating the needs of the University for the biennial period closing June 30, 1931, it is necessary to consider the SIZE of the job, the NATURE of the job, and the PREVAILING COSTS of doing the job.

Inasmuch as this is a state institution, it is equally open to all. Therefore, neither the institution nor the governing board can determine the size of the job. This is fixed by the law of supply and demand, and it is a well known fact that the demand for education on a university level is increasing beyond any expectation. The following table shows the total registration for each fiscal year as reported to the legislature:

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....       | 3,303 |
| 40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....       | 6,837 |
| 43d General Assembly, this last year..... | 9,249 |

This suggests that within the next five years the total registration may increase to a grand total of more than 12,000.

The September to June registration has expanded as follows:

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....  | 2,800 |
| 40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....  | 5,445 |
| 43d General Assembly, this year..... | 5,891 |

With the increase in the number of students and the inevitable change of forces playing upon society, the NATURE OF THE JOB becomes increasingly complex. The University must either keep up with these demands or play false to the parents who are depending upon the school to provide their children with satisfactory equipment. There can be no doubt that Iowa is as determined to provide adequately for her children as is any state in America. All the history and traditions of the Iowa people bear witness to this fact.

With the growth of junior colleges (there are upwards of thirty in Iowa now) and the continued prosperity of endowed schools, the NATURE OF THE JOB at the University has changed because of an increasing number of advanced and *graduate students*.



The annual graduate registration as shown in reports to the legislature has increased as follows:

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....       | 475   |
| 40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....       | 902   |
| 43d General Assembly, this past year..... | 1,912 |

All indications point to an attendance of around 3,000 graduate students within the next five years.

For many years the University practically closed all departments during the summer months. A six weeks' term was established in 1900. In recent years this has been extended to eleven weeks. The growth in registration in the Summer Session has been remarkable, as is shown by the following figures:

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....  | 802   |
| 40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....  | 2,075 |
| 43d General Assembly, this year..... | 4,085 |

Just as economic and social conditions have changed through the introduction of electricity, motors, roads, modern processes of construction, et cetera, so has the demand upon the University changed. The past few years mark the most dramatic changes the world has ever known. The state is now starting on the second quarter of the twentieth century. If the preparation for leadership and lives of usefulness in Iowa is to be comparable with similar preparation on the Atlantic seaboard and the Pacific seaboard and the neighboring states, notably Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, it is imperative that adequate provision be made for keeping Iowa higher education in step.

#### HOW IS THIS SITUATION BEING MET ELSEWHERE?

Cornell University, in co-operation with other educational agencies, has launched upon a \$60,000,000 set-up for medical education. Yale has just financed a \$20,000,000 set-up to enable her to change her salary level. Harvard has just financed a \$5,000,000 School of Commerce. Pittsburgh has just financed a \$25,000,000 program. The states of Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Ohio have recently taken advanced positions in providing for a higher level of support for their educational institutions.

These changed conditions in the educational institutions in recent years, coupled with the tremendous demand for college education generally (the increase in Iowa has been duplicated all over America) plus the great attractiveness of jobs in industry and in the professions, have made a rising market for teaching and research work on college levels. The increase in college attendance

has followed directly the expansion of the high schools. More than 21,000 students were graduated from Iowa high schools this year. This means that within the next five years more than 100,000 Iowa high school graduates will be ready for colleges. An ever increasing proportion of these graduates actually go to college.

Within the past five years a change has taken place in the employment of academic service unparalleled in educational experience. Never in the history of higher education has it been so difficult to secure service as within this period. The University during this time has been faced with the demand not only for an increased amount of actual service, as demanded by growth, but this has been complicated by the fact that the growth has been chiefly in the upper and more expansive levels and in the professional fields.

Iowa faced this period with an inadequate plant, insufficient equipment, and a small staff. Thus, within this past five years it has been necessary to provide for additional housing, additional equipment, and increased staff. Since the actual money available has been relatively insufficient, it has been necessary to resort to all sorts of expedients. For example, repairs, replacements, painting of buildings, plumbing, et cetera, have been neglected because of the necessity of putting every possible dollar into the actual job of instruction. (A cut has been made this year of \$50,000.00 in this item.) For the same reason, the purchase of books and special equipment has been heavily curtailed.

The 40th General Assembly appropriated to the University, \$3,013,501.60 a year. The 41st and 42nd General Assemblies REDUCED THIS APPROPRIATION to \$2,553,405.60. Thus it may be seen that during this hectic period of expansion, general throughout the country, and the growth within the institution, the University has been less than normally well prepared to meet the competition and the exigencies of the situation. Fortunately, help has come from several quarters or the conditions would have been much worse. Were it not for this assistance the University would have dropped below the level heretofore maintained.

The earnings of the Athletic Department have been pledged to secure the erection of a new gymnasium suited to the needs of the increased attendance.

The 41st General Assembly authorized the building of dormitories out of dormitory earnings.

The alumni, students, faculty, and friends of the University,

donated a fund for the erection of a building suitable for caring for the social needs of the University.

The Finkbine brothers made a gift of a large tract of land for athletic and recreational purposes.

Certain philanthropic educational foundations of the East have made generous gifts for specific purposes.

Naturally, an indefinite continuation of these contributions from these supplementary resources cannot be expected, and it is apparent that this aid, at best, can touch only a small part of the interests and needs of the institution.

The necessity for increased appropriations for the University, in order to take care of the *present absolute needs*, is apparent. Unless more money is available the institution will be definitely forced to take a secondary position in the training of young people.

The fact that more than 90 per cent of these students are from the farms and towns means that the loss will definitely fall upon Iowa young people and directly affect the whole future of the state.

With 1,900 graduate students in the University (more than 700 during the year and more than 1,400 during the summer) and a prospect of at least 2,500 before the meeting of the next General Assembly, *it is absolutely essential that adequate* library facilities be attained, and that *additional educational resources* be made available. With the enlargement in plant necessary to care for this great increase in the number of students, it is imperative that if the plant is to be kept in good repair and upkeep, additional funds be made available. *The state spends its money for education on a competitive basis. Fuel, equipment, teaching service, are bought on the market, if at all. There is no way of escaping this law.* While it is true that many members of the staff are willing and do work at less than market rates, yet it should be borne in mind that on an average there are 200 vacancies each year. So that within the past five years it has been necessary to go out in the open market and secure the services of more than 1,000 different new persons to come in and teach or serve the institution in some capacity. *First class* persons cannot be induced to come unless the pay is something like the going rate for such service.

In the preparation of this budget, hundreds of conferences have been held with department chiefs and members of the staff responsible for the various types of service. The experience of the State University has been compared with experience elsewhere, and a

detailed study has been made of the demands upon the plant and service.

Thus, after a careful and painstaking analysis of the SIZE of the job, the NATURE of the job, the PREVAILING COSTS of doing the job, the Iowa State Board of Education is asking for increased appropriations to meet the *necessity* for increased support in certain departments, and for appropriations for special purposes, as well as a *renewal of the request for the library.*

DETAILS OF LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

*Administration and General Expense*.....\$100,000 Annually

No increase is requested for this item, as it is believed that it will be possible for the expense incident to this department to be kept within the present limits.

*Physical Plant Operation*.....\$505,038 Annually

In this department an annual increase of \$92,500 is requested in order to do two things: First, provide the additional funds necessary to service (heat, light, water, janitor) the enlarged plant and campus, including the old hospital building; the cost of which service has heretofore been charged directly to the cost of operating the hospital (Statute Chapter 199, Code 1927); and, second, the replacement and repairs of roofs, painting, plumbing, et cetera, which have been neglected during the past five years. The departmental estimated budget this year *has been cut \$50,000* for this item alone. There is no real economy in neglecting repairs on a \$16,000,000 investment. Such a policy would be extravagant, not economical.

*University Library and Museum*.....\$115,000 Annually

An adjustment of \$15,500 is requested to care for the necessary growth in the demands of service necessitated by the increase in summer session and graduate work. This is less than half the departmental estimate of the need for upkeep. In order to meet the teaching budget, it has been necessary within the past few years to reduce actually the amount of money spent in the library, (which item *has been cut this biennium by \$54,000.*) Even with this slight increase the library will still be behind in its accumulation of teaching material.

*Liberal Arts*.....\$525,000 Annually

This is not only the largest college on our campus, but one of the largest colleges of Liberal Arts in America, with an annual budget the past three years of about \$750,000. The number of graduates in this department during the last four years has in-

creased almost 40 per cent. This is the service college for not only the whole University, but for hundreds of students who transfer from the junior colleges and foundation colleges of the state to take their junior and senior work at the University; so that money expended here is not only of importance in the University, but it serves every other college in the state. An annual increase of \$35,000 is requested for this College to care for the absolute needs of the service. This is, roughly, only one-fourth of the increase asked for by that College. It will provide only for the increased demand for supplies and current expense and, to a limited degree, improve the service in junior instruction. However, it will in no wise enable this faculty to carry out in full the program as desired.

*Education* .....\$112,500 Annually

An increase of \$15,000 is requested for Education to care for growth and service in this department. We have been expending, roughly, \$120,000 in this College in recent years, during which time the load of instruction has increased around 50 per cent and the number of graduates has trebled during the past five years. It is now essential that a slight increase be made in order to maintain this service at its present standard. This is less than one-third of the estimate of the Dean of the College of Education for the development of the College.

*Commerce* .....\$93,500 Annually

An increase of \$12,000 in Commerce is requested. During recent years, roughly, \$90,000 annually has been expended in this department. The demand for instructors in other institutions, however, has been so great that within the past five years the State University has had to fill over twenty vacancies in the staff. Such shifting personnel defeats the very purpose of a School of Commerce for Iowa, the chief need of which is to interest the young men and women in the commercial future of the state.

*Engineering* .....\$85,000 Annually

The College of Engineering has operated on a budget of around \$100,000 for each of the last five years, and no increase is asked for this college, as far as general support is concerned. However, an increase of \$15,000 is requested in order to improve the quality of work, and to investigate water, electrical and steam power control. The location of the school on the Iowa river, the present hydraulic development, and the opportunity to use the old heating and power plant as a fuel laboratory give facilities for research

work not to be found elsewhere. It is unwise to neglect these opportunities in view of the need of industrial development in the use of Iowa fuels and other sources of power in the state at this time.

*Law* .....\$59,500 Annually

An increase of \$12,000 in the College of Law is needed. This College has been expending during the past five years around \$70,000 per year. The number of graduates has increased in this period about 40 per cent. There is great need for continuous addition of books to the law library. There is a growing recognition of the importance of research work in connection with the administration of law and the work of the courts. The very small amount of money (\$1,500) thus expended this year indicates that there is need for a slight increase. Iowa had the first law school west of the Mississippi river. It has a distinguished history. In order to hold its own with similarly situated law schools, it is imperative that additional funds be provided. The \$12,000 asked for is less than one-half the increase that the Dean wishes, and with this addition, the College will have only about one-half the money to spend that Michigan is spending on her law school.

*Medicine* .....\$288,500 Annually

The College of Medicine has had a remarkable growth. It has more than quadrupled in fifteen years, and the number of graduates has doubled in the last five years. This growth has been due not so much to the fact that more students of Iowa have wished to study medicine, but Iowa students have been denied entrance into such schools as Yale, Hopkins, and Cornell, which institutions have sharply limited their attendance. In no one of the above schools will they admit more than sixty freshmen. The average expenditure for each of the past five years is close upon \$260,000. With the growth has come the necessity of increasing the number of men on the staff who are thoroughly competent to meet not only the clinical, but the laboratory demands of modern medicine. (The College is under-staffed at the present time.) **NOTHING WOULD BE MORE SHORT-SIGHTED THAN TO DELIBERATELY TURN OUT SECOND RATE DOCTORS.** An increase of \$109,000 for this department is needed. This is considerably less than the increase requested by the Dean, which would still leave the College less well supported than other first class colleges of medicine, notably Michigan, Chicago, Hopkins, and Cornell.

*Dentistry* .....\$108,500 Annually

The College of Dentistry has been expending from \$100,000 to \$130,000 in recent years, the fluctuation being due to the fact that the changed entrance requirements a few years ago reduced the registration. The influence of this has about passed. In order to meet the cost of operating a first class dental college an increase of \$9,000 is needed. The character of the Dental College is shown by the fact that during the last four years not a single student has failed to pass the examination set up by the Iowa State Board of Dental Examiners.

*Pharmacy* .....\$14,000 Annually

The Pharmacy College has operated on a budget of, roughly, \$18,500 for the last five years, but in view of the fact that there is no change in the cost of operating the school nor in the size of the school, *no increase* is requested.

*Graduate College* .....\$109,600 Annually

The Graduate College has shown the greatest increase of any department in the University. It is more than four times as large as it was ten years ago; it has doubled in the last five years; whereas the number of recipients of advanced degrees in the past ten years has increased more than seven-fold. This is a service college not only for the University, but for all of the colleges in Iowa, as is shown by the number of persons who transfer from Grinnell, Drake, Ames, Cedar Falls, and other schools, for advanced work. This College is expending around \$70,000 annually, and is asking for an increase of \$43,000 to meet the added cost of special equipment and special service accompanying this type of work. This represents less than one-half of the estimated needs of the Dean.

*Child Welfare Research*.....\$45,750 Annually

This service touches every home in Iowa, and has been one of the most popular things ever undertaken by the state. It has given us a recognition not only in America, but has attracted the attention of the whole world, as is evidenced by visitors from the most remote regions throughout the year. This has received the support of other agencies such as the W. C. T. U. and the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Foundation. Since these funds are not endowments, they are being expended annually. The W. C. T. U. money has all been expended. The present appropriation of \$35,750 should be increased by \$10,000.

*Medical Research* .....\$45,900 Annually

With the presence of the thousands of sick persons in the hos-

pital and the large staff of physicians, it is desirable that these opportunities be utilized for special study and research. Notable discoveries have been made in a number of departments. For example, the work of this nature in the Orthopedic, the Pediatrics, the Materia Medica and the Anatomy, Histology, Embryology and Neuro-Anatomy Departments among others, is well known. About \$20,000 annually is being expended in this field. This sum should be increased by \$25,000. This is less than one-half of the amount asked for by the Dean of the College of Medicine and his staff.

*Character Education Research*.....\$20,000 Annually

An appropriation of \$10,000 a year for the Character Education Research Station is available. This has been supplemented by certain gifts, but these gifts are now exhausted, and an annual increase of \$10,000 is needed. This is but a fraction of the amount of money this department is asking for this purpose. Certainly in this complex civilization no one will question the desirability of further study and research in the possibilities of training for character.

*Bureau of Business Research*.....\$38,500 Annually

The Bureau of Business Research is now expending \$18,500 annually. This division is asking for an increase of \$20,000 per year in order that further advances may be made in study of conditions governing business developments in Iowa in the matter of manufacturing, commerce, banking, et cetera. This development affects every citizen of the state whether living in the town or in the country. This is a sharp reduction over the amount of money the department has requested for this purpose.

*Extension* .....\$75,750 Annually

The state has appropriated \$63,750 for Extension during each year for the past five years. With this sum of money it is impossible to do more than barely "scratch the surface" in these fields. The demands for adult education and extension service in education, in business, social welfare, et cetera, are out of all proportion to our ability to respond. An increase in this fund of \$12,000 is recommended.

*Maternity and Infant Hygiene*.....\$21,213.60 Annually

The University has been receiving \$21,213.60 for this purpose, which has but supplemented the special federal appropriation of a similar amount. No increase is asked in this department, as the plan of the state for many years has been to duplicate the federal appropriation.



*Epidemiology* .....\$22,250 Annually

The epidemiological appropriation for a number of years was \$20,000. However, four years ago this was reduced to \$17,250. While it is true that the department has sought to carry on, having done the best it could with this amount of money, an increase of \$5,000 a year is needed to do this job creditably. In this department there are three important groups of public health service. (1) Epidemiological investigations are made either upon requests from local communities or by orders from the State Department of Health. Epidemics and threatened epidemics of typhoid, diphtheria, infantile paralysis and numerous other diseases have been investigated during the last year. Infection is traced to its source and measures for control are instituted in co-operation with local boards of health. The value of this work is obvious. It ought to be adequately financed. (2) The Water Laboratory Division is also closely related to public health. A total of 4,141 examinations were made during the last year. This is the largest number of examinations in the history of the Laboratory. (3) The third division of service is to be found in the additional facilities which this work brings to the teaching of medicine, hygiene, sanitation and related subjects.

*Summer Session* .....\$100,000 Annually

The Summer School has had a phenomenal increase of more than five-fold within the past ten years. It has more than doubled in the past five years. The cost of operating this department has, of necessity, increased. An increase of \$30,000 in this budget is needed, which is less than one-half of the increase recommended by the Director of the Summer School.

*Soldiers' Tuition* .....\$7,500 Annually

For the past ten years, every General Assembly has appropriated funds to help defray the tuition and fees of honorably discharged soldiers and sailors of the United States, who are citizens of Iowa.

The 42nd General Assembly appropriated twenty thousand dollars for the biennium ending June 30, 1929. This amount was divided equally between the Iowa State College of Agriculture and the State University of Iowa, thus giving each institution five thousand dollars annually for the biennium 1927-1929. This was twenty-five hundred dollars annually less than the amount requested by the State Board of Education for the University.

The available appropriation of five thousand dollars annually for the biennium 1927-1929 will be insufficient to meet the demands

of the honorably discharged soldiers and sailors who wish help on their tuition. It is, therefore, requested that this amount be increased to seventy-five hundred dollars annually for the biennium 1929-1931.

## SUMMARY

Thus it may be seen that the Iowa State Board of Education is asking for an annual increase in the maintenance budget of \$472,500.00, distributed as follows:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Administration and General Expense..... | \$ .....   |
| Physical Plant Operation.....           | 92,500     |
| Educational Purposes .....              | 353,000    |
| Extension .....                         | 12,000     |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....       | .....      |
| Epidemiology .....                      | 5,000      |
| Child Welfare .....                     | 10,000     |
| GRAND TOTAL .....                       | \$ 472,500 |

(See page 47 for details)

*Capital Needs* ..... \$1,020,296 Annually

The last General Assembly appropriated for special capital purposes, ABSOLUTE NEEDS, \$300,000 annually, including remodeling of buildings, water system of campus, campus lighting system, paving, sidewalks and sewer, grading hospital grounds, equipment and improvement, heating plant extension. The following items were cut out: Building sites, \$300,000 for the biennium, the laundry building and equipment of \$72,000 for the biennium, the shops building and equipment of \$50,000 for the biennium, and several other items were reduced. The Iowa State Board of Education has gone over the needs of the institution which are ordinarily reported to the legislature under this head and is asking for, first of all, the items which were reported as *absolute needs* two years ago. (This does not take into account the expiring appropriation for the Medical School or the asking for Library.)

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Sites for Buildings.....                              | \$ 150,000 annually |
| New Laundry Building and Equipment...                 | 36,000 annually     |
| New Shops Building and Equipment.....                 | 25,000 annually     |
| New Store House.....                                  | 25,000 annually     |
| Departmental Equipment .....                          | 79,500 annually     |
| Public Grounds Improvement.....                       | 10,000 annually     |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers.....                     | 43,046 annually     |
| Extension of Steam and Water Mains....                | 9,250 annually      |
| Improvements within Tunnel System....                 | 34,500 annually     |
| Extension of Tunnel System.....                       | 5,000 annually      |
| Extension of Light and Electric Power<br>System ..... | 20,500 annually     |
| Hydraulic Plant and Retaining Wall.....               | 5,000 annually      |
| Rebuilding of Engineering Shops.....                  | 25,000 annually     |
| University Water Plant.....                           | 37,500 annually     |
| Remodeling of Buildings.....                          | 65,000 annually     |
| Grand Total .....                                     | \$ 570,296 annually |
| Library .....   | 450,000 annually    |

*Sites for Buildings* . . . . . \$150,000 Annually

It should be borne in mind that, with the expansion of the University, property nearest to the University is highest in value of any in Iowa City. Property nearest is considered most desirable for business purposes as well as for residence purposes. Property nearest the University rents at the highest figure, due to the fact that such property is considered most desirable for student rooms, boarding, et cetera. The experience in this University as well as at Ann Arbor, Urbana, and elsewhere, indicates that each year the state defers buying sites for buildings, means an enormous increase in the cost. Illustrations can be found on every hand in Iowa City showing the great extravagance of this policy. One hundred fifty thousand dollars annually is asked for this purpose.

*New Laundry Building and Equipment* . . . . . \$36,000 Annually

Two years ago the Iowa State Board of Education reported to the legislature the need of a new laundry and equipment at a total expense of seventy-two thousand dollars (thirty-six thousand annually). This year the present equipment has been unequal to the demands for this service. This same request is being renewed. The plant is wholly outgrown, and the equipment, for the most part, is obsolete. Delay in this particular means added cost in operation.

*New Shops Building and Equipment* . . . . . \$25,000 Annually

A small building to house the carpenter shop, plumbing shop, electrical shop, building material, et cetera, is urgently needed. These shops are now scattered all over the campus, entailing considerable inefficiency and a great increase in the cost of operation. Fifty thousand dollars (twenty-five thousand annually) will build the first unit for this purpose. It is proposed to locate and plan the building in such a way as to permit expansion as the needs develop.

*New Store House* . . . . . \$25,000 Annually

The present store house, built a number of years ago, is totally inadequate to meet its present demands. Food supplies for the hospitals and dormitories, as well as all of the other articles handled in the store house, are scattered over the campus in wholly unsatisfactory quarters. The added fire hazard alone means a great increase in insurance costs, to say nothing of the added cost in operating this department, scattered as it is. The first unit of this proposed plant will cost fifty thousand dollars (twenty-five

thousand annually) and is planned in such a way as to be expanded as the needs develop.

*Departmental Equipment* .....\$79,500 Annually

Seventy-nine thousand five hundred dollars annually is absolutely needed for departmental equipment. This item is considerably less than that of four years ago, and is practically the same as two years ago. Experience shows that it takes about this amount of money to meet the demands for replacements and new equipment distributed throughout the University.

*Public Ground Improvement* .....\$10,000 Annually

Twenty thousand dollars (ten thousand dollars annually) is requested to provide additional grading, planting, walls, et cetera, necessary to put this campus in satisfactory condition. It is to be remembered that all of the West Side, together with much of the East Side campus, is still in the developmental stage.

*Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers* .....\$13,046 Annually

The paving, sidewalks, and sewers necessary to the development of the present campus are being added as occasion demands. Eighty-six thousand ninety-two dollars (forty-three thousand forty-six dollars annually) is requested to carry forward the program of paving, sidewalks, and sewers necessary in the next development of the campus. The University has to bear a large burden of the cost of sewers, as it is each year housing more and more students.

*Extension of Steam and Water Mains* .....\$9,250 Annually

With the growth in the campus and the general expansion, eighteen thousand five hundred dollars (nine thousand two hundred fifty dollars annually) is needed to extend the steam and water mains to the various properties.

*Improvement Within the Tunnel System* .....\$34,500 Annually

The Iowa State Board of Education estimates that sixty-nine thousand dollars (thirty-four thousand five hundred dollars annually) is needed to revamp facilities within the tunnel system to make adequate provision for reserve and emergencies in connection with the expanded campus development.

*Extension of Tunnel System* .....\$5,000 Annually

The tunnel system needs to be extended still further in order to carry out the general program of adequately servicing all of the buildings. Ten thousand dollars (five thousand dollars annually) will be required for this purpose.

*Extension of Light and Electric Power System. . .*\$20,500 Annually

With the growth of the campus comes the need not only for additional electric service, but for additional generating machinery. The department estimates forty-one thousand dollars (twenty thousand five hundred dollars annually) as being the essential amount, twenty-five thousand of which will be expended in the purchase and installation of additional generating facilities. This will be a distinct saving, as it will enable the State University to generate practically all of its own electric power in connection with the dam, which is the property of the state.

*Hydraulic Plant and Retaining Wall. . . . .*\$5,000 Annually

An additional expenditure of ten thousand dollars (five thousand dollars annually) in connection with the hydraulic testing laboratory should be made for needed improvements, chief of which is a retaining wall for better control of water.

*Rebuilding of Engineering Shops. . . . .*\$25,000 Annually

It is estimated that it will require fifty thousand dollars (twenty-five thousand dollars annually) to rebuild or reorganize the engineering shops in order to release the present location for other purposes.

*University Water Plant. . . . .*\$37,500 Annually

The chemical composition of available water is such that the institution is at a constant expense to replace plumbing, steam pipes and delicate machinery on account of precipitation. This condition has been serious in the past, and the additional water supply brought in by the new wells has added another chemical difficulty, the upshot of which is that it is hopeless to think of being forced to replace continually the delicate sterilizing apparatus in connection with the new hospital on account of hardening within the pipes. It is proposed to utilize the Iowa river water by filtration and softening in such a manner as to do away with this danger throughout the miles of pipe on the campus. It is estimated that seventy-five thousand dollars (thirty-seven thousand five hundred dollars annually) will be required to do this job.

*Remodeling of Buildings. . . . .*\$65,000 Annually

In order to bring the old hospital into full usefulness, it is estimated that it will require an expenditure of seventy-five thousand dollars (thirty-seven thousand five hundred dollars annually). This will make a satisfactory building for academic purposes, and

will save the state the expenditure of upwards of \$1,000,000 for a building for such purposes.

Twenty-five thousand dollars (twelve thousand five hundred dollars annually) will be needed for remodeling and semi-fireproofing the Old Science Building for the use of Geology. With this expenditure that building will be used for many years as a satisfactory place for teaching geology and housing the permanent Geological Collection, which is one of the most valuable collections in America.

Thirty thousand dollars (fifteen thousand dollars annually) is also needed to make minor remodeling adjustments in the old chemistry building and in the old heating and power plant for purposes of research in Iowa fuels and waters.

*Library and Study Hall*.....\$450,000 Annually

The Iowa State Board of Education reported to the last General Assembly the need of a library and study hall, the estimated cost of which, including equipment and site, was two million, two hundred fifty thousand dollars. It recommended that the money be appropriated at the rate of four hundred and fifty thousand a year for a period of five years; the experience in building the hospital here and in other institutions indicating that there would be no need of appropriating this money all in one lump sum. The Director of the Budget agreed to the general proposal, and recommended to the 42d General Assembly that the appropriation start the second year of the current biennium, at which time the last unit of four hundred and fifty thousand dollars a year for the hospital ceased. This item was passed by the Senate but eliminated by the House.

This request, for the carrying out of this program, is renewed. There are now almost \$1,000,000 worth of books owned by the state at Iowa City scattered around in nearly thirty different places, because only by so doing can space be provided at all. It is the plan to erect a building that can be expanded for generations as the need for stacks increases from decade to decade with the increase in the accumulated published material. Only by the adoption of such a far-reaching plan as this can the University hope to maintain its standing, to say nothing of going forward in competition with the educational facilities offered elsewhere. It is the hope to provide study hall facilities comparable with those found already in the best high schools of the state. At the present time, literally thousands of students have no place to sit to pre-

pare their lessons in English, History, Philosophy, and similar fields when direct access to books is essential. Alcoves, corridors, old buildings, have been utilized wherever possible, but all at an added cost of service and reduction of efficiency. The proposed program for a library makes provision for a building that can be supplemented for generations. This can be built at an annual cost of four hundred fifty thousand dollars for a period of five years.

This will represent the most economical and advantageous method of securing the absolutely essential facilities for study. With this program of expenditure, it will be necessary to build on a modest scale, and in no wise will it be possible to erect a library and study hall comparable in any way, except as to provision for study, to the new Yale Library which is being erected, or to the California Library or the proposed Columbia Library. These buildings are magnificent monuments of great architectural beauty.

#### EFFECTS OF CUMULATIVE CUTS

The reduced appropriations during the past four years temporarily saved the state \$1,851,192. This cut may have been a wise expedient under all circumstances but now, after four years, the cumulative need as a result of such reduction means the necessity of appropriations which will bring the institution once again in step with her problems and obligations. It should not be forgotten that the institution is the property of the people of the state directed to the highest of all human purposes. It will endure for centuries. If each generation carries its load the burden is more evenly distributed and the institution is of greater service to the current generation of youth dependent upon it for preparation for lives of usefulness.

Appropriations as listed in this report under absolute needs will enable the University to keep in the front rank and to proceed with the solution of the cumulative problems arising from the growth in the institution itself in face of the reduced support for the past four years.

#### SUMMARY

Estimated *annual absolute needs* for the biennium ending July 1, 1931:

|                                    |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| For Operation and Maintenance..... | \$ 2,493,001.60 |
| Special Capital Purposes.....      | 570,296.00      |
| Library and Study Hall.....        | 450,000.00      |
|                                    | <hr/>           |
|                                    | \$ 3,513,297.60 |

## ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR FUTURE GROWTH DESIRABLE

Two years ago the Board of Education set forth a paragraph showing the additional funds desirable to care for future growth. These items were presented to the Governor, to the Director of the Budget, and to the 42d General Assembly. The total involved one million fifty thousand dollars, the most of which was for the "purchase of land to partially clean up privately owned plots on the campus before they become more expensive than they are now". The future need for paving, sidewalks and sewer as *estimated* two years ago is now upon us, and has been transferred to the *absolute* needs, so that the total is reduced by \$50,000, leaving the items as follows:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Purchase of land to partially clean up privately owned plots on the campus before they become more expensive than they now are..... | \$ 800,000 |
| River Improvement .....   | 100,000    |
| Shops Building, Units Two and Three.....  | 100,000    |

THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA  
COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND  
EXPENDITURES

|   | Actual                 |                        | 1928-9<br>Estimated    |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   | 1926-27                | 1927-28                |                        |
| <b>INCOME AVAILABLE</b>                                   |                        |                        |                        |
| State Appropriations .....                                | \$ 1,855,905.60        | \$ 2,020,501.60        | \$ 2,017,061.60        |
| Balance toward contingent fund.....                       | 25,000.00              |                        |                        |
| Tuitions and fees.....                                    | 631,225.07             | 644,622.58             | 646,000.00             |
| Other sundry receipts.....                                | 81,761.03              | 82,872.59              | 65,626.66              |
| Federal government for maternity and infant hygiene ..... | 26,213.60              | 26,213.60              | 26,213.60              |
| Gifts expended .....                                      | 130,360.04             | 95,237.69              | 135,171.44             |
| <b>Total income .....</b>                                 | <b>\$ 2,750,465.34</b> | <b>\$ 2,869,448.06</b> | <b>\$ 2,890,073.30</b> |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                       |                        |                        |                        |
| <b>Administration and General</b>                         |                        |                        |                        |
| Administration .....                                      | \$ 105,767.56          | \$ 108,358.40          | \$ 109,310.00          |
| General expense .....                                     | 85,080.20              | 81,068.11              | 73,627.00              |
| Student service .....                                     | 18,913.87              | 23,616.67              | 26,440.00              |
| Physical plant operation.....                             | 424,426.78             | 451,698.86             | 412,538.00             |
| Library and museum.....                                   | 134,392.98             | 135,496.45             | 138,610.00             |
| <b>Teaching and Research</b>                              |                        |                        |                        |
| Liberal arts .....  | 736,891.51             | 766,906.28             | 756,910.00             |
| Education .....   | 120,866.58             | 122,898.33             | 119,200.00             |
| Commerce .....  | 93,761.46              | 94,231.04              | 94,345.00              |
| Engineering .....   | 104,096.51             | 103,263.69             | 104,400.00             |
| Law .....   | 69,597.28              | 70,733.78              | 66,630.00              |
| Medicine .....  | 258,850.21             | 263,418.88             | 269,444.00             |
| Dentistry .....   | 126,254.25             | 138,444.94             | 129,856.00             |
| Pharmacy .....  | 17,504.23              | 17,538.67              | 18,550.00              |
| Graduate college .....                                    | 67,812.20              | 79,238.02              | 75,900.00              |
| Summer session .....                                      | 85,502.83              | 130,739.20             | 140,000.00             |
| Child welfare research.....                               | 84,990.07              | 70,525.53              | 132,703.79             |
| Character education research.....                         | 17,715.43              | 20,900.02              | 15,517.65              |
| Medical research .....                                    | 39,372.83              | 37,957.35              | 33,749.00              |
| Bureau of business research.....                          |                        | 16,673.63              | 20,000.00              |
| Extension .....   | 96,385.66              | 64,053.47              | 63,750.00              |
| Maternity and infant hygiene.....                         | 42,648.07              | 42,298.91              | 63,253.86              |
| Epidemiology .....  | 20,218.75              | 15,341.55              | 17,250.00              |
| Serology laboratory .....                                 |                        | 7,874.32               | 8,000.00               |
| <b>Total expenditures .....</b>                           | <b>\$ 2,751,049.26</b> | <b>\$ 2,863,276.10</b> | <b>\$ 2,889,984.30</b> |



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA  
SUMMARY OF LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

| General Funds                | Appropriated<br>Annually<br>36th and 40th<br>G. A. 1923-5 | Appropriated<br>Annually<br>41st G. A.<br>1925-27 | Requested by<br>State Board<br>of Education<br>Annually<br>1927-9 | Appropriated<br>Annually by<br>42nd G. A.<br>1927-29 | Requested<br>Annually<br>1929-31 | Increase<br>Over<br>1927-29 |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Administration               | -----   | \$ 50,000.00                                      | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 50,000.00   | \$ 50,000.00                     | -----                       |
| General Expense              | -----   | 50,000.00   | 50,000.00   | 50,000.00  | 50,000.00                        | -----                       |
| Physical Plant               | -----   | 250,000.00  | 412,538.00  | 412,538.00   | 505,038.00                       | 92,500.00                   |
| Educational Purposes         | -----   | 1,349,692.00                                      | 1,372,500.00  | 1,370,000.00   | 1,723,000.00                     | 353,000.00                  |
| Specials—                    |   |   |   |  |                                  |                             |
| Extension                    | -----   | 63,750.00   | 63,750.00   | 63,750.00  | 75,750.00                        | 12,000.00                   |
| Public Health Nursing        | -----   | 18,250.00   | -----   | -----  | -----                            | -----                       |
| Child Welfare                | -----   | 35,750.00   | 35,750.00   | 35,750.00  | 45,750.00                        | 10,000.00                   |
| Epidemiology                 | -----   | 17,250.00   | 17,250.00   | 17,250.00  | 22,250.00                        | 5,000.00                    |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | -----   | 21,213.60   | 21,213.60   | 21,213.60  | 21,213.60                        | -----                       |
| Total Operation              | \$ 1,927,213.60   | \$ 1,855,905.60                                   | \$ 2,023,001.60   | \$ 2,020,501.60                                      | \$ 2,493,001.60                  | \$ 472,500.00               |
| Capital Purposes             | -----   | 247,500.00  | 540,500.00  | 300,000.00   | 570,296.00                       | 270,296.00                  |
| New Medical Building         | 450,000.00  | 450,000.00  | 225,000.00  | 225,000.00   | 450,000.00                       | -----                       |
| New Library                  | -----   | -----   | 225,000.00  | -----  | -----                            | 225,000.00                  |
| Grand Total                  | \$ 3,013,501.60   | \$ 2,553,405.60                                   | \$ 3,013,501.60   | \$ 2,545,501.60                                      | \$ 3,513,297.00                  | \$ 967,796.00               |

LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS ANNUALLY—1929-1931

| General Funds                          | Annually Appropriated 1923-25 36th and 40th G. A. | Annually Appropriated 1925-27 41st G. A. | Recom- mended by State Board of Educa- tion Annually for 1927-29 | Appropriated Annually 1927-29 | Requested Annually 1929-31 | Annual Increase Over 1927-29 |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Administration                         |   |  |  |                               |                            |                              |
| General University Expense             | \$ 50,000.00                                      | \$ 50,000.00                             | \$ 50,000.00   | \$ 50,000.00                  | \$ 50,000.00               |                              |
| Physical Plant Operation and Extension | 50,000.00   | 50,000.00                                | 50,000.00  | 50,000.00                     | 50,000.00                  |                              |
| Building Repairs and Upkeep            | 250,000.00  | 250,000.00                               | 412,538.00   | 412,538.00                    | 405,038.00                 | \$ 92,500.00                 |
| Liberal Arts                           |   | 470,000.00                               | 490,000.00   | 490,000.00                    | 525,000.00                 | 35,000.00                    |
| Engineering                            |   | 70,000.00                                | 70,000.00  | 70,000.00                     | 85,000.00                  | 15,000.00                    |
| Medicine                               |   | 148,000.00                               | 179,500.00   | 179,500.00                    | 288,500.00                 | 109,000.00                   |
| Education                              |   | 72,500.00                                | 97,500.00  | 97,500.00                     | 112,500.00                 | 15,000.00                    |
| Graduate                               |   | 39,000.00                                | 66,600.00  | 66,600.00                     | 109,600.00                 | 43,000.00                    |
| Dentistry                              |   | 82,500.00                                | 99,500.00  | 99,500.00                     | 108,500.00                 | 9,000.00                     |
| Commerce                               | \$ 1,746,000.00                                   | 81,500.00                                | 81,500.00  | 81,500.00                     | 83,500.00                  | 2,000.00                     |
| Law                                    |   | 37,000.00                                | 47,500.00  | 47,500.00                     | 59,500.00                  | 12,000.00                    |
| Pharmacy                               |   | 12,500.00                                | 14,000.00  | 14,000.00                     | 14,000.00                  |                              |
| Summer Session                         |   | 56,500.00                                | 70,000.00  | 70,000.00                     | 100,000.00                 | 30,000.00                    |
| University Library                     |   | 90,192.00                                | 99,500.00  | 99,500.00                     | 115,000.00                 | 15,500.00                    |
| Contingent Fund                        |   | 200,000.00                               |  |                               |                            |                              |
| Bureau of Business Research            |   |  | 18,500.00  | 18,500.00                     | 38,500.00                  | 20,000.00                    |
| Character Education Research           |   |  | 10,000.00  | 10,000.00                     | 30,000.00                  | 20,000.00                    |
| Medical Education Research             |   |  | 20,900.00  | 20,900.00                     | 45,900.00                  | 25,000.00                    |
| Soldiers Tuition                       |   | 10,000.00                                | 7,500.00   | 5,000.00                      | 7,500.00                   | 2,500.00                     |
| Extension                              | 35,000.00   | 63,750.00                                | 63,750.00  | 63,750.00                     | 75,750.00                  | 12,000.00                    |
| Public Health Nursing                  | 60,000.00   | 63,750.00                                |  |                               |                            |                              |
| Child Welfare                          | 20,000.00   | 18,250.00                                |  |                               |                            |                              |
| Epidemiology                           | 25,000.00   | 35,750.00                                |  |                               |                            |                              |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene           | 20,000.00   | 17,250.00                                |  |                               |                            |                              |
|  | 21,213.60   | 21,213.60                                | 21,213.60  | 21,213.60                     | 21,213.60                  |                              |
| Total Operation                        | (\$ 1,927,213.60)                                 | (\$ 1,855,945.60)                        | (\$ 2,023,001.60)  | (\$ 2,020,501.60)             | (\$ 2,493,001.60)          | (\$ 472,500.00)              |

LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS ANNUALLY—1929-1931

| Capital Purposes                                  | Appropriated Annually 1923-25 36th and 40th G. A. | Appropriated Annually 1925-27 41st G. A. | Recom-mended by State Board of Education Annually for 1927-29 | Appropriated Annually 1927-29 | Requested Annually 1929-31 | Annual Increase Over 1927-29 |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Old Capital Building.....                         | \$ 25,000.00                                      |  |   |                               |                            |                              |
| New Medical Building.....                         | 450,000.00  | \$ 450,000.00                            | \$ 225,000.00   | \$ 225,000.00                 | \$ 450,000.00              | \$ 225,000.00                |
| New Library (First Unit).....                     | 471,288.00  |  |   |                               |                            |                              |
| Maintenance and Building.....                     | 140,000.00  | 140,000.00                               | 79,500.00   | 75,000.00                     | 79,500.00                  | 4,500.00                     |
| Equipment for Departments.....                    |   | 107,500.00                               |   |                               |                            |                              |
| New Heating Plant.....                            |   |  | 60,000.00   |                               | 43,046.00                  | 6,954.00*                    |
| Paving, Sidewalk, Sewer.....                      |   |  | 35,000.00   |                               | 9,250.00                   | 20,750.00*                   |
| Extension of Steam and Water Mains.....           |   |  | 35,000.00   |                               | 65,000.00                  | 30,000.00                    |
| Remodeling Buildings.....                         |   |  | 130,000.00  |                               | 150,000.00                 | 150,000.00                   |
| Sites for Buildings.....                          |   |  | 25,000.00   |                               | 34,500.00                  | 15,000.00*                   |
| Grading Hospital Grounds.....                     |   |  |   |                               | 10,000.00                  | 10,000.00                    |
| Improvements within Tunnel System.....            |   |  |   |                               | 5,000.00                   | 5,000.00                     |
| Public Ground Improvements.....                   |   |  | 15,000.00   |                               | 20,500.00                  | 5,500.00                     |
| Extension of Tunnel System.....                   |   |  |   |                               | 25,000.00                  | 25,000.00                    |
| Lighting and Electric Power System Extension..... |   |  |   |                               | 36,000.00                  | 36,000.00                    |
| Rebuilding of Engineering Shops.....              |   |  | 36,000.00   |                               | 5,000.00                   | 5,000.00                     |
| New Laundry Building and Equipment.....           |   |  | 25,000.00   |                               | 25,000.00                  | 25,000.00                    |
| Hydraulic Plant Retaining Wall.....               |   |  |   |                               | 25,000.00                  | 25,000.00                    |
| New Shops Building and Equipment.....             |   |  | 80,000.00   |                               | 25,000.00                  | 25,000.00                    |
| New Store House.....                              |   |  |   |                               | 27,500.00                  | 27,500.00                    |
| Heating Plant Addition.....                       |   |  |   |                               | ( 1,020,296.00 )           | ( 495,296.00 )               |
| University Water Plant.....                       |   |  |   |                               |                            |                              |
| Sub-total Capital.....                            | ( 1,086,288.00 )                                  | ( 697,500.00 )                           | ( 990,500.00 )  | ( 525,000.00 )                | ( 1,020,296.00 )           |                              |
| Grand Total.....                                  | \$ 3,013,501.60                                   | \$ 2,553,405.60                          | \$ 3,013,501.60   | \$ 2,545,501.60               | \$ 3,513,297.00            | \$ 967,796.00                |

\*Decrease.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The Askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

|   |               |                 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Administration and General Expense.....                                   | \$ 129,500.00 |                 |
| Library Operation .....   | 90,000.00     |                 |
| Physical Plant Operation.....   | 357,000.00    | \$ 576,500.00   |
| <hr/>   |               |                 |
| Educational Purposes:   |               |                 |
| Agriculture .....   | \$ 255,950.00 |                 |
| Engineering .....   | 203,470.00    |                 |
| Home Economics .....  | 138,055.00    |                 |
| Industrial Science .....  | 545,495.00    |                 |
| Veterinary Medicine .....   | 55,530.00     |                 |
| Non-Collegiate Work.....  | 69,000.00     |                 |
| Vacation Courses .....  | 37,000.00     |                 |
| Soldiers' Tuition .....   | 5,000.00      | 1,309,500.00    |
| <hr/>   |               |                 |
| Industrial Service:   |               |                 |
| Agricultural and Home Economics Extension \$                              | 220,000.00    |                 |
| Apiary Inspection .....   | 5,000.00      |                 |
| Cooperative Marketing .....   | 30,000.00     |                 |
| Engineering Extension .....   | 40,000.00     |                 |
| Agricultural Experiment .....   | 306,000.00    |                 |
| Engineering Experiment .....  | 75,000.00     |                 |
| Veterinary Investigation .....  | 40,000.00     |                 |
| Industrial Research .....   | 35,000.00     | 751,000.00      |
| <hr/>   |               |                 |
| Capital Expenditures:   |               |                 |
| General Improvements (Small Buildings).\$                                 | 75,000.00     |                 |
| Gymnasium for Women.....  | 175,000.00    |                 |
| Equipment of Departments.....   | 50,000.00     | 300,000.00      |
| <hr/>   |               |                 |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for<br>each year of the biennial period..... |               | \$ 2,937,000.00 |

The following general observations on the situation and on the present tendencies of higher education are pertinent.

The amazing growth in enrollment of all of the colleges and universities of our country has exceeded any estimates that have been made by educators in past years, and it is difficult to make any sound estimate of how much more our institutions of higher learning will grow. The fact that the high school enrollment is steadily mounting, and the number of high school graduates is still increasing as rapidly as it has ever increased, must lead to the conclusion that there is as yet no apparent tendency for a check in college growth. The following table shows the growth of Iowa State College in total enrollment from September to June of all students, exclusive of the summer term, and of the enrollment in the Graduate College students, during the college year:

GROWTH OF THE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

|         | Total enrollment Sept. to June exclusive of summer | Growth in 10 years | Enrollment of Graduate students Sept. to June | Growth in 10 years |
|---------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1897-98 | 525  |                    | 17  |                    |
| 1907-08 | 1739   | 1214               | 14  | -3                 |
| 1917-18 | 3355   | 1616               | 103   | 89                 |
| 1927-28 | 4841   | 1486               | 444   | 341                |

It is apparent that the college grew at the rate of about 160 students a year from 1907-8 to 1917-18; and at the rate of about 150 students a year from 1917-18 to 1927-28. During the past five years the increase in attendance has been about 140 students a year, and it seems probable that the college will continue to grow for the present at about this rate.

The increased enrollment in the Graduate College has been at the rate of 10 students a year for the first decade, and 35 students a year for the second ten year period. This has been due to the prominence of certain technical departments at the college and to the very rapidly growing demand for graduate instruction.

The average cost per student is approximately \$500 a year, of which about \$100 is met by federal funds and student fees, leaving a net cost to the state of \$400.00 a year. On this basis, the estimated increased attendance and the cost of educating those students during each year of the next biennial period will be approximately, as follows:

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| During the year 1929-30, 140 additional students at an estimated cost of \$400.00 each..... | \$ 56,000.00 |
| During the year 1930-31, 280 additional students at an estimated cost of \$400.00 each..... | 112,000.00   |
| Total.....  | \$168,000.00 |

The average net cost a year to the state to provide for growth alone will be.....\$ 84,000.00

With such institutions as Cornell, California, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota all bidding for the type of teachers the Iowa State College employs, it is faced by the necessity of steadily increasing the salaries of the best professors. Growing demand for graduate work and research calls for a few distinguished additions to the faculty each year. These same factors are pressing hard for increased library facilities and for larger current expense funds.

Iowa is a great state, and the greatest agricultural state. She should have the strongest colleges of agriculture and veterinary medicine in the country. Circumstances have led to the develop-

ment here of very outstanding colleges of engineering and home economics.

The Iowa State College is faced with the necessity of going forward with the other great educational institutions of the country, which demands substantial increases in expenditures, or practicing great economy and dropping behind to a less distinguished position. The Iowa State Board of Education hopes it may be possible to continue to maintain the college in its present relative standing.

While the sum requested for the biennium is large, it is very small compared to the size of the interests served. The farmers of the state pay about one-half the taxes, and as two-thirds of the support of the college comes from direct taxes, the portion of the amount asked for paid by the farmers would amount to less than four cents per acre of farm land.

The Agricultural Experiment Station and the Extension Service are certainly worth far more than the whole cost of the college, four cents an acre, to the farmer. The work on oats alone during the past twenty years has increased the yield three bushels an acre where the seed produced by the station has been used. With 6,000,000 acres in oats, and about one-half sowed with the station seed, a profit of at least \$3,000,000 a year must have accrued to the farmers from this source. To mention only a few lines, the work on stock feeding, on improving the egg production of the poultry of the state, increased dairy cattle yield, improved butter manufacture, improved seed potatoes, testing seed corn, and the work of the Veterinary department in checking disease among live stock—these few lines of service developed by college study and research and carried to the farmers by the Extension department, are surely worth four cents per acre per year to the farmers of the state.

The college should be worth its cost to the tax payers who are not farmers for what it does for the farmer—aside from affording a high grade technical education to the sons and daughters of all of the people of the state. The Engineering Experiment Station and the Engineering Extension Department serve the manufacturing interests.

In any case the cost of Iowa State College to the average tax payer per year is small. For each \$100.00 assessed value on which taxes is paid, five cents would be collected for Iowa State College if the amount requested above is granted.

*Administration and General Expense* . . . . . \$129,500.00 *Annually*

No increase in this item is requested, as it is hoped that sufficient savings can be made to meet the necessary increases within this department.

*Physical Plant Operation* . . . . . \$427,000.00 *Annually*

|   | 1927-28          | 1928-29          | Each Year<br>Biennium<br>1929-31 | Increase<br>requested |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Salaries of 26 maintenance men . . . . .                                  | \$ 44,500        | \$ 47,940        | \$ 50,000                        | \$ 2,060              |
| Salaries of janitors (52 in 1928-29) . . . . .                            | 45,500           | 50,060           | 52,000                           | 1,940                 |
| Repairs . . . . .   | 50,000           | 50,000           | 80,000                           | 30,000                |
| Coal . . . . .  | 140,000          | 150,000          | 160,000                          | 10,000                |
| Grounds upkeep . . . . .  | 25,000           | 25,000           | 25,000                           | .....                 |
| General expenses (labor and supplies for heat, water and light) . . . . . | 60,000           | 52,000           | 60,000                           | 8,000                 |
|   | <u>\$365,000</u> | <u>\$375,000</u> | <u>\$427,000</u>                 | <u>\$ 52,000</u>      |

#### Salaries, \$102,000.00

The increase in salary totals, \$1,000.00, for maintenance staff and janitors, 78 employees in all, is the smallest compatible with maintaining effective service.

#### Repairs, \$80,000.00

The present buildings cost \$6,600,000.00. It is generally accepted that 2% of the cost of the buildings should be expended each year to keep them in good repair. This would mean an expenditure of \$130,000.00 a year. The \$50,000.00 a year that has been available is about 75% of the cost of the present buildings. The expenditure of \$50,000.00 a year for repairs has been stationary since 1917-18, and even in 1914-15, with only \$2,850,000.00 in buildings, \$45,000.00 was spent on repairs, or over 1.5% of their cost. The fact that most of the new buildings have been of excellent construction has made it possible to operate on a repair fund of \$50,000.00 a year, but only by the neglect of many repairs that should be made. Interior painting has been seriously neglected, and exterior painting deferred too long in many cases.

The \$80,000.00 requested is 1.2% of cost of present buildings.

#### Upkeep of Grounds, \$25,000.00

No increase is requested.

#### Coal, \$160,000.00

An increase of \$10,000.00 over the current year is requested. Although the winter of 1927-1928 was very mild the cost of fuel was \$140,000.00. During the current year, \$150,000.00 has been

set aside for coal as two large buildings have been added to the heating load—the Dairy Industry Building and the Memorial Union. If the coming winter is mild this may be enough, but if it were severe it will not provide sufficient fuel. One hundred sixty thousand dollars should be appropriated for coal for each year. Iowa coal is burned exclusively when it can be secured.

**General Expense, Buildings and Grounds, \$60,000.00**

Although the appropriation for the present year is \$60,000.00, the amount that is available for General Expense, Buildings and Grounds is only \$52,000.00. Because more fuel will be needed during the current year, \$8,000.00 has been arbitrarily transferred to the Coal Fund, thereby reducing the budget for General Expense to \$52,000.00. The present appropriation of \$60,000.00 a year is needed. The cost of such items as labor and supplies for the central heating and power plant, light and water for the buildings and supplies for janitors will be paid from this appropriation.

The total amount of increases requested for Physical Plant Operation is \$52,000.00 annually.

*Library Operation . . . . . \$90,000.00 Annually*

This is an increase of \$20,000.00 over the present appropriation. The present library contains 170,000 volumes and 3,000 periodicals. The building is open from eight o'clock in the morning until nine-thirty o'clock in the evening, with the exception of the hour from six o'clock to seven o'clock, six days in the week; and it is open from two o'clock until five o'clock on Sunday afternoons.

The library should be open from seven-thirty in the morning until ten o'clock in the evening during the week and from two o'clock in the afternoon until ten o'clock in the evening on Sundays.

The use of the library is exceptionally large—greater than the use of the libraries of either Yale or Cornell.

|                   | Number of students<br>enrolled in the<br>fall quarter<br>(1927-1928) | Volumes in<br>library | Number of<br>books charged<br>for home use | Number books<br>charged for<br>use in library |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|
| Ames . . . . .    | 4,200  | 170,000               | 91,000                                     | 202,500                                       |
| Cornell . . . . . | 5,800  | 742,000               | 47,000                                     | 127,500                                       |
| Yale . . . . .    | 4,900  | 1,400,000             | 64,000                                     |   |

The work of the libraries has greatly increased in the last few years with no increase in staff.

|                | Books Loaned<br>for Home Use | Staff Salaries and<br>Student Help |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1923 . . . . . | 28,347                       | \$46,773                           |
| 1924 . . . . . | 33,869                       | 47,703                             |
| 1927 . . . . . | 91,000                       | 47,400                             |



Eight thousand five hundred dollars additional is needed to provide additional librarians and student assistants to keep the library open two hours longer each day and to maintain and improve the service. Two thousand dollars additional is needed for purchasing and binding periodicals. Nine thousand five hundred dollars additional is needed for new books. A complete library on Agriculture, Home Economics, Engineering and Veterinary Medicine, and a very full library on the basic sciences are needed. Current new books in these fields and complete files of periodical literature in the subjects ought to be bought at once. These latter books are rapidly increasing in price.

The library is the very heart of an institution of learning. The Iowa State College library is excellent and it is greatly used. An increase of \$20,000 a year is needed to maintain it at its present high efficiency of service and to provide needed books.

*Educational Purposes* .....\$1,309,500.00 *Annually*

This appropriation will be expended somewhat, as follows:

**Division of Agriculture, \$255,950.00**

Additional men are needed on the staff, especially in the departments of Dairy Industry, Animal Breeding (Genetics), Agricultural Education, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry and Technical Journalism. The demand for graduate work in these departments is increasing rapidly. Then, too, there is a constant demand to increase the scope and character of the winter short term courses to meet the needs of the practical farmer. Additional instructors will cost about \$13,690.00.

About 185 teachers should have some salary increases during the biennium. Nineteen thousand dollars will be required to do this.

Additional student assistants, labor, supplies, care for live stock and equipment and general upkeep included in current expenses will cost about \$8,260.00.

The total increase for the Division of Agriculture for each year of the biennial period will be approximately \$30,950.00.

**Division of Engineering, \$203,470.00**

Four additional instructors are needed in Civil, General and Mechanical Engineering and in the Industrial Arts. Their salaries will amount to about \$7,750.00 a year.

There are about 84 staff members in the Division. Of that number about 57 should have salary increases during the biennium. This number includes 10 shop instructors who are married men

with families. At the present time, they are receiving from \$1,500.00 to \$1,700.00 a year. Those salaries should be raised to about \$2,000.00 a year. The total amount of increases would be approximately \$14,620.00.

An increase of \$3,600.00 is needed on account of the growth of enrollment in the Division of Engineering.

The total increased askings for the Division of Engineering is \$25,970.00 for each year of the biennial period.

**Division of Home Economics, \$138,055.00**

The enrollment in this division and in the Graduate Section has increased rapidly. In order to provide proper instruction for the students the number of teachers must be increased and the faculty ought to be strengthened by employing a few of the most capable women in the country. In order to do this, at least \$7,300.00 additional will be needed. Twice the amount could be expended advantageously.

The staff is composed of 69 persons. Of that number the salaries of 37 should be increased somewhat during the biennial period. During the past year, industrial organizations have offered \$5,000.00 to each of two women. The time has come when capable women must be paid higher salaries if their services are to be retained. An increase of \$5,785.00 is needed.

In order to meet the expenses of the increased attendance additional supplies, which will cost about \$2,970.00, will be needed.

The total increase for the Division of Home Economics is \$16,055.00 for each year of the biennial period.

*Industrial Service* .....\$751,000.00 *Annually*

**RESEARCH**

The Agricultural Experiment Station, the Engineering Experiment Station, the Veterinary Research Laboratory and the Industrial Research Work, constitute the Research Department maintained for the service of Iowa. The 200,000 farms of Iowa produce between six and seven hundred million dollars worth of products. The Iowa State College spent last year about \$390,000.00 in research work on farm problems, endeavoring to check insect damages, prevent disease in stock, improve farm products, farm yields, and farm methods, study economic problems of the farm, and utilize farm waste. Some material progress was made. The results of this work over a period of ten years show enormously increased returns to the farms of Iowa. During that period, 6/100 of 1% of the farm income of the state was expended, and one-fifth of this came from Federal funds. The state is requested to increase

its appropriations by about 1/100 of 1% of the farm income for Farm Research. The farmers are requested to increase their individual contributions to research from \$1.48 to \$1.83 a year, or from nine-tenths cents an acre to one and two-tenths cents an acre.

The industries of Iowa now bring in an income nearly as great as agriculture. The Engineering Experiment Station spends \$57,000.00 a year on industrial problems, disposal of industrial sewage, drainage problems, construction of highways and highway problems, use of concrete, lubrication problems, manufacture of cornstalk lumber, etc., etc. Larger expenditures will well repay the state; and in view of the growing industrialization of Iowa the work of the Engineering Experiment Station should be enlarged.

**Agricultural Experiment Station, \$306,000.00**

The annual appropriation for the present biennium is \$245,000.00. An increase of \$61,000.00 annually is requested.

During the year the following requests have been presented for work by the Agricultural Experiment Station:

| <i>Interest</i>  | <i>Work Requested</i>                          | <i>Estimated Cost</i> |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| Melon growers of south-eastern Iowa  | Watermelon disease control..                   | \$9,000.00            |
| 837 earloads, 1924   | Vegetable crops for melon district .....       | 6,000.00              |
| 10 carloads, 1927  |  |                       |
| Iowa Nurserymen  | Nursery disease control ....                   | 6,500.00              |
|  | Nursery propagation and culture problems ..... | 6,500.00              |
| Sugar Beet growers producing 200,000 tons sugar beets at \$6.00 a ton, \$1,200,000 | Control leaf spot disease of sugar beets ..... | 9,000.00              |
| Iowa Butter Makers Association   | Reduction of fat in buttermilk                 | 4,800.00              |
| Iowa Creamery Association  | Standardization of fat in butter .....         | 8,400.00              |
|  | Cheese manufacturing .....                     | 1,000.00              |
| Iowa onion growers from Scott County   | Onion disease control.....                     | 8,000.00              |
| Iowa poultry dealers   | Poultry disease control.....                   | 7,500.00              |
|  | Poultry husbandry study...                     |                       |
| Co-operative marketing interests   | Research in co-operative marketing .....       | 10,000.00             |

**Division of Industrial Science, \$545,495.00**

The demands on the Division of Industrial Science for instruction and research by the divisions of Agriculture, Engineering, Home Economics and Veterinary Medicine are increasing rapidly. A very large part of the teaching load in the fundamental sciences of the entire college is carried by the division, and at the same time nearly one-half of the graduate students are enrolled therein. Certain departments, such as English, Public Speaking, Economics, Government, Psychology, Hygiene and Physical Education, as well as the departments of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Bacteriology and Zoology, must be materially strengthened. In order to provide for additional teachers and to secure a few superior men, an increase of \$42,250.00 a year is needed.

The present staff consists of 199 persons. Of these, the salaries of 134 should be increased during the biennium. An increased appropriation of \$28,670.00 is needed for this purpose.

In order to pay for additional supplies needed in Chemistry and in other sciences, and for increased student help employed by the hour, an increase of \$10,575.00 annually is needed.

The total increase for the Division of Industrial Science is \$81,495.00 for each year of the biennial period.

**Division of Veterinary Medicine, \$55,530.00**

A graduate assistant, who will cost about \$720.00, is needed in Veterinary Surgery.

There are 24 men on the staff. Of that number, the salaries of 18 should be increased somewhat. In order to do this \$3,560.00 additional will be needed.

An increase of \$250.00 is requested in order to meet additional current expenses.

The aforesaid increases for the Division of Veterinary Medicine amount to \$4,530.00 annually.

**Non-Collegiate Courses, \$69,000.00**

No increase is requested. The enrollment has been good. The instruction has been well received and, as a result, the students have been greatly benefited.

**Vacation Courses, \$37,000.00**

No increase is requested. The attendance at the short courses has been good, and the students have been greatly benefited by the instruction. The enrollment in the summer session has been increasing, as the following report shows:

| Year       | Number Enrolled<br>First Six Weeks |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1918 ..... | 570                                |
| 1924 ..... | 1337                               |
| 1928 ..... | 1524                               |

About one-third of the students who enrolled in the summer session are in the Graduate College.

During the present year, the appropriation for Educational Purposes is \$1,150,500.00. The request for \$1,309,500.00 for each year of the next biennial period is an increase of \$159,000.00 annually.

**Engineering Experiment Station, \$75,000.00**

The Engineering Experiment Station is attempting to do for the manufacturing interests what the Agricultural Experiment Station does for the farm interests. A wide scope of problems is studied. The following are now being, or about to be, studied:

Use of Iowa clays; studies on lubricating oils; utilization of agricultural wastes; study of concrete; study of Iowa coals; strength of concrete slabs; study of strength of culvert pipes; studies of underdrainage and run-off from large drainage districts; radio interference; use of small motors for feed grinding; application of electricity to agriculture; fuel consumption; studies in automobiles; crack fillers for concrete pavements; rate of depreciation of industrial equipment; material control in Iowa machine shops; tests on domestic refrigerators; purification of creamery sewage; purification and utilization of industrial waste sewage.

An increase of \$18,000 annually is requested.

Investigations of major importance to Iowa which should be actively continued include the following general groups, each consisting of one or more station research projects:

1. The commercial utilization of cornstalks, corncobs, straw, and soy beans by developing methods of manufacturing building lumber substitutes (insulating boards), paper, acids, furfural, adhesives, plastic compounds, oils, and other products from these farm waste products.

2. The development of new products and methods of utilizing Iowa clay deposits through studies on the manufacture of terra cotta, enameled brick, roofing tile and architectural tile, and also, through the development of methods of burning Iowa coal (after being washed) in clay products manufacture.

3. The improvement of Iowa coal by washing, or processing, and the development of by-products.

4. Culvert investigations to discover the true theory of loads from which safe designs can be made to cover all conditions of installations. This work and the work on economy of highway grades and pavement surfaces are of great importance to the state at this time because of the extensive highway improvements under way.

5. Studies on the purification, utilization, and disposal of waste sewage of Iowa industrial plants. Creamery and hog packing plant wastes have been successfully handled.

6. Economic studies on farm drainage installations and the efficiency of large drainage districts.

Other research studies in progress or contemplated include: The development of an improved crack filler for concrete pavements; methods of determining the best lubricating oil for specific purposes; methods of rendering concrete resistance to alkali attack, tension, compression, and shear studies on concrete; bearing value of highway bridge rollers; strength of cast iron water pipe under concentrated loads; causes and remedies of radio interference; the characteristics of small electrical apparatus designed for specific purposes; mortality and depreciation studies of industrial property; material control in Iowa machine shops; efficiency tests of mechanical domestic refrigerators; and the measurement of Iowa mine subsidence.

A very careful survey of the work under way and of these new problems, all of which are urgent, indicates that these new problems can be assumed if an increase of \$61,000 over the present state appropriation, or a total of \$306,000 a year, is provided. Iowa, with her marvelously productive soil and her increasingly intensive farming, will undoubtedly face increasing embarrassment from insects, plant and animal parasites and diseases. It is vitally necessary that the work of the experiment station be kept abreast the needs of the day. With any less than \$306,000 a year some of the needed work, as outlined above, will have to be curtailed.

The program of research follows. Each item is in order of its relative importance.

|    |         |                                  |        |           |
|----|---------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1. | Swine   | Necrotic Enteritis .....         | \$     | 4,574.00  |
| 2. | Cattle  | Sterility in heifers.....        | \$     | 1,000     |
|    |         | Bang's disease .....             | 11,647 | 12,647.00 |
| 3. | Poultry | White Diarrhoea .....            |        | 2,640.00  |
| 4. | Swine   | Immunity breaks in pigs.....     | 2,850  |           |
|    |         | Studies of hog cholera virus.... | 2,350  |           |
|    |         | Immunization of suckling pigs.   | 2,950  | 8,150.00  |

|     |         |                                  |          |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 5.  | Poultry | Coccidiosis .....                | 1,810.00 |
| 6.  | Swine   | Flu in swine .....               | 3,950.00 |
| 7.  | Cattle  | Sweet clover poisoning.....      | 3,156.00 |
| 8.  | Horses  | Sclerostomasis of horses.....    | 2,400.00 |
| 9.  | Cattle  | Pica .....                       | 1,660.00 |
| 10. | Poultry | Tuberculosis .....               | 2,060.00 |
| 11. | Cattle  | Infectious Mastitis .....        | 1,960.00 |
| 12. | Swine   | Mange in swine.....              | 2,640.00 |
| 13. | Poultry | Disease reported by dealers..... | 7,500.00 |

At present \$40,000 a year will maintain this work on as large a scale as it can be wisely conducted. The expectation is to complete some of these studies during 1928-29, and take up others that are pressing. Every dollar of this fund is urgently needed and in the near future an increase will be requested.

#### **Industrial Research, \$35,000.00**

In recent years all industry has turned its attention to the utilization of waste. The farmer has been the last to seriously consider this matter. Corn stalks, straw and other secondary products of the farm have been used in part and plowed under as fertilizer. Within the last few years, with the decrease in timber and the increasing demand for lumber, paper, and cellulose, and with the imperative need to increase the value of the farm products, attention has turned to the utilization of farm wastes. Professor Sweeney has won merited distinction for his large contribution in the manufacture of board from corn stalks. Much work has also been done in the Chemistry and Bacteriology departments in devising more uses for farm wastes and in disposing of the sewage from cornstalk board factories. Roughly, the development in the cornstalk board alone promises to return the farmer \$2.00 an acre revenue on corn land.

This field is very large. It has opened up surprisingly during the past year. The work now under way must be continued and a large amount of additional work should be carried on in Chemistry and Bacteriology. The increase requested, \$10,000.00 annually, is very small compared to the interests involved.

#### **Agricultural and Home Economics Extension, \$220,000.00**

In order to acquaint the 200,000 farmers of Iowa with the advances in agriculture and help them take advantage of them; to aid the farmer's wife in her work; and to organize the boys and girls on the farms along agricultural interests; the Agricultural

and Home Economics Extension work has been organized. At present it maintains 100 county agents, 12 home demonstration agents, and 2 boys and girls club workers, and a staff of about 100 in the office and field force. The department is well equipped, and is rendering a very large service to the farmers.

Of the increased Federal funds of \$20,000.00 for the current year and \$30,000 for 1929-30, provided by the Capper-Ketcham Bill, at least 80 per cent, or \$16,000.00 and \$24,000.00 respectively, must be spent in employing field agents, so that not more than \$4,000.00 or \$6,000.00, respectively, of this is available for employing specialists or administrative staff officers.

A small increase in the appropriation is seriously needed in order to make some additions to the staff. Another man ought to be employed in dairy production to aid the cow test associations, and an additional man is needed in landscape planting for the farm. Some salaries must be raised if the Iowa State College is to retain its best men. \$220,000.00 is requested, which is an increase of \$10,000.00 a year.

**Cooperative Marketing, \$30,000**

The services of an additional man should be secured for the cooperative marketing work. \$30,000.00, which is an increase of \$5,000.00, a year is requested to carry on this work.

**Apiary Inspection, \$5,000.00**

Many requests have come in from men in the honey bee industry of the state requesting that the appropriation for apiary inspection be increased. Much work has been done in cleaning up foul brood but a great deal more should be done. An annual appropriation of \$5,000.00, which is an increase of \$2,000.00 a year, is requested for this work. Much more could be spent to advantage.

**Engineering Extension, \$40,000.00**

Five full time and four part time men are now employed in this work. It is proposed to add one full time man for whom there is a large demand chiefly in the courses of instruction and training of foremen.

In order to pay the additional salary and to increase the efficiency of the service an increase of \$5,000.00 a year is requested.

During the present year, the appropriation for Industrial Service is \$640,000.00. The request for \$751,000.00 for each year of the next biennial period is an increase of \$111,000.00 annually.

*Capital Expenditures*.....\$300,000.00 Annually

In an institution which is steadily growing and which is made



up of many different departments, all of which tend to outgrow their quarters, the problem of providing adequate buildings is one that demands constant and careful consideration. What gives relief to one department usually does not help another, for instance, the completion of the Home Economics building gave no relief to Engineering. Since there are so many departments, each year sufficient building should be done so that as the years go by every department will, in turn, have adequate space without too much crowding.

**Gymnasium for Women, \$175,000.00 Annually**

For several years a woman's gymnasium has been pushed aside by seemingly more urgent needs. Two years hence several educational buildings will be needed. It is highly important that a gymnasium for women be erected at this time.

The following report shows the increase in the enrollment of women during the years indicated:

| Year          | Number of Women Enrolled | Increase in 5 Years |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1912-13 ..... | 360                      |                     |
| 1917-18 ..... | 640                      | 280                 |
| 1922-23 ..... | 1230                     | 590                 |
| 1927-28 ..... | 1500                     | 270                 |

The present facilities are fairly adequate for the number of girls enrolled prior to 1920. While the provision for this work is in three different buildings and is inconvenient, it would be reasonably adequate for 500 to 700 girls. Between June and September, the College now enrolls over 1,500 girls and the present facilities are wholly inadequate.

A very large number of the girls need special corrective work, and all of them need the stimulus of exercise to enable them to carry profitably the heavy schedule in the sciences as offered by the Iowa State College.

The building contemplated would be located north of the dormitories for women and on a site where it could be doubled in size by an addition to the rear, if needed. The plan considered provides for convenient enlargement. The building would contain adequate offices, class rooms, locker and shower rooms in the front section.

The building would be of brick, simply built to provide maximum exercise rooms for 1,500 girls at minimum cost. The main floor would be 80 by 120 feet with two small floors for corrective and special work. The swimming pool would be 35 by 75 feet. No exercise is better for women or more appreciated by them than

swimming. Locker and shower rooms adequate for 1,500 girls, offices for instructors and physical examination and one or two class rooms would also be included.

**Veterinary Investigations, \$40,000.00**

A very large proportion of the agricultural products of Iowa is live stock, over \$300,000,000.00 a year in swine alone. With the passing years and the increasing number of live stock and poultry raised in the state, animal parasites and diseases have increased. The annual loss is enormous. Iowa is the only state carrying on research in swine diseases. The research in Veterinary Medicine has been very limited, heretofore, through lack of funds. During the present biennium excellent quarters for laboratory work and isolation barns for stock have been built, and the work is progressing nicely.

**General Improvements (Small Buildings), \$75,000.00**

An annual appropriation of \$75,000.00 a year, which is the amount received during the present biennium, is requested. The following improvements are contemplated and, while all that are listed cannot be completed for the sum requested, most of them can be cared for by this sum:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Remodel Ceramics Laboratory.....   | \$ 6,000 |
| Complete remodeling of Old Dairy Building for Classrooms and Offices .....     | 8,500    |
| Convert First Floor of Men's Gymnasium into Regular Gymnasium Floor.....       | 12,000   |
| Complete Exercise Rooms under East Bleachers for Supplementary Gymnasium ..... | 22,500   |
| Remodel and Enlarge Botany Greenhouses.....                                    | 6,000    |
| Complete Insectary Greenhouse.....   | 2,000    |
| Completion and Equipment of Unfinished Rooms in Chemistry Building .....       | 15,000   |
| Horse Barn Unit.....   | 17,500   |
| Remodel Old Horse Barn for Classrooms.....                                     | 15,000   |
| Root Cellars for Horticultural Department.....                                 | 8,000    |
| Heating Plant Tunnels and Additions.....                                       | 30,000   |
| Agricultural Engineering Machine Shed.....                                     | 5,000    |
| Addition to Armory for Classrooms.....   | 20,000   |

*Remodel Ceramics Laboratory, \$6,000*

The Ceramics Laboratory is in a part of the Annex to the Engineering building and whenever a kiln is fired the whole building is filled with gas and smoke. A small addition should be built to this wing and certain partitions should be altered to relieve this condition and provide more satisfactory quarters for ceramics. \$6,000 is needed for these improvements.

*Complete Remodeling of Old Dairy Building, \$8,500*

The Old Dairy Building, vacated by the Dairy Industry Depart-

ment, is needed for class rooms and offices for Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education and Technical Journalism. The two upper floors have been remodeled and funds are needed to remodel the first floor, in which considerable change ought to be made. \$8,500 is needed for this improvement.

*Convert the first floor of the Men's Gymnasium into a regular gymnasium floor and additional locker rooms, \$12,000.* At present this is a cinder floor. Owing to increased enrollment of men since the gymnasium was built more locker space and an additional gymnasium floor are needed. The change contemplated will increase the capacity for Physical Education work for men.

*Complete exercise rooms under east bleachers for supplementary gymnasium, \$22,500.* A very large amount of valuable space under the east side bleachers can be made into hand ball courts and exercise rooms at small expense. The improvement will be of great value and is urgently needed.

*Remodel and enlarge Botany Greenhouses, \$6,000.* These greenhouses are used by all the departments dealing with plant life, and increased space is needed in order to secure efficient results. A tier of old greenhouses chiefly used by Botany and Plant Pathology should be partly rebuilt and, if possible, added to. The Horticulture department also needs an additional greenhouse.

*Complete Insectary Greenhouse, \$2,000.* When the Insectary was built there was not quite enough money to complete the building as planned. One end of the greenhouse should be extended to the Laboratory.

*Completion and equipment of unfinished rooms in Chemistry Building, \$15,000.* When the Chemistry building was built every effort was made to erect a building that would be adequate for some years. Part of the building has never been fully completed and equipped. Now, because of the growth of the College, additional rooms should be finished and equipped for use.

*Horse barn unit, \$17,500.* The old horse barn, located next to the New Dairy building, should be vacated. The erection of the second unit or wing of the new horse barn as planned will make it possible to vacate the old horse barn.

*Remodel old Horse Barn for Class Rooms, \$15,000.* The old horse barn is a substantial building of brick and its location adapts it very well for use by the department of Landscape Architecture, which is now housed in two buildings. The remodeling of this

building will give this department adequate and comfortable quarters, and the change will be very advantageous.

*Root cellars for the Horticulture Department, \$8,000.* For work with fruit, bulbs and potatoes additional root cellars and head houses are needed.

*Heating Plant Tunnels and additions, \$30,000.* If the Women's Gymnasium is built, the tunnel must be extended to it. Considerable economy will be gained if the ends of the two present tunnels, which carry heat to all the buildings, be connected. This would make it possible to reduce the pressure in the low pressure steam line which, in cold weather, is as high as 13 pounds. New electric cables must be installed from the power plant to the Electrical Engineering Laboratory.

*Agricultural Engineering Machine Shed, \$5,000.* A building is needed in which to store farm machinery.

*Additional Class Rooms at Armory, \$20,000.* At the time the Armory was built class rooms and storage rooms were constructed along one side only. Additional class rooms are needed now and can be erected along about one-half of the other side of the building, for the sum requested.

Other buildings which are needed may be listed as follows:

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Library Addition to Provide Book Stacks.....   | \$100,000 |
| Front of Agricultural Engineering Building for Architectural Engineering .....           | 200,000   |
| Wing of Science Building, to provide for Zoology, Bacteriology, Geology, and Botany..... | 200,000   |
| Completion of Chemical Engineering Building.....   | 145,000   |
| Highway Engineering Building.....  | 175,000   |
| New Machine Shops.....   | 250,000   |
| Greenhouses .....  | 100,000   |
| Genetics Building .....  | 100,000   |
| Poultry Building .....   | 200,000   |
| Home Economics Laboratories.....   | 250,000   |

**Equipment, \$50,000.00**

Additional equipment is needed for 30 scientific departments, including Chemistry, Physics, Zoology, Botany, Animal Husbandry, Soils, Farm Crops, Horticulture, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Civil and Agricultural Engineering, Foods and Nutrition, Textiles, Applied Art, Household Equipment, Veterinary Physiology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Pathology, and 9 non-laboratory departments, such as English, Mathematics, History, Government, Economics, Foreign Languages, etc. \$50,000.00 a year equals about \$1,700.00 a department.

The continuance of this appropriation is imperative and before long a larger amount will be needed.

During the present biennium, the annual appropriation for Capital Expenditures is \$375,000.00. The request for \$300,000.00 for each year of the next biennial period is a decrease of \$75,000.00 annually.

### BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa State Teachers College for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

|   |              |               |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Administration and general expense.....                                   | \$ 70,000.00 |               |
| Physical plant operation .....  | 100,000.00   |               |
| Educational purposes .....  | 425,000.00   |               |
| Extension summer schools .....  | 25,000.00    |               |
| Hospital .....  | 10,000.00    |               |
| Extension .....   | 50,000.00    | \$ 680,000.00 |
| Capital expenditures .....  |              | 197,500.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for each year<br>of the biennial period..... |              | \$ 877,500.00 |

According to a report that appears on page . . . , the expenditures during the fiscal year that ended June 30, 1928, exceeded the appropriations by \$221,954.89. This deficiency was made up by receipts from tuition and fees, and by depleting the balances which existed on June 30, 1927.

Expenditures during the fiscal year 1928-29 are running slightly higher than during the previous year. Inasmuch as the appropriations are practically the same, and the tuition receipts will be slightly below expectations, the working balance which has been maintained by the institution for years will be practically wiped out by June 30, 1929. This condition of affairs does not seem to be a healthy and desirable one when viewed in the light of the best interests of the institution.

Accordingly, in considering the legislative askings for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, increasing demands and depleted balances render increased appropriations necessary.

*Administration and General Expense.....\$70,000 Annually*

The appropriation in this fund for each year of the current biennium was \$50,000 while the expenditures for 1927-28 amounted to \$82,426.82. The appropriation for the coming biennial period will need to be increased \$20,000 annually in order to provide for the following items.

- a. The salary of the president emeritus.
- b. The salaries of members of the faculty on detached service.
- c. An assistant to the Dean of Women.
- d. Expansion of the work of the Bureau of Recommendations.
- e. Increased clerical demands.
- f. Modernization of office equipment.

The time is coming when more members of the instructional staff of the Iowa State Teachers College who have served faithfully for a period of thirty-five or forty years, must be placed upon detached service.

*Physical Plant Operation.....\$100,000 Annually*

The appropriation in this fund for each year of the current biennium was \$90,500 while the expenditures for 1927-28 amounted to \$135,507.08. An increase of \$9,500 annually in the appropriation for this department is necessary for the following reasons.

- a. To replenish the greatly decreased coal reserve.
- b. To make minor alterations and repairs in many of the buildings.
- c. To replace worn-out equipment.
- d. To increase wages of some members of the janitorial staff.
- e. To increase the number of employes in this department necessitated by the increased acreage and floor space on the campus brought about by the new Physical Education plant for men.

*Educational Purposes .....\$425,000 Annually*

The amount appropriated for this fund by the 42nd General Assembly was \$413,000 annually while the expenditures for 1927-28 amounted to \$536,332.06. In order to meet the total expenditures for educational purposes, it was necessary to supplement the appropriations by using \$123,332.06 from the tuition receipts and working balances. For the next biennial period, the appropriations for this fund should be increased at least \$12,000 annually for the following reasons:

- a. This fund supports the instructional activities for which the institution was specifically founded, viz., the training of teachers for our public schools. This function is so significant in the life and development of this state that it should receive a constantly increasing amount of support. The training of teachers, long recognized as an important obligation of the state, should only be placed in the hands of the most able and best trained people obtainable. Teachers colleges in

other states are taking away many of our best faculty members because they pay higher salaries than the Iowa State Teachers College. Iowa can not afford to lose the contributions which these outstanding members of the faculty have to make.

- b. Many of the younger instructors are taking a year's leave of absence whenever possible in order to secure further professional training for the work they are called upon to do. This necessitates a depletion of personal savings, as well as a loss of income, for the period of absence. The payment of higher salaries to these people upon the completion of their advanced preparation is the only method by which their retention as members of the faculty can be guaranteed.
- c. Whenever resignations from the instructional staff are accepted it is nearly always necessary to pay higher salaries to fill the vacancies with instructors equipped with an equal amount of training and experience.
- d. The scholarship, training and experience of the faculties of teachers colleges everywhere are increasing in a marked degree. Significantly higher standards along any line nearly always mean substantially increased costs.
- e. The enrollment in teachers colleges is increasing most rapidly in the Junior and Senior years where the classes are smallest and the cost of instruction is consequently the highest.
- f. This fund also provides library facilities for the student body. In the past, about \$1.50 per student per year has been expended for library books and supplies but this amount is insufficient to keep pace with the practices of the better teachers colleges throughout the country. Books should be purchased in larger quantities in the future. They are the chief tools with which the student has to work. Moreover, during the fiscal year 1927-28, over \$8,000 was expended for student help in the library. More substantial returns could be obtained from the library facilities by the employment of better trained library service.

*Extension Service* . . . . . \$50,000 Annually

More and more educators and citizens are coming to appreciate that the work of our teachers colleges must be extended into all parts of the states they serve. For several years, the Extension Division of Iowa State Teachers College has been carrying on its work with an annual budget of \$49,500.

Teachers in service, county superintendents, and the principals of village and consolidated schools are practically unanimous in their testimonials concerning the helpfulness of the Extension Division in solving their problems. It would seem very unwise to curtail the usefulness of this department of the college. Accordingly, an annual appropriation of \$50,000 is being requested, which is an increase of \$20,000 per year over the current biennium.

*Extension Summer Schools.....\$25,000 Annually*

For several years the Iowa State Teachers College has carried on a unique program which has had for its chief objective the placing of opportunities for professional training during the summer near the homes of teachers in the distant sections of the state. That such an objective has been realized is made evident by a study of the enrollment in the Extension Summer Schools since the date of their establishment. The people who attend these schools are, in the main, either actual or prospective teachers of one-room rural schools or grade teachers in villages, small towns or consolidated school districts. The training of teachers for these units is a state obligation and cannot be discharged in an efficient and intelligent manner by any other existing agency.

Each year more than one thousand young men and women, most of whom are inadequately trained and most of them without experience, receive expert training, relating to the instructional and management problems which they will meet during the year, at the Extension Summer Schools. As a rule, those young people teach in the rural schools and in the elementary grades in the small town schools of the state. Investigations which have been made show that most of them would not have been in school if the Extension Summer Schools had not been maintained. Accordingly, the Iowa State Board of Education is requesting that the present appropriation, \$25,000.00 annually, be renewed.

*Hospital Fund.....\$10,000 Annually*

The separate appropriation for hospital service was discontinued by the 42nd General Assembly. At this time, the Iowa State Board of Education is asking that it be re-instated in the budget, and that \$10,000 be appropriated annually for the support of this service. During the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1928, approximately \$8,850 was expended in order to keep the student body at a high level of physical vitality. This money was taken from the working balances on hand at the beginning of the biennial period. Inas-



much as there will be no available funds to continue the health work after the close of the present fiscal year, the request deserves very careful consideration.

*Contingent Fund*..... *None*

The increases thus far requested for each year of the next biennial period total \$71,500. However, the 42nd General Assembly appropriated \$25,000 annually for a contingent fund. In case all of the increases requested heretofore are granted in full, the appropriation for the contingent fund can be discontinued without injuring the program of instruction which the college contemplates. This would mean that the annual net increase for the next biennium in all funds, not including capital expenditures, would total \$46,500.

*Capital Expenditures*.....\$197,500 *Annually*

**General Improvement—\$15,000 Annually**

The 42nd General Assembly appropriated \$10,000 annually for the general improvement of the physical plant, but absolute necessities compelled the expenditure of \$17,528.77 during the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1928. In order to prevent deterioration of the plant and in order to effect needed major improvements, it is necessary to request an annual appropriation of \$15,000 for each year of the coming biennium. This amount will be used for the following purposes:

- a. To reconstruct the swimming pool in the women's gymnasium into a pool of standard length, equipped with sanitary scum troughs and an adequate sterilizing system. There should also be a gallery for observers. The present locker room needs to be re-arranged in some manner to prevent the flooding of the locker room floor when showers are used.
- b. To pave the new drives on the campus because considerable washing occurs during heavy rains.
- c. To complete the construction of the men's athletic field, especially the quarter-mile running track and the jumping and weight pits. Then, too, the present bleachers are inadequate.
- d. To keep the present heating plant in repair until a new one is ready for use.
- e. To pay for new playground equipment for the children of the training school.

An annual appropriation of \$15,000 for each year will probably

not take care of all of the above items but it will make a significant beginning.

#### **Warehouse—\$7,500 Annually**

The instructional, sanitary and repair supplies are now spread about in various rooms of the several buildings wherever storing space can be found. A central warehouse is needed for the economical handling of these materials. Accordingly, an appropriation of \$7,500 annually is requested for the construction of a store house.

#### **New Heating and Power Plant—\$175,000 Annually**

In 1924, and again in 1926, the Iowa State Board of Education requested that funds be appropriated for the construction of a new heating and power plant. This request is renewed at this time. The need is a most imperative one. Four of the eight boilers are old and defective; and all are hand-fired. Only the most expensive grade of coal will produce the necessary results in cold weather. Last winter the power plant went above its computed capacity on several occasions; and frequently it was necessary to turn off lights and motors in order to heat the buildings. Necessary repairs during the course of each year are extremely costly. The Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds is making an earnest effort to keep the plant in working order until a new one can be provided.

There are eight boilers in the present plant. Two were installed in 1901, two in 1904, two in 1913, and two in 1923. The four oldest boilers are in bad condition and they are liable to give trouble at any time. The four boilers installed since 1913 are in fairly good condition.

The smoke from the present plant has been considered a public nuisance, for years. On many days, it sifts into the open windows of near-by buildings. It is proposed to erect the new plant on the campus, two blocks distant from the present location. The proposed plans also call for automatic stokers which will eliminate the smoke nuisance, and provide much more efficient and economical handling of coal.

The welfare of the student body of the Iowa State Teachers College demands that the present dormitory facilities be greatly increased. Many students are now living midst unsanitary and unwholesome surroundings. The way is clear for the expansion of the housing program, without expense to the state, as soon as a new heating plant is provided.

The smoke stack of the present plant was struck by lightning

about ten years ago causing a crack of noticeable size. While there is probably no danger on account of this defect, yet it is difficult to tell just how safe the stack is.

The electric power plant, which is connected with the present heating plant, is antiquated and generates a direct 220 volt current. It is becoming increasingly difficult to secure 220 volt lamps. The life of a 220 volt lamp is only one-half to two-thirds that of the life of a 110 volt lamp yet the original cost is about one-fifth more. The proposed plant calls for the installation of equipment designed to generate a 110 volt alternating current.

The most reliable estimates available at this time call for an appropriation of \$350,000—\$175,000 annually during the coming biennium—for the erection and equipping of a new heating plant on a new location. This will permit the demolishing of the present plant, the beautifying of that part of the campus, and the use of part of the ground upon which it stands for future buildings designed for instructional purposes.

#### SUMMARY

The above requests are based upon a careful examination of the actual expenditures of the college during the past six years and upon a conservative estimate of the needs of the next biennial period. Any deviation from these amounts, in making up the appropriations for 1929-31, cannot help but detract seriously from the efficiency of the institution in carrying on the significant work for which it was established. The Iowa State Teachers College should be equipped and supported in such a way that it can maintain its present high rating among the teachers colleges of America.

|  | Amount Appropriated Annually by 40th General Assembly | Amount Appropriated Annually by 41st General Assembly | Amount Appropriated Annually by 42nd General Assembly | Amount Expended During the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1928 | Amount Recommended for Each Year of 1929-31 Biennium | Annual Increase Needed for the 1929-31 Biennium |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Administration and general expense.....          | \$ 55,500.00  | \$ 55,500.00  | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 82,426.82  | \$ 70,000.00   | \$ 20,000.00                                    |
| Physical plant operation.....                    | 90,500.00   | 90,500.00   | 90,500.00   | 135,507.08  | 100,000.00   | 9,500.00  |
| Educational purposes.....                        | 413,000.00  | 413,000.00  | 413,000.00  | 536,332.06  | 425,000.00   | 12,000.00                                       |
| Extension service.....                           | 49,750.00   | 49,500.00   | 30,000.00   | 49,500.00   | 50,000.00  | 20,000.00                                       |
| Extension summer schools.....                    | 35,000.00   | 35,000.00   | 25,000.00   | 35,311.99   | 25,000.00  |   |
| Hospital.....                                    | 8,250.00  | 8,250.00  |   | 8,843.17  | 10,000.00  | 10,000.00                                       |
| *Contingent fund.....                            | 70,274.00   | 50,000.00   | 25,000.00   |   | 10,000.00  | 125,000.00                                      |
| Total not including capital expenditures.....    | \$ 722,274.00   | \$ 701,750.00   | \$ 633,500.00   | \$ 847,926.12   | \$ 680,000.00  | \$ 46,500.00                                    |
| Capital expenditures.....                        | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00   | 17,528.77   | 1197,500.00  | 187,500.00                                      |
| Total amount including capital expenditures..... | \$ 732,274.00   | \$ 711,750.00   | \$ 643,500.00   | \$ 865,454.89   | \$ 877,500.00  | \$ 234,000.00                                   |

\*The appropriation entitled "Contingent Fund," \$25,000.00, will be needed during the year that began July 1, 1928. No appropriation is being requested for this fund for the next biennial period.

†The request for Capital Expenditures is divided as follows:

| Item                                     | Amount Annually |
|--|-----------------|
| General improvement.....                 | \$ 15,000.00    |
| Warehouse.....                           | 7,500.00        |
| Heating and power plant.....             | 175,000.00      |
| Total capital expenditures annually..... | \$ 197,500.00   |

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa School for the Blind for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

|   |              |               |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Salaries, support and maintenance .....                                   | \$ 90,000.00 |               |
| <b>Special Purposes:</b>  |              |               |
| Sundry equipment .....  | 2,000.00     |               |
| Piano and furniture .....   | 2,000.00     |               |
| General improvements .....  | 3,000.00     | \$ 97,000.00  |
|   | <hr/>        |               |
| Coal bunkers .....  | \$ 2,000.00  |               |
| New boilers .....   | 1,500.00     | 3,500.00      |
|   | <hr/>        | <hr/>         |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for<br>each year of the biennial period..... |              | \$ 100,500.00 |

According to a comparative statement that appears in this report, the amount appropriated by the 42nd General Assembly for all purposes for each year of the present biennial period was \$116,700.00.

The Iowa State Board of Education calls attention to the following arguments in support of the aforesaid askings:

*Salaries, Support and Maintenance (annually).....\$90,000.00*

Because of the enlarged enrollment at the Iowa School for the Blind, an increase of \$5,800.00, annually, for Salaries, Support and Maintenance is requested.

*Special Purposes (annually).....\$7,000.00*

This is an increase of \$3,000.00 a year. During the coming biennial period several new pianos, dormitory and school furniture, and sundry equipment must be purchased. The estimated cost is \$8,000.00. Three thousand dollars a year, or \$6,000.00 for the biennial period, will be needed to make the general improvements that will be necessary.

*Coal Bunkers (for the biennium).....\$4,000.00*

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$4,000.00 for this purpose. Later investigations showed that a new building could not be constructed for less than \$7,000.00.

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$4,000.00 for the biennial period for the purpose of paying the collegé expenses of needy and worthy blind boys and girls who would attend institutions of higher learning. The amount proved to be insufficient. In order to keep those young people in college during the

first semester of the year 1928-1929, the Governor and the Director of the Budget granted their permission to transfer \$1,000.00 from the appropriation for new coal bunkers to the appropriation entitled "Aid for Blind Students." Therefore, on December 1, 1928, the balance remaining in the appropriation for Coal Bunkers is \$3,000.00.

*Heating and Power Plant (for the biennium).....\$3,000.00*

This appropriation will be used to pay for some new boilers and their installation, and to repair and improve the heating and power plant.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa School for the Deaf for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

|   |              |               |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Salaries, support and maintenance.....                                    | \$215,000.00 |               |
| Special Purposes:   |              |               |
| Water mains and fire protection.....                                      | 10,000.00    |               |
| Equipment (for all departments).....                                      | 10,000.00    |               |
| Scholarship .....   | 500.00       |               |
|   |              | \$ 235,500.00 |
| Capital Purposes:   |              |               |
| New school building and gymnasium.....                                    | \$112,500.00 |               |
| Addition to cottage for small children....                                | 25,000.00    |               |
| Superintendent's residence .....  | 7,500.00     |               |
|   |              | \$ 145,000.00 |
| Total .....   |              | \$ 380,500.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for<br>each year of the biennial period..... |              | \$ 380,500.00 |

The Iowa State Board of Education presents the following arguments in support of these askings:

*Salaries, Support and Maintenance.....\$215,000 Annually*

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$206,000 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927. The Iowa School for the Deaf has experienced a remarkable growth during the past ten years. The enrollment has more than doubled during that period. Because of this, an increase, amounting to \$9,000 annually, is requested.

*Special Purposes.....\$20,500 Annually*

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$18,000 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927.

**Water Mains and Fire Protection—\$10,000 Annually**

The mains of the present water system are rapidly deteriorating. Just recently pipe lines leading to two different fire hydrants broke, and this happened under ordinary pressure. In the event of a fire, higher pressure would be required but any increase in the pressure would be attended by the greater probability of a break in the lines. It will be seen, therefore, that a real crisis exists in this important particular; and that, if the State's property is to be adequately protected against fire, and a continuous supply of water assured for the use of the school, new and larger water mains will have to be installed.

**Equipment (all departments)—\$10,000 Annually**

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$8,000.00 for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1927, but the amount failed to provide for the needs of the institution. Therefore, the askings for the coming biennium have been slightly increased. The yearly distribution of the equipment fund among the various departments is, as follows:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| a. New equipment for industrial department..... | \$3,500.00 |
| b. For heating and power plant.....             | 2,500.00   |
| c. Farm and garden .....                        | 1,600.00   |
| d. Household and Laundry .....                  | 1,400.00   |
| e. Grounds .....                                | 1,000.00   |

A knowledge of one or more trades is an essential part of a deaf person's education. The Industrial Department of the school is doing high grade work; but improvements are needed and equipment is needed in order that the deaf boys and the deaf girls may do still better work and more of it. Only in this way can they be successful competitors of their hearing brothers and sisters of the public schools.

Each year there is a continuous demand on the heating and power plant for new equipment. The present heating plant contains much old equipment, a large part of which will have to be replaced during the coming year and new additions are needed in order to bring about an increase in the efficiency of operation. Plumbing fixtures will be needed in considerable quantities.

On the farm, in the garden and on the grounds, there is a large amount of work to be done. Fences need attention, trees need trimming; lawns, sidewalks and roadways must be maintained. Considerable equipment will be needed to keep this work going. With a steady increase in the school enrollment, giving us this year the largest enrollment in the history of the school, it becomes necessary to add to the number of milch cows in the dairy herd.

This calls for a new silo and a new addition to the barns. The household and laundry will both require substantial equipment during the coming biennium.

**Scholarship—\$500.00 Annually**

This is to help worthy young men and women, graduates of the Iowa School for the Deaf, to pursue a higher course of study at Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C., the only institution of its kind in the world. This appropriation has always been granted by the General Assembly whenever requested by the State Board of Education. Formerly it has been looked upon as a permanent fund. At present we are giving aid to 8 students. The school has 9 students in the College this year. This appropriation should be renewed.

*Capital Purposes*.....\$145,000 *Annually*

**New School Building and Gymnasium—\$112,500.00 Annually**

As already mentioned, the Iowa School for the Deaf has experienced a remarkable growth during the past decade. In 1919 the records show an enrollment of 148 pupils. For the school year that ended in June, 1928, the records show an enrollment of 321 pupils. It will be seen from these figures that the number of pupils has more than doubled within the past ten years. Applications of new pupils indicate a continuation of this growth.

Unfortunately, all departments of the school are now filled to capacity; and the time has arrived when additional space to the present plant must be provided. Additional classrooms are badly needed for the coming year, but no space is available. Every effort has been made to utilize the waste space in the present plant. The old boiler house, which was left standing from the fire of 1902, has been converted into four wretched school rooms by building in wooden partitions and narrow wooden hallways. While this is a one story building, it represents a real fire hazard since the small narrow windows can be reached only from the top of a chair, and not even then by the smaller pupils. The lighting in this building could hardly be worse. The eyes of the deaf are very precious, for they obtain practically all their knowledge through them. The State, therefore, should provide every means possible to preserve the eyes of her deaf children. More than forty deaf children attend school daily in this old boiler house. Two other classes are quartered in improvised rooms on the second floor of the present gymnasium, and they are but slightly better off than those in the old boiler house. The Art Department of the school is located in



an attic room of the main school building. This space can be reached only by a narrow wooden stairway, 3 feet wide, and it is surrounded on all sides by combustible material consisting of stored school furniture that is used from time to time, of wooden lath partitions, white pine timbers and rosin knots. The whole school building is permeated with electric wiring of an obsolete type no longer tolerated under the rules of the underwriter's code. About 70 deaf children who are entrusted to our care attend the art classes daily. Not only is this attic room a veritable fire-trap, but the same statement can be made of the entire building from the basement to the attic. Nearly all of the partition walls, all of the floors and all of the stairways are constructed of wood. Most classrooms can be reached only through narrow passageways or cloakrooms, which, for the most part are built of combustible material. More than 200 deaf children attend school daily in this building. The responsibility is tremendous.

The inadequacy of the present school building is, therefore, apparent. At the present time, this building accommodates only two-thirds of the pupils it should, the other one-third being pushed out into the out-of-the-way quarters described above, which were never intended to be used as classrooms and which should be abandoned as quickly as possible. The present school building is lacking in many other particulars. It has no study hall, no central library, no assembly room, no storage rooms, no rest rooms for teachers or officers, no janitors' rooms, no supply rooms, no dental room, no waiting room for visitors and parents, no laboratories for sciences, no lecture and demonstration room for science, no science store-room, no rhythm room, and no rooms for household science. It lacks toilet facilities and, in general, it lacks all those features that make a modern school. In age, the present school building is near the half-century mark. To enlarge and modernize it would cost more than to erect a new school building.

There is a growing demand for full high school courses of study in the schools for the deaf. This demand ought to be met as soon as possible, but until there is more space for school work additional courses cannot be provided.

The outstanding need of the Iowa School for the Deaf at the present time is a new school building.

Not only has the school building been outgrown, but the gymnasium also. Even ten years ago, when the enrollment was less than half the present enrollment, the gymnasium was too small.

It should be remembered that our deaf boys and girls not only attend school, but they live in the institution and are dependent absolutely upon the gymnasium for physical training the greater part of the school year. A considerable saving can be effected by building the gymnasium in with the school building.

**Addition to Primary Hall—\$25,000 Annually**

New pupils coming in this year will fill the institution to capacity; those coming in the following year will overflow it. Not only is dormitory space lacking, but school rooms are lacking. The contemplated addition to Primary Hall will provide living quarters for at least forty more pupils, as well as several school rooms. Even if the additional space were not needed to care for the increasing enrollment, it should still be provided because of its great value in the education of the deaf. Beginning pupils should remain in this building for four years. As it is, all are pushed out in two years, some even in one.

**Superintendent's Residence—\$7,500 Annually**

The majority of similar institutions provide a separate residence for the superintendent and his family. At this time it is especially desirable that the superintendent's family be moved into a separate residence as there is an urgent demand for more dormitory space. By moving the superintendent out of the main building quite a number of rooms will become available for dormitory purposes. This will relieve the over-crowding in the dormitories for the time being.

STATE UNIVERSITY—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

This table shows the enrollment in each of the colleges of the State University on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926 and 1928.

|  | Nov. 1,<br>1916 | Nov. 1,<br>1918 | Nov. 1,<br>1920 | Nov. 1,<br>1922 | Nov. 1,<br>1924 | Nov. 1,<br>1926 | Nov. 1,<br>1928 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| College:   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                                       | 1,693           | 1,853           | 2,793           | 3,463           | 3,587           | 3,927           | 3,842           |
| Graduate College.....  | 219             | 114             | 186             | 475             | 562             | 602             | 905             |
| College of Engineering.....  | 221             | 449             | 412             | 389             | 324             | 285             | 329             |
| College of Law.....  | 136             | 19              | 162             | 222             | 203             | 213             | 295             |
| College of Medicine.....   | 163             | 227             | 262             | 304             | 398             | 428             | 473             |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine.....                               | 6               | 4               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| College of Dentistry.....  | 331             | 253             | 303             | 582             | 219             | 229             | 192             |
| College of Pharmacy.....   | 58              | 41              | 70              | 104             | 119             | 75              | 119             |
| School of Music.....   | 14              | 8               |                 | 132             | 184             | 173             | 131             |
| College of Commerce.....   |                 |                 |                 | 234             | 214             | 254             | 279             |
| Total academic year to November, excluding dupli-<br>cates.....    | 2,825           | 2,927           | 4,188           | 5,473           | 5,624           | 6,005           | 6,357           |
| Training School for Nurses:  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| College of Medicine.....   | 80              | 185             | 146             | 174             | 230             | 286             | 354             |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine.....                               | 17              | 12              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Summer School:   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Graduate.....  | 233             | 271             | 389             | 600             | 981             | 1,129           | 1,525           |
| Liberal Arts.....  | 362             | 401             | 663             | 1,062           | 1,285           | 1,203           | 1,312           |
| Music.....   |                 | 6               | 9               | 81              | 110             | 119             | 110             |
| Engineering.....   |                 | 12              |                 |                 |                 | 3               | 17              |
| Library Training.....  | 20              | 27              | 27              | 35              | 44              | 67              | 60              |
| College of Medicine.....   |                 | 110             | 27              | 26              | 67              | 28              | 45              |
| Nurses.....  |                 | 121             | 127             | 126             | 211             | 191             | 248             |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine.....                               |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nurses.....  |                 | 12              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Dentistry.....   |                 | 47              | 15              | 7               | 18              | 10              | 8               |
| Pharmacy.....  |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |
| Correspondence.....  |                 | 33              | 157             | 259             | 684             | 1,067           | 1,398           |
| Lakeside Laboratory.....   | 22              | 13              | 8               | 8               | 10              | 6               | 5               |
| Projected Registration.....  | 21              | 15              |                 | 31              | 72              | 25              | 40              |
| College of Law.....  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 31              | 64              | 55              |
| Total enrollment to November, excluding dupli-<br>cates.....       | 3,352           | 3,704           | 5,235           | 6,528           | 7,530           | 8,215           | 9,163           |
| Total enrollment for entire year, not including<br>duplicates..... | 3,523           | 4,102           | 5,345           | 6,837           | 8,011           | 8,600           | 9,800           |
| Estimated enrollment for the year 1923-1929.....                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

|   | Nov. 1,<br>1916 | Nov. 1,<br>1918 | Nov. 1,<br>1920 | Nov. 1,<br>1922 | Nov. 1,<br>1924 | Nov. 1,<br>1926 | Nov. 1,<br>1928 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Division:   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Agriculture -----   | 1,149           | 617             | 1,074           | 1,050           | 998             | 990             | 939             |
| Engineering -----   | 760             | 1,310           | 1,042           | 1,130           | 1,173           | 1,256           | 1,370           |
| Home Economics -----  | 575             | 533             | 760             | 950             | 1,015           | 1,063           | 1,050           |
| Industrial Science -----  | 169             | 126             | 232             | 338             | 449             | 565             | 564             |
| Veterinary Medicine -----   | 133             | 142             | 94              | 84              | 89              | 106             | 146             |
| Music -----   | -----           | 49              | 110             | 94              | 98              | 80              | 103             |
| Total, academic year to November, including du-<br>plicates -----   | 2,786           | 2,777           | 3,312           | 3,646           | 3,822           | 4,060           | 4,172           |
| Duplicates -----  | 78              | 93              | 208             | 154             | 122             | 100             | 97              |
| Total, academic year to November, not including<br>duplicates ----- | 2,710           | 2,684           | 3,104           | 3,492           | 3,700           | 3,960           | 4,075           |
| Summer session -----  | 995             | 608             | 1,088           | 2,154           | 2,119           | 1,971           | 2,311           |
| Total enrollment for entire year, not including<br>duplicates ----- | 3,598           | 3,714           | 5,017           | 5,313           | 5,219           | 5,431           | 4,967           |
| Enrollment to November 1, 1928 -----                                | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | 5,717           |
| Estimated enrollment for 1928-29 -----                              | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           |
| Graduate Students -----   | 98              | 34              | 110             | 269             | 296             | 317             | 304             |
| Collegiate (Regular) -----  | 2,844           | 2,666           | 3,548           | 3,161           | 3,238           | 3,469           | 3,533           |
| Special, Irregular -----  | 57              | 7               | 44              | 61              | 58              | 24              | 76              |
| Non-Collegiate -----  | 287             | 130             | 22              | 61              | 132             | 170             | 84              |
| Music students -----  | 2,786           | 2,837           | 3,724           | 3,552           | 3,724           | 3,980           | 4,017           |
| Short courses -----   | -----           | 49              | 110             | 94              | 98              | 80              | 103             |
| Summer school students -----  | 2,127           | 2,634           | 498             | 2,005           | 2,946           | 5,423           | 6,756           |
| Total -----   | 995             | 608             | 1,088           | 2,154           | 2,119           | 1,971           | 2,311           |

The above figures do not include World War veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

## IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers' College on November 1st, and attendance in Summer Schools for the years 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926 and 1928.

|   | Nov. 1,<br>1918 | Nov. 1,<br>1920 | Nov. 1,<br>1922 | Nov. 1,<br>1924 | Nov. 1,<br>1926 | Nov. 1,<br>1928 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| *College graduates  | 11              | 1               | 8               | 6               | 9               | 6               |
| College courses   | 821             | 1,209           | 1,862           | 2,524           | 2,373           | 2,049           |
| Special and unclassified students (Non-Collegiate)                                | 56              | 31              | 15              | 24              | 31              | 12              |
| Normal courses (not high school graduates)  | 235             | 150             | 197             | 72              | 27              | 15              |
| Total academic year, Sept. 8 to Nov. 1, not including duplicates                  | 1,123           | 1,391           | 2,082           | 2,626           | 2,440           | 2,082           |
| Summer school, including extension summer schools                                 | 2,599           | 3,142           | 5,028           | 5,013           | 3,924           | 3,696           |
| Non-resident credit work  |                 | 94              | 500             | 394             | 327             | 289             |
| Total academic year, June 1 to Nov. 1, excluding duplicates                       | 3,461           | 14,398          | 16,610          | 17,378          | 15,889          | 15,315          |
| Estimated enrollment for the year 1928-29, not including non-resident credit work |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 5,600           |
| Training School Department  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Campus Training School  | 320             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Waterloo and Cherokee—lower grades  |                 | 374             | 415             | 424             | 322             | 389             |
| East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City     |                 | 1142            | 1195            | 1492            |                 |                 |
| Rural Demonstration Schools (affiliated)  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Consolidated Schools (three of them affiliated)                                   |                 | 170             | 75              | 33              | 786             | 906             |
|   |                 | 781             | 1596            | 634             | 621             | 120             |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 705             |

\*This shows the number of students in attendance who have college degrees.

†Exclusive of credit extension enrollment since September 1, 1920.

‡The lower grades of the following schools are affiliated with the Teacher Training Department: East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City.

§Since July 1, 1921, there have been only two affiliated schools.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS  
STATE UNIVERSITY—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the State University of Iowa, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

|  | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, to 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1929-1930 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931, to 43rd G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>General Funds:</b>                  |  |   |  |   |   |                             |
| Administration                         |  | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 50,000.00   | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 50,000.00  | ---                         |
| General University Expense             |  | 50,000.00   | 50,000.00  | 50,000.00   | 50,000.00   | ---                         |
| Physical Plant Operation and Extension |  | 250,000.00  | 250,000.00   | 412,538.00  | 405,038.00  | ---                         |
| Building Repairs and Upkeep            |  |   |  |   | 100,000.00  | \$ 92,500.00                |
| Liberal Arts                           |  | 470,000.00  | 470,000.00   | 490,000.00  | 525,000.00  | 35,000.00                   |
| Engineering                            |  | 70,000.00   | 70,000.00  | 70,000.00   | 85,000.00   | 15,000.00                   |
| Medicine                               |  | 148,000.00  | 179,500.00   | 179,500.00  | 288,500.00  | 109,000.00                  |
| Education                              |  | 72,500.00   | 97,500.00  | 97,500.00   | 112,500.00  | 15,000.00                   |
| Graduate                               |  | 39,000.00   | 66,000.00  | 66,000.00   | 109,000.00  | 43,000.00                   |
| Dentistry                              |  | 82,500.00   | 99,500.00  | 99,500.00   | 108,500.00  | 9,000.00                    |
| Commerce                               | \$ 1,746,000.00  | 61,500.00   | 81,500.00  | 81,500.00   | 93,500.00   | 12,000.00                   |
| Law                                    |  | 37,000.00   | 47,500.00  | 47,500.00   | 59,500.00   | 14,000.00                   |
| Pharmacy                               |  | 12,500.00   | 14,000.00  | 14,000.00   | 14,000.00   | ---                         |
| Summer Session                         |  | 56,500.00   | 70,000.00  | 70,000.00   | 100,000.00  | 30,000.00                   |
| University Library                     |  | 90,192.00   | 99,500.00  | 99,500.00   | 115,000.00  | 15,500.00                   |
| Contingent Fund                        |  | 200,000.00  |  |   |   | ---                         |
| Bureau of Business Research            |  |   | 18,500.00  | 18,500.00   | 38,500.00   | 20,000.00                   |
| Character Education Research           |  |   | 10,000.00  | 10,000.00   | 20,000.00   | 10,000.00                   |
| Medical Research                       |  |   | 20,900.00  | 20,900.00   | 45,900.00   | 25,000.00                   |
| Soldiers' Tuition                      |  |   | 7,500.00   | 7,500.00  | 7,500.00  | ---                         |
|  | \$ 1,781,000.00  | \$ 1,699,692.00   | \$ 1,885,038.00  | \$ 1,882,538.00   | \$ 2,328,038.00   | \$ 445,500.00               |
| Total for Educational Purposes         |  |   |  |   |   |                             |

|  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Extension and Public Service:                                      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Extension  | 60,000.00       | 63,750.00       | 63,750.00       | \$ 63,750.00    | \$ 75,750.00    | \$ 12,000.00  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Health Nursing  | 20,000.00       | 18,250.00       | 18,250.00       |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Child Welfare  | 25,000.00       | 35,750.00       | 35,750.00       |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Epidemiology   | 20,000.00       | 17,250.00       | 17,250.00       |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene                                       | 21,213.60       | 21,213.60       | 21,213.60       |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Total for Extension and Public Service                             | \$ 146,213.60   | \$ 156,213.60   | \$ 137,963.60   | \$ 137,963.60   | \$ 164,963.60   | \$ 27,000.00  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Purposes:  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Old Capitol  | 25,000.00       |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| New Medical Building   | 450,000.00      | 450,000.00      | 225,000.00      | \$ 225,000.00   | \$ 450,000.00   | \$ 225,000.00 |  |  |  |  |
| New Library (First Unit)   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance and Building   | 471,288.00      |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment for Departments  | 140,000.00      | 140,000.00      | 79,500.00       | 79,500.00       | 79,500.00       | 4,500.00      |  |  |  |  |
| New Heating Plant  |                 | 107,500.00      |                 |                 |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers                                       |                 |                 | 60,000.00       | 60,000.00       | 43,046.00       | *6,954.00     |  |  |  |  |
| Extension of Steam and Water Mains                                 |                 |                 | 35,000.00       | 35,000.00       | 9,250.00        | *20,750.00    |  |  |  |  |
| Remodeling Buildings   |                 |                 | 35,000.00       | 35,000.00       | 65,000.00       | 30,000.00     |  |  |  |  |
| Sites for Buildings  |                 |                 | 150,000.00      | 150,000.00      | 150,000.00      | 150,000.00    |  |  |  |  |
| Grading Hospital Grounds   |                 |                 | 25,000.00       | 25,000.00       | 15,000.00       | *15,000.00    |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements within Tunnel System                                  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 34,500.00       | 34,500.00     |  |  |  |  |
| Public Ground Improvements   |                 |                 |                 |                 | 10,000.00       | 10,000.00     |  |  |  |  |
| Extension of Tunnel System   |                 |                 |                 |                 | 5,000.00        | 5,000.00      |  |  |  |  |
| Lighting and Electric Power System Extension                       |                 |                 | 15,000.00       | 15,000.00       | 5,000.00        | 5,000.00      |  |  |  |  |
| New Laundry Building and Equipment                                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 20,500.00       | 20,500.00     |  |  |  |  |
| Relocation of Engineering Shops                                    |                 |                 | 36,000.00       | 36,000.00       | 25,000.00       | 5,000.00      |  |  |  |  |
| Hydraulic Plant Retaining Wall                                     |                 |                 |                 |                 | 36,000.00       | 36,000.00     |  |  |  |  |
| New Shops Building and Equipment                                   |                 |                 | 25,000.00       | 25,000.00       | 5,000.00        | 5,000.00      |  |  |  |  |
| New Store House  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 25,000.00       | 25,000.00     |  |  |  |  |
| Heating Plant Addition   |                 |                 | 80,000.00       | 80,000.00       | 25,000.00       | 25,000.00     |  |  |  |  |
| University Water Plant   |                 |                 |                 |                 | 80,000.00       | *50,000.00    |  |  |  |  |
| Total for Capital Expenditures                                     | \$ 1,086,288.00 | \$ 697,500.00   | \$ 990,500.00   | \$ 525,000.00   | \$ 1,020,296.00 | \$ 495,296.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period | \$ 3,013,501.60 | \$ 2,553,405.60 | \$ 3,013,501.60 | \$ 2,545,501.60 | \$ 3,513,297.60 | \$ 967,796.00 |  |  |  |  |
| For future growth and development                                  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 500,000.00      | 500,000.00    |  |  |  |  |

\*Decrease.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS  
IOWA STATE COLLEGE—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

|  | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, to 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, to 42nd G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931, to 43rd G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Administration                           | \$ 83,500.00   | \$ 80,000.00  | \$ 115,000.00  |  |   |                             |
| General Expense                          | 67,788.00  | 60,000.00   | 25,000.00  |  |   |                             |
| Total Administration and General         | \$ 151,288.00  | \$ 140,000.00   | \$ 140,000.00  | \$ 129,500.00  | \$ 129,500.00   |                             |
| Library Operation                        | 71,000.00  | 61,291.00   | 100,000.00   | 70,000.00  | 90,000.00   | 20,000.00                   |
| Physical Plant Operation                 | 500,000.00   | 456,500.00  | 508,288.00   | 305,000.00   | 357,000.00  | 52,000.00                   |
| Educational Purposes:                    |  |   |  |  |   |                             |
| Agriculture                              | 250,000.00   | 226,000.00  | 250,000.00   | 225,000.00   | 255,950.00  | 30,950.00                   |
| Engineering                              | 187,500.00   | 187,500.00  | 210,000.00   | 177,500.00   | 208,470.00  | 25,970.00                   |
| Home Economics                           | 130,000.00   | 125,000.00  | 145,000.00   | 122,000.00   | 138,055.00  | 16,055.00                   |
| Industrial Science                       | 485,000.00   | 465,500.00  | 515,000.00   | 464,000.00   | 545,495.00  | 81,495.00                   |
| Veterinary Medicine                      | 57,000.00  | 57,000.00   | 65,000.00  | 51,000.00  | 55,530.00   | 4,530.00                    |
| Non-Collegiate Work                      | 97,500.00  | 70,000.00   | 70,000.00  | 69,000.00  | 69,000.00   |                             |
| Vacation Courses                         | 42,500.00  | 37,500.00   | 40,000.00  | 37,000.00  | 37,000.00   |                             |
| Soldier's Tuition                        | 35,000.00  | 10,000.00   | 8,000.00   | 5,000.00   | 5,000.00  |                             |
| Total Educational Purposes               | \$ 1,288,000.00  | \$ 1,178,500.00   | \$ 1,303,000.00  | \$ 1,150,500.00  | \$ 1,309,500.00   | \$ 159,000.00               |
| Industrial Service:                      |  |   |  |  |   |                             |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension | \$ 190,000.00  | \$ 190,596.00   | \$ 220,000.00  | \$ 210,000.00  | \$ 220,000.00   | \$ 10,000.00                |
| Apiary Inspection                        | 1,500.00   | 1,500.00  | 6,000.00   | 3,000.00   | 5,000.00  | 2,000.00                    |
| Co-operative Marketing                   |  |   |  | 25,000.00  | 30,000.00   | 5,000.00                    |
| Engineering Extension                    | 35,000.00  | 35,000.00   | 40,000.00  | 35,000.00  | 40,000.00   | 5,000.00                    |
| Agricultural Experiment                  | 265,000.00   | 265,000.00  | 275,000.00   | 245,000.00   | 306,000.00  | 61,000.00                   |



|  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Engineering Experiment .....   | 58,000.00       | 58,000.00       | 65,000.00       | 57,000.00       | 75,000.00       | 18,000.00       |
| Veterinary Investigation .....   | 22,500.00       | 22,500.00       | 30,000.00       | 40,000.00       | 40,000.00       | 10,000.00       |
| Industrial Research .....  | -----           | -----           | 50,000.00       | 25,000.00       | 35,000.00       | -----           |
| Total Industrial Service.....  | \$ 572,000.00   | \$ 572,596.00   | \$ 686,000.00   | \$ 640,000.00   | \$ 751,000.00   | \$ 111,000.00   |
| Contingent Fund .....  | -----           | 130,000.00*     | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           |
| Capital Expenditures:  | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           |
| New Dairy Building and Equipment.....                                    | -----           | -----           | \$ 250,000.00   | \$ 250,000.00   | -----           | -----           |
| General Improvements (Small Buildings)                                   | -----           | -----           | 96,500.00       | 75,000.00       | 75,000.00       | -----           |
| Gymnasium for Women.....   | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | 175,000.00      | -----           |
| Equipment Departments .....  | -----           | -----           | 50,000.00       | 50,000.00       | 50,000.00       | -----           |
| Total for Capital Expenditures.....                                      | \$ 450,000.00   | -----           | \$ 396,500.00   | \$ 375,000.00   | \$ 300,000.00   | \$ (D)75,000.00 |
| Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period ..... | \$ 3,032,285.00 | \$ 2,408,887.00 | \$ 3,128,788.00 | \$ 2,670,000.00 | \$ 2,937,000.00 | \$ 267,000.00   |

\*Not added in the totals because the appropriation was distributed among the divisions.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the Iowa State Teachers College, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

|   | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually 1929-30 and 1930-1931, 43rd G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Administration and General Expense.....             | \$ 55,500.00   | \$ 55,500.00  | \$ 60,000.00  | \$ 70,000.00  | 20,000.00                   |
| Physical Plant Operation.....                       | 90,500.00  | 90,500.00   | 100,000.00  | 100,000.00  | 9,500.00                    |
| Educational Purposes.....                           | 413,000.00   | 413,000.00  | 479,024.00  | 425,000.00  | 12,000.00                   |
| Extension.....                                      | 49,750.00  | 49,500.00   | 50,000.00   | 50,000.00   | 20,000.00                   |
| Hospital.....                                       | 35,000.00  | 35,000.00   | 35,000.00   | 25,000.00   | 10,000.00                   |
| Contingent Fund.....                                | 8,250.00   | 8,250.00  | 8,250.00  | 10,000.00   | (D)25,000.00                |
|   | 70,274.00  | 50,000.00   | 25,000.00   | 25,000.00   |                             |
| Total not including Capital Expenditures.....       | \$ 722,274.00  | \$ 701,750.00   | \$ 732,274.00   | \$ 680,000.00   | \$ 46,500.00                |
| Capital Expenditures.....                           | 10,000.00  | 10,000.00   |   | 197,500.00  | 187,500.00                  |
| Total Annually, including Capital Expenditures..... | \$ 732,274.00  | \$ 711,750.00   | \$ 732,274.00   | \$ 877,500.00   | \$ 234,000.00               |



STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the Iowa School for the Deaf, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

|   | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually 1927-1928, and 1928-1929, to 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually 1929-30 and 1930-1931, to 43rd G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Salaries, Support and Maintenance.....                                  | \$ 172,500.00  | \$ 206,000.00   | \$ 218,500.00   | \$ 206,300.00   | \$ 215,000.00  | \$ 8,700.00                 |
| Special Purposes:   |  |   |   |   |  |                             |
| Equipment.....  | 20,000.00  | 10,000.00   | 12,500.00   | 8,000.00  | 10,000.00  | 2,000.00                    |
| Scholarships.....   | 500.00   | 500.00  | 500.00  | 500.00  | 500.00   | 500.00                      |
| Improvement of Heating Plant.....                                       | 10,000.00  | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00  | (D)10,000.00                |
| New Generator.....  | 1,650.00   |   |   |   |  |                             |
| Mosquito Creek Drainage District.....                                   |  |   |   |   |  |                             |
| Total Special Purposes.....   | \$ 194,650.00  | \$ 226,500.00   | \$ 241,000.00   | \$ 224,300.00   | \$ 225,500.00  | (D)1,200.00                 |
| Water System and Fire Protection.....                                   |  |   |   |   |  |                             |
| New School Building.....  |  |   |   |   |  |                             |
| Addition to Cottage for Small Children.....                             |  |   |   |   |  |                             |
| Home for Superintendent.....  |  |   |   |   |  |                             |
| Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period..... | \$ 194,650.00  | \$ 226,500.00   | \$ 291,000.00   | \$ 224,300.00   | \$ 380,500.00  | \$ 156,200.00               |

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly for the state educational institutions; the amounts that were recommended by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor, and the Director of the Budget, for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927, and the legislative requests that will be submitted to the 43rd General Assembly for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

| Name of Institution         | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, to 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931 to 43rd G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| State University of Iowa    | \$ 3,013,501.60  | \$ 2,553,405.60   | \$ 3,013,501.60  | \$ 2,545,501.60   | \$ *3,513,297.60   | \$ 967,796.00               |
| Iowa State College          | 3,032,288.00   | 2,408,887.00  | 3,128,788.00   | 2,670,000.00  | 2,927,000.00   | 267,000.00                  |
| Iowa State Teachers College | 732,274.00   | 711,750.00  | 732,274.00   | 643,500.00  | 877,500.00   | 234,000.00                  |
| Iowa School for the Blind   | 94,600.00  | 88,100.00   | 117,600.00   | 116,700.00  | 100,500.00   | (D)16,200.00                |
| Iowa School for the Deaf    | 194,650.00   | 226,500.00  | 291,000.00   | 224,300.00  | 380,500.00   | 183,700.00                  |
| Total                       | \$ 7,067,313.60  | \$ 5,988,642.60   | \$ 7,283,163.60  | \$ 6,200,001.60   | \$ 7,808,797.60  | \$ 1,608,796.00             |

\*In addition to this amount, the Iowa State Board of Education is requesting an appropriation of \$500,000.00 for each year of the biennial period to be used for the future growth and development of the State University.

## STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different colleges and schools of the State University of Iowa for certain years as indicated:

|                                 | 1912-1913 | 1913-1914 | 1914-1915 | 1915-1916 | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-1923 | 1923-1924 | 1924-1925 | 1925-1926 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| College: (Academic Year)        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| College of Liberal Arts.....    | 1,074     | 1,258     | 1,345     | 1,687     | 1,821     | 1,587     | 2,167     | 2,853     | 3,166     | 3,463     | 3,629     | 3,899     | 4,163     | 4,404     | 4,845     | 4,413     |
| Graduate College.....           | 166       | 169       | 179       | 231       | 253       | 229       | 191       | 253       | 283       | 384       | 532       | 682       | 682       | 639       | 784       | 997       |
| College of Applied Science..... | 177       | 228       | 254       | 249       | 237       | 190       | 488       | 394       | 415       | 398       | 395       | 352       | 334       | 271       | 296       | 296       |
| College of Law.....             | 225       | 203       | 191       | 156       | 139       | 82        | 65        | 148       | 168       | 205       | 225       | 199       | 207       | 226       | 215       | 216       |
| College of Medicine.....        | 99        | 109       | 145       | 158       | 164       | 216       | 237       | 247       | 273       | 313       | 317       | 381       | 413       | 403       | 448       | 465       |
| College of Homeo. Medicine..... | 14        | 5         | 11        | 10        | 7         | 10        | 4         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| College of Dentistry.....       | 179       | 246       | 206       | 301       | 334       | 272       | 262       | 289       | 303       | 254       | 286       | 219       | 221       | 249       | 230       | 216       |
| College of Pharmacy.....        | 49        | 60        | 64        | 74        | 58        | 35        | 50        | 67        | 73        | 84        | 106       | 130       | 123       | 85        | 74        | 100       |
| School of Music.....            |           |           |           | 124       | 24        | 31        | 41        | 15        | 273       | 250       | 227       | 205       | 214       | 213       | 206       | 173       |
| College of Fine Arts.....       | 125       | 140       | 136       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| College of Commerce.....        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 248       | 244       | 236       | 247       | 269       | 275       |
| Total excluding duplicates..... | 1,986     | 2,245     | 2,591     | 2,699     | 2,987     | 2,587     | 3,481     | 4,014     | *4,695    | *5,126    | 5,657     | 5,946     | 6,284     | 6,482     | 6,567     | 6,875     |
| Training School for Nurses:     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| College of Medicine.....        | 76        | 86        | 86        | 181       | 105       | 159       | 216       | 179       | 169       | 157       | 199       | 205       | 266       | 275       | 345       | 357       |
| College of Homeo. Medicine..... | 16        | 14        | 14        | 16        | 18        | 16        | 14        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Summer School:                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Graduate.....                   | 123       | 145       | 189       | 234       | 282       | 328       | 271       | 327       | 374       | 571       | 591       | 823       | 982       | 1,050     | 1,132     | 1,308     |
| Liberal Arts.....               | 160       | 217       | 255       | 355       | 351       | 405       | 401       | 619       | 656       | 769       | 1,113     | 1,125     | 1,286     | 1,292     | 1,199     | 1,323     |
| Music.....                      | 12        |           |           | 31        |           | 2         | 6         | 6         | 60        | 60        | 72        | 102       | 110       | 118       | 119       | 115       |
| Applied Science.....            |           |           |           | 3         |           |           | 12        |           |           | 19        |           |           |           | 4         | 3         | 9         |
| Library Training.....           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 27        | 27        | 27        | 38        | 35        | 42        | 44        | 47        | 57        | 58        |
| College of Medicine.....        |           |           |           |           |           | 18        | 110       | 17        | 27        | 33        | 25        | 29        | 68        | 11        | 29        | 50        |
| Nurses.....                     |           | 23        | 13        | 20        | 20        | 23        | 27        | 27        | 27        | 33        | 125       | 175       | 211       | 202       | 190       | 260       |
| College of Homeo. Medicine..... |           |           |           |           |           |           | 1         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Nurses.....                     |           |           |           |           |           |           | 12        | 6         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Dentistry.....                  |           |           |           |           |           |           | 47        | 29        | 15        | 26        | 8         | 11        | 18        | 7         | 10        | 17        |
| Pharmacy.....                   |           |           |           |           |           | 7         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Law.....                        |           | 2         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Correspondence.....             |           |           |           |           |           |           | 31        | 42        | 190       | 205       | 244       | 426       | 635       | 824       | 1,062     | 1,202     |

|   | 31    | 33    | 35    | 41    | 22    | 24    | 13    | 12    | 21    | 20    | 8     | 14    | 10    | 7     | 6     | 3     |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 15    |       | 26    | 6     | 31    | 31    | 73    | 27    | 24    | 85    |       |
| Lakeside Laboratory<br>Projected Registration   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total enrollment, excluding<br>for entire year  | 2,255 | 2,669 | 2,996 | 3,286 | 3,523 | 3,808 | 4,102 | 4,333 | 5,345 | 5,973 | 6,937 | 7,423 | 8,011 | 8,300 | 8,679 | 9,249 |       |
| Total enrollment, excluding<br>November 1, 1928 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Estimated enrollment for the year 1928-<br>1929 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 9,163 |
|   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 9,800 |

\*These totals approximate. Duplication cannot be distinguished for these years.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The first table shows the enrollment in each of the divisions of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the attendance in Summer Schools and Winter Short Courses, for each year since July 1, 1912; while the second one gives the number of graduate students, collegiate students and non-collegiate students for the same years.

| Division:                                     | 1912-1913 | 1913-1914 | 1914-1915 | 1915-1916 | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-1923 | 1923-1924 | 1924-1925 | 1925-1926 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agriculture                                   | 909       | 1,229     | 1,241     | 1,273     | 1,234     | 990       | 984       | 1,491     | 1,468     | 1,353     | 1,413     | 1,293     | 1,290     | 1,357     | 1,343     | 1,277     |
| Engineering                                   | 584       | 672       | 806       | 786       | 808       | 702       | 1,485     | 1,194     | 1,243     | 1,224     | 1,211     | 1,266     | 1,268     | 1,324     | 1,384     | 1,511     |
| Industrial Science                            | 74        | 91        | 114       | 174       | 182       | 147       | 238       | 238       | 302       | 345       | 400       | 471       | 549       | 647       | 713       | 732       |
| Home Economics                                | 321       | 470       | 575       | 604       | 605       | 573       | 567       | 683       | 797       | 922       | 1,032     | 1,070     | 1,153     | 1,066     | 1,272     | 1,210     |
| Veterinary Medicine                           | 70        | 77        | 81        | 109       | 136       | 116       | 135       | 110       | 98        | 90        | 89        | 96        | 94        | 99        | 115       | 125       |
| Music   | 130       | 139       | 157       | 121       | 96        | 86        | 95        | 62        | 228       | 167       | 124       | 147       | 155       | 97        | 149       | 80        |
| Total, including duplicates                   | 2,178     | 2,678     | 2,974     | 3,067     | 3,061     | 2,614     | 3,470     | 3,778     | 4,136     | 4,101     | 4,259     | 4,342     | 4,509     | 4,590     | 4,976     | 4,935     |
| academic year                                 | 144       | 219       | 228       | 189       | 146       | 140       | 117       | 165       | 291       | 231       | 211       | 195       | 177       | 130       | 145       | 95        |
| Duplicates                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total, academic year not including duplicates | 2,034     | 2,459     | 2,746     | 2,878     | 2,915     | 2,474     | 3,353     | 3,613     | 3,845     | 3,870     | 4,078     | 4,147     | 4,332     | 4,460     | 4,831     | 4,840     |
| Short Courses                                 | 729       | 847       | 398       | 2,127     | 4,062     | 2,634     | *2,596    | 498       | 1,232     | 2,005     | 2,494     | 2,946     | 3,351     | 5,423     | 5,908     | 6,756     |
| Summer Session                                | 193       | 215       | 601       | 1,053     | 995       | 686       | 608       | 891       | 1,083     | 2,112     | 2,154     | 2,144     | 2,119     | 1,935     | 1,894     | 2,285     |
| Total for entire year including duplicates    | 2,956     | 3,521     | 3,745     | 6,060     | 7,972     | 5,794     | 6,557     | 5,002     | 6,165     | 7,987     | 8,726     | 9,237     | 9,802     | 11,818    | 12,633    | 13,831    |
| Duplicates                                    | 74        | 63        | 116       | 558       | 503       | 397       | 431       | 564       | 596       | 1,710     | 1,608     | 1,642     | 1,507     | 1,274     | 1,419     | 1,356     |
| Net total for entire year                     | 2,882     | 3,458     | 3,629     | 5,502     | 7,469     | 5,397     | 6,126     | 4,438     | 5,569     | 6,277     | 7,118     | 7,595     | 8,295     | 10,544    | 11,214    | 12,525    |

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

\*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.



IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—Continued

|  | 1912-1913 | 1913-1914 | 1914-1915 | 1915-1916 | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-23 | 1923-24 | 1924-25 | 1925-26 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Graduate Students                        | 15        | 26        | 69        | 103       | 115       | 107       | 78        | 119       | 200       | 390       | 370     | 331     | 398     | 387     | 465       | 450       |
| Collegiate (regular)                     | 1,633     | 2,027     | 2,342     | 2,467     | 2,438     | 2,068     | 2,890     | 2,979     | 3,220     | 3,232     | 3,432   | 3,493   | 3,513   | 3,644   | 3,862     | 3,963     |
| Special, irregular, unclassified         | 42        | 37        | 44        | 49        | 66        | 43        | 42        | 75        | 105       | 138       | 115     | 58      | 86      | 24      | 43        | 52        |
| Non-collegiate                           | 218       | 321       | 365       | 327       | 326       | 370       | 365       | 543       | 333       | 333       | 248     | 313     | 357     | 438     | 458       | 402       |
| Total                                    | 1,968     | 2,411     | 2,820     | 2,946     | 2,965     | 2,528     | 3,375     | 3,716     | 3,908     | 3,934     | 4,165   | 4,195   | 4,354   | 4,493   | 4,828     | 4,867     |
| Music Students                           | 121       | 132       | 154       | 121       | 96        | 86        | 95        | 62        | 228       | 167       | 124     | 147     | 155     | 97      | 149       | 80        |
| Short Courses                            | 729       | 847       | 898       | 2,127     | 4,062     | 2,634     | *2,566    | 498       | 1,232     | 2,005     | 2,494   | 2,946   | 3,351   | 5,423   | 5,908     | 6,756     |
| Summer School Students                   | 133       | 215       | 601       | 1,055     | 995       | 686       | 608       | 891       | 1,088     | 2,112     | 2,154   | 2,144   | 2,119   | 1,935   | 1,894     | 2,285     |
| Total, including duplicates              | 3,011     | 3,605     | 3,973     | 6,249     | 8,118     | 5,984     | 6,674     | 5,107     | 6,456     | 8,218     | 8,937   | 9,432   | 9,979   | 11,948  | 12,779    | 13,988    |
| Total less duplicates                    | 2,882     | 3,458     | 3,629     | 5,502     | 7,469     | 5,397     | 6,126     | 4,438     | 5,569     | 6,277     | 7,118   | 7,595   | 8,295   | 10,544  | 11,214    | 12,525    |
| Total, without Veterans' Bureau Students |           |           |           |           |           | 4,438     | 5,569     | 6,277     | 7,118     | 7,595     | 8,295   | 8,295   | 10,544  | 11,214  | 12,525    |           |
| Veteran's Bureau Students                |           |           |           |           |           | 421       | 634       | 819       | 648       | 424       | 180     | 180     | 27      | 1       | 1         | 1         |
| Grand Total, net                         |           |           |           |           |           | 4,859     | 6,203     | 7,096     | 7,766     | 8,019     | 8,475   | 8,475   | 10,571  | 11,215  | 12,526    |           |

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

\*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers College and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years indicated.

|   | 1914-1915 | 1915-1916 | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-1923 | 1923-1924 | 1924-1925 | 1925-1926 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| College graduates   | 35        | 26        | 24        | 13        | 27        | 22        | 16        | 21        | 14        | 21        | 28        | 17        | 21        | 15        |
| College courses   | 1,094     | 1,228     | 1,328     | 1,178     | 991       | 1,284     | 1,475     | 1,706     | 2,231     | 2,729     | 2,902     | 2,941     | 2,797     | 2,618     |
| Special and unclassified students (non-collegiate)  | 54        | 30        | 19        | 106       | 80        | 82        | 72        | 53        | 10        | 35        | 58        | 36        | 38        | 20        |
| Normal courses (not high school graduates)  | 586       | 914       | 691       | 424       | 318       | 347       | 165       | 228       | 257       | 148       | 90        | 53        | 32        | 21        |
| Total, not including duplicates, Fall, Winter and Spring Terms  | 1,769     | 2,198     | 2,062     | 1,791     | 1,416     | 1,735     | 1,798     | 2,008     | 2,512     | 2,983     | 3,078     | 3,047     | 2,888     | 2,074     |
| Summer school, including extension summer schools   | 2,022     | 2,294     | 2,468     | 2,388     | 2,599     | 2,785     | 3,142     | 3,889     | 5,027     | 4,582     | 4,987     | 4,884     | 3,923     | 3,610     |
| Non-resident credit work  |           |           |           |           | 376       | 922       | 1,046     | 1,136     | 643       | 632       | 643       | 704       | 522       | 611       |
| Grand total enrollment without duplicates   | 3,562     | 3,845     | 4,171     | 3,415     | 4,061     | 4,989     | 5,432     | 6,406     | 7,472     | 7,337     | 7,797     | 7,686     | 6,571     | 6,187     |
| Training School Department:   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Campus training school  | 756       | 293       | 319       | 352       | 364       | 446       | 445       | 525       | 552       | 449       | 462       | 426       | 401       | 395       |
| East Waterloo—lower grades  |           |           |           |           | 100       | 85        | 85        | 85        |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cedar Falls   |           |           |           |           | 480       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cherokee—lower grades   |           |           |           |           |           | 25        | 125       | 149       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City—lower and intermediate grades |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Rural demonstration schools (affiliated)  |           |           |           |           | 376       | 465       | 181       | 300       | 282       | 475       | 695       | 561       | 1,082     | 847       |
| Consolidated schools (three of them affiliated)   |           |           |           |           | 827       | 882       | 840       | 1,288     | 610       | 634       | 539       | 612       | 636       | 662       |

†Since September 1, 1921, there have been only two affiliated schools.

## IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Blind for the years indicated:

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| 1914-15 | 134 |
| 1915-16 | 136 |
| 1916-17 | 129 |
| 1917-18 | 122 |
| 1918-19 | 109 |
| 1919-20 | 110 |
| 1920-21 | 107 |
| 1921-22 | 114 |
| 1922-23 | 116 |
| 1923-24 | 113 |
| 1924-25 | 124 |
| 1925-26 | 135 |
| 1926-27 | 136 |
| 1927-28 | 144 |

## ENROLLMENT

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| November 1, 1914 | 131 |
| November 1, 1916 | 123 |
| November 1, 1918 | 98  |
| November 1, 1920 | 99  |
| November 1, 1922 | 107 |
| November 1, 1924 | 119 |
| November 1, 1926 | 130 |
| November 1, 1928 | 131 |

## IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Deaf for the years indicated:

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| 1914-15 | 232 |
| 1915-16 | 227 |
| 1916-17 | 210 |
| 1917-18 | 182 |
| 1918-19 | 181 |
| 1919-20 | 212 |
| 1920-21 | 211 |
| 1921-22 | 231 |
| 1922-23 | 252 |
| 1923-24 | 292 |
| 1924-25 | 312 |
| 1925-26 | 302 |
| 1926-27 | 309 |
| 1927-28 | 321 |

## ENROLLMENT

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| November 1, 1914 | 220 |
| November 1, 1916 | 202 |
| November 1, 1918 | 164 |
| November 1, 1920 | 185 |
| November 1, 1922 | 237 |
| November 1, 1924 | 294 |
| November 1, 1926 | 295 |
| November 1, 1928 | 310 |

Very likely the enrollment, for the present year, in the Iowa School for the Deaf, will be approximately 325 pupils.



---

---

STATISTICAL REPORT  
**Iowa State Board of Education**  
Des Moines

---

For Period Ending June 30, 1928

---

---

ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE  
IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

At the Close of Business on June 30, 1928

The Permanent Endowment Fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding biennial period, stood as follows:

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Loans in force, June 30, 1926.....                       | \$674,300.00        |
| Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1926.....     | 20,682.07           |
| <b>Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1926.....</b>          | <b>\$694,982.07</b> |
| During the present biennium this Fund was increased..... | 60.00               |
| <b>Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1928.....</b>          | <b>\$695,042.07</b> |

The foregoing increase was deposited with the Treasurer of State by Herman Knapp, Treasurer of the College, being receipts from minor incidental sources.

During this biennial period ending June 30, 1928, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Loans in force, June 30, 1926.....                          | \$674,300.00        |
| Loans made in this biennium.....                            | 83,800.00           |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>\$758,100.00</b> |
| Loans paid in this biennium.....                            | 67,400.00           |
| <b>Loans in force, June 30, 1928.....</b>                   | <b>\$690,700.00</b> |
| <b>Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1928.....</b> | <b>4,342.07</b>     |

**Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1928.....\$695,042.07**

Loans amounting to approximately \$170,000.00 were renewed during this biennium in addition to the item of loans made.

There is one past due loan, No. 1103 for \$5,500.00, secured by 135 61/100 acres of land in Kossuth County.

Interest payments have been met quite promptly.

PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES OF MEMBERS

For the members of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid                    | Stenographer<br>and<br>Telephone | Per Diem           | Mileage            | Totals              |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| George T. Baker, President..... | \$ 172.12                        | \$ 1,110.00        | \$ 1,122.27        | \$ 2,404.39         |
| Edw. P. Schoentgen.....         |                                  | 1,110.00           | 1,252.88           | 2,362.88            |
| W. C. Stuckslager.....          |                                  | 577.02             | 304.97             | 881.99              |
| Anna B. Lawther.....            |                                  | 840.00             | 684.41             | 1,524.41            |
| Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....   |                                  | 1,200.00           | 1,002.24           | 2,202.24            |
| Henry C. Shull.....             |                                  | 970.00             | 1,188.00           | 2,158.00            |
| C. C. Sheakley.....             |                                  | 980.00             | 827.75             | 1,807.75            |
| Claude R. Porter.....           |                                  | 270.00             | 129.30             | 399.30              |
| George W. Godfrey.....          |                                  | 400.00             | 275.58             | 675.58              |
| Chas. H. Thomas.....            |                                  | 130.00             | 70.33              | 200.33              |
| <b>Totals.....</b>              | <b>\$ 172.12</b>                 | <b>\$ 7,587.02</b> | <b>\$ 6,857.73</b> | <b>\$ 14,616.87</b> |

## FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid   | Salaries     | Traveling Expenses | Totals       |
|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| W. R. Boyd, Chairman, salary \$3,600 per annum               | \$ 7,200.00  | \$ 2,896.92        | \$ 10,096.92 |
| W. H. Gemmill, Secretary, salary \$4,000 per annum           | 7,999.99     | 1,975.60           | 9,975.59     |
| J. W. Bowdish, salary 23 months, 24 days @ \$3,600 per annum | 7,132.26     | 919.36             | 8,051.62     |
| Totals.....  | \$ 22,332.25 | \$ 5,791.88        | \$ 28,124.13 |

## EMPLOYEES, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid  | Salaries     | Totals       |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| J. W. Bowdish, fees for recording 8 releases of mortgages, Iowa State College Endowment Fund Loans.....   |              | \$ 6.50      |
| Lida M. Erwin, chief clerk, salary 17 months 18 days, at \$1,500 per annum  | \$ 2,201.64  | 2,201.64     |
| Ernstine Schultz Conradi, statistical clerk, salary 15 months, 26 days at \$1,300 per annum   | 1,605.76     | 1,605.76     |
| Helen M. Lenihan, chief clerk, salary 15 months at \$1,200 per annum, salary 3 months at \$1,300 per annum, salary 6 months at \$1,500 per annum              | \$ 2,575.00  | 2,575.00     |
| Mildred Grabill, statistical clerk, salary 18 months at \$1,200 per annum, salary 6 months at \$1,300 per annum   | 2,450.00     | 2,450.00     |
| Eleanor Bedwell, stenographer, salary 1 month at \$1,080 per annum, salary 8 months at \$1,200 per annum  | 890.00       | 890.00       |
| Alice Fitzgerald, stenographer, salary 1 month, 3 days at \$960 per annum, salary 3 months, 15 days at \$1,080 per annum, salary 1 month at \$1,200 per annum | 501.44       | 501.44       |
| Totals.....   | \$ 10,223.84 | \$ 10,230.34 |

## COMPULSORY EDUCATION OF DEAF AND BLIND CHILDREN

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid   | Salaries    | Traveling Expenses | Totals      |
|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Mrs. E. Channing Evans, state agent, salary 20 months, 11 days at \$1,500 per annum..... | \$ 2,544.34 | \$ 2,957.02        | \$ 5,501.36 |
| Total .....  | \$ 2,544.34 | \$ 2,957.02        | \$ 5,501.36 |

## SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

For the Iowa State Board of Education, from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

|                |          |          |
|----------------|----------|----------|
| Paper .....    | \$101.94 |          |
| Sundries ..... | 59.89    | \$161.83 |
| Postage .....  |          | 800.50   |
| Total .....    |          | \$962.33 |

## FURNITURE AND STORES

For the Iowa State Board of Education, from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

| Date        | For What Purpose                                       | Amount    |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| 1926        |  |           |
| September 2 | Maintenance service, Burroughs Adding Machine.....     | \$ 7.75   |
| December 28 | Woodstock Typewriter .....                             | 58.63     |
| 1927        |  |           |
| February 15 | Maintenance service, Burroughs Adding Machine.....     | 7.75      |
| February 16 | Koch Bros.—900 record sheets.....                      | 42.50     |
| May 28      | Davidson Bros.—Typewriter desk and chair.....          | 81.21     |
| June 21     | Proudfit Journal Sheets—100.....                       | 4.50      |
| July 9      | Underwood Typewriter .....                             | 50.53     |
| August 3    | Maintenance service—Burroughs Adding Machine.....      | 7.75      |
| August 4    | Carpenter Paper Company—20 reams Onion Skin paper..... | 59.00     |
| September 7 | Koch Bros.—Klepto binder and 500 sheets paper.....     | 28.15     |
| October 29  | 500 filing cards .....                                 | 3.90      |
| November 8  | Supply Department—5 steel files.....                   | 213.00    |
| December 14 | Koch Bros.—One roller shelves steel file.....          | 89.50     |
| December 14 | Koch Bros.—Two sections steel files.....               | 19.00     |
| 1928        |  |           |
| January 10  | McNamara Office Supply Co.—15 sets file guides.....    | 50.95     |
| February 28 | Repair Woodstock Typewriter.....                       | 2.70      |
| March 23    | McNamara Office Supply Co.—500 plain cards.....        | 3.50      |
| April 2     | Davidson Bros.—One door mat.....                       | 2.00      |
| April 23    | Davidson Bros.—One window shade.....                   | 2.63      |
|             | Total.....   | \$ 734.95 |

## TELEPHONE TOLLS, TELEGRAMS AND EXPRESS

For the Iowa State Board of Education, from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Toll service ..... | \$1,013.53 |
| Telegrams .....    | 25.58      |
| Express .....      | 6.08       |
| Cartage .....      | 1.15       |
| Total .....        | \$1,046.34 |

## PRINTING—STATE PRINTING BOARD

As furnished by State Printing Board, including charges for paper and binding from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

| Quantity | Character of Printing                             | Amount Charged |
|----------|---|----------------|
| 19,000   | Blanks, free hospital service—Psychopathic.....   | \$ 82.18       |
| 167,000  | Blanks, free hospital service—General.....        | 640.41         |
| 32,000   | Envelopes .....                                   | 142.19         |
| 19,200   | Letterheads .....                                 | 58.69          |
| 60,700   | Blanks—high schools .....                         | 222.68         |
| 3,700    | Blanks—for colleges .....                         | 34.10          |
| 1,000    | Requisitions for appropriations.....              | 12.07          |
| 4,000    | Reprint—Hospital laws .....                       | 29.48          |
| 500      | Mortgage notes .....                              | 18.71          |
| 200      | Filing cards .....                                | 1.85           |
| 1,040    | Engraved cards and envelopes—Seerley banquet..... | 72.04          |
| 4,000    | Biennial Reports .....                            | 1,892.85       |
| 500      | Advance sheets biennial report.....               | 125.52         |
|          | Binding two volumes Minutes.....                  | 20.00          |
|          | Total.....  | \$ 3,352.77    |



## RECAPITULATION

|  |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MEMBERS OF THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—PER DIEM AND EXPENSES |              |              |
| Per diem .....   | \$ 7,587.02  |              |
| Expenses .....   | 6,857.73     |              |
| Stenographers, messages, etc.....                                  | 172.12       | \$ 14,616.87 |
| <hr/>  |              |              |
| SALARIES   |              |              |
| Finance Committee.....   | \$ 22,332.25 |              |
| Employees .....  | 10,223.84    |              |
| State Agent for Blind and Deaf.....                                | 2,544.34     | 35,100.43    |
| <hr/>  |              |              |
| TRAVELING EXPENSES   |              |              |
| Finance Committee .....  | \$ 5,791.88  |              |
| State Agent for Deaf and Blind.....                                | 2,957.02     | 8,748.90     |
| <hr/>  |              |              |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES, FURNITURE AND STORES                              |              |              |
| Supplies from Supply Department.....                               | \$ 161.83    |              |
| Postage .....  | 800.50       |              |
| Furniture and Stores.....  | 734.95       | 1,697.28     |
| <hr/>  |              |              |
| TELEPHONES, TELEGRAMS AND SUNDRY EXPENSES                          |              |              |
| Telephone tolls .....  | \$ 1,013.53  |              |
| Telegrams .....  | 25.58        |              |
| Express .....  | 6.08         |              |
| Cartage .....  | 1.15         |              |
| Releasing mortgages (see employee account) .....                   | 6.50         | 1,052.84     |
| <hr/>  |              |              |
| STATE PRINTING AND BINDING   |              |              |
| State Printing and Stock.....                                      | \$ 3,332.77  |              |
| State Binding .....  | 20.00        | 3,352.77     |
| <hr/>  |              |              |
| Total .....  |              | \$ 64,569.09 |



---

---

# State University of Iowa

Iowa City

---

## Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

---

---

## REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

### SUMMARY OF STUDENTS 1926-1927

|  | Men   | Women | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Graduate College                                   |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                            |       |       |       |
| Medical graduates .....                            | 2     |       | 2     |
| Post-graduate Medics .....                         | 17    | 2     | 19    |
| Regular .....                                      | 278   | 224   | 502   |
| Saturday class .....                               | 54    | 23    | 77    |
|  | 351   | 249   | 600   |
| Campus (Summer Session)                            |       |       |       |
| In residence .....                                 | 646   | 477   | 1,123 |
| Lakeside Laboratory .....                          | 2     | 1     | 3     |
| Collaborators .....                                | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| Field Geology .....                                | 9     |       | 9     |
|  | 658   | 480   | 1,138 |
| Total campus for year .....                        | 1,009 | 729   | 1,738 |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 138   | 66    | 204   |
| Total different students on campus since June..... | 871   | 663   | 1,534 |
| Non-campus (September-June)                        |       |       |       |
| Projected .....                                    | 55    | 16    | 71    |
| Correspondence .....                               | 60    | 50    | 110   |
| Radio correspondence .....                         | 5     | 8     | 13    |
|  | 120   | 74    | 194   |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 4     |       | 4     |
|  | 116   | 74    | 190   |
| Non-campus (Summer Session)                        |       |       |       |
| Projected .....                                    | 14    | 10    | 24    |
| Correspondence .....                               | 25    | 25    | 50    |
|  | 39    | 35    | 74    |
| Non-campus (Intersession)                          | 5     |       | 5     |
| Total non-campus for year .....                    | 160   | 109   | 269   |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 21    | 20    | 41    |
|  | 139   | 89    | 228   |
| Total campus and non-campus for year .....         | 1,010 | 752   | 1,762 |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 97    | 40    | 137   |
|  | 913   | 712   | 1,625 |
| College of Liberal Arts                            |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                            |       |       |       |
| Fourth year .....                                  | 198   | 332   | 530   |
| Third year .....                                   | 278   | 376   | 654   |
| Second year .....                                  | 508   | 388   | 896   |
| First year .....                                   | 737   | 378   | 1,115 |
| Unclassified .....                                 | 8     | 21    | 29    |
| Saturday class .....                               | 13    | 65    | 78    |
|  | 1,742 | 1,560 | 3,302 |
| Campus (Summer Session)                            |       |       |       |
| In residence .....                                 | 429   | 762   | 1,191 |
| Field geology .....                                | 8     |       | 8     |
|  | 437   | 762   | 1,199 |

|   | Men   | Women | Total |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Total campus for year.....                | 2,179 | 2,322 | 4,501 |
| Duplicates .....                          | 118   | 214   | 332   |
|   | 2,061 | 2,108 | 4,169 |
| Non-campus (September-June)               |       |       |       |
| Correspondence .....                      | 314   | 711   | 1,025 |
| Radio correspondence .....                | 20    | 39    | 59    |
|   | 334   | 750   | 1,084 |
| Duplicates .....                          | 4     | 3     | 7     |
|   | 330   | 747   | 1,077 |
| Non-campus (Summer Session)               |       |       |       |
| Correspondence .....                      | 354   | 658   | 1,012 |
| Non-campus (Intersession)                 |       |       |       |
| Correspondence .....                      | 9     | 6     | 15    |
| Total non-campus for year.....            | 693   | 1,411 | 2,104 |
| Duplicates .....                          | 190   | 386   | 576   |
|   | 503   | 1,025 | 1,528 |
| Total campus and non-campus for year..... | 2,564 | 3,133 | 5,697 |
| Duplicates .....                          | 86    | 234   | 320   |
|   | 2,478 | 2,899 | 5,377 |
| College of Commerce                       |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                   |       |       |       |
| Fourth year .....                         | 97    | 11    | 108   |
| Third year .....                          | 120   | 24    | 144   |
| Unclassified .....                        | 17    |       | 17    |
|   | 234   | 35    | 269   |
| College of Law                            |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                   |       |       |       |
| Third year .....                          | 55    | 1     | 56    |
| Second year .....                         | 68    | 3     | 71    |
| First year .....                          | 87    | 1     | 88    |
|   | 210   | 5     | 215   |
| Summer session .....                      | 62    | 2     | 64    |
|   | 272   | 7     | 279   |
| Duplicates .....                          | 39    | 1     | 40    |
|   | 233   | 6     | 239   |
| College of Medicine                       |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                   |       |       |       |
| Post-graduate students .....              | 17    | 2     | 19    |
| Fourth year .....                         | 76    | 3     | 79    |
| Third year .....                          | 111   | 1     | 112   |
| Second year .....                         | 102   | 4     | 106   |
| First year .....                          | 126   | 6     | 132   |
|   | 432   | 16    | 448   |
| Summer session .....                      | 27    | 2     | 29    |
|   | 459   | 18    | 477   |
| Duplicates .....                          | 23    | 2     | 25    |
|   | 436   | 16    | 452   |

|                                 | Men | Women | Total |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| College of Dentistry            |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)         |     |       |       |
| Post-graduate -----             | 1   |       | 1     |
| Fourth year -----               | 48  |       | 48    |
| Third year -----                | 59  |       | 59    |
| Second year -----               | 62  |       | 62    |
| First year -----                | 60  |       | 60    |
| Summer session -----            | 230 |       | 230   |
|                                 | 10  |       | 10    |
| Duplicates -----                | 240 |       | 240   |
|                                 | 8   |       | 8     |
|                                 | 232 |       | 232   |
| College of Pharmacy             |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)         |     |       |       |
| Fourth year -----               | 5   |       | 5     |
| Third year -----                | 2   | 1     | 3     |
| Second year -----               | 20  | 2     | 22    |
| First year -----                | 40  | 4     | 44    |
|                                 | 67  | 7     | 74    |
| College of Applied Science      |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)         |     |       |       |
| Fourth year -----               | 52  |       | 52    |
| Third year -----                | 58  |       | 58    |
| Second year -----               | 79  |       | 79    |
| First year -----                | 101 |       | 101   |
| Unclassified -----              | 6   |       | 6     |
| Summer session -----            | 296 |       | 296   |
|                                 | 3   |       | 3     |
| Duplicates -----                | 299 |       | 299   |
|                                 | 1   |       | 1     |
|                                 | 298 |       | 298   |
| School of Nursing               |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)         |     |       |       |
| Affiliates -----                |     | 122   | 122   |
| Third year -----                |     | 63    | 63    |
| Second year -----               |     | 25    | 25    |
| First year -----                |     | 135   | 135   |
| Campus (Summer Session)         |     | 345   | 345   |
| In training -----               |     | 190   | 190   |
| Total campus for year -----     |     | 535   | 535   |
| Duplicates -----                |     | 166   | 166   |
|                                 |     | 369   | 369   |
| School of Music                 |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)         |     |       |       |
| Taking other college work ----- | 64  | 137   | 201   |
| Adults taking Music only -----  |     | 5     | 5     |
|                                 | 64  | 142   | 206   |
| Campus (Summer Session)         |     |       |       |
| Taking other college work ----- | 24  | 78    | 102   |
| Adults taking Music only -----  | 1   | 16    | 17    |
|                                 | 25  | 94    | 119   |
| Total campus for year -----     | 89  | 236   | 325   |
| Duplicates -----                | 7   | 11    | 18    |
|                                 | 82  | 225   | 307   |

|  | Men   | Women | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Recapitulation (September-June)                          |       |       |       |
| Campus students  |       |       |       |
| Graduate College .....                                   | 351   | 249   | 600   |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                             | 1,742 | 1,560 | 3,302 |
| College of Commerce.....                                 | 234   | 35    | 269   |
| College of Law.....                                      | 210   | 5     | 215   |
| College of Medicine.....                                 | 432   | 16    | 448   |
| College of Dentistry.....                                | 230   |       | 230   |
| College of Pharmacy.....                                 | 67    | 7     | 74    |
| College of Applied Science.....                          | 296   |       | 296   |
| School of Nursing.....                                   |       | 345   | 345   |
| School of Music.....                                     | 64    | 142   | 206   |
|  | 3,626 | 2,359 | 5,985 |
| Duplicates .....   | 127   | 159   | 286   |
|  | 3,499 | 2,200 | 5,699 |
| Non-campus students                                      |       |       |       |
| Graduate College .....                                   | 116   | 74    | 190   |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                             | 330   | 747   | 1,077 |
|  | 446   | 821   | 1,267 |
| Duplicates .....   | 8     | 2     | 10    |
|  | 438   | 819   | 1,257 |
| Total campus and non-campus.....                         | 3,937 | 3,019 | 6,956 |
| Duplicates .....   | 12    | 32    | 44    |
| Total different students registered September-June ..... | 3,925 | 2,987 | 6,912 |
| Recapitulation (Summer Session)                          |       |       |       |
| Campus students  |       |       |       |
| Graduate College .....                                   | 658   | 480   | 1,138 |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                             | 437   | 762   | 1,199 |
| College of Law.....                                      | 62    | 2     | 64    |
| College of Medicine.....                                 | 27    | 2     | 29    |
| College of Dentistry.....                                | 10    |       | 10    |
| College of Applied Science.....                          | 3     |       | 3     |
| School of Nursing.....                                   |       | 190   | 190   |
| School of Music.....                                     | 25    | 94    | 119   |
| Library Training .....                                   | 4     | 53    | 57    |
|  | 1,226 | 1,583 | 2,809 |
| Duplicates .....   | 32    | 83    | 115   |
|  | 1,194 | 1,500 | 2,694 |
| Non-campus students                                      |       |       |       |
| Graduate College .....                                   | 39    | 35    | 74    |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                             | 354   | 658   | 1,012 |
|  | 393   | 693   | 1,086 |
| Duplicates .....   | 3     |       | 3     |
|  | 390   | 693   | 1,083 |
| Total campus and non-campus.....                         | 1,584 | 2,193 | 3,777 |
| Duplicates .....   | 65    | 75    | 140   |
| Net total different students (Summer Session)....        | 1,519 | 2,118 | 3,637 |
| *Recapitulation (Inter-Session)                          |       |       |       |
| Non-campus students                                      |       |       |       |
| Graduate College .....                                   | 5     |       | 5     |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                             | 9     | 6     | 15    |
|  | 14    | 6     | 20    |

\*These represent students registered by correspondence or projected who could not be counted during regular sessions because of campus registration.

|                                  | Boys  | Girls | Total |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Recapitulation (June-June)       |       |       |       |
| Campus students                  |       |       |       |
| Graduate College .....           | 871   | 663   | 1,534 |
| College of Liberal Arts.....     | 2,061 | 2,108 | 4,169 |
| College of Commerce.....         | 234   | 35    | 269   |
| College of Law.....              | 233   | 6     | 239   |
| College of Medicine.....         | 436   | 16    | 452   |
| College of Dentistry.....        | 232   |       | 232   |
| College of Pharmacy.....         | 67    | 7     | 74    |
| College of Applied Science.....  | 298   |       | 298   |
| School of Nursing.....           |       | 369   | 369   |
| School of Music.....             | 82    | 225   | 307   |
| Library Training .....           | 4     | 53    | 57    |
|                                  | 4,518 | 3,482 | 8,000 |
| Duplicates .....                 | 249   | 261   | 510   |
|                                  | 4,269 | 3,221 | 7,490 |
| Non-campus students              |       |       |       |
| Graduate College .....           | 139   | 89    | 228   |
| College of Liberal Arts.....     | 503   | 1,025 | 1,528 |
|                                  | 642   | 1,114 | 1,756 |
| Duplicates .....                 | 14    | 2     | 16    |
|                                  | 628   | 1,112 | 1,740 |
| Total campus and non-campus..... | 4,897 | 4,333 | 9,230 |
| Duplicates .....                 | 245   | 306   | 551   |
|                                  | 4,652 | 4,027 | 8,679 |

## ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATIONS 1926-1927

|   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Graduate College                                  |     |     |     |
| Campus and non-campus duplicates                  |     |     |     |
| September-June .....                              | 2   | 4   | 6   |
| Summer Session .....                              | 24  | 8   | 32  |
| Summer Session and September-June.....            | 80  | 32  | 112 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Intersession | 5   |     | 5   |
|   | 111 | 44  | 155 |
| Counted more than once.....                       | 14  | 4   | 18  |
|   | 97  | 40  | 137 |
| College of Liberal Arts                           |     |     |     |
| Campus and non-campus duplicates                  |     |     |     |
| September-June .....                              | 7   | 27  | 34  |
| Summer Session .....                              | 21  | 57  | 78  |
| Summer Session and September-June.....            | 66  | 203 | 269 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Intersession | 5   | 6   | 11  |
|   | 99  | 293 | 392 |
| Counted more than once.....                       | 13  | 59  | 72  |
|   | 86  | 234 | 320 |
| Recapitulation Duplicates (September-June)        |     |     |     |
| Campus and non-campus duplicates                  |     |     |     |
| Within Graduate College.....                      | 2   | 4   | 6   |
| Within College of Liberal Arts.....               | 8   | 27  | 35  |
| Between Colleges .....                            | 2   | 3   | 5   |
|   | 12  | 34  | 46  |
| Counted more than once.....                       |     | 2   | 2   |
|   | 12  | 32  | 44  |
| Recapitulation Duplicates (Summer Session)        |     |     |     |
| Campus and non-campus duplicates                  |     |     |     |
| Within Graduate College.....                      | 24  | 8   | 32  |
| Within College of Liberal Arts.....               | 21  | 57  | 78  |
| Between Colleges .....                            | 27  | 19  | 46  |
|   | 72  | 84  | 156 |
| Counted more than once.....                       | 7   | 9   | 16  |
|   | 65  | 75  | 140 |



|   | Men       | Women     | Total     |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Recapitulation Duplicates (June-June)                       |           |           |           |
| Campus and non-campus duplicates                            |           |           |           |
| Within Graduate College.....                                | 97        | 40        | 137       |
| Within College of Liberal Arts.....                         | 86        | 234       | 320       |
| Between Colleges.....                                       | 82        | 54        | 136       |
| Counted more than once.....                                 | 265<br>20 | 328<br>22 | 593<br>42 |
|   | 245       | 306       | 551       |
| Campus duplicates   |           |           |           |
| September-June.....   | 127       | 159       | 286       |
| Summer Session.....   | 32        | 83        | 115       |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                      | 127       | 63        | 190       |
| Counted more than once.....                                 | 286<br>37 | 305<br>44 | 591<br>81 |
|   | 249       | 261       | 510       |
| Non-campus duplicates                                       |           |           |           |
| September-June.....   | 8         | 2         | 10        |
| Summer Session.....   | 3         |           | 3         |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                      | 7         | 1         | 8         |
| Counted more than once.....                                 | 18<br>4   | 3<br>1    | 21<br>5   |
|   | 14        | 2         | 16        |
| Between Colleges  |           |           |           |
| Campus and non-campus duplicates                            |           |           |           |
| September-June.....   | 2         | 3         | 5         |
| Summer Session.....   | 27        | 19        | 46        |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                      | 66        | 48        | 114       |
| Summer Session or September-June and Intersession.....      | 5         |           | 5         |
| Counted more than once.....                                 | 100<br>18 | 70<br>16  | 170<br>34 |
|   | 82        | 54        | 136       |
| Elementary School   |           |           |           |
| Registered September to June.....                           | 99        | 99        | 198       |
| Registered 1926 summer session.....                         | 84        | 77        | 161       |
| Grand total.....  | 183       | 176       | 359       |
| Duplicated between September-June and summer session.....   | 35        | 30        | 65        |
| Net total for year 1926-1927.....                           | 148       | 146       | 294       |
| High School   |           |           |           |
| Registered September to June.....                           | 127       | 86        | 213       |
| Registered 1926 summer session.....                         | 23        | 42        | 65        |
| Grand total.....  | 150       | 128       | 278       |
| Duplicated between September-June and summer session.....   | 9         | 6         | 15        |
| Net total for year 1926-1927.....                           | 141       | 122       | 263       |
| University students registered for high school courses..... | 8         | 5         | 13        |

## KINDS OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1926-1927

|                             |     |    |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|-----|
| Advanced Degrees            |     |    |     |
| Master of Arts.....         | 67  | 69 | 136 |
| Master of Science.....      | 49  | 7  | 56  |
| Doctor of Philosophy.....   | 35  | 4  | 39  |
| Civil Engineer.....         | 3   |    | 3   |
| Electrical Engineer.....    | 2   |    | 2   |
| Total Advanced Degrees..... | 156 | 80 | 236 |

|  | Men   | Women | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>First Degrees</b>   |       |       |       |
| Bachelor of Arts.....  | 235   | 334   | 569   |
| Bachelor of Music.....   | 1     | 1     | 2     |
| Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts<br>and Medicine)..... | 52    | ----- | 52    |
| Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts<br>and Nursing).....  | ----- | 3     | 3     |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.....                                      | 2     | ----- | 2     |
| Bachelor of Science in Commerce.....                                       | 97    | 14    | 111   |
| Bachelor of Science in Physical Education.....                             | 4     | 11    | 15    |
| Bachelor of Science in School Supervision.....                             | 1     | 7     | 8     |
| Bachelor of Laws.....  | 40    | 1     | 41    |
| Juris Doctor.....  | 18    | 1     | 19    |
| Doctor of Medicine.....  | 76    | 3     | 79    |
| Doctor of Dental Surgery.....  | 43    | ----- | 43    |
| Pharmacy Graduate.....   | 6     | ----- | 6     |
| Pharmaceutical Chemist.....  | 1     | ----- | 1     |
| Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.....                                       | 2     | ----- | 2     |
| Bachelor of Engineering.....   | 41    | ----- | 41    |
| Bachelor of Science (College of Applied Science).....                      | 10    | ----- | 10    |
| Total First Degrees.....   | 629   | 375   | 1,004 |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |       |       |       |
| Education.....   | 21    | 63    | 84    |
| Graduate Nurse.....  | ----- | 58    | 58    |
| Interne.....   | 6     | ----- | 6     |
| Journalism.....  | 4     | 8     | 12    |
| Total Certificates.....  | 31    | 129   | 160   |

RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1926-1927

| Iowa Counties | Lib. Arts |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Grad. |    | Ap.Sc. |    | Com. |    | Music |    | N. L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |    |       |     |
|---------------|-----------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|------|----|-------|----|-----------|----|---------------------------|----|-------|-----|
|               | M.        | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.     | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.        | W. | M.                        | W. | Total |     |
|               |           |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |    |                           |    |       |     |
| Adair         | 12        | 16 | 2   | 1  | 1    | 2  | 2     |    |       |    | 4     | 1  |        |    | 1    | 1  |       | 1  |           |    |                           | 20 | 17    | 37  |
| Adams         | 4         | 4  | 1   |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 3     | 1  |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |    |                           | 9  | 5     | 14  |
| Allamakee     | 7         | 9  | 1   | 3  | 1    | 2  |       |    |       |    | 1     | 3  |        |    | 2    |    |       |    |           |    |                           | 17 | 12    | 29  |
| Appanoose     | 13        | 28 | 1   | 2  | 1    | 4  |       |    | 2     |    | 1     | 6  |        |    | 5    |    |       | 5  |           | 2  |                           | 27 | 35    | 62  |
| Audubon       | 10        | 9  |     | 2  | 1    |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           |    |                           | 16 | 11    | 27  |
| Benton        | 26        | 21 | 3   | 4  |      | 1  |       |    | 2     |    | 10    | 3  |        |    | 5    |    |       | 3  |           | 8  |                           | 52 | 35    | 87  |
| Black Hawk    | 52        | 30 | 3   | 14 | 6    | 6  |       |    | 1     |    | 14    | 12 |        |    | 1    |    |       | 2  |           | 14 |                           | 92 | 55    | 147 |
| Boone         | 25        | 14 | 1   | 6  | 2    | 2  |       |    |       |    | 7     | 2  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 1  |           | 7  |                           | 36 | 15    | 51  |
| Bremer        | 2         | 8  | 1   | 2  | 1    | 1  |       |    | 2     |    | 3     | 4  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 1  |                           | 17 | 17    | 34  |
| Buchanan      | 17        | 20 | 1   | 2  | 2    | 2  |       |    | 2     |    | 6     | 4  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 19 | 26    | 45  |
| Buena Vista   | 11        | 21 | 1   | 2  | 2    | 2  |       |    | 2     |    | 4     | 4  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 27 | 17    | 44  |
| Butler        | 17        | 11 | 1   | 1  | 4    |    |       |    |       |    | 4     | 4  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 2  |           | 2  |                           | 20 | 24    | 44  |
| Calhoun       | 10        | 19 | 1   | 1  | 2    |    |       |    | 1     |    | 7     | 1  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 2  |           | 1  |                           | 20 | 24    | 44  |
| Carroll       | 20        | 13 | 2   | 2  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 3     | 1  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 5  |                           | 28 | 18    | 46  |
| Cass          | 14        | 15 | 5   | 2  | 2    | 1  |       |    | 1     |    | 8     | 5  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 28 | 19    | 47  |
| Cedar         | 24        | 25 | 1   | 2  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 6     | 3  |        |    | 5    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 40 | 32    | 72  |
| Cerro Gortio  | 35        | 40 | 2   | 6  | 2    | 1  |       |    | 1     |    | 5     | 3  |        |    | 8    |    |       | 1  |           | 7  |                           | 56 | 54    | 110 |
| Cherokee      | 23        | 20 | 2   | 1  |      |    |       |    |       |    | 1     | 3  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 2  |           | 3  |                           | 41 | 26    | 67  |
| Chickasaw     | 7         | 8  | 2   | 2  | 1    | 1  |       |    | 1     |    | 1     | 3  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 15 | 13    | 28  |
| Clarke        | 5         | 6  |     | 1  | 1    |    |       |    |       |    | 1     | 1  |        |    | 1    |    |       |    |           | 1  |                           | 8  | 6     | 14  |
| Clay          | 9         | 17 | 1   | 3  | 1    | 3  |       |    | 3     |    | 2     | 3  |        |    | 3    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 20 | 22    | 42  |
| Clayton       | 17        | 18 |     | 2  | 2    | 2  |       |    |       |    | 7     | 3  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 2  |           | 2  |                           | 28 | 22    | 50  |
| Climon        | 26        | 37 | 4   | 6  | 5    | 5  |       |    | 1     |    | 8     | 3  |        |    | 3    |    |       | 1  |           | 7  |                           | 59 | 47    | 106 |
| Crawford      | 11        | 15 | 3   | 1  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 1     | 3  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 1  |           | 1  |                           | 20 | 19    | 39  |
| Crawford      | 17        | 28 | 2   | 3  |      |    |       |    | 1     |    | 6     | 4  |        |    | 3    |    |       | 1  |           | 3  |                           | 33 | 36    | 69  |
| Dallas        | 5         | 6  | 1   | 1  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 1     | 6  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 1  |           | 4  |                           | 14 | 10    | 24  |
| Davis         | 5         | 6  | 1   | 1  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 9     | 4  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 30 | 31    | 61  |
| Decatur       | 17        | 25 | 2   | 3  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 9     | 4  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 2  |           | 3  |                           | 25 | 23    | 48  |
| Delaware      | 12        | 15 | 1   | 3  | 1    | 5  |       |    |       |    | 6     | 9  |        |    | 8    |    |       | 2  |           | 2  |                           | 25 | 23    | 48  |
| Des Moines    | 25        | 52 | 2   | 5  | 1    | 5  |       |    |       |    | 6     | 9  |        |    | 5    |    |       | 1  |           | 3  |                           | 54 | 63    | 117 |
| Dickinson     | 10        | 3  | 2   | 1  |      |    |       |    |       |    | 7     | 7  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 16 | 6     | 22  |
| Dubuque       | 13        | 33 | 3   | 6  | 2    | 4  |       |    | 2     |    | 7     | 7  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 1  |                           | 32 | 40    | 72  |
| Emmett        | 13        | 18 | 1   | 9  | 3    | 3  |       |    | 2     |    | 3     | 2  |        |    | 5    |    |       | 2  |           | 5  |                           | 23 | 24    | 47  |
| Fayette       | 27        | 24 | 5   | 2  | 9    | 8  |       |    |       |    | 9     | 7  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 6  |                           | 53 | 39    | 92  |
| Floyd         | 8         | 11 | 1   | 4  | 2    | 2  |       |    |       |    | 3     | 4  |        |    | 2    |    |       | 2  |           | 3  |                           | 20 | 18    | 38  |
| Franklin      | 7         | 11 | 2   | 4  | 4    | 6  |       |    | 1     |    | 2     | 3  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 5  |                           | 22 | 19    | 41  |
| Franklin      | 9         | 5  | 1   | 1  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 1     | 1  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 1  |                           | 17 | 16    | 33  |
| Fremont       | 11        | 13 | 1   | 1  | 1    | 2  |       |    | 1     |    | 5     | 1  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 2  |                           | 21 | 15    | 36  |
| Greene        | 11        | 13 | 1   | 1  | 1    | 2  |       |    |       |    | 5     | 1  |        |    | 1    |    |       | 1  |           | 1  |                           | 21 | 15    | 36  |
| Grundy        | 12        | 13 | 3   | 2  | 2    | 2  |       |    |       |    | 3     | 3  |        |    | 3    |    |       | 1  |           | 1  |                           | 22 | 18    | 40  |

RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1926-1927—Continued

| Iowa Counties | Lib. Arts |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Grad. |    | Ap.Sc. |    | Com. |    | Music |    | N. L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |    |       |     |
|---------------|-----------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|------|----|-------|----|-----------|----|---------------------------|----|-------|-----|
|               | M.        | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.     | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.        | W. | M.                        | W. | Total |     |
| Guthrie.....  | 12        | 16 |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       | 5  | 1      |    |      | 3  |       |    |           | 7  |                           | 21 | 24    | 45  |
| Hamilton..... | 13        | 27 | 1   |    | 3    |    | 1     |    |       |    | 3     | 4  | 1      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 24 | 32    | 56  |
| Hancock.....  | 22        | 8  | 2   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    | 2     |    | 2     | 3  | 1      |    | 1    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 34 | 14    | 48  |
| Hardin.....   | 12        | 27 |     |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 6  |        |    | 1    |    |       |    |           | 3  |                           | 22 | 36    | 58  |
| Harrison..... | 21        | 15 | 1   |    | 2    |    | 2     |    | 2     |    | 2     | 3  | 2      |    | 3    |    |       |    |           | 1  |                           | 31 | 18    | 49  |
| Henry.....    | 19        | 19 | 1   |    | 3    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 6     | 10 | 2      |    | 3    |    |       |    |           | 1  |                           | 35 | 33    | 68  |
| Howard.....   | 11        | 17 |     |    | 2    |    | 5     |    |       |    | 4     | 1  | 1      |    | 1    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 22 | 30    | 52  |
| Howard.....   | 11        | 17 |     |    | 2    |    | 5     |    |       |    | 4     | 1  | 1      |    | 1    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 22 | 30    | 52  |
| Howard.....   | 11        | 17 |     |    | 2    |    | 5     |    |       |    | 4     | 1  | 1      |    | 1    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 22 | 30    | 52  |
| Howard.....   | 11        | 17 |     |    | 2    |    | 5     |    |       |    | 4     | 1  | 1      |    | 1    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 22 | 30    | 52  |
| Ida.....      | 11        | 12 |     |    | 2    |    | 1     |    | 1     |    | 2     |    | 1      |    | 3    |    |       |    |           | 1  |                           | 19 | 12    | 31  |
| Iowa.....     | 31        | 41 |     |    | 3    |    | 3     |    | 1     |    | 2     |    | 1      |    | 3    |    |       |    |           | 1  |                           | 19 | 12    | 31  |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        | 10 | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 5     | 3  | 4      |    | 2    |    |       |    |           | 2  |                           | 48 | 53    | 101 |
| Jackson.....  | 11        |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |    |                           |    |       |     |

|                       |       |       |     |       |        |     |       |         |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-----|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Polk.....             | 80    | 92    | 9   | 30    | 15     | 2   | 11    | 16      | 6   | 8   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 7  | 1   | 163   | 119   | 282   |
| Pottawattamie.....    | 31    | 23    | 4   | 5     | 1      | --- | 4     | 1       | 2   | 2   | --- | 1   | 1   | 1  | --- | 47    | 96    | 73    |
| Poweshiek.....        | 20    | 24    | 3   | 5     | ---    | --- | 6     | 4       | 1   | 1   | --- | --- | --- | 5  | --- | 55    | 33    | 68    |
| Ringold.....          | 7     | 9     | 1   | 1     | 3      | --- | 1     | 3       | 1   | --- | --- | --- | 1   | 1  | --- | 12    | 13    | 25    |
| Sac.....              | 14    | 18    | --- | 2     | 1      | --- | 4     | 4       | --- | 3   | --- | --- | --- | 3  | --- | 24    | 21    | 45    |
| Scott.....            | 63    | 67    | 8   | 9     | 3      | 3   | 5     | 10      | 14  | --- | --- | 1   | 2   | 4  | --- | 104   | 82    | 186   |
| Shelby.....           | 8     | 9     | --- | 3     | ---    | --- | 3     | ---     | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4  | --- | 14    | 13    | 27    |
| Sioux.....            | 27    | 19    | --- | 2     | 4      | 2   | 3     | 3       | 2   | 2   | --- | 1   | 2   | 5  | --- | 40    | 27    | 67    |
| Story.....            | 25    | 20    | 3   | 2     | 4      | --- | 5     | 7       | 1   | 1   | --- | --- | --- | 4  | --- | 35    | 32    | 61    |
| Tama.....             | 23    | 19    | --- | 5     | ---    | --- | 5     | 2       | 1   | 1   | --- | 2   | 1   | 4  | --- | 38    | 23    | 61    |
| Taylor.....           | 6     | 11    | --- | 3     | ---    | --- | 5     | 2       | 1   | 6   | --- | 2   | 2   | 4  | --- | 15    | 17    | 32    |
| Union.....            | 12    | 16    | 2   | 3     | ---    | --- | 2     | 3       | 1   | 1   | --- | 2   | 2   | 5  | --- | 19    | 24    | 43    |
| Van Buren.....        | 12    | 17    | 2   | 1     | ---    | --- | 6     | 2       | 2   | 1   | --- | --- | --- | 5  | --- | 22    | 24    | 46    |
| Wapello.....          | 23    | 58    | 4   | 2     | 2      | --- | 5     | 10      | 1   | 3   | --- | 1   | 1   | 5  | --- | 39    | 68    | 107   |
| Warren.....           | 7     | 9     | 2   | 2     | ---    | --- | 4     | 10      | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1  | --- | 14    | 20    | 34    |
| Washington.....       | 29    | 45    | 5   | 4     | ---    | --- | 10    | 7       | 6   | --- | --- | 4   | 1   | 10 | --- | 55    | 63    | 118   |
| Wayne.....            | 10    | 19    | --- | 3     | 1      | 1   | 3     | 1       | 2   | --- | --- | 1   | 4   | 7  | --- | 16    | 22    | 38    |
| Webster.....          | 28    | 41    | 4   | 3     | ---    | --- | 5     | 3       | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 6  | --- | 45    | 53    | 98    |
| Winnebago.....        | 6     | 12    | 2   | 1     | 2      | --- | 6     | 3       | 1   | --- | --- | --- | 1   | 1  | --- | 19    | 15    | 34    |
| Winnesheik.....       | 5     | 11    | 1   | 1     | ---    | --- | 8     | 2       | 2   | --- | --- | --- | 1   | 1  | --- | 19    | 14    | 33    |
| Woodbury.....         | 61    | 50    | 10  | 10    | 10     | --- | 9     | 7       | 3   | 4   | --- | 1   | 3   | 3  | --- | 105   | 62    | 167   |
| Worth.....            | 5     | 10    | 4   | 3     | ---    | --- | 2     | ---     | 2   | --- | --- | --- | 2   | 1  | --- | 15    | 11    | 26    |
| Wright.....           | 17    | 19    | 1   | 4     | 2      | --- | 1     | 10      | 3   | 3   | --- | --- | 2   | 3  | --- | 35    | 25    | 60    |
| Totals from Iowa..... | 2,066 | 2,460 | 222 | 6,388 | 13,209 | 56  | 7,609 | 499,272 | 214 | 33  | 69  | 192 | 331 | 4  | 36  | 3,832 | 3,329 | 7,161 |

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES OTHER THAN IOWA, 1926-1927

| States               | Lib. Arts |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Grad. |    | Ap.Sc. |    | Com. |    | Music |    | N. L. Tr. |     | Totals Without Duplicates |     |       |
|----------------------|-----------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|------|----|-------|----|-----------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|
|                      | M.        | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.     | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.        | W.  | M.                        | W.  | Total |
|                      |           |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     |                           |     |       |
| Alabama              | 1         | 2  |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 1     | 1  |        |    |      |    |       | 1  |           | 2   | 1                         | 5   | 6     |
| Arizona              | 3         |    |     |    | 1    |    |       |    |       |    | 1     | 1  |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 3                         | 4   | 4     |
| Arkansas             | 7         | 7  |     |    |      |    |       |    | 1     |    | 5     | 4  |        |    |      |    |       |    |           | 1   | 6                         | 9   | 15    |
| California           | 5         | 4  | 1   | 1  | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 4     | 8  |        |    |      |    |       |    |           | 4   | 14                        | 16  | 30    |
| Colorado             | 1         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 4     | 4  |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 10                        | 7   | 17    |
| Connecticut          |           |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 1                         |     | 1     |
| District of Columbia |           |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     |                           |     | 2     |
| Florida              | 1         | 1  |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 1     | 2  | 1      |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 3                         | 4   | 4     |
| Georgia              |           |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 3     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 3                         | 1   | 4     |
| Iowa                 | 93        | 94 | 1   | 2  | 2    | 2  | 2     | 7  | 7     | 35 | 31    | 8  | 8      | 5  | 2    | 2  | 4     | 10 | 10        | 149 | 135                       | 284 |       |
| Idaho                | 19        | 10 |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 12 | 14    |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           | 3   | 30                        | 27  | 57    |
| Illinois             | 10        | 11 |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 19 | 17    |    |        |    |      |    |       | 2  |           |     | 29                        | 26  | 55    |
| Iowa (see counties)  | 1         | 3  |     |    | 1    |    |       |    |       | 5  | 1     |    |        | 1  |      |    |       | 1  |           |     | 7                         | 4   | 11    |
| Kansas               | 3         | 5  |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 5  | 2     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 10                        | 7   | 17    |
| Louisiana            | 2         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 2                         |     | 2     |
| Maryland             | 2         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 5                         | 3   | 8     |
| Massachusetts        | 6         | 10 |     |    | 1    |    |       |    |       | 3  | 1     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           | 1   | 2                         | 1   | 20    |
| Michigan             | 22        | 36 | 1   | 8  |      |    |       |    |       | 15 | 18    |    |        | 3  |      |    |       | 1  | 2         | 12  | 47                        | 68  | 115   |
| Minnesota            | 53        | 49 | 2   | 2  |      |    |       |    |       | 40 | 21    | 1  |        |    |      |    |       | 2  | 6         |     | 48                        | 68  | 166   |
| Missouri             | 4         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 1  |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 5                         | 5   | 10    |
| Mississippi          | 2         | 3  |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 4  | 2     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           | 3   | 7                         | 14  | 14    |
| Montana              | 14        | 29 |     |    | 1    |    |       |    | 1     | 16 | 12    |    |        | 1  |      |    |       | 2  | 4         | 2   | 30                        | 45  | 75    |
| Nevada               |           |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 1                         |     | 1     |
| New Jersey           | 11        |    |     |    | 3    |    |       |    |       | 5  | 1     |    |        | 1  |      |    |       |    |           |     | 16                        | 5   | 21    |
| New Mexico           | 2         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 1  |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 6                         | 2   | 8     |
| New York             | 14        | 17 | 1   | 1  | 7    | 1  | 4     |    |       | 5  | 4     | 2  |        | 1  |      |    |       |    |           |     | 32                        | 21  | 53    |
| North Carolina       |           |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 1                         |     | 1     |
| North Dakota         | 6         | 7  |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 1  |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 17                        | 6   | 23    |
| Ohio                 | 8         | 14 | 1   | 3  |      |    |       |    |       | 5  | 4     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           | 2   | 20                        | 26  | 46    |
| Oklahoma             | 12        | 9  |     |    | 2    |    |       |    |       | 9  | 5     |    |        | 1  |      |    |       |    |           | 1   | 14                        | 22  | 36    |
| Oregon               | 1         | 1  |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 4  | 1     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 5                         | 5   | 10    |
| Pennsylvania         | 7         | 10 |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 5  | 4     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 12                        | 14  | 26    |
| Rhode Island         | 1         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 1                         |     | 1     |
| South Carolina       | 1         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 1                         |     | 1     |
| South Dakota         | 22        | 39 | 3   | 1  |      |    |       |    |       | 25 | 10    | 2  |        | 2  |      |    |       |    |           | 5   | 61                        | 57  | 118   |
| Tennessee            | 3         |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 2  | 4     |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |     | 2                         |     | 2     |



AGES OF STUDENTS, 1926-1927

| Ages                | Lib. Arts |       | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Grad. |     | Ap.Sc. |    | Com. |    | Music |    | N. L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |     |       |       |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|--------|----|------|----|-------|----|-----------|----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
|                     | M.        | W.    | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W.  | M.     | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.        | W. | M.                        | W.  | Total |       |
|                     |           |       |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |     |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |    |                           |     |       |       |
| 16 and under.....   | 12        | 18    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       | 1  |       |     | 1      |    |      |    |       |    |           |    |                           |     | 33    |       |
| 17.....             | 156       | 119   |     |    |      |    |       |    | 3     |    |       |     | 19     |    |      |    |       | 4  | 15        |    | 1                         | 13  | 20    |       |
| 18.....             | 318       | 270   |     |    |      |    | 6     |    | 10    | 3  |       |     | 34     |    |      | 4  |       | 5  | 23        |    |                           | 176 | 120   |       |
| 19.....             | 434       | 376   | 8   |    | 21   | 2  | 13    |    | 14    | 2  | 3     | 1   | 61     |    |      | 2  |       | 15 | 30        |    | 3                         | 370 | 300   |       |
| 20.....             | 384       | 343   | 24  |    | 49   | 1  | 32    |    | 9     | 1  | 15    | 17  | 60     |    |      | 9  |       | 10 | 38        |    | 5                         | 548 | 475   |       |
| 21.....             | 307       | 310   | 37  |    | 56   | 1  | 43    |    | 16    |    | 27    | 39  | 42     |    |      | 10 |       | 11 | 22        |    | 8                         | 590 | 442   |       |
| 22.....             | 197       | 226   | 46  | 2  | 67   | 3  | 45    |    | 5     |    | 35    | 41  | 38     |    |      | 3  |       | 5  | 16        |    | 2                         | 539 | 419   |       |
| 23.....             | 136       | 176   | 45  | 1  | 60   |    | 30    |    | 2     |    | 59    | 47  | 13     |    |      | 3  |       | 12 | 29        |    | 3                         | 443 | 313   |       |
| 24.....             | 97        | 114   | 31  |    | 51   |    | 20    |    | 2     |    | 72    | 56  | 10     |    |      | 13 |       | 5  | 9         |    | 1                         | 355 | 255   |       |
| 25.....             | 81        | 94    | 9   | 2  | 31   | 1  | 14    |    | 1     |    | 79    | 58  | 8      |    |      | 6  |       | 4  | 9         |    | 1                         | 324 | 244   |       |
| 26.....             | 57        | 87    | 4   | 1  | 19   | 1  | 4     |    | 3     |    | 66    | 47  | 1      |    |      | 4  |       | 2  | 4         |    | 2                         | 219 | 146   |       |
| 27.....             | 42        | 62    | 5   |    | 28   |    | 5     |    | 1     |    | 64    | 36  | 5      |    |      | 3  |       | 2  | 4         |    | 3                         | 218 | 163   |       |
| 28.....             | 44        | 52    | 5   |    | 15   | 1  | 1     |    | 1     |    | 61    | 43  | 3      |    |      | 1  |       | 2  | 1         |    | 2                         | 141 | 103   |       |
| 29.....             | 26        | 61    | 3   |    | 5    | 3  | 3     |    | 1     |    | 63    | 31  | 1      |    |      | 1  |       | 2  | 1         |    | 2                         | 130 | 103   |       |
| 30.....             | 24        | 55    | 3   |    | 2    | 1  | 6     |    | 1     |    | 38    | 25  |        |    |      | 1  |       | 2  | 5         |    | 3                         | 98  | 91    |       |
| 31.....             | 20        | 42    | 2   |    | 3    | 2  | 4     |    |       |    | 42    | 27  |        |    |      | 1  |       | 1  | 2         |    |                           | 71  | 84    |       |
| 32.....             | 20        | 35    | 1   |    | 1    | 4  | 4     |    |       |    | 39    | 23  | 1      |    |      | 1  |       | 1  | 4         |    | 1                         | 67  | 68    |       |
| 33.....             | 11        | 35    | 4   |    | 2    | 1  | 1     |    |       |    | 34    | 25  |        |    |      |    |       | 1  | 1         |    | 1                         | 60  | 58    |       |
| 34.....             | 10        | 43    |     |    | 5    |    | 5     |    |       |    | 30    | 25  |        |    |      |    |       | 1  | 1         |    |                           | 52  | 58    |       |
| 35 and over.....    | 101       | 344   | 6   |    | 3    | 2  | 1     |    |       |    | 169   | 161 |        |    |      |    |       | 1  | 13        |    | 13                        | 270 | 510   |       |
| No statistics.....  | 11        | 37    |     |    | 15   | 2  |       |    |       |    | 17    | 9   |        |    |      |    |       | 6  | 1         |    |                           | 26  | 52    |       |
| Total students..... | 2,478     | 2,899 | 233 | 6  | 436  | 16 | 232   |    | 67    | 7  | 913   | 712 | 298    |    | 294  | 35 |       | 82 | 225       |    | 369                       | 4   | 4,652 | 4,027 |
|                     |           |       |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |       |     |        |    |      |    |       |    |           |    |                           | 53  | 8,679 |       |





RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1926-1927—Continued

| Denominations       | Lib. Arts |       | Law |    | Med. |     | Dent. |     | Phar. |    | Grad. |     | Ap. Sc. |     | Com. |     | Music |    | N. L. Tr. |     | Totals Without Duplicates |    |       |       |       |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-----|---------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
|                     | M.        | W.    | M.  | W. | M.   | W.  | M.    | W.  | M.    | W. | M.    | W.  | M.      | W.  | M.   | W.  | M.    | W. | M.        | W.  | M.                        | W. | Total |       |       |
| Preference.....     | 8         | 2     | 1   |    | 1    |     | 1     |     |       |    | 9     |     | 1       |     | 2    |     | 1     |    |           |     | 14                        | 8  | 17    |       |       |
| Protestant—         |           |       |     |    |      |     |       |     |       |    |       |     |         |     |      |     |       |    |           |     |                           |    |       |       |       |
| Memberships.....    | 13        | 5     |     |    | 3    |     | 1     |     |       |    | 8     | 5   | 1       |     |      |     |       |    |           |     | 26                        | 13 | 39    |       |       |
| Preference.....     | 25        | 14    | 5   |    | 3    |     | 1     |     | 2     |    | 12    | 4   | 4       |     | 1    |     |       |    |           |     | 51                        | 19 | 70    |       |       |
| Jewish—             |           |       |     |    |      |     |       |     |       |    |       |     |         |     |      |     |       |    |           |     |                           |    |       |       |       |
| Memberships.....    | 46        | 10    | 5   |    | 19   |     | 5     |     |       | 1  |       | 1   | 1       |     | 3    | 2   | 2     | 4  |           |     | 77                        | 13 | 90    |       |       |
| Preference.....     | 9         | 2     | 3   |    | 4    |     | 1     |     | 1     |    |       | 2   |         |     |      |     |       |    |           |     | 19                        | 2  | 21    |       |       |
| Hindu—              |           |       |     |    |      |     |       |     |       |    |       |     |         |     |      |     |       |    |           |     |                           |    |       |       |       |
| Memberships.....    | 80        | 44    | 14  |    | 15   | 2   | 5     |     |       | 1  | 21    | 7   | 10      |     | 18   |     | 2     | 4  |           | 1   | 154                       | 55 | 209   |       |       |
| Preference.....     | 72        | 51    | 5   |    | 21   | 2   | 14    |     | 8     | 1  | 27    | 15  | 21      |     | 3    |     | 5     | 9  |           | 1   | 145                       | 81 | 226   |       |       |
| No statistics.....  |           |       |     |    |      |     |       |     |       |    |       |     |         |     |      |     |       |    |           |     |                           |    |       |       |       |
| Total students..... | 2,478     | 2,899 | 233 |    | 6    | 436 | 16    | 232 |       | 67 | 7     | 913 | 712     | 298 |      | 234 | 35    | 82 | 225       | 369 | 4                         | 53 | 4,652 | 4,027 | 8,679 |

OCCUPATIONS OF PARENTS, 1926-1927

| Occupations   | Lib. Arts |       | Law |    | Med. |     | Dent. |     | Phar. |    | Grad. |     | Ap. Sc. |     | Com. |     | Music |    | N. L. Tr. |     | Totals Without Duplicates |       |       |       |       |
|---|-----------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-----|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | M.        | W.    | M.  | W. | M.   | W.  | M.    | W.  | M.    | W. | M.    | W.  | M.      | W.  | M.   | W.  | M.    | W. | M.        | W.  | M.                        | W.    | Total |       |       |
| Agents, office workers and salesmen.....                  | 177       | 225   | 19  |    | 22   |     | 26    |     | 8     |    | 43    | 62  | 19      |     | 28   | 1   | 3     | 13 | 11        |     | 9                         | 332   | 298   | 630   |       |
| Agriculture.....  | 725       | 1,037 | 48  |    | 93   | 4   | 58    |     | 14    | 1  | 389   | 289 | 93      |     | 72   | 8   | 19    | 66 | 193       | 3   | 12                        | 1,425 | 1,474 | 2,899 |       |
| Bankers, financial agents.....                            | 108       | 138   | 19  |    | 8    |     | 7     |     | 3     |    | 19    | 28  | 10      |     | 14   | 4   | 4     | 16 | 6         |     | 5                         | 180   | 179   | 359   |       |
| Contractors, and building trades.....                     | 134       | 133   | 11  |    | 21   |     | 13    |     | 4     | 1  | 47    | 30  | 34      |     | 7    | 1   | 8     | 11 | 22        | 1   | 1                         | 258   | 186   | 444   |       |
| Government, and public service.....                       | 73        | 67    | 5   |    | 13   | 1   | 10    |     | 1     |    | 28    | 16  | 11      |     | 4    | 1   | 2     | 7  | 10        |     | 1                         | 136   | 95    | 231   |       |
| Manufacturers, public utilities, and common carriers..... | 154       | 155   | 15  |    | 14   |     | 14    |     | 6     |    | 46    | 39  | 16      |     | 3    | 3   | 13    | 22 |           |     | 4                         | 268   | 232   | 490   |       |
| Merchants, dealers, and proprietors.....                  | 439       | 441   | 38  |    | 85   | 2   | 43    |     | 13    | 1  | 93    | 97  | 43      |     | 59   | 10  | 21    | 84 | 47        |     | 11                        | 785   | 595   | 1,380 |       |
| Professions.....  | 369       | 410   | 60  |    | 2    | 131 | 6     | 33  |       | 4  | 151   | 144 | 37      |     | 17   | 6   | 12    | 50 | 30        |     | 8                         | 750   | 585   | 1,335 |       |
| Trades other than building.....                           | 116       | 127   | 8   |    | 19   |     | 10    |     | 3     | 1  | 31    | 15  | 12      |     | 9    | 1   | 6     | 5  | 17        |     | 1                         | 200   | 189   | 389   |       |
| Laborers other than government and common carrier.....    | 111       | 64    | 6   |    | 11   |     | 5     |     | 7     |    | 30    | 16  | 18      |     | 8    |     | 4     | 1  | 17        |     |                           | 187   | 94    | 281   |       |
| No statistics.....  | 72        | 102   | 4   |    | 1    | 19  | 2     | 13  |       | 4  | 1     | 36  | 26      | 5   |      |     |       |    |           |     | 1                         | 131   | 140   | 271   |       |
| Total students.....                                       | 2,478     | 2,899 | 233 |    | 6    | 436 | 16    | 232 |       | 67 | 7     | 913 | 712     | 298 |      | 234 | 35    | 82 | 225       | 369 | 4                         | 53    | 4,652 | 4,027 | 8,679 |

## SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1927-1928

|  | Men   | Women | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Graduate College                                   |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                            |       |       |       |
| Medical Graduates .....                            | 4     | 1     | 5     |
| Post-Graduate Medics .....                         |       |       |       |
| Regular .....                                      | 351   | 265   | 616   |
| Saturday Class .....                               | 55    | 38    | 93    |
|  | 410   | 304   | 714   |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 1     |       | 1     |
|  | 409   | 304   | 713   |
| Campus (Summer Session)                            |       |       |       |
| Medical Graduates .....                            | 2     |       | 2     |
| Post-Graduate Medics .....                         | 3     |       | 3     |
| In Residence .....                                 | 730   | 567   | 1,297 |
| Field Geology .....                                | 6     | 1     | 7     |
| Collaborators .....                                | 3     |       | 3     |
|  | 744   | 568   | 1,312 |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 1     |       | 1     |
|  | 743   | 568   | 1,311 |
| Total Campus for Year.....                         | 1,152 | 872   | 2,024 |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 164   | 97    | 261   |
| Total Different Students on Campus Since June..... | 988   | 775   | 1,763 |
| Non-Campus (September-June)                        |       |       |       |
| Projected .....                                    | 96    | 26    | 122   |
| Correspondence .....                               | 85    | 103   | 188   |
| Radio Correspondence .....                         |       | 2     | 2     |
|  | 181   | 131   | 312   |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 8     | 5     | 13    |
|  | 173   | 126   | 299   |
| Non-Campus (Summer Session)                        |       |       |       |
| Projected .....                                    | 28    | 7     | 35    |
| Correspondence .....                               | 35    | 48    | 83    |
|  | 63    | 55    | 118   |
| Non-Campus (Intersession)                          |       |       |       |
| Projected .....                                    | 2     |       | 2     |
| Correspondence .....                               | 6     | 3     | 9     |
|  | 8     | 3     | 11    |
| Total Non-Campus for Year.....                     | 244   | 184   | 428   |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 45    | 37    | 82    |
|  | 199   | 147   | 346   |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus for Year.....          | 1,187 | 922   | 2,109 |
| Duplicates .....                                   | 128   | 69    | 197   |
| Graduate Total Since June.....                     | 1,059 | 853   | 1,912 |

|  | Men   | Women | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| College of Liberal Arts                          |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                          |       |       |       |
| Fourth Year -----                                | 165   | 340   | 505   |
| Third Year -----                                 | 283   | 399   | 682   |
| Second Year -----                                | 525   | 374   | 899   |
| First Year -----                                 | 718   | 357   | 1,075 |
| Unclassified -----                               | 33    | 44    | 77    |
| Saturday Class -----                             | 14    | 93    | 107   |
|  | 1,738 | 1,607 | 3,345 |
| Duplicates -----                                 |       | 1     | 1     |
|  | 1,738 | 1,606 | 3,344 |
| Campus (Summer Session)                          |       |       |       |
| In Residence -----                               | 437   | 872   | 1,309 |
| Lakeside Laboratory -----                        |       |       |       |
| Field Geology -----                              | 16    |       | 16    |
|  | 453   | 872   | 1,325 |
| Duplicates -----                                 | 2     |       | 2     |
|  | 451   | 872   | 1,323 |
| Total Campus for Year -----                      | 2,189 | 2,478 | 4,667 |
| Duplicates -----                                 | 129   | 234   | 363   |
| Total Different Students on Campus Since June..  | 2,060 | 2,244 | 4,304 |
| Non-Campus (September-June)                      |       |       |       |
| Correspondence -----                             | 295   | 799   | 1,094 |
| Radio Correspondence -----                       | 3     | 11    | 14    |
|  | 298   | 810   | 1,108 |
| Duplicates -----                                 | 1     | 2     | 3     |
|  | 297   | 808   | 1,105 |
| Non-Campus (Summer Session)                      |       |       |       |
| Correspondence -----                             | 336   | 783   | 1,119 |
| Non-Campus (Intersession)                        |       |       |       |
| Correspondence -----                             | 17    | 26    | 43    |
| Total Non-Campus for Year -----                  | 650   | 1,617 | 2,267 |
| Duplicates -----                                 | 151   | 407   | 558   |
|  | 499   | 1,210 | 1,709 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus for Year -----       | 2,559 | 3,454 | 6,013 |
| Duplicates -----                                 | 91    | 332   | 423   |
| Total Liberal Arts Registration Since June ----- | 2,468 | 3,122 | 5,590 |
| College of Commerce                              |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                          |       |       |       |
| Fourth Year -----                                | 93    | 14    | 107   |
| Third Year -----                                 | 137   | 27    | 164   |
| Unclassified -----                               | 4     |       | 4     |
|  | 234   | 41    | 275   |
| College of Law                                   |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                          |       |       |       |
| Third Year -----                                 | 60    | 3     | 63    |
| Second Year -----                                | 65    | 1     | 66    |
| First Year -----                                 | 83    | 4     | 87    |
|  | 208   | 8     | 216   |
| Summer Session -----                             | 55    | 2     | 57    |
|  | 263   | 10    | 273   |
| Duplicates -----                                 | 37    | 2     | 39    |
|  | 226   | 8     | 234   |

|                                       | Men | Women | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| College of Medicine                   |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)               |     |       |       |
| Post-Graduate Medics -----            |     |       |       |
| Medical Graduates -----               | 4   | 1     | 5     |
| Fourth Year -----                     | 99  | 1     | 100   |
| Third Year -----                      | 96  | 4     | 100   |
| Second Year -----                     | 119 | 4     | 123   |
| First Year -----                      | 131 | 6     | 137   |
|                                       | 449 | 16    | 465   |
| Campus (Summer Session)               |     |       |       |
| Post-Graduate Medics -----            | 3   |       | 3     |
| Medical Graduates -----               | 2   |       | 2     |
| Regular -----                         | 43  | 2     | 45    |
|                                       | 48  | 2     | 50    |
| Total Medical Students for Year ----- | 497 | 18    | 515   |
| Duplicates -----                      | 38  | 2     | 40    |
|                                       | 459 | 16    | 475   |
| College of Dentistry                  |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)               |     |       |       |
| Post-Graduate -----                   |     |       |       |
| Fourth Year -----                     | 60  |       | 60    |
| Third Year -----                      | 60  |       | 60    |
| Second Year -----                     | 48  |       | 48    |
| First Year -----                      | 48  |       | 48    |
|                                       | 216 |       | 216   |
| Summer Session -----                  | 17  |       | 17    |
|                                       | 233 |       | 233   |
| Duplicates -----                      | 16  |       | 16    |
|                                       | 217 |       | 217   |
| College of Pharmacy                   |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)               |     |       |       |
| Fourth Year -----                     |     | 1     | 1     |
| Third Year -----                      | 14  | 1     | 15    |
| Second Year -----                     | 34  | 2     | 36    |
| First Year -----                      | 45  | 3     | 48    |
|                                       | 93  | 7     | 100   |
| Summer Session -----                  | 3   |       | 3     |
|                                       | 96  | 7     | 103   |
| Duplicates -----                      | 1   |       | 1     |
|                                       | 95  | 7     | 102   |
| College of Engineering                |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)               |     |       |       |
| Fourth Year -----                     | 51  |       | 51    |
| Third Year -----                      | 53  |       | 53    |
| Second Year -----                     | 80  |       | 80    |
| First Year -----                      | 104 |       | 104   |
| Unclassified -----                    | 8   |       | 8     |
|                                       | 296 |       | 296   |
| Summer Session -----                  | 9   |       | 9     |
|                                       | 305 |       | 305   |
| Duplicates -----                      | 7   |       | 7     |
|                                       | 298 |       | 298   |
| School of Nursing                     |     |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)               |     |       |       |
| Affiliates -----                      |     | 58    | 58    |
| Third Year -----                      |     | 100   | 100   |
| Second Year -----                     |     | 78    | 78    |
| First Year -----                      |     | 124   | 124   |
|                                       |     | 360   | 360   |

|  | Men   | Women | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Duplicates -----   |       | 3     | 3     |
|  |       | 357   | 357   |
| Campus (Summer Session)<br>In Training -----             |       | 260   | 260   |
| Total Nurses for Year -----                              |       | 617   | 617   |
| Duplicates -----   |       | 201   | 201   |
|  |       | 416   | 416   |
| School of Music  |       |       |       |
| Campus (September-June)                                  |       |       |       |
| Taking Other College Work -----                          | 44    | 116   | 160   |
| Adults Taking Practical Music Only -----                 | 1     | 6     | 7     |
| Saturday Class -----                                     | 2     | 4     | 6     |
|  | 47    | 126   | 173   |
| Campus (Summer Session)                                  |       |       |       |
| Taking Other College Work -----                          | 20    | 81    | 101   |
| Adults Taking Music Only -----                           | 4     | 10    | 14    |
|  | 24    | 91    | 115   |
| Total Campus for Year -----                              | 71    | 217   | 288   |
| Duplicates -----   | 3     | 16    | 19    |
|  | 68    | 201   | 269   |
| Library Training   |       |       |       |
| Campus (Summer Session)                                  |       |       |       |
| Graduate -----   |       | 21    | 21    |
| Liberal Arts -----                                       | 3     | 34    | 37    |
|  | 3     | 55    | 58    |
| Recapitulation (September-June)                          |       |       |       |
| Campus Students  |       |       |       |
| Graduate College -----                                   | 409   | 304   | 713   |
| College of Liberal Arts -----                            | 1,738 | 1,606 | 3,344 |
| College of Commerce -----                                | 234   | 41    | 275   |
| College of Law -----                                     | 208   | 8     | 216   |
| College of Medicine -----                                | 449   | 16    | 465   |
| College of Dentistry -----                               | 216   |       | 216   |
| College of Pharmacy -----                                | 93    | 7     | 100   |
| College of Engineering -----                             | 296   |       | 296   |
| School of Nursing -----                                  |       | 357   | 357   |
| School of Music -----                                    | 47    | 126   | 173   |
|  | 3,690 | 2,465 | 6,155 |
| Duplicates -----   | 116   | 145   | 261   |
|  | 3,574 | 2,320 | 5,894 |
| Non-Campus Students                                      |       |       |       |
| Graduate College -----                                   | 173   | 126   | 299   |
| College of Liberal Arts -----                            | 297   | 808   | 1,105 |
|  | 470   | 934   | 1,404 |
| Duplicates -----   | 6     | 4     | 10    |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus -----                        | 464   | 930   | 1,394 |
| Duplicates -----   | 4,038 | 3,250 | 7,288 |
|  | 24    | 32    | 56    |
| Total Different Students Registered September-June ----- | 4,014 | 3,218 | 7,232 |
| Recapitulation (Summer Session)                          |       |       |       |
| Campus Students  | 743   | 568   | 1,311 |
| Graduate College -----                                   | 451   | 872   | 1,323 |
| College of Liberal Arts -----                            | 55    | 2     | 57    |
| College of Law -----                                     | 48    | 2     | 50    |
| College of Medicine -----                                | 17    |       | 17    |
| College of Dentistry -----                               | 3     |       | 3     |

|   | Men   | Women | Total |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| College of Pharmacy.....                            |       |       |       |
| College of Engineering.....                         | 9     |       | 9     |
| School of Nursing.....                              |       | 260   | 260   |
| School of Music.....                                | 24    | 91    | 115   |
| Library Training.....                               | 3     | 55    | 58    |
| Duplicates.....                                     | 1,353 | 1,850 | 3,203 |
|   | 36    | 89    | 125   |
|   | 1,317 | 1,761 | 3,078 |
| Non-Campus Students                                 |       |       |       |
| Graduate College.....                               | 63    | 55    | 118   |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                        | 336   | 783   | 1,119 |
| Duplicates.....                                     | 399   | 838   | 1,237 |
|   | 1     | 1     | 2     |
|   | 398   | 837   | 1,235 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus.....                    | 1,715 | 2,598 | 4,313 |
| Duplicates.....                                     | 78    | 150   | 228   |
| Total Different Students Summer Session.....        | 1,637 | 2,448 | 4,085 |
| *Recapitulation (Inter-Session)                     |       |       |       |
| Non-Campus Students                                 |       |       |       |
| Graduate College.....                               | 8     | 3     | 11    |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                        | 17    | 26    | 43    |
|   | 25    | 29    | 54    |
| Recapitulation (June-June)                          |       |       |       |
| Campus Students                                     |       |       |       |
| Graduate College.....                               | 988   | 775   | 1,763 |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                        | 2,060 | 2,244 | 4,304 |
| College of Commerce.....                            | 234   | 41    | 275   |
| College of Law.....                                 | 226   | 8     | 234   |
| College of Medicine.....                            | 459   | 16    | 475   |
| College of Dentistry.....                           | 217   |       | 217   |
| College of Pharmacy.....                            | 95    | 7     | 102   |
| College of Engineering.....                         | 298   |       | 298   |
| School of Nursing.....                              |       | 416   | 416   |
| School of Music.....                                | 68    | 201   | 269   |
| Library Training.....                               | 3     | 55    | 58    |
| Duplicates.....                                     | 4,648 | 3,763 | 8,411 |
|   | 236   | 244   | 480   |
|   | 4,412 | 3,519 | 7,931 |
| Non-Campus Students                                 |       |       |       |
| Graduate College.....                               | 199   | 147   | 346   |
| College of Liberal Arts.....                        | 499   | 1,210 | 1,709 |
| Duplicates.....                                     | 698   | 1,357 | 2,055 |
|   | 8     | 9     | 17    |
|   | 690   | 1,343 | 2,038 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus.....                    | 5,102 | 4,867 | 9,969 |
| Duplicates.....                                     | 281   | 439   | 720   |
| Total Different Students Registered Since June..... | 4,821 | 4,428 | 9,249 |

## ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATIONS 1927-1928

| Graduate College                                       |     |    |     |
|--|-----|----|-----|
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates                       |     |    |     |
| September-June.....                                    | 9   | 5  | 14  |
| Summer Session.....                                    | 33  | 15 | 48  |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                 | 112 | 62 | 174 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Intersession..... | 8   | 3  | 11  |
|  | 162 | 85 | 247 |

\*These represent students registered by correspondence or projected who could not be counted during regular sessions because of campus registration.

## ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATIONS, 1927-1928

|  | Boys | Girls | Total |
|--|------|-------|-------|
| Counted more than once.....                            | 34   | 16    | 50    |
|  | 128  | 69    | 197   |
| College of Liberal Arts                                |      |       |       |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates                       |      |       |       |
| September-June.....                                    | 10   | 26    | 36    |
| Summer Session.....                                    | 25   | 117   | 142   |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                 | 70   | 274   | 344   |
| Summer Session or September-June and Intersession..... | 12   | 21    | 33    |
|  | 117  | 438   | 555   |
| Counted more than once.....                            | 26   | 106   | 132   |
|  | 91   | 332   | 423   |
| Recapitulation Duplicates (September-June)             |      |       |       |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates                       |      |       |       |
| Within Graduate College.....                           | 9    | 5     | 14    |
| Within College of Liberal Arts.....                    | 10   | 26    | 36    |
| Between Colleges.....                                  | 6    | 5     | 11    |
|  | 25   | 36    | 61    |
| Counted more than once.....                            | 1    | 4     | 5     |
|  | 24   | 32    | 56    |
| Recapitulation Duplicates (Summer Session)             |      |       |       |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates                       |      |       |       |
| Within Graduate College.....                           | 33   | 15    | 48    |
| Within College of Liberal Arts.....                    | 25   | 117   | 142   |
| Between Colleges.....                                  | 21   | 31    | 52    |
|  | 79   | 163   | 242   |
| Counted more than once.....                            | 1    | 13    | 14    |
|  | 78   | 150   | 228   |
| Recapitulation Duplicates (June-June)                  |      |       |       |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates                       |      |       |       |
| Within Graduate College.....                           | 128  | 69    | 197   |
| Within College of Liberal Arts.....                    | 91   | 332   | 423   |
| Between Colleges.....                                  | 81   | 89    | 170   |
|  | 300  | 490   | 790   |
| Counted more than once.....                            | 19   | 51    | 70    |
|  | 281  | 439   | 720   |
| Campus Duplicates                                      |      |       |       |
| September-June.....                                    | 116  | 145   | 261   |
| Summer Session.....                                    | 36   | 89    | 125   |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                 | 121  | 59    | 180   |
|  | 273  | 293   | 566   |
| Counted more than once.....                            | 37   | 49    | 86    |
|  | 236  | 244   | 480   |
| Non-Campus Duplicates                                  |      |       |       |
| September-June.....                                    | 6    | 4     | 10    |
| Summer Session.....                                    | 1    | 1     | 2     |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                 | 4    | 6     | 10    |
|  | 11   | 11    | 22    |
| Counted more than once.....                            | 3    | 2     | 5     |
|  | 8    | 9     | 17    |
| Between Colleges                                       |      |       |       |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates                       |      |       |       |
| September-June.....                                    | 6    | 5     | 11    |
| Summer Session.....                                    | 21   | 31    | 52    |
| Summer Session and September-June.....                 | 58   | 63    | 121   |
| Summer Session or September-June and Intersession..... | 7    | 9     | 16    |
|  | 92   | 108   | 200   |



|  | Men | Women | Total |
|--|-----|-------|-------|
| Counted more than once.....                                | 11  | 19    | 30    |
|  | 81  | 89    | 170   |
| Elementary School  |     |       |       |
| Registered September to June.....                          | 108 | 105   | 213   |
| Registered 1927 Summer Session.....                        | 85  | 78    | 163   |
| Grand Total .....  | 193 | 183   | 376   |
| Duplicated between September-June and Summer Session       | 39  | 37    | 76    |
| Net Total for Year 1927-1928.....                          | 154 | 146   | 300   |
| High School  |     |       |       |
| Registered September to June.....                          | 127 | 105   | 232   |
| Registered 1927 Summer Session.....                        | 23  | 72    | 95    |
| Grand Total .....  | 150 | 177   | 327   |
| Duplicated between September-June and Summer Session       | 4   | 12    | 16    |
| Net Total for Year 1927-1928.....                          | 146 | 165   | 311   |
| University students registered for high school courses.... | 11  | 3     | 14    |

## KINDS OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1927-1928

|   |     |     |       |
|---|-----|-----|-------|
| Advanced Degrees  |     |     |       |
| Master of Arts.....   | 97  | 72  | 169   |
| Master of Science.....  | 42  | 7   | 49    |
| Doctor of Philosophy.....   | 55  | 7   | 62    |
| Total advanced degrees.....   | 194 | 86  | 280   |
| Professional Degrees  |     |     |       |
| Electrical Engineer .....   | 2   |     | 2     |
| First Degrees   |     |     |       |
| Bachelor of Arts.....   | 217 | 368 | 585   |
| Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts and Medicine)..... | 43  | 2   | 45    |
| Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts and Nursing).....  |     | 4   | 4     |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.....                                   | 3   |     | 3     |
| Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.....                              |     | 1   | 1     |
| Bachelor of Science in Physical Education.....                          | 8   | 10  | 18    |
| Bachelor of Science in School Supervision.....                          | 2   | 10  | 12    |
| Bachelor of Science in Commerce.....                                    | 92  | 19  | 111   |
| Bachelor of Music.....  |     | 1   | 1     |
| Bachelor of Laws.....   | 42  | 2   | 44    |
| Juris Doctor.....   | 18  | 1   | 19    |
| Doctor of Medicine.....   | 97  | 1   | 98    |
| Doctor of Dental Surgery.....   | 57  |     | 57    |
| Graduate in Pharmacy.....   | 8   |     | 8     |
| Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.....                                    | 1   | 1   | 2     |
| Bachelor of Engineering.....  | 2   |     | 2     |
| Bachelor of Science (College of Engineering).....                       | 6   |     | 6     |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering.....                        | 6   |     | 6     |
| Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering.....                           | 19  |     | 19    |
| Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering.....                      | 10  |     | 10    |
| Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.....                      | 2   |     | 2     |
| Total first degrees.....  | 633 | 420 | 1,053 |
| Certificates  |     |     |       |
| Graduate Nurse .....  |     | 63  | 63    |
| Education .....   | 4   | 45  | 49    |
| Interne .....   | 1   | 1   | 2     |
| Journalism .....  | 6   | 9   | 15    |
| Total certificates .....  | 11  | 118 | 129   |
| Total degrees and certificates.....                                     | 840 | 624 | 1,464 |

RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1927-1928

| Iowa Counties    | Grad. |    | Lib. Arts |    | Com. |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Eng. |    | N. |    | Musie |    | L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |    |       |
|------------------|-------|----|-----------|----|------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|----|----|-------|----|--------|----|---------------------------|----|-------|
|                  | M.    | W. | M.        | W. | M.   | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.   | W. | M. | W. | M.    | W. | M.     | W. | M.                        | W. | Total |
|                  |       |    |           |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |    |    |       |    |        |    |                           |    |       |
| Adair.....       | 4     | 1  | 8         | 9  |      |    | 2   |    | 2    |    | 3     |    |       |    | 1    |    | 1  |    | 2     |    | 1      |    | 20                        | 12 | 32    |
| Adams.....       | 5     | 5  | 5         | 6  |      |    | 1   |    | 1    |    |       |    |       |    | 4    |    | 1  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 16                        | 5  | 24    |
| Allamakee.....   | 4     | 7  | 8         | 12 | 1    | 1  | 3   | 1  | 3    | 1  | 2     |    |       |    | 1    |    | 1  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 19                        | 17 | 36    |
| Appanoose.....   | 1     | 1  | 1         | 12 | 2    | 2  | 3   | 4  | 4    | 2  | 2     |    |       | 1  | 3    |    | 2  |    | 3     |    |        |    | 27                        | 28 | 55    |
| Audubon.....     | 1     | 4  | 4         | 5  |      |    | 2   |    | 2    |    |       |    |       |    | 1    |    | 1  |    |       |    |        |    | 9                         | 6  | 15    |
| Benton.....      | 8     | 3  | 25        | 27 |      |    | 2   | 4  | 4    | 2  | 4     |    |       | 2  | 7    |    | 4  |    | 3     |    | 2      |    | 48                        | 34 | 82    |
| Black Hawk.....  | 15    | 17 | 48        | 99 | 6    | 1  | 6   | 1  | 13   | 1  | 5     |    |       | 3  | 17   |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 88                        | 63 | 151   |
| Boone.....       | 7     | 17 | 17        | 17 | 3    |    | 4   |    | 4    |    | 1     |    |       | 2  | 2    |    | 5  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 32                        | 20 | 54    |
| Bremer.....      | 7     | 2  | 10        | 8  | 1    |    |     |    |      |    | 1     |    |       | 2  | 1    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 22                        | 15 | 37    |
| Buchanan.....    | 5     | 5  | 17        | 12 |      |    | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       | 2  | 1    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 32                        | 21 | 53    |
| Buena Vista..... | 5     | 5  | 13        | 15 | 2    | 1  | 1   | 2  | 2    | 2  | 1     |    |       | 1  | 4    |    | 4  |    | 2     |    | 1      |    | 24                        | 25 | 49    |
| Butler.....      | 5     | 5  | 16        | 7  |      |    | 2   |    | 2    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  | 3    |    | 2  |    | 2     |    | 1      |    | 29                        | 14 | 43    |
| Calhoun.....     | 4     | 6  | 9         | 18 | 2    | 1  | 1   | 1  | 4    |    | 1     |    |       | 2  | 1    |    | 3  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 18                        | 27 | 45    |
| Carroll.....     | 2     | 1  | 18        | 23 |      |    | 1   | 1  | 2    |    | 3     |    |       | 1  | 8    |    | 2  |    | 2     |    | 1      |    | 26                        | 21 | 46    |
| Cass.....        | 2     | 2  | 15        | 11 |      |    | 1   | 2  | 2    | 2  | 1     |    |       |    | 5    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 2      |    | 34                        | 36 | 70    |
| Cedar.....       | 5     | 6  | 18        | 26 | 1    | 1  | 2   | 2  | 1    | 1  | 1     |    |       | 1  | 4    |    | 4  |    | 3     |    |        |    | 49                        | 44 | 93    |
| Cerro Gordo..... | 13    | 1  | 21        | 39 | 5    |    | 3   | 5  | 5    | 1  | 1     |    |       | 3  | 6    |    | 6  |    | 5     |    | 1      |    | 24                        | 29 | 53    |
| Cherokee.....    | 4     | 3  | 15        | 21 | 1    |    | 1   |    |      |    | 1     |    |       |    | 1    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 19                        | 14 | 33    |
| Chickasaw.....   | 1     | 2  | 6         | 9  |      |    | 1   |    | 1    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  | 1    |    | 4  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 10                        | 14 | 24    |
| Clarke.....      | 1     | 6  | 9         | 11 |      |    | 2   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       | 2  | 1    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 21                        | 18 | 39    |
| Clay.....        | 2     | 1  | 7         | 15 |      |    | 2   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       | 1  | 1    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 24                        | 24 | 48    |
| Clayton.....     | 5     | 5  | 16        | 17 |      |    | 3   | 5  | 6    |    | 3     |    |       | 3  | 8    |    | 5  |    | 3     |    | 2      |    | 71                        | 51 | 122   |
| Clinton.....     | 5     | 4  | 40        | 42 | 3    |    | 5   | 6  | 6    |    |       |    |       | 1  | 1    |    | 1  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 23                        | 17 | 40    |
| Crawford.....    | 2     | 4  | 14        | 12 |      |    | 2   | 5  | 2    |    |       |    |       | 1  | 1    |    | 3  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 28                        | 39 | 67    |
| Dallas.....      | 5     | 4  | 15        | 39 | 2    | 1  | 3   | 2  | 2    |    |       |    |       | 1  | 1    |    | 1  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 13                        | 12 | 25    |
| Davis.....       | 7     | 1  | 3         | 9  |      |    | 1   | 3  | 3    |    |       |    |       | 1  | 2    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 27                        | 24 | 51    |
| Decatur.....     | 10    | 4  | 14        | 21 | 2    |    | 2   | 1  | 3    | 1  | 1     |    |       |    | 1    |    | 2  |    | 4     |    | 4      |    | 23                        | 24 | 47    |
| Delaware.....    | 7     | 6  | 9         | 15 | 3    |    | 2   | 3  | 1    | 1  | 6     |    |       | 6  | 1    |    | 1  |    | 5     |    | 3      |    | 53                        | 53 | 106   |
| Des Moines.....  | 4     | 3  | 7         | 30 | 4    | 2  | 2   | 6  | 6    |    | 6     |    |       | 4  | 4    |    | 4  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 12                        | 15 | 27    |
| Dickinson.....   | 3     | 10 | 7         | 39 |      |    | 3   | 1  | 6    |    | 3     |    |       | 3  | 2    |    | 8  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 47                        | 47 | 94    |
| Dubouque.....    | 10    | 8  | 17        | 13 | 4    |    | 1   | 3  | 1    |    | 3     |    |       | 2  | 1    |    | 8  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 22                        | 21 | 43    |
| Emmet.....       | 7     | 7  | 13        | 11 | 4    |    | 1   | 1  | 9    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  | 1    |    | 1  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 47                        | 36 | 83    |
| Fayette.....     | 6     | 1  | 22        | 10 | 1    | 1  | 3   | 1  | 3    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  | 2    |    | 3  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 33                        | 13 | 46    |
| Floyd.....       | 3     | 5  | 5         | 8  |      |    | 1   | 3  | 4    |    | 4     |    |       | 1  | 2    |    | 4  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 22                        | 17 | 39    |
| Franklin.....    | 1     | 1  | 2         | 4  |      |    | 1   | 1  | 1    |    | 1     |    |       | 2  | 1    |    | 1  |    | 1     |    |        |    | 6                         | 10 | 16    |
| Fremont.....     | 4     | 1  | 13        | 13 | 1    | 1  | 2   | 1  | 2    |    | 2     |    |       | 2  | 1    |    | 2  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 25                        | 17 | 42    |
| Greene.....      | 5     | 3  | 6         | 12 | 1    | 1  | 1   | 1  | 1    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  | 3    |    | 3  |    | 1     |    | 1      |    | 15                        | 15 | 34    |



RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1927-1928—Continued

| Iowa Counties | Grad. |     | Lib. Arts |       | Com. |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Eng. |    | N. Music |    | L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|----------|----|--------|----|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|               | M.    | W.  | M.        | W.    | M.   | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.   | W. | M.       | W. | M.     | W. | M.                        | W.    | Total |       |
|               | Union | 2   | 5         | 10    | 17   | 3  | 3   |    |      | 3  |       | 1  |       |    |      |    |          | 9  | 1      |    |                           | 15    | 31    | 46    |
| Van Buren     | 4     | 3   | 14        | 15    | 1    | 1  | 3   |    | 3    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 2    |    | 4        | 3  |        |    | 29                        | 22    | 51    |       |
| Wapello       | 7     | 14  | 25        | 54    | 1    | 2  | 5   |    | 2    |    | 2     |    |       |    |      |    |          | 3  | 2      |    | 41                        | 69    | 110   |       |
| Warren        | 8     | 7   | 12        | 18    |      |    | 2   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       |    | 1    |    | 1        |    |        |    | 28                        | 22    | 50    |       |
| Washington    | 12    | 14  | 24        | 49    | 4    | 4  | 5   |    | 4    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  |      |    | 3        | 2  | 1      |    | 50                        | 71    | 121   |       |
| Wayne         | 5     | 2   | 10        | 18    |      |    |     |    | 4    |    | 1     |    |       |    | 2    |    | 2        |    |        |    | 17                        | 22    | 39    |       |
| Webster       | 4     | 3   | 34        | 40    | 2    | 2  | 4   |    | 2    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  |      |    | 3        | 5  |        |    | 54                        | 51    | 105   |       |
| Winnebago     | 4     | 3   | 7         | 11    |      |    | 1   |    | 2    |    | 1     |    |       | 1  |      |    | 1        |    |        |    | 17                        | 15    | 32    |       |
| Winneshiek    | 11    | 3   | 3         | 13    |      |    | 1   |    | 4    |    | 2     |    |       | 2  |      |    | 3        | 1  |        |    | 21                        | 18    | 39    |       |
| Woodbury      | 12    | 9   | 41        | 40    | 4    | 1  | 8   |    | 11   |    | 8     |    |       | 2  |      | 5  | 3        | 3  | 1      |    | 88                        | 56    | 144   |       |
| Worth         | 3     | 1   | 5         | 7     |      |    | 3   |    | 1    |    | 1     |    |       |    |      |    | 1        | 1  |        |    | 12                        | 9     | 21    |       |
| Wright        | 7     | 2   | 13        | 15    | 1    | 1  | 1   |    | 5    |    | 4     |    |       |    |      |    | 2        |    |        |    | 29                        | 20    | 49    |       |
| Totals        | 658   | 592 | 1,998     | 2,598 | 216  | 37 | 212 | 8  | 411  | 13 | 194   |    | 79    | 6  | 264  |    | 375      | 52 | 166    | 2  | 42                        | 3,886 | 3,597 | 7,483 |

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES OTHER THAN IOWA, 1927-1928

| States               | Grad.   |    | Lib. Arts |     | Com. |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Eng. |    | N. Music |    | L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |     |       |
|----------------------|---------|----|-----------|-----|------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|----------|----|--------|----|---------------------------|-----|-------|
|                      | M.      | W. | M.        | W.  | M.   | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.   | W. | M.       | W. | M.     | W. | M.                        | W.  | Total |
|                      | Alabama |    |           |     |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           |     |       |
| Arizona              | 2       | 2  | 2         | 1   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           |     |       |
| Arkansas             | 3       | 1  | 4         |     |      |    |     |    | 1    |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           |     |       |
| California           | 4       | 2  |           | 7   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           |     |       |
| Colorado             | 6       | 3  | 9         | 11  |      |    | 1   |    | 1    |    |       |    |       |    |      |    | 1        |    | 2      |    | 17                        | 16  | 33    |
| Connecticut          | 4       | 3  | 4         | 9   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    | 1        |    |        |    | 8                         | 12  | 20    |
| District of Columbia | 4       | 3  | 2         | 4   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    | 2                         | 4   | 6     |
| Florida              | 1       | 1  | 1         | 1   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    | 2                         | 2   | 4     |
| Georgia              | 2       | 3  | 3         | 1   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 1    |    | 1        |    |        |    | 6                         | 5   | 11    |
| Illinois             | 1       |    |           | 1   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    | 1                         | 1   | 2     |
| Idaho                | 1       | 1  | 2         | 4   |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    | 3                         | 3   | 6     |
| Indiana              | 67      | 54 | 114       | 130 | 6    | 4  | 6   |    | 5    |    | 5     |    | 9     | 13 | 11   | 1  | 5        |    |        |    | 214                       | 198 | 412   |
| Totals               | 28      | 10 | 25        | 13  |      |    |     |    | 5    |    | 5     |    | 9     | 2  | 11   | 1  | 5        |    |        |    | 54                        | 22  | 76    |



RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1927-1928

| Foreign Countries                  | Grad. |     | Lib. Arts |       | Com. |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Eng. |    | N. Music |    | L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |       |       |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|----------|----|--------|----|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                    | M.    | W.  | M.        | W.    | M.   | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.   | W. | M.       | W. | M.     | W. | M.                        | W.    | Total |       |
|                                    |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           |       |       |       |
| Canada.....                        | 1     | 3   | 3         | 2     |      |    |     |    | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 5     | 5     | 10    |
| Central America.....               |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| China.....                         | 3     | 1   | 8         | 2     | 2    |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 1    |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 11    | 3     | 14    |
| Denmark.....                       | 2     |     |           | 1     |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 2     | 1     | 1     |
| Germany.....                       |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 4     | 1     | 5     |
| Hawaii.....                        |       |     | 3         | 1     |      |    |     |    |      |    | 1     |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| India.....                         | 2     |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    | 3    |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| Japan.....                         | 1     |     | 1         |       |      |    |     |    | 2    |    |       |    |       |    | 1    |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Mesopotamia.....                   |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           |       |       | 1     |
| Mexico.....                        |       |     |           | 1     |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Persia.....                        |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 17    | 1     | 17    |
| Philippines.....                   | 7     |     | 6         |       |      |    |     |    | 1    | 1  |       |    |       |    | 4    |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Russia.....                        |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| South America.....                 |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| West Indies.....                   | 1     |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Other Foreign Countries.....       |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    | 1     |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Totals from foreign countries..... | 17    | 4   | 27        | 11    | 2    |    |     |    | 4    | 1  | 3     |    |       |    | 9    |    |          | 3  |        |    |                           | 57    | 15    | 72    |
| Totals from Iowa.....              | 658   | 592 | 1,998     | 2,598 | 216  | 37 | 212 | 8  | 411  | 13 | 194   |    | 79    | 6  | 264  |    | 375      | 52 | 166    | 2  | 42                        | 3,886 | 3,597 | 7,483 |
| Totals from other states.....      | 383   | 257 | 441       | 513   | 16   | 4  | 14  |    | 44   | 2  | 20    |    | 16    | 1  | 25   |    | 41       | 13 | 35     | 1  | 13                        | 925   | 816   | 1,741 |
| No statistics.....                 | 1     |     |           | 2     |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |          |    |        |    |                           | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| Grand Total.....                   | 1,059 | 853 | 1,468     | 3,122 | 234  | 41 | 226 | 8  | 459  | 16 | 217   |    | 95    | 7  | 298  |    | 416      | 68 | 201    | 3  | 55                        | 4,821 | 4,428 | 9,249 |

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1927-1928

| Ages           | Grad. |     | Lib. Arts |       | Com. |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |    | Phar. |    | Eng. |     | N. |     | Music |     | L. Tr. |     | Totals Without Duplicates |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------------------------|-------|-------|
|                | M.    | W.  | M.        | W.    | M.   | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W. | M.    | W. | M.   | W.  | M. | W.  | M.    | W.  | M.     | W.  | M.                        | W.    | Total |
|                |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |     |    |     |       |     |        |     |                           |       |       |
| 16 and under   |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |     |    |     |       |     |        |     |                           |       |       |
| 17             |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |     |    |     |       |     |        |     |                           |       |       |
| 18             |       |     |           |       |      |    |     |    |      |    |       |    |       |    |      |     |    |     |       |     |        |     |                           |       |       |
| 19             | 1     | 3   | 118       | 118   | 1    | 6  | 9   | 1  | 1    | 1  | 1     | 1  | 2     | 4  | 1    | 14  | 2  |     |       | 2   | 1      | 23  | 16                        | 39    |       |
| 20             | 8     | 15  | 339       | 376   | 6    | 7  | 6   | 1  | 10   | 1  | 15    | 4  | 13    | 1  | 51   | 19  | 5  | 22  | 9     | 5   | 2      | 138 | 120                       | 258   |       |
| 21             | 15    | 19  | 406       | 391   | 12   | 23 | 1   | 23 | 1    | 50 | 2     | 18 | 15    | 2  | 53   | 102 | 14 | 30  | 22    | 4   | 4      | 407 | 298                       | 705   |       |
| 22             | 46    | 38  | 304       | 307   | 64   | 7  | 42  | 1  | 75   | 4  | 30    | 4  | 19    |    | 55   | 92  | 14 | 35  | 1     | 6   | 6      | 602 | 491                       | 1,011 |       |
| 23             | 63    | 63  | 218       | 245   | 34   | 6  | 34  | 1  | 70   | 3  | 35    | 4  | 13    |    | 44   | 66  | 9  | 15  | 1     | 4   | 4      | 580 | 419                       | 999   |       |
| 24             | 57    | 68  | 145       | 167   | 23   | 2  | 45  | 2  | 69   | 1  | 32    | 1  | 5     |    | 28   | 54  | 6  | 18  | 5     | 5   | 5      | 462 | 365                       | 827   |       |
| 25             | 81    | 59  | 94        | 149   | 9    | 2  | 25  | 2  | 51   | 1  | 17    | 2  | 2     |    | 22   | 23  | 4  | 13  | 1     | 1   | 1      | 379 | 258                       | 637   |       |
| 26             | 73    | 58  | 74        | 108   | 5    | 2  | 12  | 1  | 41   | 1  | 13    | 4  | 4     |    | 8    | 17  | 3  | 9   | 2     | 2   | 2      | 277 | 223                       | 500   |       |
| 27             | 93    | 42  | 61        | 94    | 2    | 2  | 5   | 1  | 27   | 1  | 5     | 1  | 1     |    | 4    | 4   | 4  | 5   | 3     | 2   | 3      | 214 | 176                       | 390   |       |
| 28             | 75    | 55  | 42        | 99    | 2    | 1  | 5   | 1  | 13   | 1  | 3     | 3  | 1     |    | 4    | 8   | 3  | 7   | 1     | 2   | 1      | 187 | 141                       | 328   |       |
| 29             | 72    | 35  | 21        | 53    | 1    | 3  | 1   | 3  | 13   | 1  | 4     | 4  | 1     |    | 2    | 5   | 3  | 6   | 2     | 2   | 2      | 135 | 162                       | 297   |       |
| 30             | 49    | 33  | 25        | 53    | 1    | 1  | 4   | 1  | 7    | 1  | 1     | 4  | 1     |    | 2    | 3   | 1  | 2   | 1     | 2   | 1      | 114 | 95                        | 209   |       |
| 31             | 42    | 30  | 18        | 46    |      |    | 1   | 1  | 1    | 1  | 3     | 1  | 1     |    | 1    | 2   | 2  | 4   | 3     | 2   | 2      | 102 | 91                        | 193   |       |
| 32             | 39    | 24  | 14        | 36    |      |    | 1   | 1  | 2    | 1  | 4     | 4  | 1     |    | 1    | 1   | 2  | 2   | 2     | 2   | 2      | 65  | 73                        | 138   |       |
| 33             | 39    | 18  | 5         | 36    |      |    | 1   | 1  | 1    | 2  | 1     | 1  | 1     |    | 1    | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1     | 1   | 1      | 57  | 60                        | 117   |       |
| 34             | 34    | 21  | 6         | 43    |      |    | 2   | 2  | 1    | 1  | 1     | 1  | 1     |    | 1    | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1     | 1   | 2      | 47  | 56                        | 103   |       |
| 35 and over    | 200   | 222 | 99        | 415   | 1    | 1  | 14  | 10 | 9    | 2  | 29    | 1  | 1     |    | 6    | 14  | 5  | 19  | 1     | 5   | 11     | 305 | 635                       | 940   |       |
| No statistics  | 13    | 26  | 15        | 45    |      |    | 14  | 10 | 2    | 1  | 29    | 1  | 1     |    | 6    | 14  | 5  | 19  | 1     | 5   | 11     | 305 | 635                       | 940   |       |
| Total students | 1,059 | 853 | 2,468     | 3,122 | 234  | 41 | 226 | 8  | 459  | 16 | 217   | 16 | 95    | 7  | 298  | 416 | 68 | 201 | 68    | 201 | 3      | 55  | 4,821                     | 4,428 | 9,249 |





|                     |       |     |       |       |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |       |
|---------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Memberships.....    | 42    | 32  | 57    | 76    | 4   | 2  | 1   | 19 | 5   | 2  | 6   | 18  | 4  | 8   | 132 | 122 | 254   |
| Preference.....     | 3     | 5   | 8     | 3     | 1   |    |     |    | 1   |    |     |     |    |     | 13  | 3   | 16    |
| Protestant—         |       |     |       |       |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |       |
| Memberships.....    | 15    | 3   | 21    | 10    | 2   |    |     | 1  | 1   | 1  |     | 4   | 1  |     | 28  | 17  | 45    |
| Preference.....     | 5     | 2   | 21    | 17    | 2   |    |     | 4  | 2   | 1  | 2   |     | 1  |     | 43  | 20  | 63    |
| Jewish—             |       |     |       |       |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |       |
| Memberships.....    | 1     | 1   | 39    | 9     | 7   | 2  | 5   | 13 | 1   | 3  | 2   | 1   | 3  | 1   | 67  | 13  | 80    |
| Preference.....     | 2     |     | 3     | 1     | 1   |    | 4   | 4  |     |    |     |     |    |     | 10  | 1   | 11    |
| No preference.....  | 16    | 10  | 49    | 28    | 7   | 5  | 16  | 16 | 3   | 1  | 11  |     | 2  | 2   | 102 | 37  | 139   |
| No statistics.....  | 65    | 28  | 241   | 114   | 26  | 4  | 49  | 61 | 2   | 70 | 52  | 54  | 7  | 11  | 544 | 209 | 753   |
| Total Students..... | 1,059 | 853 | 2,468 | 3,122 | 234 | 41 | 226 | 8  | 459 | 16 | 217 | 416 | 68 | 201 | 3   | 55  | 4,821 |
|                     |       |     |       |       |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     | 9,249 |

OCCUPATIONS OF PARENTS, 1927-1928

| Occupations  | Grad.                                    |     | Lib. Arts. |       | Com. |    | Law |    | Med. |    | Dent. |     | Phar. |     | Eng. |    | N.    |       | Music |    | L. Tr. |    | Totals Without Duplicates |       |       |
|--|--|-----|------------|-------|------|----|-----|----|------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|--------|----|---------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | M.                                       | W.  | M.         | W.    | M.   | W. | M.  | W. | M.   | W. | M.    | W.  | M.    | W.  | M.   | W. | M.    | W.    | M.    | W. | M.     | W. | M.                        | W.    | Total |
|  | Agents, office workers and salesmen..... | 51  | 62         | 187   | 232  | 30 | 4   | 16 |      | 22 | 2     | 18  |       | 9   |      | 12 |       | 15    |       | 1  | 15     |    | 7                         | 332   | 313   |
| Agriculturists.....                                      | 443                                      | 287 | 650        | 1,060 | 55   | 13 | 47  | 3  | 102  | 2  | 40    |     | 15    | 1   | 31   |    | 196   |       | 19    | 58 | 2      | 17 | 1,375                     | 1,547 | 2,922 |
| Bankers, financial agents.....                           | 18                                       | 29  | 110        | 128   | 11   | 3  | 14  |    | 9    | 1  | 8     |     | 3     |     | 12   |    | 4     |       | 3     | 11 |        | 3  | 180                       | 167   | 347   |
| Contractors and building trades.....                     | 50                                       | 43  | 146        | 161   | 9    | 2  | 10  |    | 24   |    | 13    |     | 32    |     | 28   |    | 28    |       | 2     | 12 |        | 2  | 277                       | 232   | 509   |
| Government and public service.....                       | 24                                       | 26  | 73         | 75    | 5    |    | 3   |    | 12   |    | 9     |     | 6     |     | 9    |    | 4     |       | 1     | 6  |        | 1  | 137                       | 106   | 243   |
| Manufacturers, public utilities and common carriers..... | 45                                       | 51  | 154        | 184   | 20   | 4  | 15  |    | 19   | 1  | 9     |     | 8     | 1   | 23   |    | 23    |       | 1     | 9  |        | 5  | 280                       | 265   | 545   |
| Merchants, dealers and proprietors.....                  | 116                                      | 121 | 427        | 476   | 56   | 10 | 37  |    | 86   | 1  | 38    |     | 16    | 1   | 36   |    | 40    |       | 15    | 36 |        | 7  | 765                       | 638   | 1,403 |
| Professions.....   | 181                                      | 154 | 374        | 429   | 24   | 1  | 49  | 4  | 119  | 9  | 26    |     | 12    |     | 28   |    | 34    |       | 20    | 31 |        | 5  | 772                       | 623   | 1,395 |
| Trades other than building.....                          | 32                                       | 16  | 114        | 122   | 7    | 1  | 4   |    | 20   |    | 7     |     | 9     | 2   | 18   |    | 15    |       | 1     | 5  |        | 3  | 203                       | 153   | 356   |
| Laborers other than government and common carriers.....  | 26                                       | 12  | 93         | 66    | 7    |    | 3   |    | 11   |    | 2     |     | 7     | 1   | 12   |    | 10    |       | 5     | 16 |        | 2  | 153                       | 89    | 242   |
| No statistics.....                                       | 73                                       | 52  | 140        | 189   | 10   | 3  | 28  | 1  | 35   |    | 47    |     | 5     | 1   | 25   |    | 47    |       | 1     | 16 |        | 3  | 347                       | 295   | 642   |
| Totals.....  | 1,059                                    | 853 | 2,468      | 3,122 | 234  | 41 | 226 | 8  | 459  | 16 | 217   | 416 | 68    | 201 | 3    | 55 | 4,821 | 4,428 | 9,249 |    |        |    |                           |       |       |

## FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All  
Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

|             |   | UNIVERSITY<br>TREASURER |                  |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS      |   |                         |                  |
| I.          | GENERAL FUNDS                           |                         |                  |
|             | A. Operating Fund Balances              |                         |                  |
|             | Epidemiology .....                      | \$ 1,460.64             |                  |
|             | Maternity and Infant Hygiene            |                         |                  |
|             | Federal Fund (State Treasurer)...       | 11,941.74               |                  |
|             | Federal Fund (University Treasurer)     | 1,243.37*               | \$ 12,159.01     |
|             | B. Revolving Funds                      |                         |                  |
|             | Petty Cash Funds.....                   | \$ 5,500.00             |                  |
|             | Due from United States Veterans'        |                         |                  |
|             | Bureau .....                            | 1,475.18                |                  |
|             | Student Loan Notes Receivable.....      | 3,169.12                |                  |
|             | Inventories:                            |                         |                  |
|             | Store House .....                       | \$ 95,427.67            |                  |
|             | Drug Store .....                        | 15,481.00               |                  |
|             | Postal Stores .....                     | 1,037.09                |                  |
|             | Jobs in Process.....                    | 13,220.38               | 125,166.14       |
|             | Total—General Funds .....               |                         | \$ 147,469.45    |
| II.         | BUILDING FUNDS                          |                         |                  |
|             | Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers Fund....   | \$ 22,523.89            |                  |
|             | Dormitory Addition Fund .....           | 4,350.33                |                  |
|             | Building and Maintenance Fund.....      | 17,317.42               |                  |
|             | New Medical Building Fund.....          | 150,635.15*             |                  |
|             | Equipment and Improvement Fund.....     | 20,154.56               | 86,288.95*       |
|             | Rockefeller Medical Building Fund       |                         |                  |
|             | Cash and Securities in hands of Uni-    |                         |                  |
|             | versity Treasurer .....                 |                         | \$ 1,509,646.97  |
|             | Total—Building Funds .....              |                         | \$ 1,423,358.02  |
| III.        | TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS                 |                         |                  |
|             | Trust and Special Funds Expendable      |                         |                  |
|             | Cash .....                              | \$ 65,693.10            |                  |
|             | Student Notes                           |                         |                  |
|             | Receivable \$ 6,368.05                  |                         |                  |
|             | Securities .. 3,542.71                  | 9,910.76                | \$ 75,603.86     |
|             | Trust and Special Funds Unexpendable    |                         |                  |
|             | Cash .....                              | \$ 15,100.00            |                  |
|             | Invested in Notes and Se-               |                         |                  |
|             | curities .....                          | 195,550.00              | 210,650.00       |
|             | Permanent Loan Fund                     |                         |                  |
|             | Cash .....                              | \$ 26,389.36            |                  |
|             | Investments .....                       | 258,500.00              | 284,889.36       |
|             | Total—Trust and Special Funds..         |                         | 571,143.22       |
| IV.         | PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT                  |                         |                  |
|             | Departmental Equipment .....            | \$ 3,343,929.63         |                  |
|             | Buildings .....                         | 6,354,254.23            |                  |
|             | Constructions in Progress .....         | 2,161,027.05            |                  |
|             | Improvements other than Buildings.....  | 651,568.92              |                  |
|             | Real Estate .....                       | 1,588,567.93            |                  |
|             | Total—Property and Equipment....        |                         | 14,099,347.81    |
|             | GRAND TOTAL .....                       |                         | \$ 16,241,318.50 |
| LIABILITIES |   |                         |                  |
| I.          | GENERAL FUNDS                           |                         |                  |
|             | Special Balances Subject to Re-appro-   |                         |                  |
|             | priation .....                          |                         | \$ 12,159.01     |
|             | Reserve for Stores.....                 |                         | 6,763.89         |
|             | Credit Balance Stores Fund.....         |                         | 38,546.55        |
|             | Notes Payable on Dormitory Construction |                         | 90,000.00        |
|             | Total—General Funds .....               |                         | \$ 147,469.45    |

|  |               |                         |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| II. BUILDING FUNDS                       |               |                         |
| Reserve for Constructions in Progress... |               | 1,423,358.02            |
| Total—Building Funds .....               |               | <u>\$ 1,423,358.02</u>  |
| III. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS             |               |                         |
| Reserve for Trust and Special Funds      |               |                         |
| Expendable Funds .....                   |               | 75,603.86               |
| Unexpendable Funds                       |               |                         |
| Trust .....                              | \$ 210,650.00 |                         |
| Permanent Loan Fund.....                 | 284,889.36    | <u>495,539.36</u>       |
| Total—Trust and Special Funds...         |               | <u>\$ 571,143.22</u>    |
| IV. INVESTMENT IN PLANT AND EQUIPMENT... |               | 14,099,347.81           |
| GRAND TOTAL .....                        |               | <u>\$ 16,241,318.50</u> |
| *Overdraft.                              |               |                         |

STATEMENT OF FUND TRANSACTIONS  
STATE TREASURER

|   | Uncashed State Warrants Held by University Treasurer July 1, 1926 | State Appropriations                 |   | Total Available | Warrants Cashied | Balance June 30, 1927 |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|   |   | Balance State Treasurer July 1, 1926 | Appropriation 41st G. A. Chapter 218 Section 49 |                 |                  |                       |
| For Teaching, Research, Maintenance and Special Purposes— |   |                                      |   |                 |                  |                       |
| Administrative Department                                 |   |                                      | \$ 50,000.00                                    | \$ 50,000.00    | 50,000.00        | ---                   |
| General University Expense                                |   |                                      | 50,000.00                                       | 50,000.00       | 50,000.00        | ---                   |
| Physical Plant Operation                                  |   |                                      | 250,000.00                                      | 250,000.00      | 250,000.00       | ---                   |
| Liberal Arts  |   |                                      | 470,000.00                                      | 470,000.00      | 470,000.00       | ---                   |
| Applied Science   |   |                                      | 70,000.00                                       | 70,000.00       | 70,000.00        | ---                   |
| Medicine  |   |                                      | 148,000.00                                      | 148,000.00      | 148,000.00       | ---                   |
| Education   |   |                                      | 72,500.00                                       | 72,500.00       | 72,500.00        | ---                   |
| Graduate College  |   |                                      | 39,000.00                                       | 39,000.00       | 39,000.00        | ---                   |
| Dentistry   |   |                                      | 82,500.00                                       | 82,500.00       | 82,500.00        | ---                   |
| Commerce  |   |                                      | 61,500.00                                       | 61,500.00       | 61,500.00        | ---                   |
| Law   |   |                                      | 37,000.00                                       | 37,000.00       | 37,000.00        | ---                   |
| Pharmacy  |   |                                      | 12,500.00                                       | 12,500.00       | 12,500.00        | ---                   |
| Summer Session  |   |                                      | 56,500.00                                       | 56,500.00       | 56,500.00        | ---                   |
| University Library  |   |                                      | 90,192.00                                       | 90,192.00       | 90,192.00        | ---                   |
| Soldiers' Tuition   |   |                                      | 10,000.00                                       | 10,000.00       | 10,000.00        | ---                   |
| Contingent Fund   |   | \$ 25,000.00                         | 200,000.00                                      | 225,000.00      | 225,000.00       | ---                   |
| Public Health Nursing                                     |   | (25,000.00)                          | 18,250.00                                       | 18,250.00       | 18,250.00        | ---                   |
| Sub-total   |   |                                      | (1,717,942.00)                                  | (1,742,942.00)  | (1,742,942.00)   | ---                   |
| Extension   |   |                                      | 63,750.00                                       | 63,750.00       | 63,750.00        | ---                   |
| Child Welfare   |   |                                      | 35,750.00                                       | 35,750.00       | 35,750.00        | ---                   |
| Epidemiology  |   | \$ 3,357.80                          | 17,250.00                                       | 17,250.00       | 17,250.00        | ---                   |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene—State                        |   | 21,213.60                            | 24,601.46                                       | 24,601.46       | 24,601.46        | ---                   |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene—Federal                      |   | 7,907.61                             | 36,213.60                                       | 34,121.21       | 22,179.47        | 2,511.42              |
| Sub-total   |   |                                      | (11,295.47)                                     | (15,472.67)     | (161,019.51)     | 11,941.74             |
| Buildings and Permanent Improvements—                     |   |                                      |   |                 |                  | (14,453.16)           |
| New Medical Building                                      | \$ 150,000.00   |                                      | 450,000.00                                      | 1,100,000.00    | 1,100,000.00     | ---                   |
| Equipment and Improvement                                 |   |                                      | 140,000.00                                      | 140,000.00      | 140,000.00       | ---                   |
| New Central Heating Plant                                 |   |                                      | 65,000.00                                       | 65,000.00       | 65,000.00        | ---                   |
| Grand Total   | \$ 150,000.00   | \$ 601,295.47                        | \$ 2,472,119.20                                 | \$ 3,223,414.67 | \$ 3,208,961.51  | \$ 14,453.16          |



## SUMMARY OF FUND

## UNIVERSITY SECRETARY

| Funds  | Balance<br>July 1,<br>1926 | State<br>Warrants<br>Cashed | Receipts<br>Other<br>Sources | Journal<br>Credits |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| For Teaching, Research and Main-<br>tenance—   |                            |                             |                              |                    |
| General Operation .....                        |                            | \$1,742,942.00              | \$ 83,551.86                 | \$ 618,373.42      |
| Extension .....                                | \$ 301.05                  | 63,750.00                   | 16,547.02                    | 15,987.59          |
| Epidemiology .....                             | 4,429.39                   | 17,250.00                   |                              |                    |
| Child Welfare .....                            | 106.31                     | 35,750.00                   | 572.00                       | 741.15             |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene                   |                            |                             |                              |                    |
| State .....                                    | 3,387.86*                  | 22,090.04                   |                              |                    |
| Federal .....                                  | 1,988.37*                  | 22,179.47                   |                              |                    |
| Sub-total .....                                | (1,799.48*)                | (1,903,961.51)              | (100,670.88)                 | (635,102.16)       |
| For Building, Equipment and Im-<br>provements— |                            |                             |                              |                    |
| Equipment and Improvements....                 | 16,621.84                  | 140,000.00                  | 220.73                       |                    |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers....               | 37,309.54                  |                             |                              |                    |
| New Central Heating Plant.....                 | 107,883.99                 | 65,000.00                   |                              |                    |
| New Medical Building.....                      | 175,877.12*                | 1,100,000.00                | 400,935.94                   |                    |
| Maintenance and Buildings.....                 | 121,240.14                 |                             | 533.48                       |                    |
| Dormitory Addition Fund.....                   |                            |                             | 40,000.00                    |                    |
| Sub-total .....                                | (107,178.39)               | (1,305,000.00)              | (441,690.15)                 |                    |
| Trust and Special Funds.....                   | 50,281.61                  |                             | 307,954.11                   |                    |
| Income Fund .....                              | 42,747.61*                 |                             | 2,381,621.74                 | 732,991.33         |
| Grand Total .....                              | \$ 113,972.91              | \$3,208,961.51              | \$3,231,936.88               | \$1,368,093.49     |

\*Debit balances.

## TRANSACTIONS

| Total Credits  | Disbursed      | Journal Debits | Total Disbursed | Secretary's Balance June 30, 1927 | Balance State Treasurer June 30, 1927 | Total Available Balances June 30, 1927 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| \$2,444,867.28 | \$2,081,322.00 | \$ 363,545.28  | \$2,444,867.28  |                                   |                                       |  |
| 96,385.66      | 87,252.75      | 9,132.91       | 96,385.66       |                                   |                                       |  |
| 21,679.39      | 18,562.29      | 1,656.46       | 20,218.75       | \$ 1,460.64                       |                                       | \$ 1,460.64                            |
| 37,169.46      | 34,171.31      | 2,998.15       | 37,169.46       |                                   |                                       |  |
| 18,702.18      | 20,698.71      | 514.89         | 21,213.60       | 2,511.42*                         | \$ 2,511.42                           |  |
| 20,191.10      | 21,416.61      | 17.86          | 21,434.47       | 1,243.37*                         | 11,941.74                             | 10,698.37                              |
| (2,638,995.07) | (2,263,423.67) | (377,865.55)   | (2,641,289.22)  | (2,294.15*)                       | (14,453.16)                           | (12,159.01)                            |
| 156,842.57     | 89,869.78      | 46,818.23      | 136,688.01      | 20,154.56                         |                                       | 20,154.56                              |
| 37,309.54      | 5,031.58       | 19,817.23      | 14,785.65       | 22,523.89                         |                                       | 22,523.89                              |
| 172,883.99     | 171,993.67     | 890.32         | 172,883.99      |                                   |                                       |  |
| 1,325,058.82   | 1,381,392.30   | 94,301.67      | 1,475,693.97    | 150,635.15*                       |                                       | 150,635.15*                            |
| 121,773.62     | 55,173.96      | 49,282.24      | 104,456.20      | 17,317.42                         |                                       | 17,317.42                              |
| 40,000.00      | 35,190.85      | 458.82         | 35,649.67       | 4,350.33                          |                                       | 4,350.33                               |
| (1,853,868.54) | (1,728,588.98) | (211,568.51)   | (1,940,157.49)  | (86,288.95*)                      |                                       | (86,288.95*)                           |
| 358,235.72     | 260,610.75     | 31,931.87      | 292,542.62      | 65,693.10                         |                                       | 65,693.10                              |
| 3,071,865.46   | 2,363,684.45   | 746,727.56     | 3,110,412.01    | 38,546.55*                        |                                       | 38,546.55*                             |
| \$7,922,964.79 | \$6,616,307.85 | \$1,368,093.49 | \$7,984,401.34  | \$61,436.55*                      | \$ 14,453.16                          | \$ 46,983.39*                          |

## BUDGET INCOME

1926-1927

|  |                |                 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS  |                |                 |
| For General Operation  |                |                 |
| Administration .....   | \$ 50,000.00   |                 |
| General University Expense.....  | 50,000.00      |                 |
| Physical Plant Operation.....  | 250,000.00     |                 |
| Liberal Arts .....   | 470,000.00     |                 |
| Applied Science .....  | 70,000.00      |                 |
| Medicine .....   | 148,000.00     |                 |
| Education .....  | 72,500.00      |                 |
| Graduate College .....   | 39,000.00      |                 |
| Dentistry .....  | 82,500.00      |                 |
| Commerce .....   | 61,500.00      |                 |
| Law .....  | 37,000.00      |                 |
| Pharmacy .....   | 12,500.00      |                 |
| Summer Session .....   | 56,500.00      |                 |
| University Library .....   | 90,192.00      |                 |
| Soldier Tuition .....  | 10,000.00      |                 |
| Contingent Fund .....  | 225,000.00     |                 |
| Public Health Nursing .....  | 18,250.00      |                 |
| Sub-total .....  | (1,742,942.00) |                 |
| For Special Departments  |                |                 |
| Extension .....  | 63,750.00      |                 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....  | 22,090.04      |                 |
| Epidemiology .....   | 17,250.00      |                 |
| Child Welfare .....  | 35,750.00      |                 |
| Sub-total .....  | ( 138,840.04)  |                 |
| For Building and Permanent Improvements  |                |                 |
| New Medical Building .....   | 1,100,000.00   |                 |
| Equipment and Improvement.....   | 140,000.00     |                 |
| New Central Heating Plant.....   | 65,000.00      |                 |
| Sub-total .....  | (1,305,000.00) |                 |
| TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS.....  |                |                 |
|  |                | \$ 3,186,782.04 |
| Funds from General Education Board and<br>Rockefeller Foundation used in 1926-27 |                | 400,000.00      |
| FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT  |                |                 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....  |                | 22,179.47       |
| FROM STUDENT FEES  |                |                 |
| Dental Clinic Receipts .....   |                | 631,225.07      |
| FROM DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND MISCELLANEOUS  |                |                 |
| Interest on Daily Bank Balance.....  | 4,678.33       |                 |
| Interest on Permanent Land Fund....  | 12,327.62      |                 |
| Dental Clinic Receipts .....   | 28,322.85      |                 |
| Sale of Tests and Sundry Receipts—<br>Extension Division .....                   | 16,547.02      |                 |
| Sundry Receipts .....  | 19,885.21      | 81,761.03       |
| GIFTS FROM   |                |                 |
| General Education Board for Pediatrics   | 9,000.00       |                 |
| General Education Board for Gyn-<br>ecology and Obstetrics.....                  | 11,600.00      | 20,600.00       |
| TOTAL BUDGET INCOME.....   |                | \$ 4,342,547.61 |



## STUDENT FEES

|   | Collections<br>(Gross) | Rebates for<br>Scholarships,<br>Withdrawals<br>and Transfers | Net<br>Income<br>from Fees |
|---|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| College of Liberal Arts.....            | \$ 317,493.97          | \$ 16,734.68   | \$ 300,759.29              |
| School of Music.....                    | 19,560.95              | 100.50   | 19,460.45                  |
| College of Applied Science.....         | 27,374.70              | 1,367.00   | 26,007.70                  |
| College of Law.....                     | 27,483.00              | 1,006.00   | 26,477.00                  |
| College of Medicine.....                | 85,581.84              | 3,950.03   | 81,631.81                  |
| College of Dentistry.....               | 42,123.55              | 2,190.20   | 39,933.35                  |
| College of Pharmacy.....                | 7,683.00               | 461.25   | 7,221.75                   |
| Graduate College.....                   | 57,227.32              | 4,394.39   | 52,832.93                  |
| College of Commerce.....                | 19,327.00              | 574.00   | 18,753.00                  |
| High School.....                        | 11,758.56              | 1,544.63   | 10,213.93                  |
| Elementary School.....                  | 3,793.00               | 67.75  | 3,725.25                   |
| High School Commercial Course Fees..... | 465.00                 | -----  | 465.00                     |
| Teachers' Appointment Bureau Fees.....  | 3,394.00               | 9.00   | 3,385.00                   |
| Correspondence Fees.....                | 15,112.10              | -----  | 15,112.10                  |
| Pre-School—Child Welfare.....           | 614.34                 | 20.30  | 594.04                     |
| Sub-total.....                          | (638,992.33)           | (32,419.73) <sup>1</sup>                                     | (60,572.60)                |
| Departmental Locker Fees.....           | 1,494.00               | 711.85   | 782.15                     |
| Gymnasium Fees.....                     | 5,268.00               | 1,832.50   | 3,435.50                   |
| Diploma Fees.....                       | 18,971.00              | 2,198.30 <sup>2</sup>  | 16,772.70                  |
| Laboratory Breakage (Net Receipts)..... | 3,604.62               | -----  | 3,604.62                   |
| High School Lockers.....                | 269.50                 | 212.00   | 57.50                      |
| Grand Total.....                        | \$ 668,599.45          | \$ 37,374.38   | \$ 631,225.07              |

<sup>1</sup>Includes \$9,514.00 transferred to Memorial Union in accordance with minutes of Board of Education of March 26, 1926.

<sup>2</sup>Includes \$1,240.00 transferred to Senior Class Memorial Fund and \$883.30 to Special Commencement Fund as per Minutes of Board of Education of March 26, 1926.

## SUMMARY OF

|   | Grand Total     | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE       |                 |               |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|   |                 | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries        | Wages         |
| I. Administrative Offices -----                 | \$ 115,133.63   | \$ 114,016.91                   | \$ 97,780.38    | \$ 5,731.33   |
| II. General University Expense-----             | 83,437.39       | 83,412.74                       | 5,437.50        | 10,383.43     |
| III. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance   | 424,426.78      | 424,426.78                      | 16,776.00       | 187,652.59    |
| IV. General Library Operation-----              | 79,327.72       | 78,439.07                       | 56,164.56       | 17,597.39     |
| General Library Books and Periodicals           | 55,065.26       |                                 |                 |               |
| Law Library Books and Periodicals               | 13,630.68       |                                 |                 |               |
| Sub-totals—A -----                              | (771,021.46)    | (700,295.50)                    | (176,158.44)    | (221,364.73)  |
| 7. Teaching and Research—                       |                 |                                 |                 |               |
| Liberal Arts -----                              | 736,695.96      | 726,752.48                      | 644,713.61      | 14,945.16     |
| Applied Science -----                           | 104,096.51      | 101,582.31                      | 95,822.49       | 977.65        |
| Education -----                                 | 117,904.72      | 116,925.44                      | 99,000.57       | 3,338.46      |
| Commerce -----                                  | 93,761.46       | 92,628.86                       | 84,174.37       | 2,551.57      |
| Law -----                                       | 55,966.60       | 55,855.54                       | 51,722.50       | 893.83        |
| Medicine -----                                  | 270,040.82      | 262,935.98                      | 236,953.93      | 2,649.15      |
| Dentistry -----                                 | 126,254.25      | 124,884.96                      | 104,772.50      | 1,892.03      |
| Pharmacy -----                                  | 17,504.23       | 17,177.35                       | 14,000.00       | 643.24        |
| Graduate College -----                          | 66,118.44       | 60,035.28                       | 41,844.06       | 1,797.83      |
| Summer Session -----                            | 85,502.83       | 82,413.07                       | 64,750.51       | 4,562.28      |
| Total—Teaching and Research-----                | (1,673,845.82)  | (1,641,191.27)                  | (1,437,754.54)  | (34,251.20)   |
| Sub-totals—B -----                              | \$ 2,444,867.28 | \$ 2,341,486.77                 | \$ 1,613,912.98 | \$ 255,615.98 |
| VI. Special Departments—                        |                 |                                 |                 |               |
| Child Welfare -----                             | 37,169.46       | 36,555.12                       | 1,186.66        | 1,169.23      |
| Epidemiology Laboratory -----                   | 20,218.75       | 19,245.15                       | 13,648.26       | 462.70        |
| Total—Special Departments -----                 | (57,388.21)     | (55,800.27)                     | (44,834.92)     | (1,631.98)    |
| Sub-totals—C -----                              | \$ 2,502,255.49 | \$ 2,397,287.04                 | \$ 1,658,747.90 | \$ 257,247.90 |
| VII. University Extension—                      |                 |                                 |                 |               |
| Extension -----                                 | 96,385.66       | 96,141.82                       | 36,800.00       | 16,106.69     |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene—                   |                 |                                 |                 |               |
| Federal Appropriation -----                     | 21,434.47       | 21,434.47                       | 16,887.48       |               |
| State Appropriation -----                       | 21,213.60       | 21,213.60                       | 12,215.31       |               |
| Total—Extension -----                           | (139,033.73)    | (138,789.89)                    | (65,902.79)     | (16,106.69)   |
| Sub-totals—D -----                              | \$ 2,641,289.22 | \$ 2,536,076.93                 | \$ 1,724,650.69 | \$ 273,354.65 |
| VIII. Capital Additions—                        |                 |                                 |                 |               |
| General Equipment -----                         | 340,253.03      |                                 |                 |               |
| Buildings and Permanent Improve-<br>ments ----- | 1,599,904.46    |                                 |                 |               |
| Total—Capital -----                             | (1,940,157.49)  |                                 |                 |               |
| Grand total -----                               | \$ 4,581,446.71 | \$ 2,536,076.93                 | \$ 1,724,650.69 | \$ 273,354.65 |

## EXPENDITURES 1926-1927

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |              |               |              |              |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |                            |                |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing     | Supplies      | Repairs      | Travel       | Miscellaneous | Total Capital        | Equipment and Improvements | Buildings      |
| 1,529.94                 | \$ 4,636.58  | \$ 2,065.05   | \$ 764.48    | \$ 1,043.05  | \$ 470.05     | \$ 1,116.72          | \$ 1,116.72                | -----          |
| 23,906.02                | 23,072.19    | 7,586.93      | 269.96       | 2,632.53     | 10,124.19     | 24.65                | 24.65                      | -----          |
| 424.94                   | 905.46       | 187,197.63    | 28,623.88    | 311.85       | 2,534.43      | -----                | -----                      | -----          |
| 708.18                   | 734.76       | 1,743.97      | 1,238.38     | 251.83       | -----         | 888.65               | 888.65                     | -----          |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----         | 55,065.26            | 55,065.26                  | -----          |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----         | 13,630.68            | 13,630.68                  | -----          |
| 26,565.08)               | (29,348.99)  | (198,593.58)  | (30,896.70)  | (4,239.26)   | (13,128.67)   | (70,725.96)          | (70,725.96)                | -----          |
| 4,624.95                 | 2,490.86     | 53,148.30     | 4,526.94     | 1,867.82     | 434.84        | 9,943.48             | 9,943.48                   | -----          |
| 501.75                   | 360.65       | 3,455.86      | 264.25       | 199.66       | -----         | 2,514.20             | 2,514.20                   | -----          |
| 1,819.63                 | 5,588.90     | 4,592.67      | 689.49       | 550.80       | 1,344.92      | 979.28               | 979.28                     | -----          |
| 587.94                   | 1,347.60     | 956.60        | 67.31        | 1,458.47     | 1,485.00      | 1,132.60             | 1,132.60                   | -----          |
| 381.72                   | 2,187.65     | 102.19        | 91.71        | 265.94       | 210.00        | 111.06               | 111.06                     | -----          |
| 1,717.00                 | 633.82       | 16,682.73     | 1,142.39     | 2,314.42     | 842.54        | 7,104.84             | 7,104.84                   | -----          |
| 507.62                   | 1,173.96     | 15,008.89     | 555.39       | 358.07       | 616.50        | 1,369.29             | 1,369.29                   | -----          |
| 133.16                   | 249.91       | 2,109.80      | 41.24        | -----        | -----         | 326.88               | 326.88                     | -----          |
| 299.05                   | 7,553.34     | 4,610.53      | 53.09        | 1,783.27     | 2,094.11      | 6,083.16             | 6,083.16                   | -----          |
| 356.70                   | 8,903.81     | 1,692.21      | 1,324.48     | 143.98       | 679.10        | 3,089.76             | 3,089.76                   | -----          |
| 10,929.52)               | (30,490.50)  | (102,359.78)  | (8,756.29)   | (8,942.43)   | (7,707.01)    | (32,654.55)          | (32,654.55)                | -----          |
| 37,494.60                | \$ 50,839.49 | \$ 300,953.36 | \$ 39,652.99 | \$ 13,181.69 | \$ 20,835.68  | \$ 103,880.51        | \$103,380.51               | -----          |
| 1,775.94                 | 429.81       | 1,055.39      | 869.12       | 216.61       | 152.31        | 614.34               | 614.34                     | -----          |
| 272.39                   | 211.18       | 4,479.01      | 171.61       | -----        | -----         | 973.60               | 973.60                     | -----          |
| (1,748.33)               | (640.90)     | (5,534.40)    | (1,040.73)   | (216.61)     | (152.31)      | (1,587.94)           | (1,587.94)                 | -----          |
| 39,242.93                | \$ 60,480.48 | \$ 306,487.76 | \$ 40,693.72 | \$ 13,398.30 | \$ 20,987.99  | \$ 104,968.45        | \$104,968.45               | -----          |
| 6,103.17                 | 7,542.35     | 11,287.44     | 652.89       | 7,743.66     | 9,905.62      | 243.84               | 243.84                     | -----          |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | 3,141.09     | 1,405.90      | -----                | -----                      | -----          |
| 500.48                   | 300.92       | 269.90        | -----        | 7,926.99     | -----         | -----                | -----                      | -----          |
| (6,603.65)               | (7,843.27)   | (11,557.34)   | (652.89)     | (18,811.74)  | (11,311.52)   | (243.84)             | (243.84)                   | -----          |
| 45,846.58                | \$ 68,323.75 | \$ 318,045.10 | \$ 41,346.61 | \$ 32,210.04 | \$ 32,299.51  | \$ 105,212.29        | \$105,212.29               | -----          |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----         | 340,253.03           | 340,253.03                 | -----          |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----         | 1,599,904.46         | -----                      | \$1,599,904.46 |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----         | (1,940,157.49)       | (340,253.03)               | (1,599,904.46) |
| 45,846.58                | \$ 68,323.75 | \$ 318,045.10 | \$ 41,346.61 | \$ 32,210.04 | \$ 32,299.51  | \$2,045,369.78       | \$445,465.32               | \$1,599,904.46 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPART

|                                    | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |              |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                    |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages       |
| Administrative Offices—            |               |                                 |              |             |
| President's Office .....           | \$ 28,112.63  | \$ 27,895.87                    | \$ 25,120.00 | \$ 618.01   |
| Secretary's Office .....           | 28,854.49     | 28,854.49                       | 28,317.66    | 5.49        |
| Registrar's Office .....           | 31,478.50     | 31,223.16                       | 21,712.88    | 4,293.69    |
| Alumni Bureau .....                | 711.02        | 446.34                          | —            | 77.14       |
| Dean of Men .....                  | 9,492.52      | 9,441.39                        | 9,086.33     | 53.85       |
| Dean of Women .....                | 7,118.40      | 6,789.59                        | 5,783.60     | 603.02      |
| University Publications .....      | 9,366.07      | 9,366.07                        | 7,759.91     | 74.58       |
| Total—Administrative offices ..... | \$ 115,133.63 | \$ 114,016.91                   | \$ 97,780.38 | \$ 5,731.38 |

|                                    | Grand Total  | OPERATION AND                   |             |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                    |              | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries    | Wages        |
| General Expense—                   |              |                                 |             |              |
| Association Dues and Expenses..... | \$ 2,034.29  | \$ 2,034.29                     | —           | \$ 23.83     |
| Bulletins .....                    | 21,915.15    | 21,915.15                       | —           | 4,255.37     |
| Commencement Expense .....         | 8,161.33     | 8,161.33                        | —           | 314.09       |
| General Lectures .....             | 4,776.36     | 4,776.36                        | —           | 329.62       |
| Incidentals .....                  | 8,649.32     | 8,624.67                        | —           | 2,534.12     |
| Printing and Paper.....            | 7,365.99     | 7,365.99                        | —           | 900.00       |
| Stamps and Postage.....            | 15,167.22    | 15,167.22                       | —           | —            |
| Telegrams and Telephones.....      | 7,644.47     | 7,644.47                        | —           | —            |
| Student Service .....              | 7,723.26     | 7,723.26                        | \$ 5,437.50 | 2,026.39     |
| Total—General Expense .....        | \$ 83,437.39 | \$ 83,412.74                    | \$ 5,437.50 | \$ 10,383.42 |

## MENTS AND GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |             |           |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 146.03                | \$ 329.47   | \$ 485.72   | \$ 11.85  | \$ 940.34   | \$ 244.45     | \$ 216.76            |
| 356.11                   | 54.92       | 74.99       | 41.32     | -----       | 4.00          | -----                |
| 612.10                   | 3,396.19    | 272.29      | 697.50    | 55.51       | 178.00        | 255.34               |
| 49.67                    | 242.38      | 17.95       | -----     | 47.20       | 12.00         | 264.68               |
| 111.43                   | 170.30      | 9.40        | 4.83      | -----       | 5.25          | 51.13                |
| 74.03                    | 154.14      | 142.91      | 4.94      | -----       | 26.35         | 328.81               |
| 176.57                   | 289.18      | 1,061.79    | 4.04      | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| \$ 1,525.94              | \$ 4,636.58 | \$ 2,065.05 | \$ 764.48 | \$ 1,043.05 | \$ 470.05     | \$ 1,116.72          |

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |              |             |           |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing     | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 40.85                 | -----        | -----       | -----     | \$ 866.43   | \$ 1,103.18   | -----                |
| 673.91                   | \$ 15,532.64 | \$ 570.47   | \$ 1.45   | 4.31        | 877.00        | -----                |
| 100.37                   | 756.21       | 6,173.80    | 108.16    | -----       | 708.70        | -----                |
| 106.71                   | 146.59       | 12.08       | 42.11     | 209.75      | 3,929.50      | -----                |
| 165.23                   | 435.38       | 497.01      | 108.64    | 1,378.48    | 3,505.81      | \$ 24.65             |
| 27.15                    | 6,134.92     | 301.24      | -----     | 2.68        | -----         | -----                |
| 15,142.22                | 25.00        | -----       | -----     | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 7,644.47                 | -----        | -----       | -----     | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 5.11                     | 41.45        | 32.33       | 9.60      | 170.88      | -----         | -----                |
| \$ 23,906.02             | \$ 23,072.19 | \$ 7,586.93 | \$ 269.96 | \$ 2,632.53 | \$ 10,124.19  | \$ 24.65             |

## EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

|  | Grand<br>Total | OPERATION AND                           |              |              |
|--|----------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|  |                | Total Opera-<br>tion and<br>Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages        |
| Support Fund—  |                |   |              |              |
| Administration .....   | \$ 22,074.70   | \$ 22,074.70                            | \$ 16,776.00 | \$ 3,369.92  |
| Building Operation .....   | 122,523.06     | 122,523.06                              |              | 93,127.22    |
| Heating Plant Operation .....  | 49,946.03      | 49,946.03                               |              | 46,659.56    |
| Power Plant Operation .....  | 6,353.98       | 6,353.98                                |              | 6,321.99     |
| Truck Operation .....  | 2,166.18       | 2,166.18                                |              | 536.56       |
| Fuel .....   | 161,010.48     | 161,010.48                              |              |              |
| Building Maintenance .....   | 91,697.13      | 91,697.13                               |              | 41,314.08    |
| Heating Plant Maintenance .....                                      | 19,009.38      | 19,009.38                               |              | 11,797.54    |
| Maintenance of Grounds .....   | 32,690.44      | 32,690.44                               |              | 24,471.65    |
| Power Plant Maintenance .....  | 13,897.46      | 13,897.46                               |              | 8,525.10     |
| Grand Total .....  | (521,368.84)   | (521,368.84)                            | (16,776.00)  | (236,123.62) |
| Deduct: Heat, Light and Water invoiced<br>to other Departments ..... | 96,942.06      | 96,942.06                               |              | 48,471.03    |
| Net Total .....  | \$ 424,426.78  | \$ 424,426.78                           | \$ 16,776.00 | \$187,652.59 |

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |           |              |              |           |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Office Expense           | Printing  | Supplies     | Repairs      | Travel    | Miscellaneous | Total Capital Expenditures | Equipment |
| \$ 408.19                | \$ 662.06 | \$ 562.29    | \$ 32.01     | \$ 229.01 | \$ 35.22      |                            |           |
|                          | 6.40      | 26,314.53    | 1,265.99     |           | 1,808.92      |                            |           |
|                          | 3.90      | 3,279.43     | 1.89         |           | 1.25          |                            |           |
| .65                      | 10.35     | 20.99        |              |           |               |                            |           |
| 1.98                     |           | 1,454.76     | 158.84       |           | 14.04         |                            |           |
|                          |           | 161,010.48   |              |           |               |                            |           |
|                          | 195.80    | 26,355.16    | 23,137.89    | 19.20     | 675.00        |                            |           |
| 14.12                    |           | 6,521.84     | 675.88       |           |               |                            |           |
|                          |           | 5,240.29     | 2,933.08     | 45.42     |               |                            |           |
|                          | 26.95     | 4,908.89     | 418.30       | 18.22     |               |                            |           |
| (424.94)                 | (905.46)  | (235,668.66) | (28,623.88)  | (311.85)  | (2,534.43)    |                            |           |
|                          |           | 48,471.03    |              |           |               |                            |           |
| \$ 424.94                | \$ 905.46 | \$187,197.63 | \$ 28,623.88 | \$ 311.85 | \$ 2,534.43   |                            |           |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Janitors' Wages .....                      | \$ 92,054.72        |
| Janitors' Supplies .....                   | 9,445.76            |
| Gas and Electricity .....                  | 9,000.18            |
| Water and Ice .....                        | 7,422.07            |
| Garbage Disposal .....                     | 119.90              |
| Sundry Expenses .....                      | 652.16              |
| Rent—Dey Building and West Side Barn ..... | 1,544.70            |
| Mail Delivery .....                        | 1,080.00            |
| Moving Departments .....                   | 1,203.57            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                         | <b>\$122,523.06</b> |

## DEPARTMENTS CHARGED WITH HEAT, LIGHT AND WATER

|                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hospital System .....              | \$ 66,977.46        |
| Laundry .....                      | 7,200.00            |
| Currier Hall House Operation ..... | 5,904.52            |
| Currier Hall Dining Service .....  | 840.00              |
| Men's Dormitory .....              | 3,113.77            |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria .....         | 2,100.00            |
| Bakery .....                       | 1,472.22            |
| Psychopathic Hospital .....        | 9,334.09            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                 | <b>\$ 96,942.06</b> |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

|                                      | Labor               | Material            | Total               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| University Hospital .....            | \$ 2,560.83         | \$ 930.55           | \$ 3,491.38         |
| Roofs .....                          | 912.05              | 1,017.00            | 1,929.05            |
| Plumbing .....                       | 8,118.69            | 2,821.05            | 10,939.74           |
| General Building Repairs .....       | 9,787.13            | 10,361.50           | 20,148.63           |
| Painting .....                       | 5,380.51            | 5,721.69            | 11,102.20           |
| Machine Shop .....                   | 1,757.87            | 1,504.87            | 3,262.74            |
| Carpenter Shop .....                 | 1,894.98            | 2,977.68            | 4,872.66            |
| Tin Shop .....                       | 1,193.16            | 160.17              | 1,353.33            |
| Tools .....                          |                     | 17.43               | 17.43               |
| Window Shades and Keys .....         | 2,832.62            | 2,324.21            | 5,156.83            |
| President's Home .....               | 1,164.31            | 123.87              | 1,288.18            |
| New Chemistry Building .....         | 387.61              | 1,965.71            | 2,353.32            |
| Close Hall Repairs .....             |                     | 1,083.94            | 1,083.94            |
| Green House .....                    | 694.08              | 1,161.10            | 1,855.18            |
| Old High School .....                |                     | 8,115.17            | 8,115.17            |
| Heating Plant .....                  | 2,039.79            | 5,613.64            | 7,653.43            |
| Natural Science Heating System ..... |                     | 908.52              | 908.52              |
| New Armory .....                     |                     | 2,297.73            | 2,297.73            |
| Women's Gymnasium .....              |                     | 2,722.48            | 2,722.48            |
| Tennis Court .....                   |                     | 1,145.19            | 1,145.19            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                   | <b>\$ 38,723.63</b> | <b>\$ 52,973.50</b> | <b>\$ 91,697.13</b> |





## EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

|  | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |               |              |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries      | Wages        |
| Administration -----                   | \$ 3,798.07   | \$ 3,672.01                     | \$ 1,882.50   | \$ 25.20     |
| Instructional Departments--            |               |                                 |               |              |
| Botany -----                           | 21,692.94     | 21,325.84                       | 18,270.00     | 1,120.13     |
| Chemistry -----                        | 116,429.71    | 112,126.42                      | 73,621.25     | 3,186.28     |
| English -----                          | 88,083.48     | 88,053.30                       | 84,550.00     | 2,892.80     |
| Geology -----                          | 31,168.78     | 30,456.90                       | 28,302.92     | 444.68       |
| German -----                           | 11,717.59     | 11,653.70                       | 11,550.00     | 84.00        |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts -----         | 16,901.78     | 16,850.80                       | 16,600.00     | 17.85        |
| History of Art -----                   | 5,228.75      | 5,152.35                        | 5,150.00      | -----        |
| History -----                          | 32,560.46     | 32,560.46                       | 32,360.00     | -----        |
| Home Economics -----                   | 18,501.96     | 18,501.96                       | 15,925.00     | 396.86       |
| Latin and Greek -----                  | 15,872.34     | 15,654.59                       | 15,300.00     | 191.70       |
| Journalism -----                       | 11,885.25     | 11,346.63                       | 10,713.03     | 70.27        |
| Mathematics -----                      | 33,403.84     | 33,374.14                       | 32,930.00     | 280.26       |
| Military Science -----                 | 9,261.32      | 8,943.55                        | 6,724.00      | 1,146.39     |
| Music -----                            | 31,323.23     | 31,198.01                       | 29,755.00     | 147.20       |
| Philosophy and Psychology -----        | 33,326.88     | 33,126.20                       | 32,121.66     | 65.20        |
| Physical Training--Men -----           | 41,710.44     | 40,991.21                       | 33,675.00     | 1,991.00     |
| Physical Training--Women -----         | 26,276.35     | 26,245.21                       | 21,331.84     | 1,442.49     |
| Physics -----                          | 35,799.38     | 34,806.41                       | 28,810.00     | 428.82       |
| Political Science -----                | 29,146.62     | 29,103.59                       | 28,500.00     | 175.80       |
| Romance Languages -----                | 41,545.44     | 41,482.51                       | 40,850.00     | 360.70       |
| Speech -----                           | 33,777.83     | 33,585.21                       | 32,440.00     | 207.10       |
| Zoology -----                          | 46,904.64     | 46,180.63                       | 43,351.91     | 267.43       |
| Animal Biology -----                   | 63.26         | 63.26                           | -----         | -----        |
| Total--Instructional Departments ----- | (736,330.34)  | (726,454.89)                    | (644,713.61)  | (14,942.16)  |
| Museum -----                           | 365.62        | 297.59                          | -----         | 3.00         |
| Grand Total -----                      | \$ 736,695.96 | \$ 726,752.48                   | \$ 644,713.61 | \$ 14,945.16 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

|  | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |              |           |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|  |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages     |
| Administration -----                   | \$ 11,434.89  | \$ 11,033.94                    | \$ 10,414.16 | \$ 168.87 |
| Civil Engineering -----                | 17,096.65     | 16,625.35                       | 16,500.00    | 56.50     |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing ----- | 13,448.66     | 13,448.66                       | 12,750.00    | 336.30    |
| Electrical Engineering -----           | 14,826.49     | 14,528.82                       | 13,650.00    | 262.48    |
| Mechanical Engineering -----           | 26,884.59     | 26,340.94                       | 24,640.00    | -----     |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics -----         | 20,405.23     | 19,605.10                       | 17,868.33    | 153.50    |
| Grand Total -----                      | \$ 104,096.51 | \$ 101,582.31                   | \$ 95,822.49 | \$ 977.65 |

## OF LIBERAL ARTS

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |              |             |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies     | Repairs     | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 66.71                 | \$ 85.28    | \$ 250.94    | \$ 45.85    | \$ 1,315.53 | -----         | \$ 126.06            |
| 180.16                   | 159.57      | 1,340.58     | 248.15      | 7.25        | -----         | 367.10               |
| 827.42                   | 422.16      | 32,397.71    | 1,423.07    | 248.53      | -----         | 4,303.29             |
| 436.41                   | 88.30       | 13.72        | 16.11       |             | \$ 55.96      | 30.18                |
| 417.05                   | 57.25       | 1,169.45     | 62.21       |             | 3.34          | 711.88               |
| 15.72                    | 3.98        |              |             |             |               | 63.89                |
| 49.19                    | 31.29       | 126.63       | 25.84       |             |               | 50.98                |
|                          |             | 2.35         |             |             |               | 76.40                |
| 158.31                   | 42.15       |              |             |             |               |                      |
| 282.61                   | 8.07        | 1,864.37     | 25.05       |             |               |                      |
| 27.04                    | 70.40       | 62.95        | 2.50        |             |               | 217.75               |
| 135.23                   | 65.73       | 282.40       | 79.97       |             |               | 488.62               |
| 110.02                   | 22.46       | 20.40        | 11.00       |             |               | 29.70                |
| 85.16                    | 188.36      | 510.25       | 212.84      |             | 76.55         | 317.77               |
| 92.05                    | 187.58      | 382.07       | 465.99      |             | 168.12        | 125.22               |
| 53.90                    | 281.31      | 567.23       | 36.90       |             |               | 200.68               |
| 94.32                    | 129.95      | 3,586.44     | 1,504.53    | 9.97        |               | 719.23               |
| 171.34                   | 107.67      | 2,936.52     | 227.18      | 9.55        | 19.12         | 31.14                |
| 339.83                   | 112.97      | 5,096.81     | 17.98       |             |               | 992.97               |
| 206.84                   | 142.29      | 78.66        |             |             |               | 43.03                |
| 192.98                   | 31.68       | 15.03        | 32.12       |             |               | 62.93                |
| 237.92                   | 147.25      | 122.79       | 41.41       | 276.99      | 111.75        | 192.62               |
| 262.41                   | 99.71       | 2,157.65     | 41.52       |             |               | 724.01               |
| 48.71                    |             | 14.55        |             |             |               |                      |
| (4,491.33)               | (2,485.41)  | (52,999.50)  | (4,520.22)  | (1,867.82)  | (434.84)      | (9,875.45)           |
| 133.62                   | 5.45        | 148.80       | 6.72        |             |               | 68.03                |
| \$ 4,624.95              | \$ 2,490.86 | \$ 53,148.30 | \$ 4,526.94 | \$ 1,867.82 | \$ 434.84     | \$ 9,943.48          |

## OF APPLIED SCIENCE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |           |             |           |           |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing  | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel    | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 199.13                | \$ 79.06  | \$ 26.91    | \$ 19.05  | \$ 126.76 | -----         | \$ 400.95            |
| 33.45                    | 12.38     | 10.21       | 12.81     |           |               | 471.30               |
| 23.87                    | 145.61    | 192.88      |           |           |               |                      |
| 22.36                    | 18.48     | 487.68      | 87.32     |           |               | 298.17               |
| 100.27                   | 55.26     | 1,474.19    | 67.32     | 3.90      |               | 543.65               |
| 122.67                   | 49.86     | 1,263.99    | 77.75     | 69.00     |               | 800.13               |
| \$ 501.75                | \$ 360.65 | \$ 3,455.86 | \$ 264.25 | \$ 199.66 | -----         | \$ 2,514.20          |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                       | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |               |             |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                       |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries      | Wages       |
| Administration -----                  | \$ 4,058.33   | \$ 4,034.33                     | \$ 1,778.48   | \$ 75.00    |
| Junior Dean's Office -----            | 492.95        | 409.99                          |               | 297.60      |
| Anatomy and Histology -----           | 29,767.11     | 29,618.21                       | 27,517.44     | 7.55        |
| Bio-Chemistry -----                   | 3,000.00      | 3,000.00                        | 3,000.00      |             |
| Dermatology -----                     | 818.80        | 818.80                          | 800.00        |             |
| D.secting Material -----              | 4,232.78      | 4,232.78                        |               | 120.00      |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics -----       | 26,525.04     | 24,109.00                       | 21,818.32     | 6.00        |
| Materia Medica and Pharmacology ----- | 20,920.30     | 20,427.79                       | 18,670.00     |             |
| Neurology -----                       | 4,798.99      | 4,509.99                        | 4,500.00      |             |
| Ophthalmology -----                   | 7,114.44      | 7,007.80                        | 7,000.00      |             |
| Otolaryngology -----                  | 14,813.19     | 14,786.46                       | 14,166.58     |             |
| Pathology and Bacteriology -----      | 31,105.22     | 29,812.50                       | 25,430.41     | 873.67      |
| Pediatrics -----                      | 25,966.12     | 25,764.46                       | 24,470.00     | 111.00      |
| Physiology -----                      | 16,727.54     | 16,142.97                       | 14,294.99     |             |
| Surgery -----                         | 29,905.33     | 29,717.05                       | 29,108.31     |             |
| Theory and Practice -----             | 38,286.34     | 37,123.52                       | 34,319.40     | 1,116.99    |
| Care of Sick Students -----           | 11,190.61     | 11,102.67                       | 10,080.00     | 25.80       |
| Annual Medical Clinic -----           | 317.73        | 317.73                          |               | 15.54       |
| Grand Total -----                     | \$ 270,040.82 | \$ 262,935.98                   | \$ 236,953.93 | \$ 2,649.15 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                 | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |              |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                 |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages       |
| Education -----                 | \$ 54,456.44  | \$ 54,352.11                    | \$ 46,393.46 | \$ 1,414.06 |
| High School -----               | 33,420.69     | 32,698.09                       | 28,317.11    | 400.52      |
| Elementary School -----         | 20,514.50     | 20,362.15                       | 18,604.00    | 285.39      |
| Conference on Supervision ----- | 637.24        | 637.24                          |              | 2.95        |
| Committee on Appointments ----- | 6,860.16      | 6,860.16                        | 5,686.00     | 504.60      |
| High School Conference -----    | 725.42        | 725.42                          |              |             |
| Freshman Study Work -----       | 1,290.27      | 1,290.27                        |              | 730.94      |
| Grand Total -----               | \$ 117,904.72 | \$ 116,925.44                   | \$ 99,000.57 | \$ 3,338.46 |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |           |              |             |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing  | Supplies     | Repairs     | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 216.75                | \$ 37.94  | \$ 16.25     |             | \$ 1,418.11 | \$ 491.80     | \$ 24.00             |
| 66.31                    | 44.51     | 1.50         |             |             |               | 83.03                |
| 32.92                    | 51.93     | 1,570.50     | \$ 437.87   |             |               | 148.90               |
|                          |           | 18.80        |             |             |               |                      |
| 640.83                   |           | 3,209.38     |             | 262.57      |               | 2,416.04             |
| 40.51                    | 120.27    | 1,703.47     | 16.15       | 404.28      |               | 492.51               |
| 75.10                    | 64.84     | 1,319.55     | 298.30      |             |               | 289.00               |
|                          |           | 9.99         |             |             |               | 106.64               |
|                          |           | 7.80         |             |             |               | 26.73                |
| 2.30                     | 10.50     | 549.39       | 7.15        |             | 50.54         | 1,292.72             |
| 131.29                   | 69.80     | 3,102.32     | 82.91       | 122.10      |               | 201.66               |
| 245.36                   | 44.59     | 785.15       | 108.36      |             |               | 584.57               |
| 141.88                   | 15.36     | 1,667.43     | 23.31       |             |               | 188.28               |
| 37.59                    | 14.79     | 551.18       | 5.18        |             |               | 1,162.82             |
| 77.77                    | 45.99     | 1,425.62     | 112.37      | 25.38       |               | 87.94                |
| 6.90                     | 15.20     | 744.40       | 50.79       | 81.98       | 97.60         |                      |
| 1.49                     | 98.10     |              |             |             | 202.60        |                      |
| \$ 1,717.00              | \$ 633.82 | \$ 16,682.73 | \$ 1,142.39 | \$ 2,314.42 | \$ 842.54     | \$ 7,104.84          |

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |             |           |           |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel    | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 930.41                | \$ 4,349.98 | \$ 558.30   | \$ 88.10  | \$ 550.80 | \$ 67.00      | \$ 104.33            |
| 479.86                   | 490.38      | 2,486.37    | 523.85    |           |               | 722.60               |
| 243.70                   | 85.69       | 1,065.83    | 77.54     |           |               | 152.35               |
|                          | 81.79       |             |           |           | 552.50        |                      |
| 162.36                   | 503.02      | 4.18        |           |           |               |                      |
|                          |             | 477.99      |           |           | 725.42        |                      |
| 3.30                     | 78.04       |             |           |           |               |                      |
| \$ 1,819.63              | \$ 5,588.90 | \$ 4,592.67 | \$ 689.49 | \$ 550.80 | \$ 1,344.92   | \$ 979.28            |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                      | Grand Total  | OPERATION AND                   |              |             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                      |              | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages       |
| Administration -----                 | \$ 3,788.92  | \$ 3,788.92                     | \$ 3,625.00  | -----       |
| Fellows and Scholars -----           | 9,460.00     | 9,460.00                        | 9,460.00     | -----       |
| Research Service and Equipment ----- | 32,172.05    | 29,526.61                       | 26,759.06    | \$ 394.21   |
| Honoraria -----                      | 2,000.00     | 2,000.00                        | 2,000.00     | -----       |
| Field Work -----                     | 399.74       | 399.74                          | -----        | 234.80      |
| Lecturers and Conferences -----      | 3,200.96     | 3,200.96                        | -----        | -----       |
| Learned Publications -----           | 8,620.83     | 8,620.83                        | -----        | -----       |
| Graduate Incidentals -----           | 6,475.94     | 3,038.22                        | -----        | 1,168.82    |
| Grand Total -----                    | \$ 66,118.44 | \$ 60,035.28                    | \$ 41,844.06 | \$ 1,797.83 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                            | Grand Total  | OPERATION AND                   |              |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            |              | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages        |
| General Extension -----    | \$ 64,242.38 | \$ 64,030.89                    | \$ 33,257.50 | \$ 4,110.99  |
| Correspondence Study ----- | 8,723.97     | 8,723.97                        | -----        | 8,300.80     |
| Tests -----                | 14,258.45    | 14,258.45                       | -----        | 2,429.68     |
| Radio Broadcasting -----   | 2,540.59     | 2,508.24                        | -----        | 1,132.74     |
| Parent Training -----      | 4,831.79     | 4,831.79                        | 3,542.50     | 62.46        |
| High School Contests ----- | 1,788.48     | 1,788.48                        | -----        | 70.02        |
| Grand Total -----          | \$ 96,385.66 | \$ 96,141.82                    | \$ 36,800.00 | \$ 16,106.69 |

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |             |          |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies    | Repairs  | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 140.17                | \$ 16.68    | \$ 7.07     |          |             |               |                      |
| 79.33                    | 152.46      | 1,593.90    | \$ 30.31 | \$ 324.45   | \$ 192.80     | \$ 2,645.44          |
| 5.45                     |             | 159.49      |          |             |               |                      |
| 10.14                    | 77.13       |             | 7.00     | 1,265.52    | 1,851.31      |                      |
| 63.96                    | 7,007.92    | 1,602.77    |          |             |               |                      |
|                          | 299.15      | 1,247.21    | 15.78    | 193.50      | 50.00         | 3,437.72             |
| \$ 299.05                | \$ 7,553.34 | \$ 4,610.53 | \$ 53.09 | \$ 1,783.27 | \$ 2,094.11   | \$ 6,083.16          |

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |              |           |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies     | Repairs   | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 5,288.20              | \$ 4,664.13 | \$ 2,459.21  | \$ 270.00 | \$ 6,465.59 | \$ 7,515.27   | \$ 211.49            |
| 2.67                     |             | 10.00        |           |             | 410.50        |                      |
| 305.71                   | 2,636.34    | 7,895.63     |           | 43.08       | 948.01        |                      |
| 207.76                   | 44.28       | 708.73       | 382.89    |             | 31.84         | 32.35                |
| 158.60                   | 186.55      | 103.60       |           | 778.08      |               |                      |
| 140.23                   | 11.05       | 110.27       |           | 456.91      | 1,000.00      |                      |
| \$ 6,103.17              | \$ 7,542.35 | \$ 11,287.44 | \$ 652.89 | \$ 7,743.66 | \$ 9,905.62   | \$ 243.84            |

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT  
AND IMPROVEMENTS

## NEW MEDICAL BUILDING FUND

|  |   |    |                |
|--|---|----|----------------|
| General Expenses                                 | A | \$ | 979.03         |
| Grading Near New Medical Buildings               | A |    | 1,042.49       |
| New Medical Laboratory Building                  | A |    | 260,649.17     |
| Equipment for New Medical Laboratory             | C |    | 149,776.26     |
| Heating Survey                                   | A |    | 2,690.21       |
| New Power Plant Building                         | A |    | 11,383.16      |
| Heating Plant Tunnel Construction                | B |    | 39,919.68      |
| Extension of Mains in Tunnels                    | B |    | 38,531.87      |
| New Heating Plant Stack                          | A |    | 6,808.00       |
| New Heating Plant Equipment                      | C |    | 117,548.47     |
| New Water Plant Equipment                        | B |    | 14,354.16      |
| Extension of Tail Race for Power Plant           | B |    | 1,076.50       |
| New General Hospital                             | A |    | 748,188.99     |
| New General Hospital Equipment                   | C |    | 200.07         |
| Addition to Nurses Home                          | A |    | 32,011.15      |
| New Gas Mains                                    | B |    | 1,327.96       |
| Sewer Construction for New Medical Buildings     | B |    | 15,192.50      |
| Service Tunnels                                  | B |    | 19,414.66      |
| Children's Hospital Roof Improvement             | A |    | 12,185.57      |
| Children's Hospital Fire-proofing                | A |    | 664.41         |
| Installing Departments in New Medical Laboratory | C |    | 1,749.66       |
| Total—New Medical Building Fund                  |   |    | (1,475,693.97) |

## NEW CENTRAL HEATING PLANT FUND

|                                      |   |  |              |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| New Power Plant Building             | A |  | 172,760.00   |
| New Forebay Trash Rack               | B |  | 123.99       |
| Total—New Central Heating Plant Fund |   |  | (172,883.99) |

## PAVING, SIDEWALKS AND SEWERS FUND

|   |   |  |             |
|---|---|--|-------------|
| Sidewalks                                 | B |  | 3,888.52    |
| Sewers                                    | B |  | 7,740.30    |
| Paving                                    | B |  | 581.26      |
| (2) Old Capitol Approach (Sidewalks only) | B |  | 2,575.26    |
| Total—Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer Fund    |   |  | (14,785.65) |

## DORMITORY ADDITION FUND

|                               |   |  |             |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Addition to Currier Hall      | A |  | 23,802.98   |
| Men's Dormitory Addition      | A |  | 11,846.69   |
| Total—Dormitory Addition Fund |   |  | (35,649.67) |

## MAINTENANCE AND BUILDING FUND (40TH G. A. CHAPTER 308, SECTION 1)

|                                     |   |  |              |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| Addition to New Chemistry Building  | A |  | 46,344.84    |
| (1) New Field House                 | A |  | 55,655.27    |
| Addition to Hydro-Plant             | A |  | 2,456.09     |
| Total—Maintenance and Building Fund |   |  | (104,456.20) |

## EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT

|   |   |  |              |
|---|---|--|--------------|
| General Equipment                                   | C |  | 2,680.82     |
| Equipment for High School                           | C |  | 37.63        |
| Equipment for President's Home                      | C |  | 37.63        |
| Equipment for Speech Department                     | C |  | 772.61       |
| Equipment for Buildings and Grounds                 | C |  | 2,076.17     |
| Equipment for Botany Department                     | C |  | 20,653.11    |
| Equipment for Pharmacy Department                   | C |  | 25,170.89    |
| Equipment for Education Department                  | C |  | 1,079.83     |
| Equipment for Zoology Department                    | C |  | 12,354.47    |
| Equipment for Old Capitol Building                  | C |  | 883.36       |
| Equipment for College of Law                        | C |  | 515.59       |
| Equipment for Geology Department                    | C |  | 3,328.17     |
| Equipment for Registrar's Office                    | C |  | 917.58       |
| Alterations in Natural Science Building for Biology | A |  | 8,371.67     |
| Extension of Campus Sewers                          | B |  | 8,750.72     |
| Addition to Old Science Building                    | A |  | 22,271.54    |
| Fire-proofing Stairway in Old Science               | A |  | 5,174.12     |
| Grading around New High School                      | B |  | 3,390.06     |
| Cutting Off Rock—Folsom Hill                        | B |  | 4,154.25     |
| New Greenhouse on Chemistry Addition Roof           | A |  | 6,454.38     |
| Moving Pre-School Building                          | A |  | 772.86       |
| Planting on Finkbine Field                          | B |  | 772.86       |
| Fire Protection for Armory and Field House          | A |  | 5,823.94     |
| Total—Equipment and Improvement Fund                |   |  | (136,688.01) |

Grand Total ..... \$ 1,940,157.49



## SUMMARY OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Class A—Building and Building Improvement..... | \$ 1,437,294.07 |
| Class B—Improvements Other Than Buildings..... | 162,610.39      |
| Class C—Equipment .....                        | 340,253.03      |

Total .....

\$ 1,940,157.49

- (1) Athletic Council to re-imburse University for \$7,168.48 which is amount in excess of \$50,000.00
- (2) Expenditures for ornamental work on Old Capitol Approach, charged to Income from Tenant Property Rentals.

## STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND

|   | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Cash<br>Receipts | Journal<br>Credits | Total          | Disbursements  | Balance<br>June 30, 1927 |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Service Departments—</b>                                   |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| <b>Stores and Supplies.</b>                                   | \$ 5,947.41             | \$ 26,395.33     | \$ 443,951.91      | \$ 476,294.65  | \$ 477,510.57  | \$ 1,215.92*             |
| Animal Account  | 198.17                  | 61.27            | 2,550.97           | 2,810.41       | 2,589.00       | 221.41                   |
| Bakery  | 2,634.89                | 143.32           | 21,230.14          | 24,008.35      | 17,069.73      | 6,939.21                 |
| Drafting Bureau   | 307.44*                 | 875.75           | 647.78             | 1,216.09       | 933.03         | 233.06                   |
| Drug Store  | 8,481.76*               | 6,737.28         | 41,573.48          | 89,826.00      | 43,186.41      | 3,360.41*                |
| Jobs in Process   | 29,655.93*              | 6,059.89         | 276,011.12         | 252,395.08     | 265,615.46     | 13,220.38*               |
| Laundry   | 8,342.90                | 63.99            | 49,387.36          | 57,794.34      | 45,063.56      | 12,130.78                |
| Multigraph  | 4,746.85                | 1,613.41         | 21,356.77          | 27,717.03      | 23,886.90      | 3,830.13                 |
| Pay Roll Account  | 453.57*                 | 159.02           | 446,136.46         | 20,150.73      | 21,187.82      | 1,037.09*                |
| Postal Stores   | (17,031.39*)            | (42,089.86)      | (1,323,291.27)     | (1,348,349.74) | (1,343,778.95) | (4,570.79)               |
| Sub-total A   |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| <b>Hospitals, Dormitories and Miscellaneous—</b>              |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| University Hospital   | 11,811.47*              | 1,221,194.90     | 635.65             | 1,220,019.08   | 1,243,778.02   | 23,758.94*               |
| Psychopathic Hospital   | 9,000.00*               | 108,105.70       | 1,402.94           | 109,508.24     | 109,508.24     | 9,000.00*                |
| Currier Hall House Operation                                  | 1,548.23                | 36,133.84        | 37,702.07          | 37,702.07      | 37,827.94      | 123.87*                  |
| Men's Dormitory House Operation                               | 5,459.81*               | 77,864.44        | 15,000.00          | 87,404.63      | 89,204.53      | 1,799.90*                |
| University Dining Service:                                    |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| Currier Hall Dining Room                                      |                         | 63,719.20        |                    | 63,719.20      | 61,566.69      | 2,152.51                 |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria  |                         | 44,058.93        |                    | 44,058.93      | 42,064.76      | 1,994.17                 |
| Memorial Union Dining Service and Operation                   |                         | 58,869.06        |                    | 60,132.17      | 65,799.81      | 5,667.64*                |
| High School Cafeteria   | 1,263.11                | 2,944.98         |                    | 3,212.86       | 3,163.32       | 49.54                    |
| Auditorium Fund   | 297.27*                 | 335.00           | 140.00             | 343.97         | 432.75         | 85.02*                   |
| Tenant Properties   | 2,279.39                | 12,984.66        | 19,169.02          | 34,433.97      | 21,354.85      | 13,079.62                |
| Sub-total B   | (21,039.94*)            | (1,636,230.71)   | (36,348.11)        | (1,651,588.88) | (1,688,717.70) | (37,178.89*)             |
| <b>Miscellaneous—</b>   |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| Accounts Receivable   |                         | 7,000.00         |                    | 7,000.00       | 7,000.00       |                          |
| Law Book Account  | 1,485.27                | 5,051.35         |                    | 6,536.62       | 6,949.33       | 382.71*                  |
| Student Loan Fund   | 86.82*                  | 3,708.37         |                    | 3,621.55       | 3,224.50       | 397.05                   |
| Psychopathic Hospital Receipts Transmitted to State Treasurer |                         | 14,437.15        |                    | 14,437.15      | 14,424.15      | 13.00                    |
| Petty Cash Advanced to Psychopathic Hospital                  | 500.00*                 |                  |                    | 500.00         |                | 500.00*                  |
| Petty Cash Advanced to University Cashier                     | 1,000.00*               |                  |                    | 1,000.00*      |                | 1,000.00*                |
| Petty Cash Advanced to Hospital Cashier                       | 4,000.00*               |                  |                    | 4,000.00*      |                | 4,000.00*                |
| United States Veterans' Bureau                                | 2,913.18*               | 881.00           |                    |                |                |                          |
|   |                         |                  |                    |                |                | *81'281'                 |
|   |                         |                  |                    |                |                | 00'87c                   |

|   |  |  |  |                 |  |                 |               |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Iowa Vocational Board.....                    |  |  |  |                 |  | 1,783.00        | 291.10        |
| Water Laboratory Receipts.....                |  |  |  |                 |  | 1,849.10        | 308.00        |
| Military Uniform Deposits.....                |  |  |  |                 |  | 662.47          |               |
| Laboratory Deposits.....                      |  |  |  |                 |  | 544.42          | 2,372.01      |
| Engineering Small Tool Fund.....              |  |  |  | 972.40          |  | 61.02           | 839.81        |
| Material Testing Laboratory.....              |  |  |  |                 |  | 413.33          | 61.70         |
| Due from University Women's Club Lease        |  |  |  |                 |  | 3,286.66        | 2,883.30*     |
| Sub-total C.....                              |  |  |  | (972.40)        |  | (40,540.98)     | (5,938.52*)   |
| Total A, B and C.....                         |  |  |  | \$ 1,360,611.78 |  | \$ 3,073,037.63 | \$ 38,546.55* |
| Tuitions and Fees.....                        |  |  |  | \$ 3,604.62     |  |                 |               |
| Tuitions Transferred to Operating Budget..... |  |  |  | 631,225.07      |  |                 |               |
| Tuitions and Fees Returned.....               |  |  |  |                 |  |                 |               |
| Grand Total.....                              |  |  |  | \$ 2,381,621.74 |  | \$ 8,110,412.01 | \$ 38,546.55* |

## DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

## Summary of Income and Expense

|                                     |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| INCOME FOR YEAR.....                |              |              | \$472,381.13 |
| EXPENSES                            |              |              |              |
| Foodstuffs and Supplies..           | \$451,732.73 |              |              |
| Inventory July 1, 1926..            | 72,478.66    | \$524,211.39 |              |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1927.....  | 84,182.62    | \$440,028.77 |              |
| Salaries .....                      | \$ 20,483.14 |              |              |
| Office expense .....                | 2,224.85     |              |              |
| Auto truck operation.....           | 1,642.76     |              |              |
| Repairs .....                       | 220.47       |              |              |
| Miscellaneous .....                 | 537.75       |              |              |
| Depreciation—Mechanical equipment.. | 2,036.74     |              |              |
| Depreciation—Office equipment.....  | 107.55       |              |              |
| Insurance .....                     | 716.89       |              |              |
| Rent .....                          | 735.00       | 28,705.15    | 468,733.92   |
| Net operating income.....           |              |              | \$ 3,647.21  |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND NET WORTH

## Balance Sheet

|                               | June 30, 1927 | June 30, 1926 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Assets                        |               |               |
| Cash balance .....            |               | \$ 5,947.41   |
| Merchandise .....             | \$ 84,182.62  | 72,478.66     |
| Accounts receivable .....     | 11,021.48     | 9,150.88      |
| Credit memoranda .....        | 163.29        |               |
| Equipment—Mechanical .....    | 10,183.69     | 8,867.63      |
| Equipment—Office .....        | 2,150.90      | 1,959.55      |
|                               | \$107,701.98  | \$ 98,404.13  |
| Liabilities and Net Worth     |               |               |
| Cash overdraft .....          | \$ 1,215.92   |               |
| Accounts payable .....        | 2,290.43      |               |
| Reserve for depreciation..... | 4,015.78      | \$ 1,871.49   |
| Net gain for the year.....    | 3,647.21      |               |
| Capital account .....         | 96,532.64     | 96,532.64     |
|                               | \$107,701.98  | \$ 98,404.13  |

## UNIVERSITY DRUG STORE

## Summary of Income and Expense

|                               |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income .....                  |              |              | \$ 48,310.76 |
| Expense:                      |              |              |              |
| Inventory July 1, 1926.....   | \$ 15,593.28 |              |              |
| Drug supplies purchased.....  | 39,569.84    | \$ 55,163.12 |              |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1927 |              |              |              |
| In pharmacy department.....   | \$ 5,192.64  |              |              |
| In main hospital.....         | 10,288.36    | 15,481.00    |              |
| Cost of drugs sold.....       |              | \$ 39,682.12 |              |
| Salaries .....                | \$ 4,495.45  |              |              |
| General expense .....         | 209.21       | 4,704.66     | 44,386.78    |
| Net income .....              |              |              | \$ 3,923.98  |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

## Assets

|   | June 30, 1926 | June 30, 1927 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Inventory of drugs.....                             | \$ 15,593.28  | \$ 15,481.00  |
| Total assets .....                                  | \$ 15,593.28  | \$ 15,481.00  |
| Liabilities   |               |               |
| Cash overdraft .....                                | \$ 8,484.76   | \$ 3,360.41   |
| Due pharmacy college on inventory July 1, 1926..... | 3,039.38      | 3,039.38      |
| Accounts payable .....                              |               | 1,088.09      |
| Working balance .....                               | 4,069.14      | 7,993.12      |
| Total liabilities .....                             | \$ 15,593.28  | \$ 15,481.00  |

## UNIVERSITY BAKERY

## Summary of Income and Expense

|                                |             |  |              |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| Income .....                   |             |  | \$ 21,374.06 |
| Expenses                       |             |  |              |
| Salaries and wages.....        | \$ 3,951.94 |  |              |
| Baking supplies .....          | 11,359.42   |  |              |
| Power .....                    | 1,653.98    |  |              |
| Repairs and miscellaneous..... | 44.40       |  | 17,009.74    |
| Net income 1926-1927.....      |             |  | \$ 4,364.32  |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance forward July 1, 1926..... | 2,634.89    |
| Total balance June 30, 1927.....  | \$ 6,999.21 |

## UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

## Summary of Income and Expense

|                                   |              |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income .....                      |              | \$ 49,451.35 |
| Expenses                          |              |              |
| Salaries and wages.....           | \$ 29,002.18 |              |
| Office expense .....              | 74.65        |              |
| General supplies for laundry..... | 8,436.35     |              |
| Repairs .....                     | 948.56       |              |
| Heat, light, water and power..... | 7,201.82     | 45,663.56    |
| Net income .....                  |              | \$ 3,787.79  |
| Balance forward July 1, 1926..... |              | 8,342.99     |
| Total balance June 30, 1927.....  |              | \$ 12,130.78 |

## UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH

## Summary of Income and Expense

|                                    |           |              |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Income .....                       |           | \$ 22,970.18 |
| Expenses                           |           |              |
| Office expense .....               | \$ 392.09 |              |
| Salaries and wages.....            | 6,427.49  |              |
| Supplies .....                     | 12,936.03 |              |
| Repairs .....                      | 405.48    | 20,161.09    |
| Net income .....                   |           | \$ 2,809.09  |
| Balance forward July 1, 1926.....  |           | 4,746.85     |
| Total available .....              |           | \$ 7,555.94  |
| Expended for equipment.....        |           | 3,725.81     |
| Working balance June 30, 1927..... |           | \$ 3,830.13  |

## UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

## Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

## Receipts

|  |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Medical and surgical treatment of indigent persons | \$ 1,066,485.84 |                 |
| Other persons .....                                | 165,344.71      | \$ 1,231,830.55 |

## Expenditures

|   | Salaries     | Other Expense | Total        |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Administration .....                    | \$ 48,272.01 | \$ 14,589.09  | \$ 62,861.10 |
| Professional Care of Patients           |              |               |              |
| Nurses training school                  | 121,199.60   |               | 121,199.60   |
| Assistant physicians and internes ..... | 9,334.50     | 1,216.25      | 10,550.75    |
| X-ray department .....                  | 18,015.71    | 22,503.42     | 40,519.13    |
| Metabolism .....                        | 1,391.59     |               | 1,391.59     |
| Pathology .....                         | 4,124.76     | 1,040.28      | 5,165.04     |
| Anaesthetic department .....            | 11,024.92    | 7,989.24      | 19,014.16    |
| Bandage room.....                       | 3,674.69     |               | 3,674.69     |
| Bio-chemistry .....                     | 7,211.05     |               | 7,211.05     |
| Sub-total .....                         | (175,976.82) | (32,749.19)   | (208,726.01) |
| Departmental                            |              |               |              |
| Nutrition .....                         | 62,087.35    | 12,613.98     | 74,701.33    |
| Nutrition (foods only)                  |              | 266,443.21    | 266,443.21   |
| Housekeeping .....                      | 52,163.82    | 34,872.27     | 87,036.09    |
| Perkins school .....                    | 4,617.38     | 115.66        | 4,733.04     |
| Maintenance and repair .....            | 4,977.52     | 4,928.36      | 9,905.88     |
| Brace shop.....                         | 10,405.69    | 4,621.91      | 15,027.60    |
| Store house.....                        | 2,094.89     | 1.71          | 2,096.60     |
| Drugs, serums, etc.                     |              | 37,877.69     | 37,877.69    |
| Surgical supplies and dressings .....   |              | 61,878.20     | 61,878.20    |
| Sub-total .....                         | (136,346.65) | (423,352.99)  | (559,699.64) |
| Contingent Expense                      |              |               |              |
| Ambulance and truck                     |              | 8,783.41      | 8,783.41     |
| Laundry .....                           |              | 42,875.18     | 42,875.18    |
| Postage .....                           |              | 1,817.49      | 1,817.49     |
| Freight and express..                   |              | 1,726.40      | 1,726.40     |
| Electricity and gas.                    |              | 6,264.19      | 6,264.19     |
| Telephone and telegraph .....           |              | 5,665.99      | 5,665.99     |
| Water .....                             |              | 1,179.69      | 1,179.69     |

|   |              |              |                |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Rent—nurses rooms..   | 9,519.20     | 9,519.20     |                |
| Rent—of houses for<br>nurses and patients   | 16,479.92    | 16,479.92    |                |
| Travel expense (hos-<br>pital employees)...   | 709.23       | 709.23       |                |
| Sub-total .....   | (95,020.70)  | (95,020.70)  |                |
| Miscellaneous   |              |              |                |
| Corrective apparatus.   | 8,038.42     | 8,038.42     |                |
| Barber shop .....   | 1,358.50     | 1,358.50     |                |
| Clothing .....  | 657.76       | 657.76       |                |
| Shoes .....   | 100.50       | 100.50       |                |
| Photos .....  | 1,126.35     | 1,126.35     |                |
| Sub-total .....   | (11,281.53)  | (11,281.53)  |                |
| Replacements of   |              |              |                |
| Equipment .....   | 21,079.01    | 21,079.01    |                |
| Heat, light and water   | 69,663.46    | 69,663.46    |                |
| Total operating<br>expense .....  | \$360,595.48 | \$667,735.97 | \$1,028,331.45 |
| Add: Refunds of deposits<br>to private patients   |              |              | 19,568.40      |
| Transportation, es-<br>corts' wages, and<br>doctors' examina-<br>tion fees for in-<br>digent patients.... |              |              | 195,878.17     |
|   |              |              | \$1,243,778.02 |
| Excess of expenditures<br>over receipts .....   |              |              | \$ 11,947.47   |
| Debit balance forward<br>July 1, 1926.....  |              |              | 11,811.47      |
| Debit balance June<br>30, 1927 .....  |              |              | \$ 23,758.94   |

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL  
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

| Receipts   |              |             |              |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| State appropriations, chapter 218, section<br>49 .....   |              |             | \$108,000.00 |
| (\$9,000.00 of this amount was in<br>process and not included in re-<br>ceipts on June 30, 1927) |              |             |              |
| Expenditures   |              |             |              |
| General  |              |             |              |
| Office expense .....   | \$ 1,518.71  |             |              |
| Clerical salaries .....  | 5,237.09     | \$ 6,755.80 |              |
| Laboratory   |              |             |              |
| Salaries .....   | \$ 3,458.79  |             |              |
| Supplies for experimental work.....  | 338.58       | 3,797.37    |              |
| Professional care of patients  |              |             |              |
| Medical salaries .....   | \$ 22,242.70 |             |              |
| Nursing salaries .....   | 23,555.28    |             |              |
| Medical Supplies .....   | 1,419.69     |             |              |
| Industrial Supplies .....  | 109.93       |             |              |
| Transportation of Patients.....  | 1,516.26     | 48,843.86   |              |
| Housekeeping   |              |             |              |
| Janitor supplies .....   | \$ 917.85    |             |              |
| Salaries .....   | 11,087.66    | 12,005.51   |              |
| Foodstuffs .....   |              | 17,480.07   |              |
| Laundry .....  |              | 2,173.37    |              |
| Freight and express .....  |              | 28.41       |              |
| Heat, light, gas and water.....  |              | 9,945.64    |              |
| Rent (help homes).....   |              | 5,415.00    |              |
| Travel of hospital employees.....  |              | 4.85        |              |
| Building and equipment repairs.....  |              | 1,550.12    | 108,000.00   |

Receipts collected from patients and transmitted to State Treasurer in accord-  
ance with Chapter 197, Section 3982 of the Code of Iowa, total \$14,424.15.

DORMITORIES

Condensed Summary of Income and Expense  
Including Summer Session 1926 and Regular Session 1926-1927

|                 | Men's<br>Dormitory | Women's<br>Dormitory |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Income          |                    |                      |
| Room rent ..... | \$ 66,851.71       | \$ 34,760.89         |

|  |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Students' laundry (net).....                   | 591.42       |              |
| Total income .....                             | \$ 67,443.13 | \$ 34,760.89 |
| Expense  |              |              |
| General supplies .....                         | 1,293.49     | 2,727.27     |
| Repairs .....                                  | 971.77       | 7,025.87     |
| Salaries and wages.....                        | 13,746.90    | 11,561.36    |
| Heat, light, water and gas.....                | 9,403.37     | 8,786.32     |
| Telephones .....                               | 5,650.58     |              |
| Office expense and miscellaneous.....          | 205.68       | 653.24       |
| Insurance .....                                | 908.00       |              |
| House laundry .....                            | 1,276.74     |              |
| Total expense .....                            | \$ 33,456.53 | \$ 30,754.06 |
| Net income for year.....                       | 33,986.60    | 4,006.83     |
| Less, Debit balance forward previous year..... | 4,962.41     | 1,548.23     |
| Transferred from Currier Hall.....             | 15,000.00    |              |
| Total net available funds.....                 | \$ 44,024.19 | \$ 5,555.06  |
| Deduct:  |              |              |
| Transferred to men's dormitory.....            |              | 3,000.00     |
| Paid on loan for addition to dormitory.....    | 40,000.00    |              |
| Interest paid on loan.....                     | 4,665.00     |              |
| Equipment purchased .....                      | 1,138.09     | 2,680.93     |
| Debit balance June 30, 1927.....               | \$ 1,778.90  | \$ 125.87    |

## STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS MEN'S DORMITORY

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Notes payable July 1, 1926.....         | \$ 90,000.00 |
| Less—Paid on principal during year..... | 40,000.00    |
| Add—Additional amount borrowed.....     | 40,000.00    |
| Total notes payable.....                | \$ 90,000.00 |

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF ALL UNIVERSITY DINING SERVICE  
FISCAL YEAR 1926-1927

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Income  |              |              |
| Dining service .....                                | \$153,333.57 |              |
| Rental of lounge room at Memorial Union.....        | 2,200.00     |              |
| Total income .....                                  |              | \$155,533.57 |
| Expenditures  |              |              |
| Foodstuffs and soda fountain supplies.....          | \$ 89,132.55 |              |
| Office expense, printing and telephones.....        | 167.78       |              |
| Salaries and wages.....                             | 33,860.47    |              |
| General supplies .....                              | 6,279.38     |              |
| Repairs .....                                       | 1,036.07     |              |
| Gas and electricity.....                            | 2,826.17     |              |
| Heat, water and power.....                          | 3,155.36     |              |
| Laundry .....                                       | 2,800.19     |              |
| Miscellaneous .....                                 | 1,294.70     |              |
| Total operating expense.....                        |              | 140,552.67   |
| Net operating income.....                           |              | \$ 14,980.90 |
| Deduct:   |              |              |
| Debit balance July 1, 1926.....                     | \$ 1,490.46  |              |
| Installation charges, equipment for new departments | 6,923.09     |              |
| Allowances for replacements and interest.....       | 2,982.91     |              |
| Transferred to men's dormitory to apply on loan for |              |              |
| new addition .....                                  | 12,000.00    | 23,396.46    |
| Debit balance June 30, 1927.....                    |              | \$ 8,415.56  |

## UNIVERSITY TENANT PROPERTIES

|  |             |              |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Income from houses rented.....                     |             | \$ 32,154.58 |
| Expenses   |             |              |
| Repair of houses.....                              | \$ 6,713.19 |              |
| Fire and tornado insurance premiums.....           | 619.80      |              |
| Expense of clearing titles and other legal expense |             |              |
| on property .....                                  | 2,049.00    |              |
| Ornamental work on Old Capitol west approach....   | 11,972.36   | 21,354.35    |
| Net income from tenant properties.....             |             | \$ 10,800.23 |
| Balance July 1, 1926.....                          |             | 2,279.39     |
| Total balance June 30, 1927, to be applied on      |             |              |
| Old Capitol west approach.....                     |             | \$ 13,079.62 |

## TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT,

| Fund  | Date<br>Estab-<br>lished | Original<br>Amount of<br>Principal | Cash<br>Balance<br>July 1, 1926 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Permanent Land Fund.....<br>Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grants. Income<br>used for General University Purposes. (Unexpendable.)                              | 1840                     | \$284,839.36                       | \$ 12,839.36                    |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....  | 1908                     | 64,867.66                          | 5,000.00<br>4,054.96            |
| Established by Martha W. Ranney. Interest used for<br>establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial<br>Institute for the founding of a College of Fine Arts.        |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....  | 1908                     | 8,757.08                           | 3,445.03                        |
| Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used<br>in equipping and maintaining a room in the University<br>Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients. |                          |                                    |                                 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....   | 1900                     | 50,000.00                          | 2,000.00<br>2,005.69            |
| Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest to be used<br>for scholarships in College of Liberal Arts and Applied<br>Science; also, loans to post-graduate students.       |                          |                                    |                                 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....  | 1914                     | 10,000.00                          | 908.57                          |
| Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for<br>\$200.00 prize for best essay in Law College and balance<br>for Law Scholarships.                                   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....  | 1903                     | 250.00                             | 72.93                           |
| Established by William Jennings Bryan for student<br>Essays on "Government".  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....  | 1900                     | 2,500.00                           | 818.75                          |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....   | 1926                     | 15,000.00                          | 15,000.00                       |
| Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest used for<br>fellowships for Liberal Arts students.   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| W. O. Finkbine Goodwill Dinner Fund and Dorothy Fink-<br>bine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....                         | 1927                     | 4,000.00                           |                                 |
| Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest used for<br>Annual Goodwill Dinner for Girls; also a Deserving Student<br>Loan Fund.  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| W. O. Finkbine Gift for Annual University Dinner.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....   | 1926                     | 4,000.00                           | 178.93                          |
| Interest used for Annual Dinner for Men; also a De-<br>serving Student Loan Fund.   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Jesse A. Miller Scholarship Fund.....<br>Scholarships for Law students.   | 1927                     |                                    |                                 |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund.....<br>Unexpendable .....<br>Expendable .....  | 1927                     | 10,000.00                          |                                 |
| Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used<br>for loans to Law students.  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund.....<br>Established for student essays on "Citizenship".   | 1910                     |                                    | 50.00                           |



## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

| Receipts              | Total                 | Disbursements         | Cash Balance June 30, 1927 | Nature of Investment                           | Amount of Investment  | Total Fund             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| \$ 62,500.00          | \$ 75,389.36          | \$ 49,000.00          | \$ 26,389.36               | Mortgage Notes                                 | \$258,500.00          | \$284,889.36           |
| 11,100.00<br>4,520.06 | 16,100.00<br>8,575.02 | 11,000.00<br>1,608.06 | 5,100.00<br>6,966.96       | Mortgage Notes                                 | 94,900.00             | 100,000.00<br>6,966.96 |
| 4,500.00<br>500.00    | 4,500.00<br>3,945.03  | 25.00                 | 4,500.00<br>3,920.03       | Mortgage Notes                                 | 5,500.00              | 10,000.00<br>3,920.03  |
| 8,500.00<br>4,928.76  | 10,500.00<br>6,934.45 | 8,000.00<br>3,955.00  | 2,500.00<br>2,979.45       | Mortgage Notes<br>Student Loan Notes           | 47,500.00<br>4,988.05 | 50,000.00<br>7,967.50  |
| 500.00<br>575.00      | 500.00<br>1,483.57    | 1,036.04              | 500.00<br>447.53           | Mortgage Notes                                 | 11,500.00             | 12,000.00<br>447.53    |
| 12.50                 | 85.43                 | 20.00                 | 65.43                      | Mortgage Notes                                 | 250.00                | 250.00<br>65.43        |
| 175.00                | 993.75                | 300.00                | 693.75                     | 25 Shares Pref. Stock<br>in Nat'l Biscuit Co.  | 2,500.00              | 2,500.00<br>693.75     |
| 208.53                | 15,000.00<br>208.33   | 12,500.00<br>500.00   | 2,500.00<br>291.67*        | Mortgage Notes                                 | 12,500.00             | 15,000.00<br>291.67*   |
| 140.00                | 140.00                |                       | 140.00                     | German External<br>Bonds                       | 4,000.00              | 4,000.00<br>140.00     |
| 280.00                | 458.93                | 232.48                | 226.45                     | German External<br>Bonds                       | 4,000.00              | 4,000.00<br>226.45     |
| 200.00                | 200.00                |                       | 200.00                     |  |                       | 200.00                 |
|                       |                       |                       |                            | 100 Shares in E. I. Du-<br>pont De Nemours Co. | 10,000.00             | 10,000.00              |
|                       | 50.00                 |                       | 50.00                      |  |                       | 50.00                  |

| Fund  | Date<br>Estab-<br>lished | Original<br>Amount of<br>Principal | Cash<br>Balance<br>July 1, 1926 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund  | 1923                     |                                    |                                 |
| Unexpendable  |                          | 2,000.00                           |                                 |
| Expendable  |                          |                                    | 235.00                          |
| Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scholarships in Art Department, to students preferably from Warren County.                                |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize  | 1923                     |                                    |                                 |
| Unexpendable  |                          | 400.00                             |                                 |
| Expendable  |                          |                                    | 34.00                           |
| Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of \$25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of Liberal Arts for four years. |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize  | 1923                     |                                    |                                 |
| Unexpendable  |                          | 500.00                             |                                 |
| Expendable  |                          |                                    | 15.00                           |
| Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest used for freshman oratorical prize.  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| King's Daughters Scholarship in Liberal Arts for Pauline Jedlik   | 1923                     |                                    |                                 |
| Robert T. Swaine Scholarship in Harvard University for Glenn Barr   | 1924                     |                                    | 250.00                          |
| Lena Adler Scholarship in Journalism  | 1927                     |                                    |                                 |
| Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund   | 1925                     |                                    |                                 |
| Frances Garvin Scholarship for Marion Honke   | 1925                     |                                    | 75.00                           |
| Morrow Scholarship Fund   | 1925                     |                                    | 30.00                           |
| Law College Consolidated Loan Fund  | 1926                     |                                    |                                 |
| Research Funds:   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Rockefeller Medical Research—Physiology of the Brain  |                          |                                    | 18,216.14                       |
| Drug Addictions Research Fund   |                          |                                    | 1,914.11                        |
| Commonwealth Research Fund in French Language Study   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Rural Investigation   |                          |                                    | 2,333.23                        |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Field Laboratory  |                          |                                    | 46.35                           |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Child Development   |                          |                                    | 1,720.73                        |
| Research in Character Education   |                          |                                    | 6,233.60                        |
| Modern Foreign Language Study   |                          |                                    | 85.93                           |
| Calumet Baking Powder Company—Chemistry Research  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| National Research Council for Research in Problems of Sex   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Carnegie Corporation for Continuation of Meier Art Tests  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Miscellaneous Funds:  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics Fees from Private Patients  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| University Forensic Account   |                          |                                    | 251.84*                         |
| Graduate Thesis Deposits  |                          |                                    | 200.00                          |
| Psychiatry Fees from Private Patients   |                          |                                    | 421.40                          |
| Speech Deposits   |                          |                                    | 12.40                           |
| Pediatrics Fees from Private Patients   |                          |                                    | 1,967.66                        |
| Student Organizations Fund  |                          |                                    | 4,797.70                        |
| American Academy at Rome  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Child Welfare Lunch Account   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Commencement Supper   |                          |                                    | 36.45                           |
| Student Equipment Deposits Fund   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Military Deposits   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Foundation Day  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| W. O. Finkbine Gift for Campus Extension  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Library Fine Fund   |                          |                                    | 373.89                          |
| Special Account for Dean of Liberal Arts  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Total Trust and Special Funds Unexpendable  |                          |                                    | \$ 34,889.36                    |
| Total Trust and Special Funds Expendable  |                          |                                    | 50,281.61                       |
| *Debit balance.   |                          |                                    |                                 |
| *Investment of W. T. Proudfoot Trust Fund:  |                          |                                    |                                 |
| Jewett Building Mortgage  |                          | \$ 1,000.00                        |                                 |
| Millane Hotel Company Bond  |                          | 1,000.00                           | \$ 2,000.00                     |

| Receipts     | Total        | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1927 | Nature of Investment                | Amount of Investment | Total Fund         |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 40.00        | 275.00       |               | 275.00                     | a                                   | 2,000.00             | 2,000.00<br>275.00 |
| 28.00        | 62.00        | 50.00         | 12.00                      | Missouri River Bridge Company Bonds | 400.00               | 400.00<br>12.00    |
| 30.00        | 45.00        | 20.00         | 25.00                      | Iowa City Hotel Company             | 500.00               | 500.00<br>25.00    |
| 200.00       | 200.00       | 100.00        | 100.00                     |                                     |                      | 100.00             |
| 200.00       | 450.00       | 250.00        | 200.00                     |                                     |                      | 200.00             |
| 50.00        | 50.00        | 50.00         |                            |                                     |                      |                    |
| 371.00       | 371.00       | 350.00        | 21.00                      | Student Notes                       | 700.00               | 721.00             |
| 585.00       | 660.00       | 640.00        | 20.00                      |                                     |                      | 20.00              |
| 20.00        | 50.00        | 50.00         |                            | Student Notes                       | 50.00                | 50.00              |
| 6,100.00     | 6,100.00     | 630.00        | 5,470.00                   | Student Notes                       | 630.00               | 6,100.00           |
| 22,500.00    | 40,716.14    | 32,308.03     | 8,408.11                   |                                     |                      | 8,408.11           |
| 6,420.33     | 8,334.44     | 7,064.80      | 1,269.64                   |                                     |                      | 1,269.64           |
| 3,760.46     | 3,760.46     | 2,875.93      | 884.53                     |                                     |                      | 884.53             |
| 7,366.15     | 9,699.38     | 8,661.56      | 1,037.82                   |                                     |                      | 1,037.82           |
| 12,452.63    | 12,499.03    | 14,008.12     | 1,509.09*                  |                                     |                      | 1,509.09*          |
| 24,720.26    | 26,440.99    | 25,150.93     | 1,290.06                   |                                     |                      | 1,290.06           |
| 12,625.00    | 18,858.60    | 17,715.43     | 1,143.17                   |                                     |                      | 1,143.17           |
|              | 85.93        | 85.93         |                            |                                     |                      |                    |
| 1,000.00     | 1,000.00     | 1,000.00      |                            |                                     |                      |                    |
|              |              | 195.55        | 195.55*                    |                                     |                      | 195.55*            |
| 3,000.00     | 3,000.00     | 693.76        | 2,306.24                   |                                     |                      | 2,306.24           |
| 3,097.12     | 3,097.12     | 105.00        | 2,992.12                   |                                     |                      | 2,992.12           |
|              | 251.84*      |               | 251.84*                    |                                     |                      | 251.84*            |
| 369.45       | 569.45       | 191.64        | 377.81                     |                                     |                      | 377.81             |
| 986.11       | 1,407.51     | 595.25        | 812.26                     |                                     |                      | 812.26             |
|              | 12.40        |               | 12.40                      |                                     |                      | 12.40              |
| 1,193.81     | 3,161.47     |               | 3,161.47                   |                                     |                      | 3,161.47           |
| 45,358.59    | 50,156.29    | 50,050.97     | 105.32                     |                                     |                      | 105.32             |
| 250.00       | 250.00       | 250.00        |                            |                                     |                      |                    |
| 728.85       | 728.85       | 665.82        | 63.03                      |                                     |                      | 63.03              |
| 1,603.41     | 1,639.86     | 1,388.09      | 251.77                     |                                     |                      | 251.77             |
| 103,223.62   | 103,223.62   | 103,223.62    |                            |                                     |                      |                    |
| 10,692.47    | 10,692.47    | 9,972.61      | 719.86                     |                                     |                      | 719.86             |
| 532.00       | 532.00       | 523.00        | 9.00                       |                                     |                      | 9.00               |
| 20,000.00    | 20,000.00    |               | 20,000.00                  |                                     |                      | 20,000.00          |
| 910.15       | 1,284.04     |               | 1,284.04                   | b                                   | 3,542.71             | 4,826.75           |
| 6,000.00     | 6,000.00     |               |                            |                                     |                      |                    |
| \$ 87,100.00 | \$121,989.36 | \$ 80,500.00  | \$ 41,489.36               |                                     | \$454,050.00         | \$495,539.36       |
| 307,954.11   | 358,235.72   | 292,542.62    | 65,693.10                  |                                     | 9,910.76             | 75,603.86          |

<sup>b</sup>Investment of Library Fine Fund:

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| C. R. I. & P. Ry. Bonds              | \$ 1,561.89 |
| Central States Utility Bonds         | 493.00      |
| Equitable Building Bonds             | 508.00      |
| Continental Gas and Electric Company | 496.90      |
| Sebring Manufacturing Corporation    | 482.92      |
|                                      | \$ 3,542.71 |

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Real estate .....                       | Total Cost      |
| Improvements other than buildings ..... | \$ 1,588,567.93 |
| Constructions in progress .....         | 651,568.92      |
| Buildings .....                         | 2,161,027.05    |
| Equipment .....                         | 6,354,254.23    |
| Library books .....                     | 2,625,809.03    |
|   | 718,120.65      |

Total ..... \$14,099,347.81

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

|                                   | Total Cost<br>July 1, 1926 | Additions<br>1926-1927 | Total Cost<br>June 30, 1927 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Campus lighting system.....       | \$ 45,666.05               |                        | \$ 45,666.05                |
| Heating tunnels .....             | 158,973.36                 |                        | 158,973.36                  |
| Sewer system .....                | 43,923.78                  | \$ 16,491.02           | 60,414.80                   |
| Power dam .....                   | 100,000.00                 |                        | 100,000.00                  |
| Pavements and sidewalks.....      | 68,069.38                  | 4,470.09               | 72,539.47                   |
| Grading and planting.....         | 56,025.06                  | 3,935.96               | 59,961.02                   |
| Athletic Bleachers and fence..... | 151,697.79                 |                        | 151,697.79                  |
| Tennis court.....                 | 2,316.43                   |                        | 2,316.43                    |

Total ..... \$626,671.85      \$ 24,897.07      \$651,568.92

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS  
IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

|  | Cost to<br>July 1, 1926 | Expenditures<br>1926-27 | Completed and<br>Transferred<br>to Inventory | Total<br>Cost to<br>June 30,<br>1927 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| New Medical Laboratory.....  | \$420,859.32            | \$ 260,649.17           |  | \$ 681,508.49                        |
| General Expense of New<br>Medical Building and<br>New Hospital ..... | 31,966.04               | 979.03                  |  | 32,945.07                            |
| New General University<br>Hospital .....                             | 26,587.06               | 748,188.99              |  | 774,776.05                           |
| Sewer Construction of<br>New Medical Building..                      | 1,474.20                | 15,192.50               |  | 16,666.70                            |
| Grading New Medical<br>Building Group .....                          | 8,601.49                | 1,042.49                |  | 9,643.98                             |
| Survey for New Central<br>Heating System .....                       | 19,250.15               | 2,690.21                |  | 21,940.36                            |
| Heating Plant Tunnel<br>Construction .....                           | 72,537.15               | 39,919.68               |  | 112,456.83                           |
| Extension of Mains in<br>New Tunnels .....                           | 4,655.85                | 38,531.87               |  | 43,187.72                            |
| New Power Plant Build-<br>ing .....                                  | 32,148.76               | 184,143.16              |  | 216,291.92                           |
| New Forebay and Trash<br>Rack .....                                  | 9,967.25                | 123.99                  |  | 10,091.24                            |
| New Heating Plant Stack<br>Addition to Nurses Home                   |                         | 6,808.00                |  | 6,808.00                             |
| New Heating Plant Equip-<br>ment .....                               |                         | 32,011.15               |  | 32,011.15                            |
| New Gas Mains—West<br>Side .....                                     |                         | 1,327.96                |  | 1,327.96                             |
| Service Tunnels .....  |                         | 19,414.66               |  | 19,414.66                            |
| Extension of Tail Race<br>Power Plant .....                          |                         | 1,076.50                |  | 1,076.50                             |
| Addition to New Chemis-<br>try Building .....                        | 57,086.72               | 46,344.84               | \$103,431.56                                 |                                      |
| New Field House.....   | 1,513.21                | 55,655.27)              | 522,395.90)                                  |                                      |
| New Field House (Ex-<br>pended by Athletic<br>Council) .....         |                         | 465,227.42)             |  |                                      |
| Old Capitol Approach....   | 7,727.23                | 14,547.62               |  | 22,274.85                            |
| Fire-proofing Stairway—<br>Old Science Building...                   |                         | 5,174.12'               |  | 5,174.12                             |
| Grading Folsom Hill and<br>Wall on Highway No. 7                     | 5,469.66                | 4,154.25                |  | 9,623.91                             |
| Addition to Currier Hall.  |                         | 23,802.98               |  | 23,802.98                            |
| Addition to Hydro Plant.   |                         | 2,456.09                |  | 2,456.09                             |

Totals ..... \$699,844.09      \$ 2,087,010.42      \$625,827.46      \$ 2,161,027.05

INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

|                           | Cost to<br>June 30, 1926 | Adjust-<br>ments | Additions<br>1926-1927 | Total Cost<br>June 30, 1927 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Administration Building   |                          |                  |                        |                             |
| Old Capitol Building..... | \$ 247,257.72            |                  |                        | \$ 247,257.72               |
| Liberal Arts Group        |                          |                  |                        |                             |
| Hall of Liberal Arts..... | 191,407.82               |                  |                        | 191,407.82                  |

|   |            |             |              |            |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| New Chemistry Building.                                   | 430,331.95 |             | \$109,885.94 | 540,217.89 |
| University Hall .....                                     | 463,923.27 |             |              | 463,923.27 |
| O'd Chemistry Laboratory                                  | 90,924.55  |             |              | 90,924.55  |
| Journalism Building ....                                  | 15,765.97  |             |              | 15,765.97  |
| Home Economics Build-<br>ing .....                        | 33,000.00  |             |              | 33,000.00  |
| Botany Greenhouse .....                                   | 14,137.76  |             |              | 14,137.76  |
| School of Music—16 N.<br>Clinton .....                    | 4,420.21   |             |              | 4,420.21   |
| School of Music—18 N.<br>Clinton .....                    |            | \$ 4,000.00 |              | 4,000.00   |
| School of Music—22 N.<br>Clinton .....                    | 3,578.57   |             |              | 3,578.57   |
| Hall of Natural Science..                                 | 275,432.05 |             | 8,371.67     | 283,803.72 |
| Old Science Hall and Ad-<br>dition .....                  | 68,600.00  |             | 22,271.54    | 90,871.54  |
| Botany Annex .....  | 3,099.66   |             |              | 3,099.66   |
| Fine Arts Building.....                                   | 5,694.31   |             |              | 5,694.31   |
| Liberal Arts Annex.....                                   | 11,224.46  |             |              | 11,224.46  |
| Observatory Building ...                                  | 5,395.79   |             |              | 5,395.79   |
| Men's Gymnasium .....                                     | 95,000.00  |             |              | 95,000.00  |
| Women's Gymnasium ...                                     | 74,700.17  |             |              | 74,700.17  |
| Women's Gymnasium An-<br>nex .....                        | 7,856.57   |             |              | 7,856.57   |
| Theatre Store Room.....                                   | 2,079.00   |             |              | 2,079.00   |
| Applied Science Group                                     |            |             |              |            |
| Hall of Engineering.....                                  | 126,915.12 |             |              | 126,915.12 |
| Engineering Shops .....                                   | 68,967.93  |             |              | 68,967.93  |
| Hall of Physics.....                                      | 225,000.00 |             |              | 225,000.00 |
| Hydraulic Testing Labo-<br>ratory .....                   | 21,519.42  |             |              | 21,519.42  |
| Steam Laboratory .....                                    | 10,701.09  |             |              | 10,701.09  |
| Radio Experiment Sta-<br>tion .....                       | 1,866.93   |             |              | 1,866.93   |
| Medicine, Dentistry, Phar-<br>macy and Hospital<br>Groups |            |             |              |            |
| Anatomy Building .....                                    | 48,834.00  |             |              | 48,834.00  |
| Medical Laboratory—Jef-<br>ferson Street .....            | 129,748.25 |             |              | 129,748.25 |
| Dissection Annex .....                                    | 500.00     |             |              | 500.00     |
| New Dental Building.....                                  | 175,000.00 |             |              | 175,000.00 |
| Homeopathic Hospital ...                                  | 20,822.48  |             |              | 20,822.48  |
| Children's Hospital .....                                 | 363,606.03 | 12,849.98   |              | 376,456.01 |
| Main Hospital .....                                       | 361,778.82 |             |              | 361,778.82 |
| Hospital Heating Plant and<br>Laundry .....               | 32,542.45  |             |              | 32,542.45  |
| Isolation Hospital .....                                  | 44,962.27  |             |              | 44,962.27  |
| Nurses Home—Eastlawn.                                     | 50,184.64  |             |              | 50,184.64  |
| Nurses Home—Westlawn.                                     | 159,256.21 |             |              | 159,256.21 |
| Kellogg School Building..                                 | 35,000.00  |             |              | 35,000.00  |
| Hospital Annex .....                                      | 15,992.00  |             |              | 15,992.00  |
| Psychopathic Hospital ...                                 | 210,834.82 | \$ .50      |              | 210,834.32 |
| New Observational High<br>School .....                    | 247,063.07 |             |              | 247,063.07 |
| Old High School.....                                      | 25,000.00  |             |              | 25,000.00  |
| Pre-School Building.....                                  | 2,720.95   | \$ 772.86   |              | 3,493.81   |
| Law Building .....  | 121,915.34 |             |              | 121,915.34 |
| President's House .....                                   | 30,741.76  |             |              | 30,741.76  |
| New Field House.....                                      |            | 522,395.90  |              | 522,395.90 |
| New Armory—West Side.                                     | 176,040.70 | 5,823.94    |              | 181,864.64 |
| Men's Dormitory .....                                     | 437,155.39 | 11,846.69   |              | 449,002.08 |
| Currier Hall .....  | 165,747.75 |             |              | 165,747.75 |
| Extension Building .....                                  | 5,286.36   |             |              | 5,286.36   |
| (1) Memorial Unit—Unit<br>No. 1 .....                     |            | 225,000.00  |              | 225,000.00 |
| Service Buildings   |            |             |              |            |
| Heating Plant No. 1.....                                  | 58,179.07  |             |              | 58,179.07  |
| Hydro Electric Plant....                                  | 3,453.21   | 3,453.21    |              |            |
| Plumbing Shop .....                                       | 500.00     |             |              | 500.00     |
| Carpenter Shop .....                                      | 1,000.00   |             |              | 1,000.00   |
| Store House—10-12 N.<br>Clinton .....                     | 5,421.35   |             |              | 5,421.35   |
| Film Storage Vault.....                                   | 300.00     |             |              | 300.00     |
| Warehouse—Burlington<br>Street .....                      | 2,500.00   |             |              | 2,500.00   |
| DeHaan Building—7 E.<br>Market .....                      | 3,602.18   |             |              | 3,602.18   |

Total—Buildings . . \$ 5,434,489.42 \$ 546.29 \$ 919,218.52 \$ 6,354,254.23

(1) Acceptance of this building recorded in the Minutes of Board of Education of June 9, 1926.

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

|                                | Balance July 1, 1926 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers of Equipment | Total June 30, 1927 at Cost | Labo-ratory Apparatus | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipment | Books     | Machinery and Tools | Museum Specimens |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Administrative Offices</b>  |                      |                            |  |                             |                       |                        |                  |           |                     |                  |
| President's Office             | \$ 5,388.22          | 476.87                     | \$ 265.29*                             | \$ 5,599.80                 |                       | \$ 2,068.79            | \$ 3,531.01      |           |                     |                  |
| Secretary's Office             | 11,556.35            | 961.87                     | 170.10*                                | 12,348.12                   |                       | 2,532.96               | 9,815.16         |           |                     |                  |
| Registrar's Office             | 8,175.04             | 1,032.84                   |  | 9,207.88                    |                       | 6,563.40               | 2,664.48         |           |                     |                  |
| Dean of Men                    | 589.16               | 91.13                      |  | 680.29                      |                       | 204.00                 | 476.29           |           |                     |                  |
| Dean of Women                  | 1,082.53             | 383.36                     | 138.53*                                | 1,827.36                    |                       | 612.70                 | 714.66           |           |                     |                  |
| Alumni Bureau                  | 423.98               | 269.11                     |  | 693.09                      |                       | 143.00                 | 550.09           |           |                     |                  |
| University Editor              | 7,763.58             |                            | 125.00*                                | 7,638.58                    |                       | 168.00                 | 7,470.58         |           |                     |                  |
| Purchasing Department          | 1,748.30             | 18.67                      |  | 1,766.97                    |                       | 1,660.61               | 106.36           |           |                     |                  |
| Total—Administrative Offices   | (36,727.16)          | (3,233.85)                 | (898.92*)                              | (39,262.09)                 |                       | (13,933.46)            | (25,328.63)      |           |                     |                  |
| <b>College of Liberal Arts</b> |                      |                            |  |                             |                       |                        |                  |           |                     |                  |
| Dean's Office                  | 1,140.11             | 166.06                     | 203.59*                                | 1,102.55                    |                       | 273.90                 | 828.65           |           |                     |                  |
| Animal Biology                 | 45,821.21            | 20,657.17                  | 45,821.21*                             | 58,028.65                   | \$ 31,347.06          | 6,438.20               | 1,023.79         | \$ 917.00 |                     | \$ 18,300.00     |
| Botany                         | 39,501.32            | 6,067.40                   | 2,129.84*                              | 231,379.88                  | 82,061.61             | 142,985.34             | 6,332.36         |           |                     |                  |
| Chemistry                      | 226,314.98           |                            | 1,002.50*                              | 4,077.57                    |                       | 1,585.48               | 2,492.09         |           |                     |                  |
| English                        | 4,195.60             |                            | 118.03*                                | 63,236.34                   | 16,726.58             | 4,638.89               | 721.47           |           |                     | 41,149.40        |
| Geology                        | 59,436.65            | 3,710.62                   | 89.07                                  | 874.64                      |                       | 580.00                 | 294.64           | 118.12    |                     |                  |
| German                         | 882.25               | 103.89                     | 111.50*                                | 8,107.02                    | 2,433.92              | 5,000.24               | 494.74           |           |                     |                  |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts       | 7,926.59             | 182.99                     | 2.56*                                  | 2,051.11                    |                       | 1,553.08               | 498.03           |           |                     |                  |
| History                        | 2,109.01             |                            | 57.90*                                 | 4,352.63                    | 4,026.73              | 43.00                  | 282.90           |           |                     |                  |
| History of Art                 | 4,276.23             | 76.40                      |  | 7,989.60                    | 3,270.09              | 4,351.75               | 367.76           |           |                     |                  |
| Home Economics                 | 12,393.58            | 29.55                      | 4,433.53*                              | 7,952.60                    | 580.32                | 580.32                 | 9,394.49         |           |                     |                  |
| Journalism                     | 9,842.61             | 918.62                     | 786.42*                                | 9,974.81                    | 3,201.73              | 614.17                 | 613.34           |           |                     |                  |
| Latin and Greek                | 2,392.75             | 320.15                     | 706.34                                 | 3,619.24                    | 5,200.09              | 1,540.60               | 3,099.43         |           |                     |                  |
| Mathematics                    | 6,846.91             | 139.45                     | 2,534.75                               | 9,841.11                    | 3,115.20              | 2,087.76               | 893.10           |           |                     |                  |
| Military Science               | 5,878.98             | 87.08                      | 40.00                                  | 23,840.88                   | 21,845.41             | 1,469.28               | 526.19           |           |                     |                  |
| Music                          | 21,784.97            | 241.68                     | 1,814.23                               | 81,787.93                   | 223.70                |                        | 108.03           |           |                     | 81,456.20        |
| Museum                         |                      |                            |  |                             |                       |                        |                  |           |                     |                  |
| Philosophy and Psychology      | 11,461.40            | 210.68                     | 114.58*                                | 11,557.50                   | 10,119.09             | 843.44                 | 594.97           |           |                     |                  |
| Physical Education—Men         | 8,195.51             | 765.73                     | 661.30*                                | 8,299.94                    | 5,808.79              | 900.55                 | 1,590.60         |           |                     |                  |
| Physical Education—Women       | 13,102.26            | 16.74                      | 17.44*                                 | 13,101.56                   | 6,176.00              | 6,019.10               | 655.86           | 250.00    |                     |                  |
| Political Science              | 62,841.36            | 83.03                      | 83.03*                                 | 421.33                      | 269.90                | 69.00                  | 83.03            |           |                     |                  |
| Physics                        | 772.43               | 1,772.43                   | 1,405.00*                              | 63,208.79                   | 55,852.29             | 6,972.78               | 383.72           |           |                     |                  |
| Speech                         | 4,704.74             | 780.55                     |  | 5,485.29                    | 2,559.93              | 2,204.52               | 720.84           |           |                     |                  |
| Romance Languages              | 2,041.14             | 78.38                      |  | 2,114.52                    |                       | 1,528.02               | 586.50           |           |                     |                  |
| Zoology                        | 90,369.50            | 12,030.78                  | 38,803.75*                             | 64,491.53                   | 59,628.81             | 2,896.73               | 1,965.99         |           |                     |                  |

| Total—College of Liberal Arts        | (644,081.59) | (49,334.38) | (8,464.86*) | (684,951.11) | (313,119.03) | (195,176.24) | (34,405.12) | (1,255.12) | (140,905.60) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| College of Applied Science           |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |            |              |
| Dean's Office                        | \$ 1,853.40  | \$ 400.95   | \$          | \$ 2,254.35  | \$ 8,356.95  | \$ 1,221.10  | \$ 1,033.25 |            |              |
| Civil Engineering                    | 8,571.39     | 276.89      | 1.00*       | 9,147.28     | 9,147.28     | 902.53       | 587.80      |            |              |
| Electrical Engineering               | 32,172.34    | 190.39      | 888.35*     | 31,524.38    | 99,737.58    | 1,558.28     | 178.52      |            |              |
| Mechanical Engineering               | 61,181.22    | 352.02      | 692.34*     | 60,840.90    | 58,924.43    | 1,398.80     | 517.67      |            |              |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics             | 15,416.52    | 772.13      | 995.52*     | 15,183.13    | 14,062.20    | 756.90       | 354.03      |            |              |
| Descriptive Geometry                 | 2,720.95     |             | .95*        | 2,720.00     | 1,814.94     | 627.72       | 277.84      |            |              |
| Radio Broadcasting Station           | 22,392.88    | 41.35       |             | 22,434.23    | 19,888.20    | 2,422.90     | 123.13      |            |              |
| Applied Science Library              | 2,896.52     |             |             | 2,896.52     |              | 2,757.09     | 139.73      |            |              |
| Total—College of Applied Science     | (147,565.52) | (2,063.73)  | (2,528.16*) | (147,011.09) | (132,854.30) | (10,945.32)  | (3,211.47)  |            |              |
| College of Dentistry                 | 106,244.34   | 1,220.40    | 1,081.83*   | 106,382.91   | 97,302.00    | 6,345.22     | 2,735.69    |            |              |
| College of Law                       | 5,540.03     | 688.48      | 478.87      | 6,707.38     |              | 3,576.32     | 2,223.06 \$ | 608.00     |              |
| College of Pharmacy                  | 8,001.65     | 23,877.55   | 329.28*     | 31,549.92    | 27,839.53    | 2,570.22     | 1,140.17    |            |              |
| College of Commerce                  | 8,213.22     | 746.57      | 162.68*     | 8,797.11     |              | 6,576.60     | 2,220.51    |            |              |
| Graduate College                     | 26,757.76    | 3,276.15    | 371.57*     | 29,662.34    | 25,073.36    | 1,370.15     | 2,635.08    | 583.75     |              |
| College of Education                 |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |            |              |
| General                              | 25,262.35    | 4,706.66    | 127.17*     | 29,848.84    |              | 21,090.68    | 8,763.16    |            |              |
| High School                          | 50,608.67    | 1,064.76    | 2,844.45*   | 48,828.98    | 22,065.46    | 18,486.55    | 6,465.62    | 2,141.35   |              |
| Elementary School                    | 4,794.40     | 152.35      | 1,140.65    | 6,087.40     | 1,504.70     | 2,833.93     | 406.77      | 1,252.00   |              |
| Manual Arts                          | 1,498.28     |             | 13.55*      | 1,484.73     |              |              |             |            |              |
| Total—College of Education           | (82,163.70)  | (5,925.77)  | (1,844.52*) | (86,244.95)  | (25,114.89)  | (42,111.16)  | (15,625.55) | (3,393.33) |              |
| College of Medicine                  |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |            |              |
| Dean's Office                        | \$ 1,542.76  | \$ 83.03    | \$          | \$ 1,625.79  | \$ 6,827.05  | \$ 1,409.15  | \$ 216.64   |            |              |
| Anatomy                              | 7,277.52     |             |             | 7,277.52     |              | 306.34       | 144.13      |            |              |
| Histology and Embryology             | 40,943.95    |             | \$ 214.50*  | 40,729.45    | 11,833.95    | 1,644.00     | 251.50      |            | \$ 27,000.00 |
| Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine | 4,407.37     | 560.41      | 249.07*     | 4,418.71     | 3,710.30     | 377.35       | 331.06      |            |              |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics            | 3,207.41     | 3,207.41    | 630.91*     | 5,986.24     | 4,582.03     | 761.30       | 642.91      |            |              |
| Mat. Med. and Pharmacology           | 9,517.10     | 465.60      | 383.67*     | 9,599.03     | 7,531.31     | 1,977.22     | 90.50       |            |              |
| Ophthalmology and Otology            | 1,556.43     | 9.73        | 61.20*      | 1,504.96     | 1,492.71     | 12.25        |             |            |              |
| Pathology and Bacteriology           | 31,956.71    | 784.00      | 199.03*     | 32,491.68    | 29,351.76    | 2,644.86     | 265.06      |            |              |
| Pediatrics                           | 6,004.93     | 225.38      | 39.41*      | 6,190.90     | 4,996.60     | 701.35       | 722.95      |            |              |
| Surgery                              | 1,556.81     | 83.03       | 29.06*      | 1,610.78     | 751.67       | 548.00       | 311.11      |            |              |
| Theory and Practice                  | 8,223.92     | 2,541.32    | 103.00*     | 10,656.94    | 9,719.58     | 336.65       | 600.61      |            |              |
| Physiology                           | 15,324.49    | 580.46      | 113.45*     | 15,991.50    | 13,967.74    | 1,128.63     | 837.13      |            |              |
| Neurology                            | 335.50       | 289.00      | 110.00      | 734.50       | 734.50       |              |             |            |              |
| Nutrition                            | 147.48       |             |             | 147.48       |              |              |             |            |              |
| Eye Specialist Department            | 1,853.04     | 106.64      | 86.20       | 1,945.88     | 1,535.83     | 10.05        |             |            |              |

## INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

|  | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Additions<br>for<br>Current<br>Year | Adjust-<br>ments and<br>Transfers<br>of Equip-<br>ment | Total<br>June 30,<br>1927<br>at Cost | Labo-<br>ratory<br>Apparatu | Furniture<br>and<br>Fixtures | Office<br>Equipment | Books        | Machinery<br>and Tools | Museum<br>Specimens |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| New Medical Laboratory.....                    | 13,159.38               | 148,886.07                          |  | 162,045.45                           | 83,232.23                   | 78,730.19                    | 83.03               |              |                        |                     |
| Total—College of Medicine.....                 | (146,617.13)            | (157,772.08)                        | (1,833.10*)  | (302,556.11)                         | (180,414.74)                | (90,645.34)                  | (4,496.08)          |              |                        | (27,000.00)         |
| President's Home .....                         | 7,836.13                | 454.26                              |  | 8,290.39                             |                             | 8,290.39                     |                     |              |                        |                     |
| Child Welfare .....                            | 14,698.05               | 694.70                              | 150.65*  | 15,242.10                            | 6,739.38                    | 5,273.17                     | 3,223.15            | 6.40         |                        |                     |
| Extension Division .....                       | 12,471.78               | 324.46                              | 168.04*  | 12,628.20                            | 5,748.76                    | 4,353.07                     | 2,369.37            | 157.00       |                        |                     |
| Student Health Department.....                 | 2,228.23                | 191.40                              | 137.03*  | 2,282.60                             | 1,181.73                    | 880.09                       | 148.28              | 72.50        |                        |                     |
| Public Health Nursing Dept.....                | 369.46                  |                                     | 100.00*  | 369.46                               | 269.46                      |                              |                     |              |                        |                     |
| Mailing Room .....                             | 2,079.55                |                                     |  | 2,079.55                             |                             | 471.41                       | 1,608.14            |              |                        |                     |
| General Service Department                     | 6,834.23                | 2,428.21                            | 491.57*  | 8,770.87                             |                             | 1,825.62                     | 2,520.60            |              | \$ 4,424.65            |                     |
| Stores and Supplies .....                      | 7,690.08                |                                     | 101.01*  | 7,589.07                             |                             |                              |                     |              | 7,589.07               |                     |
| University Bakery .....                        | 4,866.61                | 3,725.81                            | 740.54*  | 7,551.88                             |                             | 94.00                        | 650.99              |              | 7,106.89               |                     |
| Multigraph .....                               | 520,559.33              | 55,835.93                           | 85.00*   | 576,310.26                           |                             | 33,858.80                    | 3,824.01            |              |                        |                     |
| General Library .....                          | 49,381.40               | 429.58                              |  | 49,803.98                            |                             | 1,185.40                     | 324.00              |              |                        |                     |
| Kanney Library .....                           | 139,756.60              | 13,630.68                           | 648.56*  | 152,738.72                           |                             | 21,297.04                    | 233.06              |              |                        |                     |
| Law Library .....                              | 60,620.39               | 1,249.07                            | 4,245.55*  | 57,623.91                            |                             | 56,072.61                    | 1,551.30            |              |                        |                     |
| Men's Dormitory .....                          |                         | 13,417.00                           | 426.00   | 13,843.90                            |                             | 6,744.72                     | 55.12               |              |                        |                     |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria .....                     |                         | 3,063.13                            | 6,801.48*  | 34,866.43                            |                             | 34,693.65                    | 172.78              |              | 7,044.06               |                     |
| Currier Hall .....                             | 38,604.78               |                                     |  |                                      |                             |                              |                     |              |                        |                     |
| Research in Character Educa-<br>tion .....     | 464.34                  | 126.88                              | 83.03*   | 598.19                               |                             | 342.13                       | 166.06              |              |                        |                     |
| Total—General and Service<br>Departments ..... | (828,777.76)            | (93,899.29)                         | (12,769.84*)   | (909,967.21)                         |                             | (156,113.97)                 | (9,567.92)          | (718,120.65) | (26,164.67)            |                     |
| Memorial Union .....                           |                         | 1,296.44                            |  | 1,296.44                             |                             |                              | 1,296.44            |              |                        |                     |
| Office Equipment .....                         |                         | 25,405.11                           |  | 25,405.11                            |                             |                              |                     |              |                        |                     |
| General Furniture .....                        |                         | 23,074.73                           |  | 23,074.73                            |                             |                              |                     |              |                        |                     |
| Dining Service Equipment.....                  |                         | (49,776.28)                         |  | (49,776.28)                          |                             |                              |                     |              |                        |                     |
| Total—Memorial Union .....                     |                         | 862.50                              | 1,695.32*  | 181,496.15                           |                             |                              |                     |              | 17,084.16              | (17,084.16)         |
| General Furniture .....                        | 182,328.97              |                                     |  | 181,496.15                           |                             |                              |                     |              |                        |                     |





FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928.

W. J. McCHESNEY, Treasurer

TREASURER'S REPORT—FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIVERSITY TREASURER AND RECONCILIATION OF UNIVERSITY TREASURER'S AND SECRETARY'S CASH BALANCES YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

| Funds                     | Treasurer's Balance July 1, 1926 | Deposits       | Journal Credits | Total          | Warrants Paid  | Journal Debits | Total          | Treasurer's Balance June 30, 1927 | Warrants Outstanding June 30, 1927 | Secretary's Balance June 30, 1927 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Support                   | \$ 29,699.11                     | \$1,826,493.86 | \$ 618,373.42   | \$2,474,566.39 | \$2,183,801.97 | \$ 239,594.12  | \$2,423,396.09 | \$ 51,170.30                      | \$ 51,170.30                       | -----                             |
| Repair and Contingent     | 31.71                            | -----          | -----           | 31.71          | 31.71          | -----          | 31.71          | -----                             | -----                              | -----                             |
| Library                   | 42.92                            | -----          | -----           | 42.92          | 42.92          | -----          | 42.92          | -----                             | -----                              | -----                             |
| Extension                 | 2,949.07                         | 80,297.02      | 15,987.59       | 99,233.68      | 88,056.81      | 9,213.41       | 97,270.22      | 1,963.46                          | 1,963.46                           | -----                             |
| Epidemiology              | 4,435.20                         | 17,250.00      | -----           | 21,685.20      | 17,965.94      | 1,664.61       | 19,630.55      | 2,054.65                          | 594.01                             | \$ 1,460.64                       |
| Child Welfare             | 1,391.43                         | 36,322.00      | 741.15          | 38,454.58      | 33,253.43      | 2,975.65       | 38,229.58      | 225.00                            | 225.00                             | -----                             |
| Maternity and Infant      | -----                            | -----          | -----           | -----          | -----          | -----          | -----          | -----                             | -----                              | -----                             |
| Hygiene                   | 3,926.86*                        | 44,269.51      | -----           | 40,342.65      | 42,622.82      | 559.19         | 43,182.01      | 2,839.36*                         | 915.43                             | 3,754.79*                         |
| Bacteriology Laboratory   | 28.06                            | -----          | -----           | 28.06          | 88.11          | 60.05          | 28.06          | -----                             | -----                              | -----                             |
| Equipment and Improvement | 16,764.27                        | 140,220.73     | -----           | 156,985.00     | 85,473.08      | 51,357.36      | 136,830.44     | 20,154.56                         | -----                              | 20,154.56                         |
| Maintenance and Building  | 121,745.17                       | 533.48         | -----           | 122,278.65     | 54,764.89      | 40,707.24      | 104,472.13     | 17,806.52                         | 480.10                             | 17,317.42                         |
| New Medical Building      | 175,877.12*                      | 1,500,835.94   | -----           | 1,325,068.82   | 1,376,364.87   | 94,146.27      | 1,470,511.14   | 145,452.32*                       | 5,188.83                           | 150,635.15*                       |
| New Central Heating       | -----                            | -----          | -----           | -----          | -----          | -----          | -----          | -----                             | -----                              | -----                             |
| Plant                     | 108,083.99                       | 65,000.00      | -----           | 173,083.99     | 179,018.13     | 5,931.14       | 173,083.99     | -----                             | -----                              | -----                             |
| Paving and Sidewalks      | 37,309.54                        | -----          | -----           | 37,309.54      | 4,208.31       | 10,565.69      | 14,774.00      | 22,535.54                         | 11.65                              | 22,523.89                         |
| Dormitory Addition        | 5.40                             | 40,000.00      | -----           | 40,005.40      | 23,142.82      | 35,682.47      | 4,372.93       | 7,581.11                          | 22.60                              | 4,350.33                          |
| Income                    | 10,044.01*                       | 2,381,621.74   | 734,254.44      | 3,105,832.17   | 2,176,409.75   | 921,841.31     | 3,098,251.06   | 7,581.11                          | 46,127.66                          | 38,546.55*                        |
| Trust and Special         | 56,992.72                        | 207,954.11     | 1,263.11        | 363,653.72     | 308,113.64     | 20,016.82      | 288,096.82     | 75,586.90                         | 9,883.80                           | 65,693.10                         |
| Total                     | \$189,630.60                     | \$6,440,898.39 | \$1,368,093.49  | \$7,998,622.48 | \$6,375,359.70 | \$1,368,103.49 | \$7,943,463.19 | \$ 55,159.29                      | \$116,595.84                       | \$ 61,436.55*                     |

\*Overdraft.

## INTEREST COLLECTIONS ON LOANS 1926-1927

## PERMANENT LAND FUND

| Loan Number                   | Name                 | Interest     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1                             | Frank Armbruster     | 700.00       |
| 4                             | O. S. Barnes         | 165.00       |
| 6                             | W. C. Brenneman      | 50.00        |
| 7                             | Leo Brophy           | 450.00       |
| 9                             | J. E. Bowman         | 185.00       |
| 10                            | Frank H. Anthony     | 300.00       |
| 11                            | S. C. Cozine         | 550.00       |
| 12                            | James Curry          | 400.00       |
| 14                            | Wesley Erusha        | 60.00        |
| 16                            | Emma Holscher        | 250.00       |
| 16                            | Emma Holscher        | 21.52        |
| 20                            | Edward Kinney        | 192.50       |
| 21                            | Frank R. Kutcher     | 150.00       |
| 22                            | P. J. Maher          | 375.00       |
| 24                            | Thomas F. Meade      | 500.00       |
| 25                            | John A. Miller       | 100.00       |
| 27                            | Fred Koehring        | 75.00        |
| 28                            | Elizabeth Butler     | 40.00        |
| 29                            | Thomas Phillips      | 130.00       |
| 30                            | Anthony Sibel        | 225.00       |
| 31                            | Frank L. Smith       | 480.00       |
| 33                            | J. L. Swartzendruber | 606.40       |
| 34                            | Charles Tomash       | 300.00       |
| 36                            | Clark I. Weeber      | 249.36       |
| 37                            | F. S. Webster        | 150.00       |
| 38                            | Joe Worrell          | 400.00       |
| 39                            | Matilda Wagner       | 300.00       |
| 40                            | Elizabeth Wentz      | 250.00       |
| 41                            | Lydia Yenter         | 250.00       |
| 42                            | Omar Yoder           | 325.00       |
| 43                            | James B. Welch       | 350.00       |
| 44                            | Robert Mahoney       | 700.00       |
| 45                            | Mrs. A. Oberman      | 250.00       |
| 46                            | J. A. Hrdliska       | 300.00       |
| 47                            | J. A. Hrdliska       | 50.00        |
| 48                            | Louis Lindeman       | 208.33       |
| 49                            | Louis Lindeman       | 375.00       |
| 50                            | J. W. Baker          | 325.00       |
| 51                            | August Smith         | 325.00       |
| 52                            | Clarence W. Hall     | 300.00       |
| 53                            | G. J. Gerlits        | 109.73       |
| 2                             | John G. Andrews      | 206.28       |
| 32                            | Frank Smith          | 593.50       |
| Total Permanent Fund Interest |                      | \$ 12,327.62 |

## JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927

|   |                    |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------|
| 3 | P. F. Schwimley    | \$ 300.00 |
| 4 | Edward F. Borschel | 150.00    |
| 5 | Edward F. Borschel | 125.00    |

Total Dillon Fund.....\$ 575.00

## WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND 1926-1927

|   |                    |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------|
| 2 | Edward F. Borschel | \$ 125.00 |
|---|--------------------|-----------|

## A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927

| Loan Number | Name             | Interest  |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1           | D. W. Bontrager  | \$ 275.00 |
| 2           | Elizabeth Butler | 175.00    |
| 3           | Thomas A. Coglan | 150.00    |
| 4           | Charles Elliott  | 250.00    |
| 5           | Charles Elliott  | 200.00    |
| 6           | Bohumil Greazel  | 23.53     |
| 6           | Bohumil Greazel  | 110.00    |
| 9           | Geo. P. Leeney   | 300.00    |
| 10          | Geo. P. Leeney   | 300.00    |
| 11          | George McCann    | 200.00    |
| 12          | F. S. Webster    | 125.00    |
| 13          | S. C. Yoder      | 220.00    |
| 14          | E. F. Borschel   | 50.00     |

Total Interest .....\$ 2,378.53

Received from Secretary:

|                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Student Loans Paid.....       | 2,380.00    |
| Student Loan Interest.....    | 170.23      |
| Total Carr Interest Fund..... | \$ 4,928.76 |

## MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927

|                            |                         |           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 3                          | William Cahill .....    | \$ 325.00 |
| 4                          | William Cahill .....    | 250.00    |
| 5                          | William Cahill .....    | 125.00    |
| 6                          | Carl Craig .....        | 250.00    |
| 7                          | John Costello .....     | 550.00    |
| 8                          | John F. Graber.....     | 180.00    |
| 9                          | E. S. Hall.....         | 500.00    |
| 10                         | Albert J. Hogan.....    | 110.00    |
| 11                         | John Kahler .....       | 110.00    |
| 14                         | George McCann .....     | 100.00    |
| 15                         | E. F. McCabe.....       | 329.04    |
| 16                         | E. F. McCabe.....       | 303.73    |
| 17                         | E. F. McCabe.....       | 129.16    |
| 18                         | E. F. McCabe.....       | 50.62     |
| 19                         | E. F. McCabe.....       | 51.67     |
| 20                         | E. F. McCabe.....       | 51.67     |
| 21                         | E. F. McCabe.....       | 51.67     |
| 22                         | Ellen K. Mather.....    | 275.00    |
| 23                         | William Nelson .....    | 60.00     |
| 24                         | Josephine Remley .....  | 180.00    |
| 25                         | James A. White.....     | 275.00    |
| 26                         | Edward F. Borschel..... | 125.00    |
| 27                         | Edward F. Borschel..... | 75.00     |
| 28                         | R. T. Sheppard.....     | 62.50     |
| Total Ranney Interest..... |                         | 4,520.06  |

## THEODORE SANXAY FUND 1926-1927

|   |                      |           |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Mary C. Gardner..... | \$ 208.33 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|

## WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD FUND 1926-1927

|                         |                      |           |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 1                       | Lynn Colony .....    | \$ 250.00 |
| 2                       | P. F. Schwimley..... | 150.00    |
| 3                       | F. S. Webster.....   | 100.00    |
| Total Gifford Fund..... |                      | \$ 500.00 |

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS  
UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS  
1926-1927

PERMANENT FUND

| Loan Number                                 | Name                    | Amount      |              |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2   | John G. Andrews.....    | \$ 5,000.00 |              |
| 12  | James Curry .....       | 2,000.00    |              |
| 16  | Emma Holscher .....     | 5,000.00    |              |
| 20  | Edward Kinney .....     | 3,500.00    |              |
| 24  | Thomas Meade .....      | 10,000.00   |              |
| 25  | John A. Miller.....     | 2,000.00    |              |
| 27  | Fred Kaefring .....     | 1,500.00    |              |
| 29  | Thomas O. Phillips..... | 2,000.00    |              |
| 30  | Anthony Sibel .....     | 2,000.00    |              |
| 31  | Frank L. Smith.....     | 8,000.00    |              |
| 32  | Frank L. Smith.....     | 5,000.00    |              |
| 41  | Lydia Yenter .....      | 1,000.00    |              |
| 42  | Omar R. Yoder .....     | 500.00      |              |
| 48  | E. M. L. Lindeman.....  | 1,000.00    |              |
| 18  | Charles Kelly .....     | 7,000.00    |              |
| 19  | Charles Kelly .....     | 7,000.00    |              |
| Total Permanent Fund.....                   |                         |             | \$ 62,500.00 |
| MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927         |                         |             |              |
| R3  | William Cahill .....    | \$ 6,500.00 |              |
| 4   | William Cahill .....    | 4,500.00    |              |
| 22  | Ellen K. Mather.....    | 100.00      |              |
| Total Ranney Fund.....                      |                         |             | 11,100.00    |
| A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND, 1926-1927 |                         |             |              |
| C3  | Thomas Cogan .....      | \$ 500.00   |              |
| 6   | Bohumil Greazel .....   | 2,000.00    |              |
| 13  | G. C. Yoder.....        | 4,000.00    |              |
| 7   | Charles Kelly .....     | 2,000.00    |              |
| Total Carr Fund.....                        |                         |             | 8,500.00     |
| WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927 |                         |             |              |
| G1  | Lynn Colony .....       |             | 4,500.00     |
| JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927   |                         |             |              |
| Transfer from Interest Fund.....            |                         |             | 500.00       |
| Grand Total Receipts .....                  |                         |             | \$ 87,100.00 |

SUMMARY OF NEW LOANS MADE FROM UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS 1926-1927

PERMANENT FUND

| Loan Number                                | Name                     | Amount       | Value of Security |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 53   | Geo. J. Gerlitz .....    | \$ 5,000.00  | \$ 20,000.00      |
| 54   | Emma Holscher .....      | 6,000.00     | 30,000.00         |
| 55   | Frank Floerchinger ..... | 4,000.00     | 19,000.00         |
| 56   | Frank Floerchinger ..... | 4,000.00     |                   |
| 57   | Bohumil Greazel .....    | 4,000.00     | 13,800.00         |
| 58   | James J. Murphy.....     | 16,000.00    | 51,400.00         |
| 59   | F. J. Beard.....         | 10,000.00    | 20,000.00         |
| Total Permanent Fund.....                  |                          |              | \$ 49,000.00      |
| MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927        |                          |              |                   |
| R28  | Thomas O. Phillips.....  | \$ 3,000.00  | \$ 16,000.00      |
| 29   | R. T. Shepherd .....     | 5,000.00     | 36,600.00         |
| 30   | Paul Erusha .....        | 3,000.00     |                   |
| Total Ranney Fund.....                     |                          |              | \$ 11,000.00      |
| A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927 |                          |              |                   |
| C15  | H. J. Farnsworth.....    | \$ 8,000.00  | \$ 80,000.00      |
| THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND 1926-1927  |                          |              |                   |
| S1   | Mary C. Gardner .....    | \$ 12,500.00 | \$ 33,250.00      |
| Total New Loans Made.....                  |                          |              | \$ 80,500.00      |

## TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDABLE

|  | Date<br>Estab-<br>lished | Original<br>Amount of<br>Principal | Cash<br>Balance<br>July 1, 1926 |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Permanent Land Fund.....<br>Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grant. Income<br>used for General University Purposes.  | 1840                     | \$284,889.36                       | \$ 12,889.36                    |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....<br>Established by Martha W. Ranney; interest used for<br>establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Insti-<br>tute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.   | 1908                     | 64,867.66                          | 5,000.00                        |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship.....<br>Established by A. Whitney Carr; interest used for<br>scholarships worth \$60 a year in College of Liberal Arts<br>and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students.  | 1900                     | 50,000.00                          | 2,000.00                        |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....<br>Established by Helen J. Gifford; interest to be used<br>in equipping and maintaining a room in University Hospi-<br>tal for free medical treatment of needy patients.  | 1908                     | 8,757.08                           | -----                           |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....<br>Established by John F. Dillon; interest used for \$200<br>prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law<br>scholarships.   | 1914                     | 10,000.00                          | -----                           |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund.....<br>For students' essays on "Government".  | 1903                     | 250.00                             | -----                           |
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Prize.....   | 1900                     | 2,500.00                           | -----                           |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize.....   | 1923                     | 2,000.00                           | -----                           |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize.....<br>Interest used for prize of \$25 to student with highest<br>scholastic standing for four years in College of Liberal<br>Arts.  | 1923                     | 400.00                             | -----                           |
| Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize.....<br>Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for<br>Freshman oratorical prize.  |                          | 500.00                             | -----                           |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund.....<br>Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest to be used<br>for fellowships and loans for Liberal Arts students.   | 1926                     | 15,000.00                          | 15,000.00                       |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual University Dinner.....<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest to be used for<br>Annual University Dinner for students who have distin-<br>guished themselves. Surplus funds may be transferred to<br>a student loan fund. | 1926                     | 4,000.00                           | -----                           |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund.....<br>Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used for<br>loans to law students.   | 1927                     | 10,000.00                          | -----                           |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Goodwill Dinner and Dorothy<br>Finkbine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund.....<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine.  | 1927                     | 4,000.00                           | -----                           |
| Grand Total .....  |                          |                                    | \$ 34,889.36                    |

## TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 1927

| Receipts     | Total        | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1927 | Nature of Investment                                       | Amount Invested | Total Fund    |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| \$ 62,500.00 | \$ 75,389.36 | \$ 49,000.00  | \$ 26,389.36               | Mortgage Notes-----  | \$258,500.00    | \$ 284,889.36 |
| 11,100.00    | 16,100.00    | 11,000.00     | 5,100.00                   | Mortgage Notes-----  | 94,900.00       | 100,000.00    |
| 8,500.00     | 10,500.00    | 8,000.00      | 2,500.00                   | Mortgage Notes-----  | 47,500.00       | 50,000.00     |
| 4,500.00     | 4,500.00     | -----         | 4,500.00                   | Mortgage Notes-----  | 5,500.00        | 10,000.00     |
| 500.00       | 500.00       | -----         | 500.00                     | Mortgage Notes-----  | 11,500.00       | 12,000.00     |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Mortgage Notes-----  | 250.00          | 250.00        |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | 25 shares Preferred<br>Stock National<br>Biscuit Company-- | 2,500.00        | 2,500.00      |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Jewett Bldg. Mtg.<br>\$1,000; Millane<br>Co., \$1,000----- | 2,000.00        | 2,000.00      |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Missouri River<br>Bridge Co. Bonds--                       | 400.00          | 400.00        |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Iowa City Hotel Co.  | 500.00          | 500.00        |
| -----        | 15,000.00    | 12,500.00     | 2,500.00                   | Mortgage Notes-----  | 12,500.00       | 15,000.00     |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | German External<br>Bonds-----                              | 4,000.00        | 4,000.00      |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | 100 shares E. I. Du-<br>Pont DeNemours<br>Co.-----         | 10,000.00       | 10,000.00     |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | German External<br>Bonds-----                              | 4,000.00        | 4,000.00      |
| \$ 87,100.00 | \$121,989.36 | \$ 80,500.00  | \$ 41,489.36               | -----  | \$454,050.00    | \$ 495,539.36 |

## LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1927

|                            |                             | UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS |                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                            |                             | PERMANENT FUND           |                     |
|                            |                             |                          | Interest Paid To    |
| 1                          | Frank Armbruster .....      | \$ 14,000.00             | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 4                          | O. S. Barnes.....           | 3,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 6                          | W. C. Brenneman.....        | 1,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 7                          | Leo Brophy .....            | 9,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 9                          | J. E. Bowman.....           | 3,700.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 10                         | Roy Anthony.....            | 6,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 11                         | Sidney C. Cozine.....       | 10,000.00                | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 12                         | James Curry.....            | 6,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 13                         | Patrick Donohoe.....        | 16,000.00                | Jan. 1, 1926        |
| 14                         | Wesley Erusha.....          | 1,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 21                         | Frank R. Kutcher.....       | 3,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 22                         | Phillip A. Maher.....       | 7,500.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 28                         | Elizabeth Butler.....       | 2,800.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 30                         | Anthony Sibel.....          | 2,500.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 33                         | Jos. L. Swartzendruber..... | 12,000.00                | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 34                         | Chas. F. Tomash.....        | 6,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 36                         | A. F. Weeber.....           | 4,500.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 37                         | F. S. Webster.....          | 3,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 38                         | Jos. E. Worrell.....        | 8,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 39                         | Matilda Wagner.....         | 6,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 40                         | Elizabeth Wentz.....        | 5,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 41                         | Lydia Yenter.....           | 4,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 42                         | Omar R. Yoder.....          | 6,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 43                         | James Welch.....            | 7,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 44                         | Dennis R. Mahoney.....      | 14,000.00                | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 45                         | Anna Oberman.....           | 5,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 46                         | Joseph A. Hrdlicka.....     | 6,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 47                         | Joseph A. Hrdlicka.....     | 1,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 48                         | E. M. L. Lindeman.....      | 4,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 49                         | E. M. L. Lindeman.....      | 9,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 50                         | Jacob W. Baker.....         | 6,500.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 51                         | August A. Smith.....        | 13,000.00                | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 52                         | Clarence W. Hall.....       | 6,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 53                         | George J. Gerlits.....      | 5,000.00                 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 54                         | Emma Holscher.....          | 6,000.00                 | No Interest Matured |
| 55                         | Frank J. Floerchinger.....  | 4,000.00                 | No Interest Matured |
| 56                         | Frank J. Floerchinger.....  | 4,000.00                 | No Interest Matured |
| 57                         | Bohumil Greazel.....        | 4,000.00                 | No Interest Matured |
| 58                         | James J. Murphy.....        | 16,000.00                | No Interest Matured |
| 59                         | F. J. Beard.....            | 10,000.00                | No Interest Matured |
| Total Permanent Fund ..... |                             | \$258,500.00             |                     |

## LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1927

## UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

## A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927

|                      |                          |              | Interest Paid To    |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1                    | Daniel W. Bontrager..... | \$ 5,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 2                    | Elizabeth Butler.....    | 3,500.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 3                    | Thomas A. Cogan.....     | 2,500.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 4                    | Charles Elliott.....     | 5,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 5                    | Charles Elliott.....     | 4,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 9                    | Geo. P. Leeney.....      | 6,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 10                   | Geo. P. Leeney.....      | 6,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 11                   | Geo. McCann.....         | 4,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 12                   | F. S. Webster.....       | 2,500.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 14                   | Edward F. Borschel.....  | 1,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 15                   | H. J. Farnsworth.....    | 8,000.00     | No Interest Matured |
| Total Carr Fund..... |                          | \$ 47,500.00 |                     |

## MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927

|    |                       |           |              |
|----|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4  | William Cahill.....   | \$ 500.00 | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 5  | William Cahill.....   | 2,500.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 6  | Arthur D. Craig.....  | 5,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 7  | John Costolo.....     | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 8  | John F. Grabian.....  | 3,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 9  | Edward S. Hall.....   | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 10 | Albert J. Hogan.....  | 2,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 12 | John Kahler.....      | 2,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 13 | William D. Loney..... | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1923 |
| 14 | Geo. McCann.....      | 2,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 15 | Edward F. McCabe..... | 6,500.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 16 | Edward F. McCabe..... | 6,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 17 | Edward F. McCabe..... | 2,500.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |



|    |                          |          |                     |
|----|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| 18 | Edward F. McCabe.....    | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 19 | Edward F. McCabe.....    | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 20 | Edward F. McCabe.....    | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 21 | Edward F. McCabe.....    | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 22 | Ellen K. Mather.....     | 4,900.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 23 | William Nelson.....      | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 24 | Josephine D. Remley..... | 3,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 25 | James A. White.....      | 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 26 | Edward F. Borschel.....  | 2,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 27 | Edward F. Borschel.....  | 1,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 28 | Thomas O. Phillips.....  | 3,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 29 | R. T. Shepherd.....      | 5,000.00 | No Interest Matured |
| 30 | Paul Erusha.....         | 3,000.00 | No Interest Matured |

Total Ranney Fund.....\$ 94,900.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD FUND 1926-1927 •

|   |                       |           |              |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1 | Lynn Colony.....      | \$ 500.00 | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 2 | Philip Schwimley..... | 3,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 3 | F. S. Webster.....    | 2,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1927 |

Total Gifford Fund.....\$ 5,500.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|   |                         |             |              |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 3 | Philip Schwimley.....   | \$ 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 4 | Edward F. Borschel..... | 3,000.00    | Jan. 1, 1927 |
| 5 | Edward F. Borschel..... | 2,500.00    | Jan. 1, 1927 |

Total Dillon Fund.....\$ 11,500.00

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

|   |                         |           |              |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2 | Edward F. Borschel..... | \$ 250.00 | Jan. 1, 1927 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|

THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND

|   |                      |              |              |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Mary C. Gardner..... | \$ 12,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1927 |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED FROM ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION AND GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD FOR NEW MEDICAL BUILDINGS

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Amount of gift.....   | \$ 2,250,000.00 |
| Less last installment for 1927-28 not due until after July 1, 1927..... | 450,000.00      |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Total amount of gift received.....          | \$ 1,800,000.00 |
| Interest earned on investment of funds..... | 109,646.97      |

Total available.....\$ 1,909,646.97

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Invested in Second Liberty Loan Bonds..... | \$ 1,350,000.00 |
| Cash on hand June 30, 1927.....            | 159,646.97      |
| Expended on construction.....              | 400,000.00      |

\$ 1,909,646.97 \$ 1,909,646.97

TOTAL SALARIES, 1926-27

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Administration.....   | \$ 97,780.38    |
| Student Service.....  | 5,437.50        |
| Department of Buildings and Grounds.....                    | 16,776.00       |
| Liberal Arts.....   | 644,713.61      |
| Applied Science.....  | 95,822.49       |
| College of Medicine.....                                    | 236,953.93      |
| College of Dentistry.....                                   | 104,772.50      |
| College of Pharmacy.....                                    | 14,000.00       |
| College of Law.....   | 51,722.50       |
| College of Education.....                                   | 99,000.57       |
| College of Commerce.....                                    | 84,174.37       |
| Graduate College.....                                       | 41,844.06       |
| Library.....  | 56,164.56       |
| Summer Session.....   | 64,750.51       |
| University Extension.....                                   | 36,800.00       |
| Epidemiology Laboratory.....                                | 13,648.26       |
| Child Welfare Research Station.....                         | 31,186.66       |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....                           | 29,102.79       |
| Total Salaries Charged to Regular Support.....              | \$ 1,724,650.69 |
| Other Salaries Paid From:                                   |                 |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund.....                | \$ 36,719.06    |
| Research on Psychology of the Brain.....                    | 26,656.46       |
| Research in Character Education.....                        | 16,362.50       |
| Research in Drug Addiction.....                             | 5,362.50        |
| Salaries for Engineering Services—New Medical Buildings.... | 7,800.00        |
| Heating Survey Salaries.....                                | 1,808.33        |

## SALARIES, 1926-1927

## ADMINISTRATION

## President's Office:

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| W. A. Jessup, president.....            | \$ 18,000.00 |              |
| T. H. Macbride, president Emeritus..... | 2,500.00     |              |
| Marcella Hotz, executive secretary..... | 3,000.00     |              |
| Nancy Mitchem, assistant.....           | 1,620.00     | \$ 25,120.00 |

## Secretary's Office:

|  |             |           |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| W. H. Bates, secretary.....                    | \$ 6,000.00 |           |
| W. H. Cobb, auditor.....                       | 4,250.00    |           |
| V. C. Schillig, accountant.....                | 1,620.00    |           |
| Edward Bright, cashier.....                    | 1,620.00    |           |
| Gertrude Wright, stenographer.....             | 703.50      |           |
| Georgia GJasmann, stenographer.....            | 1,320.00    |           |
| Carl McLachlan, auditor student organization.. | 1,620.00    |           |
| Albert Vogt, bookkeeper.....                   | 1,620.00    |           |
| R. J. Slezak, bookkeeper.....                  | 1,080.00    |           |
| Glenn M. Fountain, bookkeeper.....             | 1,020.00    |           |
| Earl B. Weeks, inventory clerk.....            | 1,620.00    |           |
| Mattie Davis, stenographer.....                | 704.16      | 23,177.66 |

## Purchasing Division:

|                                       |             |          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| F. E. Humeston, purchasing agent..... | \$ 4,000.00 |          |
| Mary Miller, order clerk.....         | 1,140.00    | 5,140.00 |

## Registrar's Office:

|  |             |           |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| H. C. Dorcas, registrar and university ex-<br>aminer ..... | \$ 4,000.00 |           |
| C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar.....                     | 3,000.00    |           |
| Olive Targeson, assistant to examiner.....                 | 1,215.00    |           |
| Myrtle Keeley, secretary.....                              | 1,600.00    |           |
| Rena Sporleder, chief clerk.....                           | 1,320.00    |           |
| Eleanor Schmidt, stenographer.....                         | 1,260.00    |           |
| Esther Dodson, stenographer.....                           | 850.00      |           |
| Ethyl Nightingale, stenographer.....                       | 1,157.67    |           |
| Lloyse Fisher, stenographer.....                           | 720.00      |           |
| Norine Wheeler, recorder.....                              | 667.33      |           |
| Lorice Bain, fee clerk.....                                | 784.00      |           |
| Cynthia Tudor, transcript and return clerk....             | 900.00      |           |
| Gertrude Schindhelm, telephone clerk.....                  | 900.00      |           |
| Irma Clark, balance sheet clerk.....                       | 840.00      |           |
| Esther Johnson, filing clerk.....                          | 280.00      |           |
| Karl Benson, statistical clerk.....                        | 446.82      |           |
| Marjorie Bolon, assistant statistical clerk....            | 350.00      |           |
| Nell Harris, assistant examiner.....                       | 350.00      |           |
| Marion Rogers, stenographer.....                           | 90.00       |           |
| Olive Wissler, stenographer.....                           | 90.00       |           |
| Leona Miller, stenographer.....                            | 150.00      |           |
| Helen Swartz, stenographer.....                            | 250.00      |           |
| Marguerite Zeithamel, recorder.....                        | 160.00      |           |
| Ruth Benson, statistical clerk.....                        | 242.06      |           |
| Evelyn Kohlhammer, stenographer.....                       | 90.00       | 21,712.88 |

## Dean of Women:

|                                       |             |          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Adelaide L. Burge, dean of women..... | \$ 3,000.00 |          |
| Helen McDonald, assistant.....        | 1,500.00    |          |
| Joyce Brady, stenographer.....        | 890.00      |          |
| Dorothy Davis, stenographer.....      | 393.60      | 5,783.60 |

## Dean of Men:

|  |             |          |
|--|-------------|----------|
| R. E. Rienow, assistant professor and dean.... | \$ 4,500.00 |          |
| Frances Johnston, secretary.....               | 1,500.00    |          |
| R. O. Davis, clerk.....                        | 1,083.00    |          |
| Vera Hogan, clerk.....                         | 540.00      |          |
| Betty Knapper, clerk.....                      | 540.00      |          |
| Theodore Kain, clerk.....                      | 400.00      |          |
| W. V. Webber, assistant.....                   | 423.33      |          |
| Richard Godlove, assistant.....                | 100.00      | 9,086.33 |

## University Publications:

|   |             |  |
|---|-------------|--|
| C. H. Weller, university editor—salary from History of Art. |             |  |
| Hollyce Brown, assistant editor.....                        | \$ 2,500.00 |  |
| E. C. Wilson, news editor.....                              | 1,451.57    |  |
| Lois M. Randall, secretary.....                             | 1,440.00    |  |
| Loretta Madden, addressing clerk.....                       | 960.00      |  |
| Alma Karel, stenographer.....                               | 525.00      |  |
| Marguerite Benda, mailing clerk.....                        | 399.96      |  |

## STATE UNIVERSITY—SALARIES

185

|                                     |        |                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Gertrude Yoder, stenographer.....   | 150.00 |                     |
| Bernice McCormick, clerk.....       | 333.38 | 7,759.91            |
| Total—Administration Salaries ..... |        | <u>\$ 97,780.38</u> |

STUDENT SERVICE SALARIES  
ADMINISTRATION

|                                     |             |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Student Service:                    |             |          |
| R. H. Fitzgerald, director.....     | \$ 3,000.00 |          |
| Oda McAvoy, secretary.....          | 1,200.00    |          |
| Mrs. Hattie Schaffter, hostess..... | 1,200.00    |          |
| Roberta Santee, stenographer.....   | 37.50       | 5,437.50 |

## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DEPARTMENT SALARIES—1926-1927

|  |             |                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Buildings and Grounds:                     |             |                     |
| J. M. Fisk, superintendent.....            | \$ 5,000.00 |                     |
| A. A. Smith, assistant superintendent..... | 4,000.00    |                     |
| J. C. Warner, chief clerk.....             | 960.00      |                     |
| E. E. Cole, draftsman.....                 | 2,700.00    |                     |
| D. D. Nicholson, timekeeper.....           | 1,826.00    |                     |
| Leora Walker, stenographer.....            | 1,080.00    |                     |
| Sabina Pelzer, stenographer.....           | 935.00      |                     |
| R. B. Kittredge, engineer.....             | 275.00      |                     |
| Total—Buildings and Grounds Salaries...    |             | <u>\$ 16,776.00</u> |

## LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES—1926-1927

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Botany:                                       |             |              |
| R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....          | \$ 4,500.00 |              |
| E. Shimek, professor.....                     | 4,000.00    |              |
| G. W. Martin, associate professor.....        | 3,250.00    |              |
| W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor.....      | 2,500.00    |              |
| Lucy Cavanaugh, assistant curator.....        | 1,400.00    |              |
| R. P. Adams, graduate assistant.....          | 700.00      |              |
| G. W. Prescott, graduate assistant.....       | 800.00      |              |
| Edna Huber, graduate assistant.....           | 350.00      |              |
| C. W. Emmons, graduate assistant.....         | 350.00      |              |
| F. O. Terbell, undergraduate assistant.....   | 90.00       |              |
| Helen Pennington, undergraduate assistant.... | 80.00       |              |
| Edna Flesner, undergraduate assistant.....    | 90.00       |              |
| Kathleen Pangborn, undergraduate assistant..  | 50.00       |              |
| Alpha Hansen, undergraduate assistant.....    | 80.00       |              |
| W. C. Davis, undergraduate assistant.....     | 30.00       | \$ 18,270.00 |

## Chemistry:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Edward Bartow, professor and head.....    | \$ 6,000.00 |
| V. C. Myers, professor bio-chemistry..... | 4,500.00    |
| E. W. Rockwood, professor.....            | 4,000.00    |
| J. N. Pearce, professor.....              | 3,700.00    |
| L. C. Ralford, associate professor.....   | 3,500.00    |
| H. L. Olin, associate professor.....      | 3,250.00    |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor.....      | 3,000.00    |
| Jacob Cornog, assistant professor.....    | 2,500.00    |
| G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....   | 2,818.75    |
| N. O. Taylor, assistant professor.....    | 2,500.00    |
| Stephen Popoff, assistant professor.....  | 2,400.00    |
| E. R. Norris, associate professor.....    | 2,400.00    |
| J. L. Whitman, associate professor.....   | 2,400.00    |
| W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....           | 2,300.00    |
| J. W. Robbins, glassblower.....           | 2,500.00    |
| C. R. Hansen, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| David Craig, graduate assistant.....      | 700.00      |
| W. F. Talbot, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| T. J. Hebert, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| A. H. Kunz, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00      |
| A. W. Campbell, graduate assistant.....   | 800.00      |
| E. A. McCullough, graduate assistant..... | 800.00      |
| M. B. Palmer, graduate assistant.....     | 700.00      |
| Stella Paisley, graduate assistant.....   | 800.00      |
| Louis Howland, graduate assistant.....    | 700.00      |
| W. T. Daddow, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| H. C. Graham, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| G. M. Mullins, graduate assistant.....    | 800.00      |
| W. B. Tanner, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| Sylvia Goergen, graduate assistant.....   | 800.00      |
| J. J. Piffner, graduate assistant.....    | 700.00      |
| R. G. Turner, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| Lloyd McKinley, graduate assistant.....   | 350.00      |
| D. N. Craig, graduate assistant.....      | 350.00      |
| D. M. Hurt, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00      |

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| J. A. Riddick, graduate assistant.....         | 350.00   |           |
| J. N. Wickert, graduate assistant.....         | 350.00   |           |
| Fred Fordenwalt, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00   |           |
| R. M. Bartlett, graduate assistant.....        | 350.00   |           |
| R. G. Owen, graduate assistant.....            | 350.00   |           |
| H. C. Hodge, graduate assistant.....           | 350.00   |           |
| F. H. Battay, custodian.....                   | 1,600.00 |           |
| Homer Halt, assistant lecturer.....            | 1,200.00 |           |
| F. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper.....       | 1,320.00 |           |
| F. E. Jolliffe, assistant storekeeper.....     | 900.00   |           |
| J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper.....       | 1,140.00 |           |
| W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper.....       | 1,140.00 |           |
| Mildred Denter, assistant storekeeper.....     | 960.00   |           |
| Helen Brum, stenographer.....                  | 1,200.00 |           |
| R. H. Schillig, assistant storekeeper.....     | 142.50   | 73,621.25 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| English:                                       |          |           |
| Hardin Craig, professor and head.....\$        | 6,500.00 |           |
| E. P. Kuhl, professor.....                     | 4,750.00 |           |
| E. N. S. Thompson, professor.....              | 3,700.00 |           |
| E. F. Piper, professor.....                    | 3,700.00 |           |
| Baldwin Maxwell, professor.....                | 4,250.00 |           |
| S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....          | 3,250.00 |           |
| M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....           | 3,250.00 |           |
| J. T. Frederick, associate professor.....      | 2,200.00 |           |
| F. L. Mott, associate professor.....           | 3,250.00 |           |
| H. Larsen, associate professor.....            | 3,000.00 |           |
| B. V. Crawford, associate professor.....       | 2,750.00 |           |
| J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....          | 2,500.00 |           |
| Nellie S. Aurner, associate professor.....     | 2,750.00 |           |
| W. L. Sowers, assistant professor.....         | 2,500.00 |           |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor.....      | 500.00   |           |
| Estelle M. Boot, associate professor.....      | 2,000.00 |           |
| Edwin Bashe, associate professor.....          | 2,300.00 |           |
| Hilda Taylor, associate professor.....         | 2,000.00 |           |
| Margaret Alterton, associate professor.....    | 2,100.00 |           |
| Mary Mueller, instructor.....                  | 1,600.00 |           |
| E. M. Carlson, instructor.....                 | 960.00   |           |
| Carrie Stanley, instructor.....                | 1,900.00 |           |
| J. H. Warner, instructor.....                  | 2,000.00 |           |
| A. H. Hensingveld, instructor.....             | 2,000.00 |           |
| Oscar Johnson, instructor.....                 | 2,000.00 |           |
| Anette Anderson, instructor.....               | 1,600.00 |           |
| Chas. A. Sisson, instructor.....               | 1,700.00 |           |
| David Patrick, instructor.....                 | 1,700.00 |           |
| Alma Hovey, instructor.....                    | 1,700.00 |           |
| W. B. Sylvester, instructor.....               | 1,700.00 |           |
| L. H. Houtchens, instructor.....               | 1,600.00 |           |
| Ruth Anderson, graduate assistant.....         | 1,500.00 |           |
| Alice Ingham, graduate assistant.....          | 700.00   |           |
| Zilpha Chandler, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |           |
| Georgiana Smith, graduate assistant.....       | 800.00   |           |
| June Jack, graduate assistant.....             | 800.00   |           |
| Mary Proester, graduate assistant.....         | 800.00   |           |
| Bertha Boatman, secretary.....                 | 900.00   |           |
| Gwendolyn N. Larsen, instructor.....           | 640.00   | 84,550.00 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Geology:                                       |          |           |
| G. F. Kay, professor and head.....\$           | 7,250.00 |           |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....               | 4,250.00 |           |
| A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....         | 3,500.00 |           |
| J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....         | 2,750.00 |           |
| A. C. Tester, associate professor.....         | 2,500.00 |           |
| W. A. P. Graham, instructor.....               | 2,100.00 |           |
| W. V. Searight, graduate assistant.....        | 800.00   |           |
| Dean Cornwall, graduate assistant.....         | 800.00   |           |
| Max Littlefield, graduate assistant.....       | 720.00   |           |
| V. H. Jones, graduate assistant.....           | 700.00   |           |
| Myron Williams, undergraduate assistant.....   | 102.92   |           |
| E. M. Rowser, undergraduate assistant.....     | 80.00    |           |
| E. J. Barrogy, undergraduate assistant.....    | 80.00    |           |
| G. W. Dittsworth, undergraduate assistant..... | 80.00    |           |
| H. B. Fields, graduate assistant.....          | 350.00   |           |
| A. J. Freie, graduate assistant.....           | 700.00   |           |
| Raymond Sidwell, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |           |
| L. Lambert, attendant.....                     | 800.00   |           |
| John L. Newland, undergraduate assistant....   | 40.00    | 28,302.92 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| German:  |          |           |
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....\$        | 4,500.00 |           |
| C. H. Ibershoff, associate professor.....      | 2,750.00 |           |

|   |             |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Bonno Tapper, assistant professor.....              | 2,500.00    |           |
| William Kurath, instructor.....                     | 1,800.00    | 11,550.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts:                           |             |           |
| C. A. Cumming, professor.....                       | \$ 550.00   |           |
| Catherine McCartney, assistant professor.....       | 2,750.00    |           |
| M. Ellen Thornburg, instructor.....                 | 1,800.00    |           |
| Alma M. Held, instructor.....                       | 1,700.00    |           |
| Frances Price, instructor.....                      | 1,600.00    |           |
| Jane Coventry, instructor.....                      | 1,700.00    |           |
| Irma Bratton, instructor.....                       | 1,600.00    |           |
| Ruth Wilkinson, instructor.....                     | 1,500.00    |           |
| Aden Arnold, instructor.....                        | 1,300.00    |           |
| Esther Holloway, instructor.....                    | 1,600.00    |           |
| Mildred Cunningham, instructor.....                 | 500.00      | 16,600.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| History:  |             |           |
| W. T. Root, professor and head.....                 | \$ 6,250.00 |           |
| H. G. Plum, professor.....                          | 4,000.00    |           |
| G. G. Benjamin, professor.....                      | 3,700.00    |           |
| L. Pelzer, professor.....                           | 3,700.00    |           |
| Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor.....          | 500.00      |           |
| Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....            | 2,500.00    |           |
| W. I. Brandt, assistant professor.....              | 2,500.00    |           |
| B. E. Mahan, lecturer.....                          | 500.00      |           |
| A. P. Nasatir, instructor.....                      | 1,750.00    |           |
| Wm. M. Newman, instructor.....                      | 1,750.00    |           |
| W. R. Livingston, instructor.....                   | 2,350.00    |           |
| L. R. Marousek, graduate assistant.....             | 350.00      |           |
| Helen Kintzinger, graduate assistant.....           | 175.00      |           |
| Alvina Shestok, graduate assistant.....             | 175.00      |           |
| Francis Bowman, graduate assistant.....             | 175.00      |           |
| R. L. Beyer, graduate assistant.....                | 350.00      |           |
| W. H. Walker, graduate assistant.....               | 350.00      |           |
| Wm. J. Petersen, graduate assistant.....            | 175.00      |           |
| Fern Shannon, secretary.....                        | 680.00      |           |
| Veva Cox, secretary.....                            | 255.00      |           |
| John G. Shott, graduate assistant.....              | 175.00      | 32,360.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| History of Art:                                     |             |           |
| C. H. Weller, professor and head.....               | \$ 4,750.00 |           |
| Louisa Walker, instructor.....                      | 400.00      | 5,150.00  |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Home Economics:                                     |             |           |
| Frances Zuiel, professor and head.....              | \$ 5,000.00 |           |
| Alice Bringham, assistant professor.....            | 3,000.00    |           |
| Helen Woods, instructor.....                        | 725.00      |           |
| Pansy Hutchinson, instructor.....                   | 2,400.00    |           |
| Edna A. Hill, instructor.....                       | 2,200.00    |           |
| Olive L. Norrington, instructor.....                | 2,200.00    |           |
| Beatrice Rinda, attendant.....                      | 400.00      | 15,925.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Journalism:   |             |           |
| C. H. Weller, director (salary from History of Art) |             |           |
| F. J. Lazell, associate professor.....              | \$ 4,000.00 |           |
| W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor.....             | 2,333.28    |           |
| G. H. Gallup, associate professor.....              | 2,500.00    |           |
| Eric C. Wilson, instructor.....                     | 483.90      |           |
| C. H. Stout, instructor.....                        | 395.85      |           |
| Velma Critz, instructor.....                        | 1,000.00    | 10,713.03 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Latin and Greek:                                    |             |           |
| R. C. Flickinger, professor and head.....           | \$ 6,500.00 |           |
| F. H. Potter, professor.....                        | 3,700.00    |           |
| J. S. Magnuson, assistant professor.....            | 2,350.00    |           |
| Helen M. Eddy, associate professor.....             | 300.00      |           |
| F. J. Miller, lecturer.....                         | 950.00      |           |
| Louisa Walker, instructor.....                      | 1,500.00    | 15,300.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Mathematics:  |             |           |
| H. L. Rietz, professor and head.....                | \$ 6,500.00 |           |
| E. W. Chittenden, professor.....                    | 3,700.00    |           |
| R. P. Baker, associate professor.....               | 3,250.00    |           |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....              | 3,250.00    |           |
| Ioscoe Woods, assistant professor.....              | 2,500.00    |           |
| C. C. Wylie, assistant professor.....               | 2,800.00    |           |
| L. E. Ward, instructor.....                         | 2,300.00    |           |
| Nelson Conkwright, instructor.....                  | 2,200.00    |           |
| C. A. Messick, assistant.....                       | 1,600.00    |           |
| A. H. Blue, graduate assistant.....                 | 800.00      |           |

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| H. L. Rice, graduate assistant.....                                   | 350.00   |           |
| H. A. Wright, graduate assistant.....                                 | 350.00   |           |
| C. S. Carlson, graduate assistant.....                                | 700.00   |           |
| John Stehn, graduate assistant.....                                   | 800.00   |           |
| W. M. Davis, graduate assistant.....                                  | 700.00   |           |
| C. R. Wilson, graduate assistant.....                                 | 800.00   |           |
| Helena Schuele, secretary.....  | 218.00   |           |
| Margaret M. Baker, Secretary.....                                     | 112.00   | 32,930.00 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Military Science and Tactics:   |          |           |
| Lt. Col. M. C. Mumma, professor and head...\$                         | 1,200.00 |           |
| Capt. A. P. Lagorio, instructor.....                                  | 300.00   |           |
| M. Sgt. W. D. Rahming, chief clerk.....                               | 1,800.00 |           |
| Sgt. L. Sexton, assistant property clerk.....                         | 285.00   |           |
| O. E. Van Doren, band instructor.....                                 | 2,200.00 |           |
| Sgt. J. A. Lemmons, assistant property clerk..                        | 15.00    | 5,800.00  |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Music:  |          |           |
| P. G. Clapp, professor and head.....\$                                | 6,000.00 |           |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor.....   | 4,500.00 |           |
| Walter Leon, professor.....   | 4,250.00 |           |
| E. H. Wilcox, instructor.....   | 4,000.00 |           |
| Anna D. Starbuck, associate.....                                      | 3,000.00 |           |
| Esther Swisher, associate professor.....                              | 3,000.00 |           |
| Anne Pierce, associate.....   | 500.00   |           |
| Mildred Paddock, associate professor.....                             | 2,500.00 |           |
| Dwight Brown, undergraduate assistant.....                            | 500.00   |           |
| Miriam F. Withrow, undergraduate assistant..                          | 450.00   |           |
| Harry Thatcher, Jr., undergraduate assistant..                        | 500.00   |           |
| Ruth Kelly, secretary.....  | 270.00   |           |
| Gladys Johnson, secretary.....  | 270.00   |           |
| Louise Baker, secretary.....  | 15.00    | 29,755.00 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Philosophy and Psychology:  |          |           |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and head.....\$                             | 4,750.00 |           |
| G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....                                      | 2,400.00 |           |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor.....  | 4,500.00 |           |
| C. A. Ruckmick, professor.....  | 4,000.00 |           |
| T. B. Knight, professor.....  | 2,625.00 |           |
| C. F. Tausch, associate professor.....                                | 4,000.00 |           |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....                              | 800.00   |           |
| N. C. Meier, associate professor.....                                 | 2,500.00 |           |
| Delia Larsen, instructor.....   | 1,700.00 |           |
| Gladys Palmer, assistant.....   | 930.00   |           |
| Dorothy Triplett, graduate assistant.....                             | 750.00   |           |
| Anna Mathieson, graduate assistant.....                               | 800.00   |           |
| Harold Williams, graduate assistant.....                              | 700.00   |           |
| Otto Kraushaar, graduate assistant.....                               | 700.00   |           |
| J. B. Dempster, instructor.....                                       | 800.00   |           |
| Leuton Ackerson, assistant professor.....                             | 166.66   | 32,121.66 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Physical Education for Men:   |          |           |
| E. G. Schroeder, director of gymnasium.....\$                         | 2,800.00 |           |
| D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....                                     | 2,400.00 |           |
| H. E. Briceland, instructor.....                                      | 2,300.00 |           |
| A. Baumgartner, instructor.....                                       | 2,300.00 |           |
| I. J. Klingaman, instructor.....                                      | 1,800.00 |           |
| H. M. Howard, instructor.....   | 900.00   |           |
| C. L. Hawk, physician.....  | 2,500.00 |           |
| Wm. Lumsden, assistant.....   | 900.00   |           |
| Bruno Marchi, clerk.....  | 600.00   |           |
| P. E. Belting, director and professor.....                            | 6,000.00 |           |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant director and assist-<br>ant professor..... | 1,800.00 |           |
| B. A. Ingwerson, football coach.....                                  | 1,300.00 |           |
| J. M. Barry, assistant professor and basketball<br>coach.....         | 1,600.00 |           |
| O. H. Voegal, assistant professor and basketball<br>coach.....        | 1,000.00 |           |
| W. R. Pieseler, assistant professor and medical<br>supervisor.....    | 1,500.00 |           |
| C. Kennett, golf coach.....   | 1,400.00 |           |
| R. F. Williams, instructor and coach.....                             | 1,800.00 |           |
| C. I. Mead, instructor and assistant coach.....                       | 300.00   |           |
| K. E. Griffen, office manager.....                                    | 400.00   |           |
| F. S. Beebee, assistant.....  | 75.00    | 33,675.00 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Physical Education for Women:   |          |           |
| Elizabeth Halsey, professor.....\$                                    | 3,500.00 |           |
| Ruth Beckley, assistant professor.....                                | 2,500.00 |           |
| Hazel Culler, medical advisor.....                                    | 2,166.68 |           |

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Adele Kimm, instructor.....                  | 1,800.00 |           |
| Ruth Bass, instructor.....                   | 1,800.00 |           |
| Rachel Sickmen, instructor.....              | 1,900.00 |           |
| Margaret Lea, instructor.....                | 1,800.00 |           |
| Marion Streng, instructor.....               | 1,800.00 |           |
| Karoline Neilson, instructor.....            | 2,000.00 |           |
| Clarissa C. Linton, recorder.....            | 648.00   |           |
| Anna Freyder, matron.....                    | 550.00   |           |
| Dessel McGinnis, assistant matron.....       | 450.00   |           |
| Elizabeth Thompson, medical advisor.....     | 416.66   | 21,331.34 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Physics:                                     |          |           |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....\$     | 6,500.00 |           |
| J. A. Eldridge, associate head.....          | 3,800.00 |           |
| C. J. Lapp, assistant head.....              | 2,750.00 |           |
| E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant head.....        | 2,750.00 |           |
| Alexander Ellett, assistant head.....        | 3,500.00 |           |
| Marie Miller, instructor.....                | 300.00   |           |
| R. W. Boydson, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |           |
| E. G. Linder, graduate assistant.....        | 800.00   |           |
| A. N. Stanton, graduate assistant.....       | 800.00   |           |
| K. G. Miller, graduate assistant.....        | 800.00   |           |
| F. D. Leamer, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00   |           |
| J. D. Whitney, graduate assistant.....       | 600.00   |           |
| C. W. Sharp, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00   |           |
| L. A. Ware, undergraduate assistant.....     | 700.00   |           |
| J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....        | 1,600.00 |           |
| T. D. Woods, attendant.....                  | 840.00   |           |
| Helena Schuele, secretary.....               | 482.00   |           |
| J. B. Reed, graduate assistant.....          | 200.00   |           |
| Margaret M. Baker, secretary.....            | 228.00   |           |
| C. J. Sylvester, attendant.....              | 60.00    | 28,810.00 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Political Science:                           |          |           |
| E. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....\$   | 3,000.00 |           |
| F. E. Horack, professor.....                 | 4,000.00 |           |
| K. H. Porter, associate professor.....       | 3,000.00 |           |
| F. R. Black, associate professor.....        | 3,000.00 |           |
| I. L. Pollack, associate professor.....      | 3,000.00 |           |
| J. E. Briggs, associate professor.....       | 3,000.00 |           |
| G. F. Robeson, assistant professor.....      | 2,500.00 |           |
| S. Bose, lecturer.....                       | 1,800.00 |           |
| H. H. Trachsel, instructor.....              | 2,200.00 |           |
| Dorothy Schaffter, assistant.....            | 1,200.00 |           |
| F. R. Aumann, assistant.....                 | 1,200.00 |           |
| Irene Kelly, stenographer.....               | 500.00   |           |
| Gwendolyn Moore, stenographer.....           | 100.00   | 28,500.00 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Romance Languages:                           |          |           |
| S. H. Bush, professor and head.....\$        | 2,250.00 |           |
| R. E. House, professor.....                  | 4,000.00 |           |
| C. E. Young, associate professor.....        | 3,500.00 |           |
| C. F. Ward, associate professor.....         | 3,500.00 |           |
| C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....      | 2,750.00 |           |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....        | 3,250.00 |           |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor.....      | 300.00   |           |
| Elizabeth Conrad, assistant professor.....   | 2,500.00 |           |
| A. Dickman, assistant professor.....         | 2,500.00 |           |
| Isabelle Contois, instructor.....            | 1,700.00 |           |
| Ilse M. Probst, instructor.....              | 2,000.00 |           |
| Margaret Mulroney, instructor.....           | 1,800.00 |           |
| W. J. Dennis, instructor.....                | 1,900.00 |           |
| Ruth Davis, instructor.....                  | 1,700.00 |           |
| Marie C. Resweber, instructor.....           | 1,700.00 |           |
| M. R. Gonzalez, instructor.....              | 1,800.00 |           |
| Maude Adams, instructor.....                 | 1,600.00 |           |
| Anne Zimmerman, graduate assistant.....      | 350.00   |           |
| Dorothy C. Murray, graduate assistant.....   | 700.00   |           |
| Jeanette Rothschild, graduate assistant..... | 350.00   |           |
| Genevieve Davis, graduate assistant.....     | 700.00   | 40,850.00 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Speech:                                      |          |           |
| E. C. Mabie, professor and head.....\$       | 5,000.00 |           |
| C. H. Woolbert, professor.....               | 5,000.00 |           |
| A. C. Baird, associate professor.....        | 4,000.00 |           |
| Alice Mills, assistant professor.....        | 2,750.00 |           |
| Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor.....   | 2,750.00 |           |
| G. W. Gray, assistant professor.....         | 2,750.00 |           |
| R. E. Holcome, associate professor.....      | 2,400.00 |           |
| Helene Blattner, instructor.....             | 2,000.00 |           |
| Helen Langworthy, instructor.....            | 2,000.00 |           |

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| W. E. Young, instructor.....                 | 2,000.00 |           |
| Mary J. Hummer, assistant.....               | 630.00   |           |
| Margaret Blackman, graduate assistant.....   | 800.00   |           |
| Gwendolyn Moore, secretary.....              | 360.00   | 32,440.00 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Zoology:                                     |          |           |
| W. W. Swingle, professor and head.....\$     | 6,500.00 |           |
| C. C. Nutting, professor.....                | 4,500.00 |           |
| G. L. Houser, professor.....                 | 3,700.00 |           |
| F. H. Wickham, professor.....                | 3,700.00 |           |
| F. A. Stromsten, associate professor.....    | 3,250.00 |           |
| H. R. Dill, assistant professor.....         | 3,250.00 |           |
| Dayton Stones, assistant professor.....      | 2,750.00 |           |
| O. M. Helff, associate professor.....        | 2,250.00 |           |
| G. E. Potter, instructor.....                | 1,800.00 |           |
| Catherine Mullin, instructor.....            | 1,800.00 |           |
| Ruth E. Lailor, instructor.....              | 1,500.00 |           |
| W. R. Ingram, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00   |           |
| K. Christiansen, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00   |           |
| F. Yonkman, graduate assistant.....          | 700.00   |           |
| R. E. Deal, graduate assistant.....          | 700.00   |           |
| H. K. Howard, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00   |           |
| H. O. Haterins, graduate assistant.....      | 700.00   |           |
| V. F. Lindeman, graduate assistant.....      | 303.33   |           |
| Eleanor Gamble, undergraduate assistant..... | 127.50   |           |
| Wm. Soucek, undergraduate assistant.....     | 127.50   |           |
| W. F. Coultas, undergraduate assistant.....  | 200.00   |           |
| Wm. Matthews, undergraduate assistant.....   | 50.00    |           |
| F. B. Lewellen, undergraduate assistant..... | 42.00    |           |
| J. K. Donahue, undergraduate assistant.....  | 43.33    |           |
| E. J. Marble, undergraduate assistant.....   | 50.00    |           |
| A. E. Braley, undergraduate assistant.....   | 50.00    |           |
| M. J. Brown, undergraduate assistant.....    | 50.00    |           |
| A. H. Brauer, undergraduate assistant.....   | 50.00    |           |
| V. T. Vedel, undergraduate assistant.....    | 50.00    |           |
| F. I. Ingman, undergraduate assistant.....   | 50.00    |           |
| Phyllis Stanley, technician.....             | 1,237.50 |           |
| Cora M. Stevens, technician.....             | 577.75   |           |
| C. M. Pyle, assistant.....                   | 900.00   |           |
| W. M. Mathews, storekeeper.....              | 50.00    |           |
| M. J. Brown, mimeographer.....               | 85.00    |           |
| G. I. Cropley, undergraduate assistant.....  | 8.00     | 43,351.91 |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Liberal Arts Administration:                 |          |           |
| Laura C. Ansel, secretary.....\$             | 1,500.00 |           |
| Evelyn Kohlhammer, assistant secretary.....  | 382.50   | 1,882.50  |
| <hr/>  |          |           |
| Military Science (Band):                     |          |           |
| C. J. Andrews.....\$                         | 25.00    |           |
| E. A. Armentrout.....                        | 25.00    |           |
| E. G. Barton.....                            | 25.00    |           |
| G. H. Bassett.....                           | 25.00    |           |
| J. D. Bridges.....                           | 25.00    |           |
| P. C. Dawson.....                            | 25.00    |           |
| A. O. Groth.....                             | 25.00    |           |
| E. J. Hartman.....                           | 25.00    |           |
| C. I. Jay.....                               | 25.00    |           |
| R. Lanning.....                              | 25.00    |           |
| A. Leach.....                                | 25.00    |           |
| M. Lanton.....                               | 25.00    |           |
| M. McCord.....                               | 25.00    |           |
| J. H. Stehn.....                             | 25.00    |           |
| W. K. Swenson.....                           | 25.00    |           |
| P. F. Walker.....                            | 25.00    |           |
| S. C. Ware.....                              | 25.00    |           |
| J. O. Watson.....                            | 25.00    |           |
| D. W. Wieder.....                            | 25.00    |           |
| E. C. Witte.....                             | 25.00    |           |
| M. T. Williams.....                          | 25.00    |           |
| E. Gerdes.....                               | 25.00    |           |
| J. F. Silha.....                             | 25.00    |           |
| Dick Davis.....                              | 25.00    |           |
| C. E. Leese.....                             | 25.00    |           |
| H. A. Scott.....                             | 25.00    |           |
| D. Brown.....                                | 25.00    |           |
| F. E. Smith.....                             | 25.00    |           |
| C. V. Allen.....                             | 7.00     |           |
| P. G. Arvidson.....                          | 7.00     |           |
| O. H. Austin.....                            | 7.00     |           |
| C. M. Becker.....                            | 7.00     |           |
| G. H. Buck.....                              | 7.00     |           |



|   |             |               |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| C. W. Buchanan .....                        | 7.00        |               |
| T. E. Clark.....                            | 7.00        |               |
| A. B. Cummins.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| L. T. Cummins.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| H. E. Gray.....                             | 7.00        |               |
| O. C. Hardwig.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| D. L. Harter.....                           | 7.00        |               |
| E. C. Hesley.....                           | 7.00        |               |
| C. N. Hoffman.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| G. L. Howarth.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| G. R. Jensen.....                           | 7.00        |               |
| L. C. Johnson.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| W. S. Keith.....                            | 7.00        |               |
| G. L. Kelso.....                            | 7.00        |               |
| R. O. Koke.....                             | 7.00        |               |
| C. D. Luke.....                             | 7.00        |               |
| L. I. Petersen.....                         | 7.00        |               |
| V. Peterson.....                            | 7.00        |               |
| Arthur Rix.....                             | 7.00        |               |
| F. A. Rolfs.....                            | 7.00        |               |
| C. E. Sagness.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| A. J. Schroeder.....                        | 7.00        |               |
| D. D. Taggart.....                          | 7.00        |               |
| E. C. Troxel.....                           | 7.00        |               |
| F. L. Whaley.....                           | 7.00        |               |
| H. P. White.....                            | 7.00        |               |
| W. W. Long.....                             | 7.00        |               |
|   |             | 924.00        |
| Total—Liberal Arts Salaries.....            |             | \$ 644,713.61 |
|   |             |               |
| APPLIED SCIENCE SALARIES—1926-1927          |             |               |
| Civil Engineering:                          |             |               |
| B. J. Lambert, professor.....               | \$ 5,500.00 |               |
| R. B. Kittredge, professor.....             | 3,900.00    |               |
| A. H. Holt, associate professor.....        | 3,200.00    |               |
| E. L. Waterman, professor.....              | 3,900.00    | \$ 16,500.00  |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:           |             |               |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....       | \$ 4,500.00 |               |
| T. G. Caywood, associate professor.....     | 3,000.00    |               |
| F. P. Schone, associate professor.....      | 3,000.00    |               |
| H. C. Thompson, instructor.....             | 2,250.00    | 12,750.00     |
| Electrical Engineering:                     |             |               |
| A. H. Ford, professor and head.....         | \$ 4,750.00 |               |
| Thos. Matthews, associate professor.....    | 3,900.00    |               |
| Carl Menzer, instructor.....                | 2,700.00    |               |
| J. R. Eyre, instructor.....                 | 2,300.00    | 13,650.00     |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics:                   |             |               |
| S. M. Woodward, professor and head.....     | \$ 5,500.00 |               |
| F. A. Nagler, associate professor.....      | 4,200.00    |               |
| F. E. Holmes, assistant professor.....      | 2,700.00    |               |
| I. H. Prageman, assistant professor.....    | 2,500.00    |               |
| D. D. Curtis, assistant professor.....      | 2,500.00    |               |
| Doris Buchanan, stenographer.....           | 468.33      | 17,868.33     |
| Mechanical Engineering:                     |             |               |
| B. P. Fleming, professor and head.....      | \$ 5,350.00 |               |
| G. J. Keller, associate professor.....      | 3,500.00    |               |
| M. L. Fox, assistant professor.....         | 2,750.00    |               |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....              | 2,600.00    |               |
| K. H. Ekstrand, instructor.....             | 2,400.00    |               |
| John Fielding, instructor.....              | 2,000.00    |               |
| Joseph Kusick, instructor.....              | 2,000.00    |               |
| E. A. Putnam, mechanician.....              | 2,000.00    |               |
| T. J. Carmichael, laboratory assistant..... | 1,500.00    |               |
| John Bright, janitor.....                   | 540.00      | 24,640.00     |
| Administration:                             |             |               |
| C. C. Williams, professor and dean.....     | \$ 7,250.00 |               |
| Regina Schneider, secretary.....            | 1,500.00    |               |
| Norma Englert, librarian and clerk.....     | 1,060.00    |               |
| W. G. Raymond, dean for July only.....      | 604.16      | 10,414.16     |
| Total—Applied Science Salaries.....         |             | \$ 95,822.49  |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES—1926-1927

|   |    |          |              |
|---|----|----------|--------------|
| Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:                |    |          |              |
| H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....           | \$ | 6,500.00 |              |
| E. M. Mac Ewen, professor.....                    |    | 5,000.00 |              |
| A. E. Lambert, professor.....                     |    | 4,500.00 |              |
| R. L. Irvin, demonstrator.....                    |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| W. C. Langston, demonstrator.....                 |    | 2,500.00 |              |
| J. P. Clark, assistant.....                       |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| A. A. Payne, assistant.....                       |    | 1,200.00 |              |
| Mable Swisher, technician.....                    |    | 1,080.00 |              |
| Cecelia Healy, technician.....                    |    | 892.50   |              |
| K. F. Fowler, technician.....                     |    | 733.30   |              |
| Kathleen Kopetsky, secretary.....                 |    | 1,020.00 |              |
| J. M. Cadwallader, demonstrator.....              |    | 1,500.00 |              |
| Wm. Jelley, technician.....                       |    | 366.64   |              |
| J. W. Macy, collector of anatomical material..... |    | 225.00   | \$ 27,517.44 |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Biochemistry:                                     |    |          |              |
| V. C. Myers, professor and head.....              | \$ | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00     |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Dermatology:                                      |    |          |              |
| J. E. Kessler, professor and head.....            | \$ | 500.00   |              |
| J. C. Kessler, assistant.....                     |    | 300.00   | 800.00       |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Materia Medica:                                   |    |          |              |
| O. H. Plant, professor and head.....              | \$ | 6,000.00 |              |
| C. S. Chase, professor emeritus.....              |    | 1,775.00 |              |
| H. V. Atkinson, associate professor.....          |    | 4,000.00 |              |
| E. A. Nixon, instructor.....                      |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| J. H. Kinnaman, instructor.....                   |    | 2,500.00 |              |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician.....                    |    | 875.00   |              |
| J. J. Wildman, animal caretaker.....              |    | 1,200.00 |              |
| F. W. Cooney, technician.....                     |    | 1,320.00 | 18,670.00    |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Neurology:  |    |          |              |
| C. Van Epps, professor and head.....              | \$ | 2,500.00 |              |
| D. V. Conwell, lecturer.....                      |    | 2,000.00 | 4,500.00     |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology:                        |    |          |              |
| E. D. Plass, professor and head.....              | \$ | 9,375.00 |              |
| N. F. Miller, associate professor.....            |    | 3,750.00 |              |
| T. J. Williams, instructor.....                   |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| C. N. Swanson, instructor.....                    |    | 2,187.50 |              |
| C. Hesselstine, clinic assistant.....             |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| Marie Phillips, stenographer.....                 |    | 966.67   |              |
| Leona Schnaidt, laboratory assistant.....         |    | 145.83   |              |
| Myrna Kempf, research assistant.....              |    | 256.66   |              |
| Anne Kyvig, stenographer.....                     |    | 236.66   |              |
| Wm. F. Rumpf, associate professor.....            |    | 900.00   | 21,818.32    |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Oto-Laryngology:                                  |    |          |              |
| L. W. Dean, professor head and dean.....          | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| C. C. Bunch, associate professor.....             |    | 3,500.00 |              |
| D. M. Lierle, assistant professor.....            |    | 3,500.00 |              |
| T. S. Burgess, clinic assistant.....              |    | 499.98   |              |
| A. J. Cone, clinic assistant.....                 |    | 499.98   |              |
| O. D. Cunningham, clinic assistant.....           |    | 499.98   |              |
| C. C. Merkel, clinic assistant.....               |    | 416.65   |              |
| J. E. Dvorak, clinic assistant.....               |    | 249.99   | 14,166.58    |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Ophthalmology:                                    |    |          |              |
| C. S. O'Brien, professor and head.....            | \$ | 4,000.00 |              |
| E. M. Taylor, clinic assistant.....               |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| R. G. Laird, clinic assistant.....                |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| P. W. Salit, research assistant.....              |    | 1,000.00 | 7,000.00     |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Dean's Budget:                                    |    |          |              |
| Alice White, secretary.....                       | \$ | 1,620.00 |              |
| Clarissa Linton, secretary.....                   |    | 158.48   | 1,778.48     |
| <hr/>   |    |          |              |
| Pathology and Bacteriology:                       |    |          |              |
| G. H. Hansman, assistant professor.....           | \$ | 3,500.00 |              |
| B. E. Clarke, instructor.....                     |    | 3,200.00 |              |
| H. D. Palmer, instructor.....                     |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| I. B. Akerson, instructor.....                    |    | 2,500.00 |              |
| Lillian Greer, instructor.....                    |    | 1,700.00 |              |
| G. A. Bennette, clinic assistant.....             |    | 500.00   |              |
| R. A. Fox, clinic assistant.....                  |    | 500.00   |              |
| J. W. Wickland, pathology technician.....         |    | 1,800.00 |              |
| J. J. Seemuth, pathology technician.....          |    | 1,200.00 |              |
| Wm. Brecht, bacteriology technician.....          |    | 1,080.00 |              |

|   |             |               |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| Oscar Mottet, bacteriology technician.....  | 1,200.00    |               |
| Irving Borts, bacteriology technician.....  | 600.00      |               |
| C. DeVaul, undergraduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |               |
| E. D. Peasley, undergraduate assistant..... | 300.00      |               |
| Anton Nerad, Diener.....                    | 1,020.00    |               |
| H. C. Cooney, Diener.....                   | 947.09      |               |
| Mildred Budd, secretary.....                | 1,020.00    |               |
| Alice Stanton, stenographer.....            | 480.00      |               |
| J. H. Rieniets, clinic assistant.....       | 83.32       | 25,430.41     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Pediatrics:                                 |             |               |
| P. C. Jeans, professor and head.....        | \$ 9,000.00 |               |
| Amy L. Daniels, nutrition.....              | 1,000.00    |               |
| M. L. Floyd, Associate.....                 | 3,200.00    |               |
| J. D. Boyd, instructor.....                 | 3,000.00    |               |
| R. H. McBride, assistant.....               | 2,280.00    |               |
| Ralph Bowen, assistant.....                 | 1,440.00    |               |
| Ruth McKinley, research assistant.....      | 1,680.00    |               |
| Genevieve Stearns, research associate.....  | 920.00      |               |
| Clinton Knowlton, laboratory assistant..... | 720.00      |               |
| Florence Tully, secretary.....              | 1,080.00    |               |
| Marguerite Horning, research assistant..... | 150.00      | 24,470.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Physiology:                                 |             |               |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and head.....   | \$ 4,750.00 |               |
| H. M. Hines, associate professor.....       | 3,000.00    |               |
| W. W. Tuttle, assistant professor.....      | 2,500.00    |               |
| C. E. Leese, instructor.....                | 2,000.00    |               |
| R. J. Solnar, laboratory assistant.....     | 1,023.33    |               |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician.....              | 875.00      |               |
| George Bains, laboratory assistant.....     | 146.66      | 14,294.99     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Surgery (General Surgery):                  |             |               |
| C. J. Rowan, professor and head.....        | \$ 5,000.00 |               |
| H. L. Beye, professor.....                  | 4,000.00    |               |
| F. R. Petersen, assistant professor.....    | 3,500.00    |               |
| G. A. Bennett, clinic assistant.....        | 500.00      |               |
| R. A. Fox, clinic assistant.....            | 500.00      |               |
| A. Kolodny, instructor.....                 | 624.99      |               |
| J. H. Rieniets, clinic assistant.....       | 83.32       | 14,208.31     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Surgery (Orthopedic)                        |             |               |
| A. Steindler, professor.....                | \$ 2,500.00 |               |
| F. W. Hark, first assistant.....            | 1,833.34    |               |
| A. E. Bence, first assistant.....           | 166.66      | 4,500.00      |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Surgery (Genito-Urinary):                   |             |               |
| N. G. Alcock, professor.....                | \$ 4,000.00 |               |
| R. J. Crary, instructor.....                | 3,000.00    |               |
| V. L. Pauley, instructor.....               | 1,500.00    |               |
| H. R. Searle, clinic assistant.....         | 1,000.00    |               |
| Gertrude Funk, secretary.....               | 600.00      |               |
| H. P. Lee, secretary.....                   | 75.00       |               |
| Guilda Grigsby, secretary.....              | 225.00      | 10,400.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Theory and Practice:                        |             |               |
| Fred M. Smith, professor and head.....      | \$ 6,319.40 |               |
| F. J. Rohner, associate professor.....      | 3,000.00    |               |
| W. E. Gatewood, associate professor.....    | 3,500.00    |               |
| R. B. Gibson, assistant professor.....      | 4,000.00    |               |
| Kate Daum, assistant professor.....         | 3,000.00    |               |
| V. C. Graber, assistant professor.....      | 4,000.00    |               |
| H. V. Scarborough, lecturer.....            | 100.00      |               |
| C. W. Baldridge, lecturer.....              | 4,000.00    |               |
| G. H. Miller, lecturer.....                 | 2,000.00    |               |
| C. D. Awe, lecturer.....                    | 2,000.00    |               |
| H. E. Schmidt, clinic assistant.....        | 1,000.00    |               |
| A. C. Fohl, clinic assistant.....           | 500.00      |               |
| Edna Pate, secretary.....                   | 900.00      | 34,319.40     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Care of Sick Students:                      |             |               |
| A. G. Asher, director.....                  | \$ 4,500.00 |               |
| H. E. Graber, assistant physician.....      | 1,500.00    |               |
| Florence Hark, physician—women.....         | 1,800.00    |               |
| Grayce Hesseltine, nurse.....               | 1,320.00    |               |
| Florence Musack, secretary.....             | 960.00      | 10,080.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Total—College of Medicine Salaries.....     |             | \$ 236,953.93 |

## COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES—1926-27

|  |    |          |              |
|--|----|----------|--------------|
| Clinical Crown and Bridge:                       |    |          |              |
| A. O. Klaffenbach, professor.....                | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| P. W. Richardson, assistant professor.....       |    | 3,250.00 |              |
| W. H. Guess, assistant demonstrator.....         |    | 750.00   |              |
| R. F. Schweizer, assistant demonstrator.....     |    | 1,500.00 | \$ 10,500.00 |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Clinical Operative Dentistry and Radiography:    |    |          |              |
| E. A. Rogers, professor and head.....            | \$ | 4,500.00 |              |
| O. E. Schlanbusch, assistant professor.....      |    | 3,500.00 |              |
| D. A. Wittrig, instructor.....                   |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| J. H. Wick, instructor.....                      |    | 2,750.00 |              |
| J. D. Wells, instructor.....                     |    | 2,500.00 |              |
| G. S. Easton, demonstrator.....                  |    | 2,000.00 |              |
| L. J. Griffith, assistant demonstrator.....      |    | 2,000.00 | 20,250.00    |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:                   |    |          |              |
| E. S. Smith, professor and head.....             | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| E. T. Hubbard, instructor.....                   |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| C. L. Fenner, demonstrator.....                  |    | 2,250.00 |              |
| C. L. Hammer, assistant demonstrator.....        |    | 2,000.00 | 12,250.00    |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Dental Pathology, Therapeutics and Periodontia:  |    |          |              |
| A. W. Bryan, professor and head.....             | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| F. D. Francis, instructor and research assistant |    | 2,600.00 |              |
| Helen Fitzgerald, clinic and research assistant  |    | 1,500.00 | 9,100.00     |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics:           |    |          |              |
| Erling Thoen, professor and head.....            | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| J. V. Blackman, instructor.....                  |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| E. A. Sahs, demonstrator.....                    |    | 2,250.00 | 10,250.00    |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Operative Dentistry:                             |    |          |              |
| F. F. Breene, professor and dean.....            | \$ | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00     |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Oral Surgery:                                    |    |          |              |
| R. A. Fenton, professor.....                     | \$ | 3,000.00 |              |
| H. E. Nason, assistant demonstrator.....         |    | 1,000.00 | 4,000.00     |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Orthodontia:                                     |    |          |              |
| J. E. Rose, professor.....                       | \$ | 4,750.00 |              |
| B. F. Dewel, demonstrator.....                   |    | 2,000.00 |              |
| L. B. Higley, assistant demonstrator.....        |    | 1,500.00 | 8,250.00     |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Preventive Dentistry and Pediodontia:            |    |          |              |
| C. L. Drain, assistant professor.....            | \$ | 3,500.00 |              |
| T. A. Gardner, assistant demonstrator.....       |    | 1,800.00 | 5,300.00     |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Prosthetic Crown and Bridge Technics:            |    |          |              |
| R. V. Smith, professor and head.....             | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| W. R. Kern, instructor.....                      |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| L. L. Bisgard, demonstrator.....                 |    | 1,350.00 | 9,350.00     |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Administration:                                  |    |          |              |
| Helen Baschnagel, clerk.....                     | \$ | 1,500.00 |              |
| Louise Anderson, assistant clerk.....            |    | 1,100.00 |              |
| Anna Shutt, assistant clerk.....                 |    | 600.00   |              |
| Mary Huls, superintendent clinic nurse.....      |    | 1,200.00 |              |
| Selma Johnson, clinic nurse.....                 |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| Blanche McGurk, clinic nurse.....                |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| Mildred O'Meara, clinic nurse.....               |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| Annette Bliss, librarian.....                    |    | 450.00   |              |
| Mary Taylor, assistant clerk.....                |    | 660.00   |              |
| Mary Otto, secretary to dean.....                |    | 1,500.00 |              |
| Rosamond Gilchrist, librarian assistant.....     |    | 12.50    | 10,022.50    |
| <hr/>  |    |          |              |
| Total—College of Dentistry Salaries.....         | \$ |          | 104,772.50   |

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES—1926-1927

|   |    |          |           |
|---|----|----------|-----------|
| College of Pharmacy:                    |    |          |           |
| W. J. Teeters, professor and dean.....  | \$ | 4,500.00 |           |
| R. A. Kuever, professor.....            |    | 3,700.00 |           |
| Zada Cooper, assistant professor.....   |    | 2,000.00 |           |
| R. L. Austin, associate professor.....  |    | 2,000.00 |           |
| David Boot, assistant professor.....    |    | 1,200.00 |           |
| Eileen Sampson, stenographer.....       |    | 250.00   |           |
| Marie Herzer, stenographer.....         |    | 250.00   |           |
| Luberta Stone, stenographer.....        |    | 100.00   | 14,000.00 |
| <hr/>                                   |    |          |           |
| Total—College of Pharmacy Salaries..... | \$ |          | 14,000.00 |

## COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES—1926-1927

## Law:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| H. C. Jones, professor and dean.....           | \$ 8,000.00 |
| H. C. Horack, professor.....                   | 6,500.00    |
| Percy Bordwell, professor.....                 | 6,500.00    |
| R. M. Perkins, professor.....                  | 6,000.00    |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor.....                   | 4,000.00    |
| W. G. Cook, professor.....                     | 5,500.00    |
| C. M. Updegraff, professor.....                | 5,500.00    |
| O. K. Patton, associate professor.....         | 4,500.00    |
| Helen Moylan, librarian.....                   | 2,400.00    |
| Eula Van Meter, secretary.....                 | 1,500.00    |
| Ruth Wilhite, assistant.....                   | 125.00      |
| Leora Fromm, stenographer.....                 | 187.50      |
| Marjorie Benfer, stenographer.....             | 160.00      |
| P. C. Cockerill, desk assistant librarian..... | 200.00      |
| O. H. Hoth, desk assistant librarian.....      | 200.00      |
| H. J. Carter, desk assistant librarian.....    | 100.00      |
| G. G. Pinley, desk assistant librarian.....    | 100.00      |
| Coriene L. Post, desk assistant librarian..... | 150.00      |
| Frances Giltner, desk assistant librarian..... | 100.00      |

Total—College of Law Salaries..... \$ 51,722.50

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES—1926-1927

## Education:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....    | \$ 6,750.00 |
| F. C. Ensign, professor.....             | 2,250.00    |
| E. Horn, professor.....                  | 6,000.00    |
| T. J. Kirby, professor.....              | 4,750.00    |
| C. L. Robbins, professor.....            | 3,700.00    |
| F. B. Knight, professor.....             | 2,875.00    |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor.....   | 1,750.00    |
| E. T. Peterson, assistant professor..... | 4,000.00    |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00    |
| A. M. Carmichael, lecturer.....          | 800.00      |
| A. N. Jorgensen, research associate..... | 500.00      |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....          | 1,375.00    |
| C. O. Higbee, research assistant.....    | 350.00      |
| Gustaf Freden, research assistant.....   | 150.00      |
| P. K. Frazer, clerical assistant.....    | 225.00      |
| Isabelle Davis, assistant education..... | 668.00      |
| Ruth Pieper, secretary.....              | 1,029.16    |
| Thelma Peterson, stenographer.....       | 1,080.00    |
| Cleora Watts, stenographer.....          | 560.00      |
| Elizabeth S. Galt, stenographer.....     | 960.00      |
| Ruth Baker, stenographer.....            | 773.33      |
| Irene Ketchum, stenographer.....         | 900.00      |
| Marian Kern, stenographer.....           | 320.00      |
| Allice West, stenographer.....           | 576.33      |
| Zella Hanna, stenographer.....           | 150.00      |
| Helen M. Wodehouse, stenographer.....    | 2,250.00    |
| Rosemary Royce, stenographer.....        | 71.66       |
| E. F. Lindquist, research assistant..... | 256.66      |
| R. R. Foster, research assistant.....    | 96.66       |
| Alda Lamb, stenographer.....             | 26.66       |

\$ 46,393.46

## Appointment Committee:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Frances Camp, director.....            | \$ 2,580.00 |
| Marie McGuire, stenographer.....       | 1,080.00    |
| Dorothy Lumsden, stenographer.....     | 900.00      |
| Alwin Johnson, stenographer.....       | 650.00      |
| Annette McMillan, stenographer.....    | 91.00       |
| Genevieve Dalgliesh, stenographer..... | 105.00      |
| Eleanor Dvorak, stenographer.....      | 280.00      |

5,686.00

## High School:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| L. R. Kilzer, principal.....                   | \$ 1,500.00 |
| Helen Eddy, head language.....                 | 1,700.00    |
| Dorothy Dodd, assistant language.....          | 450.00      |
| C. J. Lapp, head science.....                  | 250.00      |
| Marie Miller, teacher science.....             | 1,800.00    |
| H. L. Houle, assistant science.....            | 242.67      |
| Harry L. Rice, teacher mathematics.....        | 650.00      |
| Ruth Lane, teacher mathematics.....            | 1,700.00    |
| J. B. Reed, mathematics and general science..  | 28.11       |
| J. M. Kellogg, mathematics and general science | 75.00       |
| Bessie Pierce, associate professor.....        | 2,250.00    |
| Sylvia Hansen, assistant history.....          | 300.00      |
| Allice Fernow, assistant history.....          | 1,000.00    |
| M. F. Carpenter, head English.....             | 2,000.00    |

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Agnella Gunn, head speech.....              | 1,600.00 |           |
| Helen Woods, head home economics.....       | 875.00   |           |
| E. G. Blackstone, associate commercial..... | 1,700.00 |           |
| David Pearson, assistant commercial.....    | 500.00   |           |
| J. F. Birds, assistant commercial.....      | 375.00   |           |
| Anne Pierce, associate.....                 | 1,000.00 |           |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant music.....   | 400.00   |           |
| Mildred Cunningham, teacher art.....        | 600.00   |           |
| Alice Davis, assistant art.....             | 600.00   |           |
| Loris Newkirk, head manual training.....    | 1,600.00 |           |
| John Skein, teacher athletics.....          | 1,500.00 |           |
| Irene Nelson, librarian.....                | 560.00   |           |
| Amy L. Bliss, office assistant.....         | 1,150.00 |           |
| Maurine Lemley, stenographer.....           | 672.00   |           |
| Isabelle Davis, stenographer.....           | 232.00   |           |
| Irene Bowman, librarian.....                | 240.00   |           |
| Clell Warriner, assistant science.....      | 32.50    |           |
| Caryl Lunde, assistant science.....         | 237.37   |           |
| J. D. Whitney, teacher science.....         | 200.00   |           |
| Alice Raiford, library assistant.....       | 125.00   |           |
| Raymond Hanzel, library assistant.....      | 12.46    |           |
| Emily Patterson, laboratory assistant.....  | 160.00   |           |
|   |          | 28,317.11 |
| <hr/>                                       |          |           |
| Elementary School:                          |          |           |
| Maude McBroom, supervisor.....\$            | 3,000.00 |           |
| Louise Strohbehn, teacher.....              | 300.00   |           |
| Emma Watkins, teacher.....                  | 725.00   |           |
| Katherine Clark, assistant.....             | 1,000.00 |           |
| Edna Wiese, teacher.....                    | 1,600.00 |           |
| Martha Woodbury, teacher.....               | 1,200.00 |           |
| Hazel Prehn, teacher.....                   | 1,400.00 |           |
| Ruth Moscrip, teacher.....                  | 1,600.00 |           |
| Marion Anderson, teacher.....               | 1,200.00 |           |
| Bernice Storms, assistant.....              | 300.00   |           |
| Charlotte Williams, assistant.....          | 150.00   |           |
| Jeanette Rahja, assistant.....              | 300.00   |           |
| Elizabeth Evans, assistant.....             | 150.00   |           |
| Anna Evans, assistant.....                  | 150.00   |           |
| Stella Hilleboe, assistant.....             | 150.00   |           |
| Rose Carr, assistant.....                   | 150.00   |           |
| Alice Coast, assistant.....                 | 75.00    |           |
| Marjorie Kay, assistant.....                | 75.00    |           |
| John Skein, teacher physical education..... | 800.00   |           |
| Alice Davis, teacher art.....               | 600.00   |           |
| Anne Pierce, associate music.....           | 1,000.00 |           |
| Genevieve Christner, associate music.....   | 400.00   |           |
| Mildred Cunningham, supervisor art.....     | 600.00   |           |
| Laura Chennell, nurse.....                  | 1,000.00 |           |
| Charlotte Rice, stenographer.....           | 679.00   |           |
|   |          | 18,604.00 |
| Total—College of Education Salaries....     | \$       | 99,000.57 |

## COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES—1926-1927

|  |          |  |
|--|----------|--|
| Commerce:                                    |          |  |
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean.....\$    | 7,250.00 |  |
| F. H. Knight, professor.....                 | 5,250.00 |  |
| S. L. Miller, professor.....                 | 5,958.26 |  |
| E. B. Reuter, professor.....                 | 4,000.00 |  |
| C. S. Tippetts, professor.....               | 4,500.00 |  |
| E. W. Hills, associate professor.....        | 3,250.00 |  |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....       | 2,500.00 |  |
| W. F. Bristol, assistant professor.....      | 1,000.00 |  |
| C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....       | 2,500.00 |  |
| S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....       | 2,500.00 |  |
| C. W. Hart, assistant professor.....         | 3,500.00 |  |
| G. D. Haskell, assistant professor.....      | 3,250.00 |  |
| Grace Chaffee, assistant professor.....      | 2,500.00 |  |
| H. E. Eversole, assistant professor.....     | 3,000.00 |  |
| H. C. Simons, assistant professor.....       | 2,750.00 |  |
| J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....   | 900.00   |  |
| G. D. Koser, lecturer.....                   | 500.00   |  |
| B. N. Davis, associate.....                  | 1,250.00 |  |
| R. W. Nelson, associate.....                 | 2,500.00 |  |
| Harry Wade, associate.....                   | 3,000.00 |  |
| P. J. Ewart, associate.....                  | 1,000.00 |  |
| H. H. McCarty, instructor to associate.....  | 2,250.00 |  |
| T. D. Yoder, instructor to associate.....    | 2,500.00 |  |
| C. W. Thompson, instructor to associate..... | 2,250.00 |  |
| E. G. Blackstone, teacher.....               | 1,700.00 |  |
| H. F. Sells, instructor.....                 | 2,750.00 |  |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Ruth Hoadley, research assistant.....   | 1,935.29 |
| J. R. Stockton, graduate assistant..... | 700.00   |
| C. H. Sandage, graduate assistant.....  | 700.00   |
| A. W. Dakin, graduate assistant.....    | 700.00   |
| David Pearson, assistant.....           | 500.00   |
| J. F. Wirds, assistant.....             | 375.00   |
| Frances Schrammfer, secretary.....      | 1,235.00 |
| Leah S. Warden, stenographer.....       | 443.33   |
| Claudine Fletcher, stenographer.....    | 377.49   |
| Carl Dakin, statistician.....           | 1,500.00 |
| Olive Wissler, stenographer.....        | 200.00   |
| Chas. H. Mackintosh, lecturer.....      | 1,200.00 |

Total—College of Commerce Salaries..... \$ 84,174.37

## GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES—1926-1927

## Administration:

|                                 |             |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| C. E. Seashore, dean.....       | \$ 2,500.00 |             |
| Marral Riechert, secretary..... | 1,125.00    | \$ 3,625.00 |

## Other Service Appointments:

|  |           |          |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Roberta Santee, research stenographer.....   | \$ 594.16 |          |
| Elizabeth Manners, research stenographer.... | 419.16    |          |
| Aida Lamb, research stenographer.....        | 334.66    |          |
| Jean Ingram, research stenographer.....      | 625.32    |          |
| Belle Ingham, research statistician.....     | 900.00    |          |
| A. A. Payne, technician.....                 | 300.00    |          |
| Elmer Newkirk, special janitor.....          | 285.83    |          |
| Leo S. Hrdina, diener.....                   | 825.00    |          |
| Wendell Johnson, assistant.....              | 350.00    |          |
| Grace P. Smith, reader.....                  | 550.00    |          |
| Elena Close, reader.....                     | 500.00    |          |
| Emma Vietor, secretary.....                  | 625.00    | 6,309.13 |

## Research Associates:

|                                     |             |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Johannes Klein, education.....      | \$ 1,000.00 |          |
| Wolfgang Metzger, psychology.....   | 1,000.00    |          |
| Emma L. Wardell, bio-chemistry..... | 500.00      | 2,500.00 |

## Research Assistants:

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Harold I. Carlisle, museum.....           | \$ 700.00 |           |
| W. D. Crozier, physics.....               | 800.00    |           |
| Richard R. Foster, education.....         | 960.00    |           |
| Dorothy Holdoegel, music.....             | 350.00    |           |
| Theodore Hunter, neuro-psychiatry.....    | 800.00    |           |
| Everett F. Linquist, education.....       | 800.00    |           |
| Ralph O. Marts, botany.....               | 700.00    |           |
| Harry Masters, education.....             | 800.00    |           |
| Leo J. Miltner, orthopedics.....          | 700.00    |           |
| Edward Muntwyler, bio-chemistry.....      | 700.00    |           |
| Chas. B. Nelson, editorial assistant..... | 600.00    |           |
| Elmer Olander, education.....             | 483.33    |           |
| E. P. Schuleen, hydraulics.....           | 800.00    |           |
| H. F. Olson, physics.....                 | 800.00    |           |
| E. T. Schuleen, hydraulics.....           | 800.00    |           |
| W. W. Salisbury, physics.....             | 700.00    |           |
| James M. Stewart, law.....                | 1,800.00  |           |
| Wesley Stoesser, chemistry.....           | 700.00    |           |
| Vernon M. Stowe, chemistry.....           | 400.00    |           |
| Mabel C. Trall, English.....              | 550.00    |           |
| W. F. Wenner, zoology.....                | 900.00    |           |
| Raymond H. Wright, law.....               | 500.00    |           |
| K. Given, speech.....                     | 140.00    |           |
| Ruth Lichtner, speech.....                | 120.00    |           |
| Clarence Fitzgerald, speech.....          | 51.60     |           |
| Elsie Hess, otolaryngology.....           | 130.00    | 16,784.93 |

## Fellowships:

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Clifford P. Archer, education.....       | \$ 400.00 |
| Ernest H. Collins, physics.....          | 500.00    |
| Leonidas Dodson, history.....            | 400.00    |
| James F. Eversole, chemistry.....        | 400.00    |
| David W. Knepper, political science..... | 300.00    |
| Roger M. Morrow, physics.....            | 350.00    |
| James W. Mull, chemistry.....            | 400.00    |
| John M. Pfiffner, political science..... | 400.00    |
| Horace G. Rahskopf, speech.....          | 300.00    |
| Alfred R. Root, psychology.....          | 400.00    |
| Roy V. Sherman, political science.....   | 400.00    |
| James H. St. John, history.....          | 400.00    |

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| G. W. Thiessen, chemistry.....                | 400.00 |           |
| Lloyd P. Tireman, education.....              | 300.00 |           |
| Otis Trimble, psychology.....                 | 300.00 |           |
| Raymond C. Werner, history.....               | 400.00 |           |
| Arthur S. Williamson, history.....            | 400.00 | 6,450.00  |
| <hr/>   |        |           |
| Scholarships:                                 |        |           |
| Charles L. Albright, physics.....\$           | 250.00 |           |
| Geo. B. Arbaugh, philosophy.....              | 250.00 |           |
| Wm. B. Blackburn, psychology.....             | 300.00 |           |
| Alton O. Groth, mathematics.....              | 300.00 |           |
| Arthur J. M. Johnson, physics.....            | 300.00 |           |
| Flossie L. Landon, romance languages.....     | 250.00 |           |
| Leora L. Long, English.....                   | 250.00 |           |
| Herbert A. Myer, mathematics.....             | 250.00 |           |
| Conrad Opheim, latin.....                     | 250.00 |           |
| Harold A. Riese, mathematics.....             | 250.00 |           |
| Norman Skow, chemical engineering.....        | 300.00 |           |
| Doris Teale, English.....                     | 60.00  | 3,010.00  |
| <hr/>   |        |           |
| Summer Honoraria:                             |        |           |
| John M. Thurber.....\$                        | 150.00 |           |
| S. H. Hackett.....                            | 300.00 |           |
| A. B. Carr.....                               | 150.00 |           |
| E. E. Ingalls.....                            | 150.00 |           |
| C. R. Smith.....                              | 150.00 | 900.00    |
| <hr/>   |        |           |
| Lakeside Laboratory:                          |        |           |
| F. A. Stromsten, assistant director.....\$    | 550.00 |           |
| G. W. Martin, assistant professor.....        | 550.00 | 1,100.00  |
| <hr/>   |        |           |
| Character Education:                          |        |           |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, research assistant.....\$ | 250.00 |           |
| Elizabeth Dawson, research assistant.....     | 150.00 |           |
| Kathryn Gunn, research assistant.....         | 150.00 |           |
| T. H. Howells, research assistant.....        | 70.00  |           |
| Geo. Beiswanger, research assistant.....      | 70.00  |           |
| Linnette Nelson, literary critic.....         | 125.00 |           |
| Janet Pressley, literary critic.....          | 125.00 |           |
| Bernice Bauerkamper, literary critic.....     | 125.00 |           |
| Doris Marshall, stenographer.....             | 100.00 | 1,165.00  |
| <hr/>   |        |           |
| Total—Graduate College Salaries.....          | \$     | 41,844.06 |

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SALARIES—1926-1927

|  |          |             |
|--|----------|-------------|
| General Administration:  |          |             |
| J. B. Kaiser, director.....\$  | 3,354.12 |             |
| W. H. Carlson, supervisor of departmental libraries.....             | 1,951.35 |             |
| Delvena Anderson, secretary.....                                     | 1,200.00 |             |
| Iva M. Jones, stenographer.....                                      | 858.75   |             |
| Jackson E. Towne, supervisor of departmental libraries—research..... | 441.66   | \$ 7,805.88 |
| <hr/>  |          |             |
| Reference Department:  |          |             |
| Sarah S. Edwards, superintendent.....\$                              | 2,050.00 |             |
| Mary B. Humphrey, reference librarian.....                           | 2,000.00 |             |
| Myrtle De Vaul, reference assistant.....                             | 950.00   |             |
| Blanche Robertson, reference assistant.....                          | 986.67   |             |
| Evastine Lust, reference assistant.....                              | 210.00   | 6,196.67    |
| <hr/>  |          |             |
| Circulation Department:  |          |             |
| Cora Hendee, superintendent.....\$                                   | 2,062.50 |             |
| Irene Steidl, assistant.....   | 1,620.00 |             |
| Alice Gay, assistant.....  | 1,360.00 |             |
| Frances Gay, assistant.....  | 920.00   |             |
| Grace Neff, assistant.....   | 40.00    |             |
| Claudine Fletcher, stenographer.....                                 | 20.00    | 6,022.50    |
| <hr/>  |          |             |
| Order and Binding Department:  |          |             |
| Grace Warmer, superintendent.....\$                                  | 2,650.00 |             |
| Elizabeth Thomas, order assistant.....                               | 1,200.00 |             |
| Elizabeth Foster, order assistant.....                               | 1,200.00 |             |
| R. Mary Marshall, binding assistant.....                             | 1,200.00 |             |
| Blanche Cecil, binding assistant.....                                | 1,200.00 | 7,450.00    |
| <hr/>  |          |             |
| Catalogue Department:  |          |             |
| Amelia Krieg, superintendent.....\$                                  | 2,650.00 |             |
| Mabel M. Dunlop, assistant.....                                      | 1,800.00 |             |
| Grace Andrews, cataloguer.....                                       | 1,720.00 |             |



|  |             |              |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Alma Hook, cataloguer.....                   | 1,650.00    |              |
| Lela Maude Davis, cataloguer.....            | 1,647.10    |              |
| Lillie Cilley, cataloguer.....               | 1,800.00    |              |
| Bessie Stover, head accessions division..... | 2,150.00    |              |
| Lucile Marsch, junior assistant.....         | 480.00      |              |
| Margaret Gruner, typist.....                 | 375.00      |              |
| Ruth Davis, typist.....                      | 351.25      |              |
| Hilda Rohret, stenographer.....              | 900.00      |              |
| Lettie Oldaker, typist.....                  | 150.00      | 15,673.35    |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Reserve Reading Room:                        |             |              |
| Mabel P. Gould, supervisor.....              | \$ 1,500.00 |              |
| Aletha B. Redman, assistant supervisor.....  | 1,226.95    |              |
| Velda Ware Tysor, assistant.....             | 1,050.00    |              |
| Rena Grizhal, assistant.....                 | 840.00      |              |
| Letha Ware, assistant.....                   | 632.66      |              |
| Gerald Sandy, assistant.....                 | 637.00      |              |
| Esther Edwards, assistant.....               | 457.33      |              |
| Myrtle Peel, assistant.....                  | 615.33      |              |
| Mandoline Wilson, assistant.....             | 88.95       |              |
| Lester Mahaffy, assistant.....               | 125.67      |              |
| Esther Miller, assistant.....                | 147.33      | 7,321.22     |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Undergraduate Study Halls:                   |             |              |
| Bessie G. Loeck, supervisor.....             | \$ 625.00   |              |
| Mary D. Benz, reference assistant.....       | 578.86      |              |
| Pearl G. Cruise, reference assistant.....    | 556.08      |              |
| Annette Bliss, reference assistant.....      | 85.00       | 1,844.94     |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Departmental Libraries:                      |             |              |
| Emma Felsenthal, medical librarian.....      | \$ 2,650.00 |              |
| Mary Newell, librarian, education phil.....  | 1,200.00    | 3,850.00     |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Total—University Library Salaries.....       |             | \$ 56,164.56 |
| SUMMER SESSION SALARIES—1926                 |             |              |
|  | 1st Session | 2nd Session  |
| Botany:                                      |             |              |
| R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....         | \$ 287.00   |              |
| W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor.....     | 175.00      |              |
| G. W. Prescott, assistant professor.....     | 62.50       |              |
| Ralph O. Marts, assistant professor.....     | 62.50       | \$ 104.00    |
| Bohumil Shimek, professor.....               |             | 425.00       |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Total .....                                  | \$ 587.00   | \$ 529.00    |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Chemistry:                                   |             |              |
| J. N. Pearce, professor.....                 | \$ 236.00   |              |
| L. C. Raiford, associate professor.....      | 223.00      |              |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor.....         | 200.00      |              |
| Stephen Popoff, associate.....               | 140.50      |              |
| N. O. Taylor, associate.....                 | 153.00      |              |
| E. R. Norris, instructor.....                | 143.50      |              |
| J. N. Wickert, assistant.....                | 62.50       | \$ 104.00    |
| L. McKinley, assistant.....                  | 62.50       | 104.00       |
| W. F. Talbot, assistant.....                 | 62.50       |              |
| A. W. Campbell, assistant.....               | 62.50       |              |
| H. F. Johnstone, assistant.....              | 31.25       |              |
| David Craig, assistant.....                  | 31.25       | 52.00        |
| H. O. Olin, associate professor.....         |             | 345.00       |
| J. Cornog, assistant professor.....          |             | 291.00       |
| G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....      |             | 291.00       |
| J. L. Whitman, instructor.....               |             | 234.00       |
| W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....              |             | 244.00       |
| H. C. Hodge, assistant.....                  |             | 104.00       |
| H. C. Graham, assistant.....                 |             | 104.00       |
| D. M. Hurt, assistant.....                   |             | 52.00        |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Total .....                                  | \$ 1,408.50 | \$ 1,925.00  |
| <hr/>  |             |              |
| Commerce, Economics, Sociology:              |             |              |
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean.....      | \$ 325.00   | \$ 400.00    |
| S. L. Miller, professor.....                 | 334.50      |              |
| E. B. Reuter, professor.....                 | 255.00      | 425.00       |
| E. W. Hills, associate professor.....        | 207.00      |              |
| S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....       | 207.00      |              |
| W. J. Burney, assistant professor.....       | 207.00      | 345.00       |
| Grace E. Chaffee, assistant professor.....   | 175.00      |              |
| H. H. McCarty, instructor.....               | 127.50      |              |
| G. V. Cox, lecturer.....                     | 200.00      |              |
| W. I. Daykin, reader.....                    | 31.25       |              |

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| C. H. Sandage, reader.....                 | 31.25       |             |
| C. S. Tippetts, professor.....             |             | 478.00      |
| R. G. Walker, professor.....               |             | 558.00      |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....     |             | 292.00      |
| Total .....                                | \$ 2,100.50 | \$ 2,498.00 |
| <b>Education:</b>                          |             |             |
| P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....      | \$ 500.00   | \$ 684.00   |
| F. C. Ensign, professor.....               | 287.00      | 478.00      |
| E. Horn, professor.....                    | 350.00      | 584.00      |
| T. J. Kirby, professor.....                | 303.00      | 505.00      |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor.....     | 223.00      |             |
| G. M. Ruch, associate professor.....       | 135.50      |             |
| Maude McBroom, staff lecturer.....         | 150.00      | 225.00      |
| E. T. Petersen, staff lecturer.....        | 255.00      | 425.00      |
| Mabel I. Snedaker, staff lecturer.....     | 175.50      |             |
| G. D. Stoddard, staff lecturer.....        | 95.00       | 175.00      |
| A. M. Carmichael, lecturer.....            | 125.00      | 225.00      |
| Frances Mason, lecturer.....               |             | 200.00      |
| J. Boraas, lecturer.....                   | 275.00      |             |
| H. A. Cross, lecturer.....                 | 50.00       |             |
| R. C. Puckett, lecturer.....               | 250.00      | 225.00      |
| H. H. Remmers, lecturer.....               | 125.00      | 225.00      |
| Frances Mason, lecturer.....               | 112.50      |             |
| Lowell D. Otte, assistant.....             | 30.00       |             |
| Marion Anderson, assistant.....            | 45.00       |             |
| L. S. Tireman, assistant.....              | 60.00       | 60.00       |
| F. B. Knight, professor.....               |             | 112.00      |
| Ray Latham, lecturer.....                  |             | 200.00      |
| E. R. Sifert, lecturer.....                |             | 300.00      |
| Total Education .....                      | \$ 3,546.50 | \$ 4,623.00 |
| <b>High School:</b>                        |             |             |
| H. A. Cross, principal.....                | \$ 150.00   |             |
| M. F. Carpenter, teacher.....              | 142.00      |             |
| E. G. Blackstone, teacher.....             | 330.00      |             |
| Helen M. Eddy, teacher.....                | 160.00      |             |
| Agnella Gunn, teacher.....                 | 152.50      |             |
| Bsther Vegars, teacher.....                | 135.00      |             |
| Frances Nies, teacher.....                 | 157.50      |             |
| Marie C. Miller, teacher.....              | 160.00      |             |
| Ruth Lane, teacher.....                    | 135.00      |             |
| Irene K. Bowman, librarian.....            | 60.00       |             |
| Total High School.....                     | \$ 1,582.00 |             |
| <b>Elementary School:</b>                  |             |             |
| H. A. Cross, principal.....                | \$ 50.00    |             |
| Maude McBroom, supervisor.....             | 75.00       |             |
| Emma Watkins, teacher.....                 | 45.00       |             |
| Catherine Clark, teacher.....              | 45.00       |             |
| Edna Wiese, teacher.....                   | 90.00       |             |
| Elsie Lorenz, teacher.....                 | 90.00       |             |
| Hazel Prehn, teacher.....                  | 90.00       |             |
| Ruth Moscrip, teacher.....                 | 90.00       |             |
| Martha Woodbury, teacher.....              | 90.00       |             |
| Total Elementary School.....               | \$ 665.00   |             |
| <b>English:</b>                            |             |             |
| Baldwin Maxwell, professor.....            | \$ 271.00   | \$ 452.00   |
| Henning Larsen, associate professor.....   | 200.00      |             |
| Marlowe A. Shaw, associate professor.....  | 207.00      |             |
| Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor..... | 175.50      |             |
| C. L. Finney, assistant professor.....     | 175.00      |             |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor.....  | 53.00       |             |
| A. H. Heusinkweld, instructor.....         | 127.50      |             |
| J. W. Ashton, instructor.....              | 125.00      |             |
| O. E. Johnson, instructor.....             | 127.50      |             |
| Karl H. Holzknrecht, lecturer.....         | 200.00      |             |
| H. Mutschmann, lecturer.....               | 277.50      | 445.00      |
| Spencer Hazelton, lecturer.....            | 350.00      |             |
| Alice Ingham, reader.....                  | 25.00       | 50.00       |
| F. L. Mott, associate professor.....       |             | 345.00      |
| J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....      |             | 292.00      |
| E. J. Bashe, associate professor.....      |             | 229.00      |

## STATE UNIVERSITY—SALARIES

201

|   |             |        |             |
|---|-------------|--------|-------------|
| J. H. Warner, instructor.....                 |             | 213.00 |             |
| Stewart Griffiths, lecturer.....              |             | 600.00 |             |
| Total English .....                           | \$ 2,314.00 |        | \$ 2,626.00 |
| Geology:                                      |             |        |             |
| J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....        | \$ 175.00   |        | \$ 292.00   |
| W. A. P. Graham, instructor.....              | 127.50      |        |             |
| W. E. Ekblau, lecturer.....                   | 250.00      |        |             |
| Total Geology .....                           | \$ 552.50   |        | \$ 292.00   |
| German:                                       |             |        |             |
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....         | \$ 287.00   |        |             |
| C. H. Ibershoff, associate professor.....     | 200.00      |        |             |
| Bonno Tapper, assistant professor.....        |             |        | \$ 293.00   |
| Total German .....                            | \$ 487.00   |        | \$ 293.00   |
| Graphic Arts:                                 |             |        |             |
| Catherine Macartney, assistant professor..... | \$ 175.00   |        |             |
| Phobe Jane Coventry, instructor.....          | 125.00      |        |             |
| Alma Held, instructor.....                    | 125.00      |        |             |
| Frances Price, instructor.....                |             |        | \$ 208.00   |
| Irma Bratton, instructor.....                 |             |        | 208.00      |
| Total Graphic Arts.....                       | \$ 425.00   |        | \$ 416.00   |
| History:                                      |             |        |             |
| W. J. Root, professor and head.....           | \$ 350.00   |        |             |
| H. G. Plum, professor and head.....           | 236.00      |        |             |
| Bessie L. Pierce, assistant professor.....    | 175.50      |        |             |
| W. J. Brandt, assistant professor.....        | 175.00      |        |             |
| W. R. Livingston, instructor.....             | 143.50      |        |             |
| L. B. Shippee, lecturer.....                  | 300.00      |        |             |
| Louis Pelzer, professor.....                  |             |        | \$ 393.00   |
| D. L. McMurray, associate professor.....      |             |        | 345.00      |
| T. W. Ricker, lecturer.....                   |             |        | 500.00      |
| W. T. Morgan, lecturer.....                   |             |        | 500.00      |
| Total History .....                           | \$ 1,380.00 |        | \$ 1,738.00 |
| Home Economics:                               |             |        |             |
| Frances Zuill, professor.....                 | \$ 319.00   |        |             |
| Alice Brigham, assistant professor.....       | 191.50      |        |             |
| Edna Hill, instructor.....                    | 127.50      |        |             |
| Josephine Missel, matron.....                 | 30.00       |        |             |
| Total Home Economics.....                     | \$ 668.00   |        |             |
| Latin and Greek:                              |             |        |             |
| Roy C. Flickinger, professor and head.....    | \$ 350.00   |        |             |
| F. H. Potter, professor.....                  | 236.00      |        |             |
| J. S. Magnuson, assistant professor.....      | 175.00      |        |             |
| F. J. Miller, lecturer.....                   | 350.00      |        | \$ 583.00   |
| Louisa V. Walker, instructor.....             |             |        | 208.00      |
| Total Latin and Greek.....                    | \$ 1,111.00 |        | \$ 791.00   |
| Law:  |             |        |             |
| H. C. Horack, professor.....                  | \$ 350.00   |        |             |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor.....                  | 170.00      |        |             |
| W. G. Cook, associate professor.....          | 319.00      |        |             |
| O. K. Patton, associate professor.....        | 287.00      |        |             |
| J. F. Ryan, lecturer.....                     | 200.00      |        |             |
| A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer.....                | 200.00      |        |             |
| Percy Bordwell, professor.....                |             |        | \$ 700.00   |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor.....                  |             |        | 340.00      |
| M. P. Sharp, assistant professor.....         |             |        | 447.00      |
| Total Law .....                               | \$ 1,526.00 |        | \$ 1,487.00 |
| Library:                                      |             |        |             |
| Blanche Watts, instructor.....                | \$ 175.00   |        |             |
| Margery Doud, instructor.....                 | 175.00      |        |             |
| Alberta Brown, instructor.....                | 150.00      |        |             |
| Katherine B. Harrison, instructor.....        | 100.00      |        |             |
| Mrs. Vivian Elllis, lecturer and reviser..... | 125.00      |        |             |
| Grace C. Murphy, reviser.....                 | 125.00      |        |             |
| Esther Edwards, reviser.....                  | 62.50       |        |             |

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Nina A. Frohwein, assistant.....                 | 87.50       |             |
| Iva M. Jones, assistant.....                     | 30.00       |             |
| Total Library .....                              | \$ 1,030.00 |             |
| <b>Manual Arts:</b>                              |             |             |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....            | \$ 287.00   |             |
| L. H. Lamb, lecturer.....                        | 175.00      |             |
| Roy R. Van Duzee, lecturer.....                  | 150.00      | \$ 250.00   |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....                   | 159.50      |             |
| Total Manual Arts.....                           | \$ 771.50   | \$ 250.00   |
| <b>Mathematics:</b>                              |             |             |
| E. W. Chittendon, professor.....                 | \$ 236.00   |             |
| R. P. Baker, associate professor.....            | 207.00      |             |
| C. C. Wylie, assistant professor.....            | 178.50      |             |
| F. G. Rensser, instructor.....                   | 32.50       |             |
| A. H. Blue, assistant.....                       | 50.00       |             |
| R. F. Briggs, assistant.....                     | 50.00       |             |
| Ernest Bomes Lytle, lecturer.....                | 250.00      |             |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....           |             | \$ 345.00   |
| Roscoe Woods, assistant professor.....           |             | 266.00      |
| H. L. Rice, assistant professor.....             |             | 111.00      |
| Total Mathematics .....                          | \$ 1,004.00 | \$ 722.00   |
| <b>Medicine:</b>                                 |             |             |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and junior dean...\$ | 303.00      |             |
| H. J. Prentiss, professor.....                   | 400.00      |             |
| E. M. MacEwen, professor.....                    | 319.00      |             |
| C. E. Leese, instructor.....                     | 75.00       |             |
| Total Medicine .....                             | \$ 1,097.00 |             |
| <b>Music:</b>                                    |             |             |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor.....                    | \$ 287.00   |             |
| Walter Leon, professor.....                      | 271.00      |             |
| Anna D. Starbuck, associate professor.....       | 191.50      |             |
| Esther M. Swisher, associate professor.....      | 191.50      |             |
| Mildred B. Paddock, associate professor.....     | 159.50      | \$ 266.00   |
| E. H. Wilcox, instructor.....                    | 176.00      |             |
| Helene Mouldie, special lecturer.....            | 175.00      |             |
| Geraldine Ristine, chorus accompanist.....       | 15.00       |             |
| Irene Hughes, chorus accompanist.....            |             | 25.00       |
| Total Music .....                                | \$ 1,466.50 | \$ 291.00   |
| <b>Band:</b>                                     |             |             |
| O. E. Van Doren, director.....                   | \$ 200.00   |             |
| Total Band .....                                 | \$ 200.00   |             |
| <b>Philosophy and Psychology:</b>                |             |             |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and dean.....          | \$ 325.00   | \$ 400.00   |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor and dean.....          | 212.00      |             |
| C. A. Ruckmick, professor and dean.....          | 255.00      |             |
| F. B. Knight, professor and dean.....            |             | 112.00      |
| G. M. Ruch, associate professor.....             | 135.50      |             |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....         | 105.00      | 182.00      |
| Norman Mier, instructor.....                     | 159.50      | 266.00      |
| O. C. Ohmann, staff lecturer.....                | 75.00       | 125.00      |
| F. A. Northrup, lecturer.....                    | 300.00      |             |
| Roland Travis, lecturer.....                     | 150.00      |             |
| Nancy Bayley, assistant.....                     | 62.50       |             |
| Herbert Searles, assistant.....                  | 125.00      |             |
| G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....                 |             | 500.00      |
| Otis Trimble, assistant.....                     |             | 100.00      |
| E. A. Bott, lecturer.....                        |             | 575.00      |
| Total Philosophy and Psychology.....             | \$ 1,904.50 | \$ 2,260.00 |
| <b>Physical Education—Men:</b>                   |             |             |
| P. E. Belting, professor and director.....       | \$ 400.00   | \$ 550.00   |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant professor.....        | 200.00      |             |
| J. M. Barry, assistant professor.....            | 200.00      |             |
| E. A. Ingwerson, assistant professor.....        | 200.00      |             |
| W. R. Fieseler, assistant professor.....         | 200.00      |             |
| O. H. Vogel, assistant professor.....            | 150.00      |             |
| R. F. Williams, instructor.....                  | 150.00      |             |
| L. P. Ristine, physician.....                    | 300.00      | 150.00      |

|   |                    |                    |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| E. G. Schroeder, director.....              | 178.50             |                    |
| D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....           | 192.00             | 228.00             |
| L. T. Campbell, attendant.....              | 25.00              |                    |
| <b>Total Physical Education.....</b>        | <b>\$ 2,195.50</b> | <b>\$ 928.00</b>   |
| <b>Physical Education—Women:</b>            |                    |                    |
| Elizabeth Halsey, professor.....            | \$ 223.00          |                    |
| Marion Streng, instructor.....              | 125.00             |                    |
| Karoline Nielsen, instructor.....           | 125.00             |                    |
| Winifred Clarke, instructor.....            | 125.00             |                    |
| Dorothy Simpson, assistant.....             | 30.00              |                    |
| Ann Hall, lecturer.....                     | 50.00              |                    |
| Margaret Daubler, lecturer.....             | 300.00             |                    |
| Eleanor Clifton, lecturer.....              | 175.00             |                    |
| Anna Freyder, matron.....                   | 42.50              | \$ 70.00           |
| Dessal McGinnis, assistant matron.....      | 34.00              |                    |
| Marion Schwob, instructor.....              |                    | 208.00             |
| <b>Total Physical Education.....</b>        | <b>\$ 1,229.50</b> | <b>\$ 278.00</b>   |
| <b>Physics:</b>                             |                    |                    |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....      | \$ 350.00          |                    |
| A. Ellett, assistant professor.....         | 223.00             |                    |
| C. J. Lapp, assistant professor.....        | 175.50             | \$ 293.00          |
| R. A. Rogers, assistant.....                | 62.50              |                    |
| J. D. Whitney, assistant.....               | 62.50              |                    |
| F. E. Goodell, lecturer.....                | 175.00             |                    |
| J. A. Eldridge, associate professor.....    |                    | 404.00             |
| Mary Miller, staff lecturer.....            |                    | 125.00             |
| E. G. Linder, assistant.....                |                    | 104.00             |
| Kenneth J. Miller, assistant.....           |                    | 104.00             |
| <b>Total Physics.....</b>                   | <b>\$ 1,048.50</b> | <b>\$ 1,030.00</b> |
| <b>Political Science:</b>                   |                    |                    |
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....    | \$ 400.00          |                    |
| F. E. Horack, professor.....                | 255.00             |                    |
| J. Vander Zee, associate professor.....     | 207.00             |                    |
| K. H. Porter, associate professor.....      | 200.00             |                    |
| George F. Robeson, assistant professor..... | 175.00             | \$ 293.00          |
| J. E. Briggs, assistant professor.....      |                    | 293.00             |
| I. L. Pollack, assistant professor.....     |                    | 293.00             |
| <b>Total Political Science.....</b>         | <b>\$ 1,237.00</b> | <b>\$ 879.00</b>   |
| <b>Romance Languages:</b>                   |                    |                    |
| C. E. Young, associate professor.....       | \$ 275.00          | \$ 450.00          |
| R. E. House, professor.....                 | 255.00             |                    |
| C. F. Ward, associate professor.....        | 223.00             |                    |
| Josephine M. Daus, instructor.....          | 50.00              |                    |
| Colette Resweber, instructor.....           | 91.50              | 208.00             |
| M. Gonzales, instructor.....                | 50.00              | 83.00              |
| Edith L. Kelley, lecturer.....              | 175.00             |                    |
| Isabelle Contois, instructor.....           | 41.50              |                    |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....       |                    | 345.00             |
| W. J. Dennis, instructor.....               |                    | 208.00             |
| <b>Total Romance Languages.....</b>         | <b>\$ 1,161.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,294.00</b> |
| <b>Speech:</b>                              |                    |                    |
| A. C. Baird, associate professor.....       | \$ 236.00          |                    |
| Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor.....  | 175.50             |                    |
| Helene Blattner, instructor.....            | 127.50             |                    |
| Chester M. Wallace, lecturer.....           | 300.00             |                    |
| Oliver W. Larken, lecturer.....             | 275.00             |                    |
| Vera A. Paul, lecturer.....                 | 125.00             | \$ 75.00           |
| E. C. Mable, professor and head.....        |                    | 478.00             |
| Alice Mills, assistant professor.....       |                    | 292.00             |
| Giles W. Gray, associate professor.....     |                    | 255.00             |
| <b>Total Speech.....</b>                    | <b>\$ 1,239.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,100.00</b> |
| <b>Zoology:</b>                             |                    |                    |
| C. C. Nutting, professor and head.....      | \$ 287.00          |                    |
| G. I. Houser, professor.....                | 236.00             |                    |
| H. O. Haterius, assistant.....              | 62.50              | \$ 108.00          |
| H. E. Lowe, assistant.....                  | 62.50              |                    |
| V. A. Lowry, assistant.....                 |                    | 15.00              |
| Dayton Stoner, assistant professor.....     |                    | 293.00             |
| <b>Total Zoology.....</b>                   | <b>\$ 648.00</b>   | <b>\$ 416.00</b>   |

|  |    |           |              |
|--|----|-----------|--------------|
| Administration:                            |    |           |              |
| C. H. Weller, director.....                | \$ | 625.00    | \$ 1,000.00  |
| Total Administration .....                 | \$ | 625.00    | \$ 1,000.00  |
| Parent Training:                           |    |           |              |
| Katherine B. Graves, associate.....        | \$ | 250.00    |              |
| Eva Hulson, associate.....                 |    | 250.00    |              |
| Total Parent Training.....                 | \$ | 500.00    |              |
| Administration First Session, 1927:        |    |           |              |
| Marie Murphy .....                         | \$ | 130.00    |              |
| John A. Lapp.....                          |    | 50.00     |              |
| Mary Langworthy .....                      |    | 50.00     |              |
| Herbert Martin .....                       |    | 35.00     |              |
| Ernest Graves .....                        |    | 250.00    |              |
| Isle Forrest .....                         |    | 125.00    |              |
| Alice West .....                           |    | 263.67    |              |
| Ruth Peiper .....                          |    | 470.84    |              |
| Total Administration First Session, 1927.. | \$ | 1,374.51  |              |
| Total—First and Second Summer Session      |    |           |              |
| Salaries .....                             | \$ | 37,084.51 | \$ 27,666.00 |
| Total Summer Session Salaries.....         |    |           | \$ 64,750.51 |

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SALARIES—1926-1927

|   |    |          |              |
|---|----|----------|--------------|
| Extension:                                      |    |          |              |
| E. H. Lauer, director and associate professor.. | \$ | 5,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00  |
| Education:                                      |    |          |              |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor.....          | \$ | 2,000.00 |              |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....        |    | 1,600.00 |              |
| A. N. Jorgenson, research associate.....        |    | 500.00   |              |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....                 |    | 1,375.00 |              |
| P. K. Frazer, research assistant.....           |    | 225.00   |              |
| C. O. Higbee, research assistant.....           |    | 350.00   |              |
| Gustaf Freden, research assistant.....          |    | 150.00   | 6,200.00     |
| Bureau of Business Research:                    |    |          |              |
| W. F. Bristol, assistant professor.....         | \$ | 2,750.00 |              |
| S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....          |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....      |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| B. N. Davis, associate professor.....           |    | 1,000.00 |              |
| P. J. Ewart, associate professor.....           |    | 1,750.00 | 7,500.00     |
| Social Welfare:                                 |    |          |              |
| Louise Cottrell, assistant professor.....       | \$ | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00     |
| Club and Information Service:                   |    |          |              |
| Katherine Brose, research librarian.....        | \$ | 1,100.00 | 1,100.00     |
| Correspondence Study:                           |    |          |              |
| Helen Williams, secretary.....                  | \$ | 2,500.00 |              |
| Emma Gesberg, recorder.....                     |    | 771.00   |              |
| Veva Cox, recorder.....                         |    | 285.00   |              |
| Lois Wilson, stenographer.....                  |    | 47.50    | 3,603.50     |
| Parent Training:                                |    |          |              |
| May P. Youtz, research associate.....           | \$ | 1,750.00 |              |
| Katherine Kalene, stenographer.....             |    | 600.00   |              |
| Katherine Graves, research associate.....       |    | 250.00   |              |
| Margaret Cummings, assistant .....              |    | 630.00   |              |
| Alice Cavin, assistant.....                     |    | 312.50   | 3,542.50     |
| Office Force:                                   |    |          |              |
| Neva Steele, clerk, education.....              | \$ | 1,188.00 |              |
| Catherine Wade, office manager.....             |    | 1,080.00 |              |
| Clara Vanourney, stenographer.....              |    | 900.00   |              |
| Ola Risk, stenographer.....                     |    | 1,020.00 |              |
| Laura B. Blome, stenographer.....               |    | 510.00   |              |
| Margaret Martin, stenographer.....              |    | 720.00   |              |
| Hazel Jones, stenographer.....                  |    | 960.00   |              |
| Alice Sommerhouser, stenographer.....           |    | 476.00   | 6,854.00     |
| Total University Extension Salaries.....        |    |          | \$ 36,800.00 |

## EPIDEMIOLOGY SALARIES—1926-1927

## Epidemiology:

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| D. M. Griswold, associate professor and head..\$          | 4,583.26 |
| J. J. Hinman, associate professor and water analyst ..... | 3,000.00 |
| Albert Hardy, assistant epidemiologist.....               | 2,125.00 |
| Kenneth Beeson, assistant water analyst.....              | 933.31   |
| Irene Hogan, technician.....                              | 840.00   |
| Edith Dana, stenographer.....                             | 900.00   |
| Samuel D. Poarch, assistant water analyst....             | 666.69   |
| J. A. C. Busbee, epidemiologist.....                      | 600.00   |

Total Epidemiology Salaries..... \$ 13,648.26

## CHILD WELFARE SALARIES—1926-1927

## Child Welfare:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Bird T. Baldwin, director and research professor ..... | \$ 7,250.00 |
| Amy L. Daniels, research professor.....                | 4,250.00    |
| Laura Busby, research professor.....                   | 1,050.00    |
| Beth Wellman, research assistant.....                  | 3,000.00    |
| Idell S. Pyle, research associate.....                 | 1,041.82    |
| May P. Youtz, research associate.....                  | 1,250.00    |
| Helen Garside, research assistant.....                 | 800.00      |
| Ruth Updegraff, research assistant.....                | 840.00      |
| Eva Hulson, research assistant.....                    | 1,000.00    |
| Louise Strohhenn, teacher.....                         | 700.00      |
| Mary K. Hutton, technician in nutrition.....           | 900.00      |
| Lola M. Brooks, assistant in nutrition.....            | 1,200.00    |
| Leone Cheshire, assistant in statistics.....           | 700.00      |
| Constance Newell, assistant.....                       | 380.00      |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary.....                         | 1,040.00    |
| Naomi St. John, typist.....                            | 480.00      |
| Medorah Smith, research assistant.....                 | 300.00      |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate.....                  | 800.00      |
| Marion Hossfeld, research associate.....               | 916.68      |
| Jennie B. Wyman, research associate.....               | 255.00      |
| C. H. Mann, research associate.....                    | 480.00      |
| Julia Kirkwood, research associate.....                | 150.00      |
| Gertrude Pavey, research assistant.....                | 400.00      |
| R. C. Ross, research associate.....                    | 165.66      |
| Lillian Kelting, metabolism nurse.....                 | 900.00      |
| Mildred Nickum, metabolism nurse.....                  | 937.50      |

Total Child Welfare Salaries..... \$ 31,186.66

## MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE SALARIES—1926-1927

## State:

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| James F. Gerken, pediatriation.....\$   | 4,000.00 |           |
| T. A. Butzin, pediatriation.....        | 791.66   |           |
| Nan Clack, nurse.....                   | 2,100.00 |           |
| Jane M. Wiley, nurse.....               | 2,100.00 |           |
| Fern Elefson, stenographer.....         | 1,140.00 |           |
| Cecelia Butterbaugh, stenographer ..... | 1,080.00 |           |
| Marie O'Toole, stenographer.....        | 1,003.65 | 12,215.31 |

## Federal:

|                                     |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Josephine Rust, physician.....\$    | 1,999.98 |           |
| Geo. H. Wandell, orthodontia.....   | 4,500.00 |           |
| Ina F. Tyler, social worker.....    | 2,500.00 |           |
| Alice J. Pattee, nurse.....         | 2,100.00 |           |
| Currie Campbell, nurse.....         | 175.00   |           |
| Bess Cunningham, nurse.....         | 437.50   |           |
| Alma E. Hartz, nurse.....           | 2,100.00 |           |
| Ethel Reuben, dental hygienist..... | 1,800.00 |           |
| Ruth Montgomery, clerk.....         | 300.00   |           |
| T. A. Butzin, pediatriation.....    | 75.00    |           |
| Emma Lasell, clerk.....             | 900.00   | 16,887.48 |

Total of State and Federal Salaries..... \$ 29,102.79

## SPECIAL SALARIES

## LAURA SPELMAN SALARIES—1926-1927

## Rural Investigation:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Lora Hadley, research associate.....\$   | 3,000.00 |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate.....    | 800.00   |
| Marion Hossfeld, research associate..... | 916.67   |
| Ida Mae Case, research assistant.....    | 200.00   |
| Elmer Olander, research associate.....   | 250.00   |

|   |          |              |
|---|----------|--------------|
| Grace Clark, field worker.....                              | 1,500.00 |              |
| Ida O'Brien, field worker.....                              | 300.00   |              |
| J. A. Hicks, field worker.....                              | 300.00   |              |
| Lorraine Littlefield, secretary.....                        | 240.00   | \$ 7,506.67  |
| <hr/>   |          |              |
| Child Development:  |          |              |
| Ethel Waring, research associate professor....\$            | 3,000.00 |              |
| Ella Day, research associate.....                           | 2,750.00 |              |
| Mary Hutton, technician.....                                | 900.00   |              |
| Helen Garside, research assistant.....                      | 1,099.92 |              |
| Margaret Cannon, nurse.....                                 | 833.33   |              |
| Gertrude Pavay, research assistant.....                     | 1,400.00 |              |
| Edna Armstrong, research assistant.....                     | 630.00   |              |
| Esther Van Cleave, research assistant.....                  | 1,000.00 |              |
| Zella Pattee, metabolism nurse.....                         | 900.00   |              |
| Frances Hungerford, teacher.....                            | 1,900.00 |              |
| Gladys Smith, stenographer.....                             | 640.00   |              |
| Josephine Bauer, assistant.....                             | 522.50   |              |
| Reka Benjamin, assistant.....                               | 522.50   |              |
| Camilla Sunier, assistant.....                              | 680.00   |              |
| Julia Kirkwood, research associate.....                     | 300.00   |              |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate.....                       | 800.00   |              |
| Marion Hossfield, research associate.....                   | 458.33   |              |
| Eva Hulson, teacher.....                                    | 35.00    |              |
| Louise Strobehn, assistant teacher.....                     | 125.00   |              |
| Ida M. Case, assistant teacher.....                         | 325.00   |              |
| Lorraine Littlefield, typist.....                           | 480.00   |              |
| Laura Busby, technician.....                                | 700.00   |              |
| Elmer Orlander, associate.....                              | 75.00    | 20,076.56    |
| <hr/>   |          |              |
| Field Laboratory:   |          |              |
| Alice Brill, field organizer.....\$                         | 2,750.00 |              |
| J. A. Hicks, graduate assistant.....                        | 800.00   |              |
| Esther Cooper, graduate assistant.....                      | 665.00   |              |
| Margaret Cummings, assistant.....                           | 70.00    |              |
| Katherine Kalene, secretary.....                            | 600.00   |              |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary.....                              | 520.00   |              |
| Marion Hossfeld, research associate.....                    | 458.33   |              |
| Ruth Hoefner, research associate.....                       | 2,000.00 |              |
| Alice Cavin, assistant.....                                 | 592.50   |              |
| Naomi St. John, typist.....                                 | 480.00   |              |
| Dorothy Davis, stenographer.....                            | 200.00   | 9,135.83     |
| <hr/>   |          |              |
| Total Laura Spelman Salaries.....                           |          | \$ 36,719.06 |
| <hr/>   |          |              |
| RESEARCH ON PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BRAIN SALARIES—1926-1927      |          |              |
| Sam T. Orton, director.....\$                               | 1,000.04 |              |
| Ada Potter, associate professor.....                        | 4,999.92 |              |
| Thos. P. Brennan, psychiatrist.....                         | 2,400.00 |              |
| June F. Lyday, executive assistant.....                     | 3,600.00 |              |
| Marion Monroe, psycho and teacher.....                      | 2,499.96 |              |
| Dr. Laurette Bender, assistant physician.....               | 833.32   |              |
| Katherine Howland, social worker.....                       | 2,199.96 |              |
| Donald Durrell, psychometrist.....                          | 1,200.00 |              |
| Bessie J. Rasmus, assistant teacher.....                    | 1,200.00 |              |
| Florence McKinley, secretary field unit.....                | 300.00   |              |
| Charlotte Fisk, secretary laboratory unit.....              | 150.00   |              |
| Elizabeth Taylor, physical training.....                    | 112.50   |              |
| Dorothy Mueller, secretary laboratory unit.....             | 1,029.03 |              |
| Della Reppler, technician.....                              | 893.86   |              |
| Peggy Torrence, secretary laboratory unit.....              | 810.00   |              |
| George S. Sprague, psychiatrist.....                        | 2,400.00 |              |
| Leona Hambricht, social service.....                        | 770.16   |              |
| Ruth McMillian, assistant teacher.....                      | 157.71   |              |
| Theodore Hunter, research assistant.....                    | 100.00   |              |
| <hr/>   |          |              |
| Total Salaries Research on Physiology of<br>the Brain ..... |          | \$ 26,656.46 |
| <hr/>   |          |              |
| CHARACTER EDUCATION SALARIES—1926-1927                      |          |              |
| Character Education:  |          |              |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, research associate.....\$               | 2,750.00 |              |
| Harold Vedeler, research assistant.....                     | 825.00   |              |
| Elizabeth Dawson, research assistant.....                   | 1,650.00 |              |
| Kathryn Gunn, research assistant.....                       | 1,650.00 |              |
| T. H. Howells, research assistant.....                      | 280.00   |              |
| George Beiswanger, research assistant.....                  | 980.00   |              |
| Grace P. Smith, literary critic.....                        | 950.00   |              |
| Elena Close .....   | 1,000.00 |              |
| Linette Nelson, literary critic.....                        | 1,325.00 |              |



|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Janet Pressley, literary critic.....      | 1,250.00 |
| Anna Searles, literary critic.....        | 402.50   |
| Bernice Bauerkamper, literary critic..... | 1,225.00 |
| Emma Vieter, secretary.....               | 875.00   |
| Doris Marshall, stenographer.....         | 1,100.00 |
| Lee Weber, literary critic.....           | 100.00   |

|   |  |    |           |
|---|--|----|-----------|
| Total Character Education Salaries..... |  | \$ | 16,362.50 |
|---|--|----|-----------|

## RESEARCH DRUG ADDICTION—1926-1927

|                                       |    |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|----------|
| I. H. Pierce, research assistant..... | \$ | 4,500.00 |          |
| Roy Hall, technician.....             |    | 900.00   |          |
| Frank Titzell, technician.....        |    | 300.00   | \$       |
|                                       |    |          | 5,700.00 |

## NEW MEDICAL BUILDING SALARIES—1926-1927

|  |    |          |          |
|--|----|----------|----------|
| E. E. Cole, draftsman.....                                 | \$ | 450.00   |          |
| R. B. Kittredge, engineer.....                             |    | 550.00   |          |
| Edwin Nielsen, engineer.....                               |    | 1,500.00 |          |
| N. H. Price, superintendent medical laboratory....         |    | 2,700.00 |          |
| H. F. Swanson, assistant superintendent new hospital ..... |    | 2,400.00 |          |
| F. P. Schone, engineer.....                                |    | 200.00   | \$       |
|  |    |          | 7,800.00 |

## HEATING SURVEY—1926-1927

|                              |    |          |          |
|------------------------------|----|----------|----------|
| B. P. Fleming, engineer..... | \$ | 1,408.33 |          |
| C. E. Borg, inspector.....   |    | 400.00   | \$       |
|                              |    |          | 1,808.33 |

## FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

### Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

W. H. BATES SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET, JUNE 30, 1928

#### ASSETS

|   |    |              |                 |
|---|----|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>I. GENERAL FUNDS</b>   |    |              |                 |
| (A) Operating Fund Balances                                     |    |              |                 |
| Epidemiology (University Treasurer).....                        | \$ | 3,370.14     |                 |
| Serology (University Treasurer) .....                           |    | 7,487.94     |                 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene:                                   |    |              |                 |
| Federal Fund (State Treasurer) .....                            |    | 26,443.71    |                 |
| Federal Fund (University Treasurer)...                          |    | 10,617.05*   |                 |
| Child Welfare .....   |    | 69.12        | \$ 26,753.86    |
| <hr/>   |    |              |                 |
| (B) Revolving Funds   |    |              |                 |
| Petty Cash Funds .....  | \$ | 5,500.00     |                 |
| Due from United States Veterans' Bureau                         |    | 1,589.71     |                 |
| Student Loan Notes Receivable .....                             |    | 3,158.07     |                 |
| Inventories:  |    |              |                 |
| Store House .....   | \$ | 90,008.17    |                 |
| Drug Store .....  |    | 21,211.86    |                 |
| Postal Stores .....   |    | 1,835.28     |                 |
| Jobs in Process .....   |    | 83,224.36    |                 |
| Bakery .....  |    | 954.45       | 197,234.12      |
|   |    |              | 207,481.90      |
|   |    |              | <hr/>           |
| Total—General Funds .....                                       |    |              | \$ 234,235.76   |
| <hr/>   |    |              |                 |
| <b>II. BUILDING FUNDS</b>                                       |    |              |                 |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers .....                              | \$ | 38,694.45    |                 |
| Grading Hospital Grounds .....                                  |    | 12,808.08    |                 |
| Department Equipment .....                                      |    | 98,633.20    |                 |
| Building and Maintenance .....                                  |    | 3,711.15     |                 |
| New Medical Building .....                                      |    | 46,968.60    |                 |
| Heating Plant Extension .....                                   |    | 73,887.78    |                 |
| Campus Lighting .....   |    | 24,317.72    |                 |
| Remodeling Building .....                                       |    | 34,323.37    |                 |
| Campus Water System .....                                       |    | 13,886.16    | 347,235.51      |
|   |    |              | <hr/>           |
| Rockefeller Medical Building Fund                               |    |              |                 |
| Cash and Securities in hands of Uni-<br>versity Treasurer ..... |    |              | 960,035.33      |
|   |    |              | <hr/>           |
| Total—Building Funds .....                                      |    |              | \$ 1,307,270.84 |
| <hr/>   |    |              |                 |
| <b>III. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS</b>                             |    |              |                 |
| Trust and Special Funds Expendable                              |    |              |                 |
| Cash .....  | \$ | 45,502.89    |                 |
| Advance to U. S. Government for Military<br>Uniforms .....      |    | 7,521.80     |                 |
| Student Notes   |    |              |                 |
| Receivable .....  | \$ | 9,294.00     |                 |
| Securities .....  |    | 6,558.17     | 15,852.17       |
|   |    |              | 68,876.86       |
| <hr/>   |    |              |                 |
| Trust and Special Funds Unexpendable                            |    |              |                 |
| Cash .....  | \$ | 38,600.00    |                 |
| Invested in Notes and Securities .....                          |    | 186,050.00   | 224,650.00      |
| <hr/>   |    |              |                 |
| Permanent Loan Fund   |    |              |                 |
| Cash .....  |    | 12,139.36    |                 |
| Investments .....   |    | 272,750.00   | 284,889.36      |
|   |    |              | <hr/>           |
| Total—Trust and Special Funds.....                              |    |              | \$ 578,416.22   |
| <hr/>   |    |              |                 |
| <b>IV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT</b>                               |    |              |                 |
| Departmental Equipment.....                                     | \$ | 3,665,466.65 |                 |
| Buildings .....   |    | 7,450,081.49 |                 |
| Constructions in Progress .....                                 |    | 2,228,883.70 |                 |
| Improvements other than Buildings.....                          |    | 1,047,096.32 |                 |
| Real Estate .....   |    | 1,611,901.25 |                 |
|   |    |              | <hr/>           |
| Total—Property and Equipment.....                               |    |              | \$16,003,429.41 |
|   |    |              | <hr/>           |
| Grand Total .....   |    |              | \$18,123,352.23 |

## LIABILITIES

|  |              |                 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|
| I. GENERAL FUNDS                                   |              |                 |
| Special Balances Subject to Re-Appropriation ..... |              | \$ 26,753.86    |
| Reserve for Stores (Debit Balance).....            |              | *5,792.52       |
| Credit Balance Stores Fund.....                    |              | 98,274.42       |
| Notes Payable on Dormitory Construction..          |              | 115,000.00      |
|  |              | <hr/>           |
| Total—General Funds.....                           |              | \$ 234,235.76   |
| II. BUILDING FUNDS                                 |              |                 |
| Reserve for Construction in Progress.....          |              | \$ 1,307,270.84 |
|  |              | <hr/>           |
| Total—Building Funds .....                         |              | \$ 1,307,270.84 |
| III. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS                       |              |                 |
| Reserve for Trust and Special Funds                |              |                 |
| Expendable Funds .....                             |              | \$ 68,876.86    |
| Unexpendable Funds                                 |              |                 |
| Trust .....  | \$224,650.00 |                 |
| Permanent Loan Fund .....                          | 284,889.36   | 509,539.36      |
|  |              | <hr/>           |
| Total Trust and Special Funds.....                 |              | \$ 578,416.22   |
| IV. INVESTMENT IN PLANT AND EQUIPMENT.....         |              | \$16,003,429.41 |
|  |              | <hr/>           |
| GRAND TOTAL .....                                  |              | \$18,123,352.23 |

\*Overdrafts.

## SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS

|   | Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | State<br>Warrants<br>Cashed | Receipts<br>Other<br>Sources | Journal<br>Credits |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>For Teaching, Research and Main-</b> |                         |                             |                              |                    |
| <b>tenance—</b>                         |                         |                             |                              |                    |
| General Operation -----                 |                         | \$1,885,978.00              | \$ 85,518.68                 | \$ 650,004.16      |
| Extension -----                         |                         | 63,750.00                   | 273.47                       | 30.00              |
| Epidemiology -----                      | \$ 1,460.64             | 17,250.00                   | 1.05                         |                    |
| Serology -----                          |                         |                             | 14,922.26                    | 440.00             |
| Child Welfare -----                     |                         | 35,750.00                   | 953.16                       | 935.28             |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene            |                         |                             |                              |                    |
| State -----                             | 2,511.42*               | 22,799.91                   |                              |                    |
| Federal -----                           | 1,243.37*               | 11,711.63                   |                              |                    |
| Sub-total -----                         | (2,294.15*)             | (2,037,239.54)              | (101,668.62)                 | (651,409.44)       |
| <b>For Building, Equipment and Im-</b>  |                         |                             |                              |                    |
| <b>provements—</b>                      |                         |                             |                              |                    |
| Equipment Fund—Departmental -----       |                         | 50,000.00                   |                              |                    |
| Equipment and Improvements -----        | 20,154.56               |                             |                              |                    |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers -----      | 22,523.89               | 55,000.00                   |                              |                    |
| New Medical Building -----              | 150,635.15*             | 450,000.00                  | 1,047,064.14                 |                    |
| Maintenance and Building -----          | 17,317.42               |                             | 10,637.41                    |                    |
| Dormitory Addition -----                | 4,350.33                |                             | 65,021.81                    | 507.54             |
| Remodeling Buildings -----              |                         | 35,000.00                   | 56.40                        |                    |
| Campus Water System -----               |                         | 45,000.00                   |                              |                    |
| Campus Lighting -----                   |                         | 15,000.00                   |                              |                    |
| New Heating Plant Extension -----       |                         | 100,000.00                  |                              |                    |
| Grading Hospital Grounds -----          |                         | 15,000.00                   |                              |                    |
| Sub-total -----                         | (86,288.95)*            | (765,000.00)                | (1,122,779.76)               | (507.54)           |
| Trust and Special Funds -----           | 65,693.10               |                             | 179,209.36                   |                    |
| Income Fund -----                       | 38,546.55*              |                             | 2,269,435.65                 | 674,827.68         |
| Total -----                             | \$ 61,436.55*           | \$2,802,239.54              | \$3,673,093.39               | \$1,326,744.66     |

\*Debit balances.

## —UNIVERSITY SECRETARY

| Total          | Disbursed      | Journal Debits | Total          | Balances June 30, 1928 |                   |               |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                |                |                |                | Secretary's Balance    | State Treasurer's | Total Balance |
| \$2,621,500.84 | \$2,381,687.97 | \$ 239,812.87  | \$2,621,500.84 |                        |                   |               |
| 64,053.47      | 55,143.86      | 8,909.61       | 64,053.47      |                        |                   |               |
| 18,711.69      | 13,957.76      | 1,383.79       | 15,341.55      | \$ 3,370.14            |                   | \$ 3,370.14   |
| 15,362.26      | 6,854.54       | 1,019.78       | 7,874.32       | 7,487.94               |                   | 7,487.94      |
| 37,638.44      | 33,649.59      | 3,919.73       | 37,569.32      | 69.12                  |                   | 69.12         |
| 20,288.49      | 21,210.42      | 3.18           | 21,213.60      | 925.11*                | 925.11            |               |
| 10,468.26      | 19,999.23      | 1,086.08       | 21,085.31      | 10,617.05*             | 26,443.71         | 15,826.66     |
| (2,788,023.45) | (2,532,503.37) | (256,135.04)   | (2,788,638.41) | (614.96)*              | (27,368.82)       | (26,753.86)   |
| 50,000.00      | 46,227.22      | 5,139.58       | 51,366.80      | 1,366.80*              | 100,000.00        | 98,633.20     |
| 20,154.56      | 9,661.78       | 10,492.78      | 20,154.56      |                        |                   |               |
| 77,523.89      | 46,388.96      | 37,440.48      | 83,829.44      | 6,305.55*              | 45,000.00         | 38,694.45     |
| 1,346,428.99   | 1,226,675.54   | 72,784.85      | 1,299,460.39   | 46,968.60              |                   | 46,968.60     |
| 27,954.83      | 23,097.22      | 1,146.46       | 24,243.68      | 3,711.15               |                   | 3,711.15      |
| 69,879.68      | 66,852.42      | 3,027.26       | 69,879.68      |                        |                   |               |
| 35,056.40      |                | 35,728.03      | 35,728.03      | 671.63*                | 35,000.00         | 34,328.37     |
| 45,000.00      | 18,739.85      | 27,373.99      | 46,113.84      | 1,113.84*              | 15,000.00         | 13,886.16     |
| 15,000.00      | 519.71         | 5,162.57       | 5,682.28       | 9,317.72               | 15,000.00         | 24,317.72     |
| 100,000.00     | 84,828.07      | 1,284.15       | 86,112.22      | 13,887.78              | 60,000.00         | 73,887.78     |
| 15,000.00      | 931.98         | 16,259.94      | 17,191.92      | 2,191.92*              | 15,000.00         | 12,808.08     |
| (1,801,998.35) | (1,523,922.75) | (215,840.09)   | (1,739,762.84) | (62,235.51)            | (285,000.00)      | (347,235.51)  |
| 244,902.46     | 171,557.12     | 27,842.45      | 199,399.57     | 45,502.89              |                   | 45,502.89     |
| 2,905,716.78   | 2,177,064.12   | 826,927.08     | 3,003,991.20   | 98,274.42*             |                   | 98,274.42*    |
| \$7,740,641.04 | \$6,405,047.36 | \$1,326,744.66 | \$7,731,792.02 | \$ 8,849.02            | \$ 312,368.82     | \$ 321,217.84 |

## SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS—STATE TREASURER

|  | Balance<br>State<br>Treasurer<br>July 1, 1927 | Appropriation<br>42nd G. A.<br>Annual<br>Basis | Total<br>Available | Warrants<br>Cashied | Balance<br>June 30, 1928 |
|--|---|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| General Operation—                     |   |  |                    |                     |                          |
| Administrative Departments and General |   |  |                    |                     |                          |
| Physical Plant Operation               |   | \$ 100,000.00                                  | \$ 100,000.00      | \$ 100,000.00       |                          |
| Educational Purposes                   |   | 412,538.00                                     | 412,538.00         | 412,538.00          |                          |
| Soldier's Tuition                      |   | 1,365,000.00                                   | 1,365,000.00       | 1,365,000.00        |                          |
| Sub-total                              |   | 8,440.00                                       | 8,440.00           | 8,440.00            |                          |
|  |   | (1,885,978.00)                                 | (1,885,978.00)     | (1,885,978.00)      |                          |
| Extension                              |   | 63,750.00                                      | 63,750.00          | 63,750.00           |                          |
| Child Welfare                          |   | 35,750.00                                      | 35,750.00          | 35,750.00           |                          |
| Epidemiology                           |   | 17,250.00                                      | 17,250.00          | 17,250.00           |                          |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene—State     | \$ 2,511.42                                   | 21,213.60                                      | 23,725.02          | 22,799.91           | 925.11                   |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene—Federal   | 11,941.74                                     | 26,213.60                                      | 38,155.34          | 11,711.63           | 26,443.71                |
| Sub-total                              | (14,453.16)                                   | (164,177.20)                                   | (178,630.36)       | (151,261.54)        | (27,368.82)              |
| Departmental Equipment                 |   | (Biennial)                                     |                    |                     |                          |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer            |   | 150,000.00                                     | 150,000.00         | 50,000.00           | 100,000.00               |
| New Medical Building                   |   | 100,000.00                                     | 100,000.00         | 55,000.00           | 45,000.00                |
| Remodeling of Buildings                |   | 450,000.00                                     | 450,000.00         | 450,000.00          |                          |
| Campus Water System                    |   | 70,000.00                                      | 70,000.00          | 35,000.00           | 35,000.00                |
| Campus Lighting Fund                   |   | 60,000.00                                      | 60,000.00          | 45,000.00           | 15,000.00                |
| New Heating Plant Extension            |   | 30,000.00                                      | 30,000.00          | 15,000.00           | 15,000.00                |
| Grading Hospital Grounds               |   | 160,000.00                                     | 160,000.00         | 100,000.00          | 60,000.00                |
| Sub-total                              |   | 30,000.00                                      | 30,000.00          | 15,000.00           | 15,000.00                |
| Total                                  | \$ 14,453.16                                  | \$ 3,100,155.20                                | \$ 3,114,608.36    | \$ 2,802,239.54     | \$ 312,368.82            |

## BUDGET INCOME—1927-1928

## FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS

## FOR GENERAL OPERATION

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Administration .....             | \$ 50,000.00   |
| General University Expense ..... | 50,000.00      |
| Physical Plant Operation .....   | 412,538.00     |
| Educational Purposes .....       | \$1,365,000.00 |
| Soldier Tuition .....            | 8,440.00       |
| Sub-total .....                  | (1,885,978.00) |

## FOR SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Extension .....                   | \$ 63,750.00 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene..... | 22,799.91    |
| Epidemiology .....                | 17,250.00    |
| Child Welfare .....               | 35,750.00    |
| Sub-total .....                   | (139,549.91) |

## FOR BUILDINGS AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Departmental Equipment .....     | \$ 50,000.00 |
| Paving Sidewalk and Sewers.....  | 55,000.00    |
| New Medical Building.....        | 450,000.00   |
| Remodeling of Buildings.....     | 35,000.00    |
| Campus Water System.....         | 45,000.00    |
| Campus Lighting .....            | 15,000.00    |
| New Heating Plant Extension..... | 100,000.00   |
| Grading Hospital Grounds.....    | 15,000.00    |
| Sub-total .....                  | (765,000.00) |

Total State Appropriations..... \$ 2,790,527.91

## Funds from General Education Board and Rockefeller Foundation used in 1927-8.....

\$ 1,046,203.38

FEDERAL FUNDS—Maternity and Infant Hygiene... 11,711.63

FROM STUDENT FEES ..... 644,622.58

## FROM DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND MISCELLANEOUS

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Interest on Daily Bank Balance.....  | 3,572.79  |           |
| Interest on Permanent Land Fund.....   | 13,093.02 |           |
| Dental Clinic Receipts.....  | 30,732.52 |           |
| Learned Publications—Graduate College..  | 2,624.58  |           |
| Publications, College of Education.....  | 1,408.86  |           |
| Serology Laboratory for examinations....                                       | 14,922.26 |           |
| Reimbursement from Athletic Department<br>for expenditures on Field House..... | 9,772.41  |           |
| Sundry Receipts .....  | 16,518.56 | 92,645.00 |

## GIFTS FROM (2)

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| General Education Board for Pediatrics...                      | 9,000.00  |           |
| General Education Board for Gynecology<br>and Obstetrics ..... | 11,600.00 | 20,600.00 |

Total Budget Income (3)..... \$ 4,606,310.50

## REPORT OF SECRETARY—STUDENT FEES

|   | Collections<br>(Gross) | Rebates for<br>Scholarships,<br>Transfers | Net<br>Income<br>from Fees |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| College of Liberal Arts.....            | \$ 324,374.19          | \$ 20,553.10                              | \$ 303,821.09              |
| School of Music.....                    | 17,654.75              | 412.00                                    | 17,242.75                  |
| College of Engineering.....             | 27,898.00              | 1,913.00                                  | 25,985.00                  |
| College of Law.....                     | 28,013.00              | 1,213.00                                  | 26,800.00                  |
| College of Medicine.....                | 91,570.98              | 3,886.82                                  | 87,684.16                  |
| College of Dentistry.....               | 38,961.00              | 1,677.70                                  | 37,283.30                  |
| College of Pharmacy.....                | 10,865.00              | 623.00                                    | 10,242.00                  |
| Graduate College.....                   | 69,503.01              | 5,494.23                                  | 64,008.78                  |
| College of Commerce.....                | 21,395.00              | 304.00                                    | 21,091.00                  |
| High School.....                        | 11,751.25              | 876.59                                    | 10,874.66                  |
| Elementary School.....                  | 3,917.50               | 26.00                                     | 3,891.50                   |
| High School Commercial Course Fees..... | 175.00                 |   | 175.00                     |
| Teachers' Appointment Bureau Fees.....  | 3,614.00               | 2.00                                      | 3,612.00                   |
| Pre-School—Child Welfare.....           | 945.08                 | 9.80                                      | 935.28                     |
| Sub-total .....                         | (650,637.76)           | (36,991.24)                               | (613,646.52)               |
| Departmental Locker Fees.....           | 1,940.75               | 853.50                                    | 1,087.25                   |
| Gymnasium Fees .....                    | 8,252.00               | 2,015.65                                  | 6,236.35                   |
| Diploma Fees .....                      | 21,012.00              | 4,637.00                                  | 16,375.00                  |
| Laboratory Breakage (Net Receipts)..... | 7,192.96               |   | 7,192.96                   |
| High School Lockers.....                | 366.00                 | 281.50                                    | 84.50                      |
| Grand Total .....                       | \$ 4689,401.47         | \$ 44,778.89                              | \$ 5644,622.58             |

<sup>2</sup>These gifts are matched by University Funds and applied to Operating Budget.

<sup>3</sup>Income from Hospitals, Dormitories and other service departments see pages 230-233.

<sup>4</sup>Correspondence Fees \$15,548.40.

<sup>5</sup>Includes \$13,550.00 transferred to Memorial Union.

<sup>6</sup>Includes \$1,375.00 transferred to Senior Class Memorial Fund and \$2,750.00 to Special Commencement Fund as per Minutes of Board of Education of March 26, 1926.

## SUMMARY

|   | Grand<br>Total | OPERATION A                             |                |            |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|------------|
|   |                | Total Opera-<br>tion and<br>Maintenance | Salaries       | Wage       |
| I. Administrative Offices -----                 | \$ 108,353.40  | \$ 107,208.69                           | \$ 92,384.72   | \$ 6,623.  |
| II. General University Expense-----             | 81,068.11      | 78,588.32                               | 7,457.70       | 8,881.     |
| III. Student Service -----                      | 23,616.67      | 22,520.54                               | 16,513.32      | 3,204.     |
| IV. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance... | 451,698.86     | 451,698.86                              | 15,785.92      | 200,310.   |
| V. General Library Operation-----               | 83,303.55      | 82,659.20                               | 58,922.48      | 18,959.    |
| General Library Books and Periodicals...        | 47,136.42      |   |                |            |
| Law Library Books and Periodicals.....          | 14,772.41      |   |                |            |
| University Museum -----                         | 5,056.48       | 5,056.48                                | 4,690.00       | 1.         |
| Sub-totals—A -----                              | (815,010.90)   | (747,732.09)                            | (195,754.14)   | (237,980.  |
| VI. Teaching and Research—                      |                |   |                |            |
| Liberal Arts -----                              | 760,049.69     | 747,560.31                              | 660,240.46     | 18,498.    |
| Engineering -----                               | 103,263.69     | 100,067.06                              | 93,497.66      | 731.       |
| Education -----                                 | 121,555.56     | 119,934.49                              | 105,053.70     | 2,359.     |
| Commerce -----                                  | 94,231.04      | 93,436.05                               | 82,502.34      | 2,736.     |
| Law -----                                       | 55,961.37      | 55,459.88                               | 52,413.60      | 1,004.     |
| Medicine -----                                  | 263,418.88     | 257,883.72                              | 233,621.66     | 2,270.     |
| Dentistry -----                                 | 138,444.94     | 137,384.56                              | 113,827.25     | 477.       |
| Pharmacy -----                                  | 17,538.67      | 16,503.82                               | 14,298.50      | 418.       |
| Graduate College -----                          | 76,567.23      | 70,034.60                               | 50,380.01      | 1,010.     |
| Summer Session -----                            | 130,739.20     | 130,210.70                              | 113,609.01     | 4,032.     |
| Medicine Research -----                         | 17,796.04      | 15,243.63                               | 11,656.66      | 76.        |
| Bureau of Business Research.....                | 16,673.63      | 16,317.35                               | 15,341.60      |            |
| Character Education Research.....               | 10,250.00      | 10,173.07                               | 8,382.33       | 1,490.     |
| Total Teaching and Research.....                | (1,806,489.94) | (1,770,209.24)                          | (1,554,824.78) | (35,105.   |
| Sub-totals—B -----                              | \$2,621,500.84 | \$2,517,941.33                          | \$1,750,578.92 | \$273,086. |
| VII. Special Departments—                       |                |   |                |            |
| Child Welfare -----                             | 37,569.32      | 37,439.44                               | 28,550.94      | 2,664.     |
| Epidemiology Laboratory -----                   | 15,341.55      | 15,131.27                               | 11,085.16      | 543.       |
| Serology Laboratory -----                       | 7,874.32       | 7,749.32                                | 4,155.00       | 225.       |
| Total Special Departments.....                  | (60,785.19)    | (60,320.03)                             | (43,791.10)    | (3,433.    |
| Sub-totals—C -----                              | \$2,682,286.03 | \$2,578,261.36                          | \$1,794,370.02 | \$276,520. |
| VIII. University Extension—                     |                |   |                |            |
| Extension -----                                 | 64,053.47      | 63,397.71                               | 28,805.00      | 5,654.     |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....               |                |   |                |            |
| Federal -----                                   | 21,085.31      | 21,085.31                               | 12,701.05      |            |
| State -----                                     | 21,213.60      | 21,213.60                               | 14,775.00      |            |
| Total Extension -----                           | (106,352.38)   | (105,696.62)                            | (56,281.05)    | (5,654.    |
| Sub-totals—D -----                              | \$2,788,638.41 | \$2,683,957.98                          | \$1,850,651.07 | \$282,175. |
| IX. Capital Additions—                          |                |   |                |            |
| General Equipment -----                         | 221,016.14     |   |                |            |
| Buildings and Permanent Improvements...         | 1,518,746.70   |   |                |            |
| Total—Capital -----                             | (1,739,762.84) |   |                |            |
| Grand Total -----                               | \$4,528,401.25 | \$2,683,957.98                          | \$1,850,651.07 | \$282,175. |



EXPENDITURES, 1927-1928

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |              |               |              |              | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |                  |               |                                    |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Office<br>Expense        | Printing     | Supplies      | Repairs      | Travel       | Miscel-<br>laneous   | Total<br>Capital | Equipment     | Buildings<br>and Im-<br>provements |
| 154.01                   | \$ 3,964.58  | \$ 1,155.27   | \$ 34.53     | \$ 593.20    | \$ 1,298.82          | \$ 1,149.71      | \$ 1,149.71   | -----                              |
| 1,371.00                 | 23,233.88    | 4,995.47      | 276.11       | 4,386.09     | 7,986.41             | 2,479.79         | 2,479.79      | -----                              |
| 65.14                    | 421.77       | 1,326.34      | 503.40       | 437.37       | 48.90                | 1,096.13         | 1,096.13      | -----                              |
| 563.83                   | 854.79       | 209,450.45    | 22,079.56    | 271.65       | 2,381.92             | -----            | -----         | -----                              |
| 478.81                   | 664.00       | 2,595.52      | 869.06       | 169.67       | -----                | 644.35           | 644.35        | -----                              |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----                | 47,136.42        | 47,136.42     | -----                              |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----                | 14,772.41        | 14,772.41     | -----                              |
| 66.60                    | 33.29        | 248.39        | 17.15        | -----        | -----                | -----            | -----         | -----                              |
| 3,699.39                 | \$ 29,172.31 | \$ 219,771.44 | \$ 23,779.81 | \$ 5,857.98  | \$ 11,716.05         | \$ 67,278.81     | \$ 67,278.81  | -----                              |
| 4,736.64                 | 4,027.79     | 51,327.49     | 4,885.69     | 3,043.84     | 800.35               | 12,489.38        | 12,489.38     | -----                              |
| 481.01                   | 465.10       | 4,130.98      | 439.27       | 280.42       | 40.87                | 3,196.63         | 3,196.63      | -----                              |
| 1,725.77                 | 4,241.12     | 4,288.09      | 532.13       | 832.40       | 901.85               | 1,621.07         | 1,621.07      | -----                              |
| 735.83                   | 1,291.29     | 399.92        | 31.14        | 1,621.84     | 4,116.74             | 794.99           | 794.99        | -----                              |
| 263.86                   | 1,313.73     | 217.97        | 132.77       | 63.79        | 50.00                | 501.49           | 501.49        | -----                              |
| 1,604.18                 | 1,597.11     | 14,783.48     | 588.73       | 2,747.21     | 670.63               | 5,535.16         | 5,535.16      | -----                              |
| 492.50                   | 1,339.96     | 19,481.15     | 386.60       | 907.25       | 482.50               | 1,060.38         | 1,060.38      | -----                              |
| 117.99                   | 223.53       | 1,320.45      | 125.23       | -----        | -----                | 1,034.85         | 1,034.85      | -----                              |
| 301.26                   | 8,331.33     | 6,522.41      | 160.61       | 2,002.16     | 1,276.61             | 6,532.63         | 6,532.63      | -----                              |
| 125.75                   | 6,443.14     | 1,269.29      | 181.95       | 348.58       | 4,200.30             | 528.50           | 528.50        | -----                              |
| 10.38                    | 15.64        | 3,383.66      | 14.79        | 86.10        | -----                | 2,552.41         | 2,552.41      | -----                              |
| 38.78                    | 61.67        | 866.30        | -----        | -----        | 9.00                 | 356.28           | 356.28        | -----                              |
| 138.84                   | 70.49        | 64.46         | .58          | -----        | 26.00                | 76.93            | 76.93         | -----                              |
| 0,762.79)                | (29,471.90)  | (108,055.85)  | (7,479.49)   | (11,933.59)  | (12,574.85)          | (36,280.70)      | (36,280.70)   | -----                              |
| 4,462.18                 | \$ 58,644.21 | \$ 327,827.29 | \$ 31,259.30 | \$ 17,791.57 | \$ 24,290.90         | \$ 103,559.51    | \$ 103,559.51 | -----                              |
| 1,749.16                 | 458.49       | 2,971.60      | 350.92       | 571.87       | 121.95               | 129.88           | 129.88        | -----                              |
| 133.59                   | 208.52       | 2,693.02      | 366.03       | -----        | 101.36               | 210.28           | 210.28        | -----                              |
| 43.03                    | 427.90       | 2,889.09      | -----        | 3.00         | 4.75                 | 125.00           | 125.00        | -----                              |
| 1,926.68)                | (1,094.91)   | (8,553.71)    | (716.95)     | (574.87)     | (228.06)             | (465.16)         | (465.16)      | -----                              |
| 6,388.86                 | \$ 59,739.12 | \$ 336,381.00 | \$ 31,976.25 | \$ 18,366.44 | \$ 24,518.96         | \$ 104,024.67    | \$ 104,024.67 | -----                              |
| 5,647.61                 | 9,703.50     | 3,748.36      | 276.51       | 5,873.32     | 3,688.84             | 655.76           | 655.76        | -----                              |
| 345.97                   | 1,685.97     | 267.42        | -----        | 4,934.71     | 1,150.19             | -----            | -----         | -----                              |
| (5,993.58)               | (11,389.47)  | (4,015.78)    | (276.51)     | (17,246.63)  | (4,839.03)           | (655.76)         | (655.76)      | -----                              |
| 42,382.44                | \$ 71,128.59 | \$ 340,396.78 | \$ 32,252.76 | \$ 35,613.07 | \$ 29,357.99         | \$ 104,680.43    | \$ 104,680.43 | -----                              |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----                | 221,016.14       | 221,016.14    | -----                              |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----                | 1,518,746.70     | 1,518,746.70  | -----                              |
| -----                    | -----        | -----         | -----        | -----        | -----                | (1,739,762.84)   | (221,016.14)  | (1,518,746.70)                     |
| 42,383.44                | \$ 71,128.59 | \$ 340,396.78 | \$ 32,252.76 | \$ 35,613.07 | \$ 29,357.99         | \$ 1,844,443.27  | \$ 325,696.57 | \$ 1,518,746.70                    |

## EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS—

|  | OPERATION AND        |                                 |                     |                    |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|  | Grand Total          | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries            | Wages              |
| <b>Administrative Offices—</b>                   |                      |                                 |                     |                    |
| President's Office .....                         | \$ 28,316.24         | \$ 28,311.24                    | \$ 25,120.00        | \$ 659.91          |
| Secretary's Office .....                         | 29,890.66            | 29,799.94                       | 29,359.26           | 3.95               |
| Registrar's Office .....                         | 33,344.36            | 32,479.36                       | 22,767.15           | 5,420.59           |
| Alumni Bureau .....                              | 313.76               | 260.63                          |                     | 57.28              |
| Dean of Men .....                                | 9,805.67             | 9,687.14                        | 9,338.31            | 49.61              |
| Dean of Women .....                              | 6,687.71             | 6,670.38                        | 5,800.00            | 432.22             |
| <b>Total Administrative Offices.....</b>         | <b>\$ 108,358.40</b> | <b>\$ 107,208.69</b>            | <b>\$ 92,384.72</b> | <b>\$ 6,623.56</b> |
| <b>General Expense—</b>                          |                      |                                 |                     |                    |
| Association Dues and Expense.....                | \$ 1,343.12          | \$ 1,343.12                     |                     |                    |
| Commencement Expense .....                       | 6,192.90             | 5,976.75                        |                     | \$ 1,707.83        |
| General Lectures .....                           | 3,941.33             | 3,941.33                        |                     | 168.60             |
| Incidentals .....                                | 9,171.25             | 8,229.97                        |                     | 2,132.34           |
| Stamps and Postage.....                          | 12,488.26            | 12,488.26                       |                     |                    |
| Telephones and Telegrams.....                    | 3,140.08             | 3,140.08                        |                     |                    |
| University Publications .....                    | 15,452.74            | 14,130.38                       | \$ 7,457.70         | 4,409.97           |
| Catalogues, Bulletins and General Printing ..... | 21,876.65            | 21,876.65                       |                     |                    |
| News Service .....                               | 2,461.78             | 2,461.78                        |                     | 462.92             |
| <b>Total General Expense.....</b>                | <b>\$ 81,068.11</b>  | <b>\$ 78,588.32</b>             | <b>\$ 7,457.70</b>  | <b>\$ 8,881.66</b> |
| <b>Student Service—</b>                          |                      |                                 |                     |                    |
| Care of Sick Students.....                       | \$ 11,985.26         | \$ 11,926.99                    | \$ 10,580.00        | \$ 6.09            |
| General Supervision .....                        | 9,540.00             | 8,502.14                        | 5,933.32            | 1,744.50           |
| River Patrol Service.....                        | 590.20               | 590.20                          |                     | 513.55             |
| Alumni and Personnel Service.....                | 1,501.21             | 1,501.21                        |                     | 940.16             |
| <b>Total Student Service.....</b>                | <b>\$ 23,616.67</b>  | <b>\$ 22,520.54</b>             | <b>\$ 16,513.32</b> | <b>\$ 3,204.30</b> |

## GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE AND STUDENT SERVICE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |              |             |           |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing     | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 196.74                | \$ 409.29    | \$ 381.10   | \$ 3.36   | \$ 401.52   | \$ 1,139.32   | \$ 5.00              |
| 281.78                   | 26.83        | 109.21      | 14.42     |             | 4.49          | 90.72                |
| 485.38                   | 3,283.11     | 311.03      |           | 137.10      | 75.00         | 865.00               |
| 3.85                     | 86.78        | 73.83       |           | 26.89       | 12.00         | 53.13                |
| 122.04                   | 14.00        | 95.12       | 7.50      | 8.55        | 52.01         | 118.53               |
| 64.22                    | 144.57       | 184.98      | 9.25      | 19.14       | 16.00         | 17.33                |
| \$ 1,154.01              | \$ 3,964.58  | \$ 1,155.27 | \$ 34.53  | \$ 593.20   | \$ 1,298.82   | \$ 1,149.71          |
|                          |              |             |           | \$ 463.12   | \$ 880.00     |                      |
| 64.27                    | 739.24       | 2,780.93    | 56.60     |             | 627.88        | 216.15               |
| 31.69                    | 119.14       | 12.90       |           | 142.30      | 3,466.70      |                      |
| 154.20                   | 32.58        | 137.25      | 119.28    | 3,749.99    | 1,904.33      | 941.28               |
| 12,488.26                |              |             |           |             |               |                      |
| 8,140.08                 |              |             |           |             |               |                      |
| 274.94                   | 1,605.58     | 255.83      | 95.68     | 30.68       |               | 1,322.36             |
| 47.89                    | 20,270.00    | 446.71      | 4.55      |             | 1,107.50      |                      |
| 169.67                   | 467.34       | 1,361.85    |           |             |               |                      |
| \$ 21,371.00             | \$ 23,233.88 | \$ 4,995.47 | \$ 276.11 | \$ 4,386.09 | \$ 7,986.41   | \$ 2,479.79          |
| \$ 12.75                 |              | \$ 1,011.68 | \$ 96.47  | \$ 220.00   |               | \$ 58.27             |
| 29.45                    | 76.57        | 87.45       | 390.98    | 190.97      | 48.90         | 1,037.86             |
|                          |              | 60.70       | 15.95     |             |               |                      |
| 22.94                    | 345.20       | 166.51      |           | 26.40       |               |                      |
| \$ 65.14                 | \$ 421.77    | \$ 1,326.34 | \$ 503.40 | \$ 437.37   | \$ 48.90      | \$ 1,096.13          |

## EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

|   | Grand<br>Total | OPERATION AND                           |              |
|---|----------------|---|--------------|
|   |                | Total Opera-<br>tion and<br>Maintenance | Salaries     |
| Support Fund—   |                |   |              |
| Administration .....  | \$ 19,532.89   | \$ 19,532.89                            | \$ 15,785.92 |
| Building Operation .....  | 144,482.15     | 144,482.15                              | -----        |
| Heating Plant Operation .....   | 52,999.47      | 52,999.47                               | -----        |
| Power Plant Operation .....   | 5,933.79       | 5,933.79                                | -----        |
| Truck Operation .....   | 2,015.95       | 2,015.95                                | -----        |
| Fuel .....  | 179,919.27     | 179,919.27                              | -----        |
| Building Maintenance .....  | 68,357.90      | 68,357.90                               | -----        |
| Heating Plant Maintenance .....                                       | 20,703.54      | 20,703.54                               | -----        |
| Grounds Maintenance .....   | 29,201.05      | 29,201.05                               | -----        |
| Power Plant Maintenance .....   | 16,114.52      | 16,114.52                               | -----        |
| Total .....   | (539,260.53)   | (539,260.53)                            | (15,785.92)  |
| Deduct: Heat, Light and Water, invoiced to<br>other departments ..... | 87,561.67      | 87,561.67                               | -----        |
| Net Total .....   | \$ 451,698.86  | \$ 451,698.86                           | \$ 15,785.92 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Janitors' Wages .....                      | \$ 94,203.63  |
| Janitors' Supplies .....                   | 9,735.57      |
| Gas and Electricity .....                  | 28,042.71     |
| Water and Ice .....                        | 8,885.43      |
| Garbage Disposal .....                     | 126.59        |
| Sundry Expenses .....                      | 144.27        |
| Rent—Dey Building and West Side Barn ..... | 1,100.00      |
| Mail Delivery .....                        | 1,080.00      |
| Hydrant Rent .....                         | 641.75        |
| Insurance .....                            | 522.20        |
| Total .....                                | \$ 144,482.15 |

## DEPARTMENTS CHARGED WITH HEAT, LIGHT AND WATER

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Hospital System .....              | \$ 46,993.19 |
| Laundry .....                      | 7,200.00     |
| Tenant Properties .....            | 2,509.56     |
| Currier Hall House Operation ..... | 8,056.46     |
| Men's Dormitory House .....        | 11,472.64    |
| Stores and Supplies Water .....    | 52.80        |
| Elliott Company Contract .....     | 3,000.00     |
| Bakery .....                       | 1,321.49     |
| Psychopathic Hospital .....        | 6,955.53     |
| Total .....                        | \$ 87,561.67 |

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |                |           |               |                          |           |               |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Wages                    | Office Expense | Printing  | Supplies      | Replacements and Repairs | Travel    | Miscellaneous |
| \$ 1,815.66              | \$ 220.55      | \$ 598.27 | \$ 419.00     | \$ 417.09                | \$ 207.13 | \$ 69.27      |
| 94,979.98                |                | 6.55      | 46,907.54     | 465.53                   |           | 2,122.55      |
| 49,192.44                | 1.27           | 168.11    | 3,490.76      | 146.89                   |           |               |
| 5,425.12                 |                | 31.56     | 477.11        |                          |           |               |
| 561.57                   | 1.68           |           | 660.41        | 734.17                   | 48.12     | 10.00         |
|                          |                |           | 179,919.27    |                          |           |               |
| 41,119.03                |                | 3.15      | 11,994.65     | 15,060.97                |           | 180.10        |
| 14,834.16                | 70.94          | 13.30     | 2,474.38      | 3,300.68                 | 10.08     |               |
| 26,344.89                | 269.39         |           | 2,196.44      | 388.06                   | 2.27      |               |
| 9,818.73                 |                | 33.85     | 4,691.72      | 1,566.17                 | 4.05      |               |
| (244,091.58)             | (563.83)       | (854.79)  | (253,231.28)  | (22,079.56)              | (271.65)  | (2,381.92)    |
| 43,780.84                |                |           | 43,780.83     |                          |           |               |
| \$ 200,310.74            | \$ 563.83      | \$ 854.79 | \$ 209,450.45 | \$ 22,079.56             | \$ 271.65 | \$ 2,381.92   |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

|                                | Labor               | Material            | Total               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| University Hospital -----      | \$ 2,435.80         | \$ 858.72           | \$ 3,294.52         |
| Plumbing -----                 | 10,643.78           | 1,700.77            | 12,344.55           |
| General Building Repairs ----- | 16,042.92           | 13,907.56           | 29,950.48           |
| Painting -----                 | 4,549.64            | 984.42              | 5,534.06            |
| Machine Shop -----             | 1,722.93            | 1,276.81            | 2,999.74            |
| Carpenter Shop -----           | 1,639.48            | 1,985.61            | 3,625.09            |
| Tin Shop -----                 | 958.66              | 279.62              | 1,238.28            |
| Elevators -----                |                     | 808.45              | 808.45              |
| Window Shades and Keys -----   | 3,118.00            | 1,725.64            | 4,843.64            |
| Moving Equipment -----         |                     | 3,719.06            | 3,719.09            |
| <b>Total -----</b>             | <b>\$ 41,111.21</b> | <b>\$ 27,246.61</b> | <b>\$ 68,357.90</b> |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |               |              |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries      | Wages        |
| Administration -----           | \$ 4,244.73   | \$ 4,244.73                     | \$ 1,873.50   | \$ 46.30     |
| Instructional Departments:     |               |                                 |               |              |
| Botany -----                   | 22,179.90     | 22,040.90                       | 18,980.00     | 1,215.97     |
| Chemistry -----                | 118,597.54    | 113,019.72                      | 75,830.85     | 4,378.33     |
| English -----                  | 89,235.16     | 89,025.61                       | 55,514.00     | 2,700.40     |
| Geology -----                  | 30,875.66     | 29,976.89                       | 27,292.50     | 622.68       |
| German -----                   | 11,660.50     | 11,660.50                       | 11,550.00     | 78.00        |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts ----- | 19,426.30     | 19,426.30                       | 19,135.00     | -----        |
| History of Art -----           | 3,939.29      | 3,939.29                        | 3,650.00      | 67.72        |
| History -----                  | 33,919.06     | 33,919.06                       | 33,740.00     | -----        |
| Home Economics -----           | 18,481.06     | 18,481.06                       | 16,081.25     | 414.60       |
| Latin and Greek -----          | 15,824.99     | 15,715.96                       | 15,275.00     | 175.77       |
| Journalism -----               | 14,106.17     | 14,059.87                       | 12,845.52     | 156.28       |
| Mathematics -----              | 34,281.27     | 34,275.33                       | 33,780.65     | 317.50       |
| Military Science -----         | 9,438.44      | 8,923.46                        | 6,789.50      | 1,170.42     |
| Music -----                    | 29,599.11     | 29,062.24                       | 27,460.00     | 125.55       |
| Philosophy -----               | 12,745.91     | 12,710.91                       | 12,400.00     | 195.55       |
| Psychology -----               | 25,229.66     | 25,072.32                       | 23,658.34     | 103.00       |
| Physical Training—Men -----    | 43,889.94     | 42,745.15                       | 34,550.00     | 3,595.80     |
| Physical Training—Women -----  | 26,433.40     | 26,114.90                       | 21,933.32     | 1,217.92     |
| Physics -----                  | 36,701.29     | 35,640.10                       | 28,859.61     | 275.77       |
| Political Science -----        | 31,730.97     | 31,730.97                       | 30,928.72     | 429.52       |
| Romance Languages -----        | 44,450.84     | 44,133.11                       | 43,500.00     | 342.97       |
| Speech -----                   | 36,201.41     | 35,760.49                       | 33,994.70     | 287.00       |
| Zoology -----                  | 46,857.09     | 45,881.44                       | 40,588.00     | 581.00       |
| Grand Total -----              | \$ 760,049.69 | \$ 747,560.31                   | \$ 660,240.46 | \$ 18,498.05 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                 | Grand Total  | OPERATION AND                   |              |          |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                                 |              | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages    |
| Anatomy and Histology -----     | \$ 2,029.58  | \$ 1,142.07                     | \$ 979.16    | -----    |
| Bio-Chemistry -----             | 499.20       | 211.43                          | -----        | -----    |
| Genito-Urinary Surgery -----    | 394.21       | 31.42                           | -----        | -----    |
| Materia Medica -----            | 1,726.27     | 1,508.77                        | 600.00       | -----    |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology ----- | 859.66       | 859.66                          | 722.50       | \$ 64.20 |
| Orthopedic Surgery -----        | 3,421.33     | 2,797.99                        | 2,520.00     | 12.00    |
| Physiology -----                | 748.85       | 725.40                          | -----        | -----    |
| General Surgery -----           | 2,156.89     | 2,006.89                        | 875.00       | -----    |
| Pediatrics -----                | 4,560.00     | 4,560.00                        | 4,560.00     | -----    |
| Ophthalmology -----             | 1,000.00     | 1,000.00                        | 1,000.00     | -----    |
| Metabolism -----                | 400.00       | 400.00                          | 400.00       | -----    |
| Grand Total -----               | \$ 17,796.04 | \$ 15,243.63                    | \$ 11,656.66 | \$ 76.20 |

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |              |             |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies     | Repairs     | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 21.26                 | \$ 64.74    | \$ 271.99    | -----       | \$ 1,966.64 | \$ .30        | -----                |
| 163.84                   | 116.91      | 1,480.40     | 80.60       | 3.18        | -----         | \$ 139.00            |
| 1,204.34                 | 597.61      | 29,189.14    | 1,699.66    | 119.79      | -----         | 5,577.82             |
| 353.04                   | 141.86      | 11.86        | 15.95       | -----       | 288.50        | 209.55               |
| 437.98                   | 238.49      | 1,060.87     | 324.37      | -----       | -----         | 898.77               |
| 22.40                    | 7.94        | 2.16         | -----       | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 72.35                    | 55.78       | 142.97       | 10.20       | -----       | 10.00         | -----                |
| 17.41                    | 8.55        | 193.46       | 2.15        | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 96.75                    | 75.39       | 6.92         | -----       | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 150.10                   | 27.37       | 1,807.16     | .58         | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 23.74                    | 93.87       | 167.07       | -----       | -----       | -----         | 109.03               |
| 143.29                   | 147.43      | 460.23       | 113.31      | 39.32       | 135.00        | 46.30                |
| 103.04                   | 32.19       | 41.95        | -----       | -----       | -----         | 5.94                 |
| 138.52                   | 170.90      | 350.50       | 227.07      | -----       | 76.55         | 514.98               |
| 156.52                   | 259.32      | 562.01       | 498.84      | -----       | -----         | 536.87               |
| 64.13                    | 30.95       | 11.71        | 8.57        | -----       | -----         | 35.00                |
| 26.24                    | 195.53      | 985.31       | 103.90      | -----       | -----         | 157.34               |
| 101.72                   | 1,011.60    | 2,769.33     | 716.70      | -----       | -----         | 1,144.79             |
| 111.32                   | 116.88      | 2,327.38     | 102.70      | 250.38      | 55.00         | 318.50               |
| 431.80                   | 99.41       | 5,421.40     | 522.11      | -----       | -----         | 1,061.19             |
| 160.65                   | 174.70      | 20.88        | 7.50        | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 182.45                   | 65.08       | 29.81        | 12.80       | -----       | -----         | 317.73               |
| 155.02                   | 267.06      | 144.23       | 59.30       | 628.18      | 225.00        | 440.92               |
| 389.73                   | 28.23       | 3,868.75     | 379.38      | 36.35       | 10.00         | 975.65               |
| \$ 4,736.64              | \$ 4,027.79 | \$ 51,327.49 | \$ 4,885.69 | \$ 3,043.84 | \$ 800.30     | 12,489.38            |

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |          |             |          |          |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing | Supplies    | Repairs  | Travel   | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| -----                    | -----    | \$ 162.91   | -----    | -----    | -----         | \$ 887.51            |
| -----                    | -----    | 125.33      | -----    | \$ 86.10 | -----         | 287.77               |
| \$ 1.27                  | -----    | 30.15       | -----    | -----    | -----         | 362.79               |
| .50                      | \$ 10.04 | 891.49      | \$ 6.74  | -----    | -----         | 217.50               |
| -----                    | -----    | 64.91       | 8.05     | -----    | -----         | -----                |
| 1.87                     | -----    | 264.12      | -----    | -----    | -----         | 623.39               |
| -----                    | -----    | 725.40      | -----    | -----    | -----         | 23.45                |
| 6.74                     | 5.60     | 1,119.55    | -----    | -----    | -----         | 150.00               |
| -----                    | -----    | -----       | -----    | -----    | -----         | -----                |
| -----                    | -----    | -----       | -----    | -----    | -----         | -----                |
| \$ 10.38                 | \$ 15.64 | \$ 3,383.86 | \$ 14.79 | \$ 86.10 | -----         | \$ 2,552.41          |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                 | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |               |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                 |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries      | Wages       |
| Education .....                 | \$ 56,840.50  | \$ 56,213.42                    | \$ 49,977.54  | \$ 951.18   |
| Publications .....              | 27.63         | 27.63                           |               |             |
| Appointment Committee .....     | 6,824.99      | 6,823.77                        | 5,420.42      | 494.00      |
| High School .....               | 34,735.25     | 33,853.72                       | 30,260.43     | 416.32      |
| Elementary School .....         | 21,060.31     | 20,949.07                       | 19,395.31     | 63.82       |
| Conference on Supervision ..... | 423.00        | 423.00                          |               |             |
| High School Conference .....    | 887.77        | 887.77                          |               |             |
| Freshman Study Work .....       | 756.11        | 756.11                          |               | 434.11      |
| Grand Total .....               | \$ 121,555.56 | \$ 119,934.49                   | \$ 105,053.70 | \$ 2,359.43 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                      | Grand Total  | OPERATION AND                   |              |             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                      |              | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages       |
| Administration .....                 | \$ 4,024.16  | \$ 3,908.67                     | \$ 3,625.00  |             |
| Fellows and Scholars .....           | 13,255.00    | 13,255.00                       | 13,255.00    |             |
| Research Service and Equipment ..... | 38,101.25    | 34,501.50                       | 31,750.01    | 432.60      |
| Honoraria .....                      | 1,200.00     | 1,200.00                        | 1,200.00     |             |
| Field Work .....                     | 1,138.64     | 1,138.64                        | 550.00       |             |
| Lectures and Conferences .....       | 2,403.09     | 2,403.09                        |              | 12.02       |
| Learned Publications .....           | 8,190.98     | 8,190.98                        |              |             |
| Graduate Incidentals .....           | 8,254.11     | 5,436.72                        |              | 565.59      |
| Grand Total .....                    | \$ 76,567.23 | \$ 70,034.60                    | \$ 50,380.01 | \$ 1,010.21 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                          | Grand Total  | OPERATION AND                   |              |             |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                          |              | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages       |
| General Extension .....  | \$ 56,539.40 | \$ 56,356.08                    | \$ 28,805.00 | \$ 2,707.20 |
| Radio Broadcasting ..... | 5,223.77     | 4,750.33                        |              | 2,823.00    |
| Parent Training .....    | 2,291.30     | 2,291.30                        |              | 124.37      |
| Grand Total .....        | \$ 64,053.47 | \$ 63,397.71                    | \$ 28,805.00 | \$ 5,654.57 |



## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |             |           |           |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel    | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 757.64                | \$ 2,730.52 | \$ 1,071.70 | \$ 233.46 | \$ 319.63 | \$ 171.75     | \$ 627.08            |
| 49.41                    | 27.63       | 332.16      | 271.08    |           |               | 1.22                 |
| 601.28                   | 527.78      | 1,904.03    | 27.59     |           |               | 881.53               |
| 317.44                   | 156.88      | 977.93      |           |           | 10.10         | 111.24               |
|                          | 78.00       |             |           |           | 345.00        |                      |
|                          | 319.73      | 2.27        |           | 512.77    | 375.00        |                      |
| \$ 1,725.77              | \$ 4,241.12 | \$ 4,288.09 | \$ 532.13 | \$ 832.40 | \$ 901.85     | \$ 1,621.07          |

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |             |           |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 135.10                | \$ 132.08   | \$ 16.49    |           |             |               | \$ 115.49            |
| 48.72                    | 9.17        | 1,966.71    | \$ 29.35  | \$ 264.94   |               | 3,599.75             |
| 8.78                     | 6.94        | 77.92       | 4.50      | 353.89      | \$ 136.61     |                      |
| 52.18                    |             | 3.00        |           | 1,245.89    | 1,090.00      |                      |
| 2.85                     | 7,949.20    | 238.93      |           |             |               |                      |
| 53.63                    | 288.94      | 4,219.36    | 126.76    | 137.44      | 50.00         | 2,817.39             |
| \$ 301.26                | \$ 8,381.33 | \$ 6,522.41 | \$ 160.61 | \$ 2,002.16 | \$ 1,276.61   | \$ 6,532.63          |

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |             |           |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 5,225.09              | \$ 9,168.68 | \$ 2,342.91 | \$ 31.09  | \$ 4,572.77 | \$ 3,503.34   | \$ 183.32            |
| 264.72                   | 534.82      | 954.64      | 245.42    | 277.05      | 185.50        | 472.44               |
| 157.80                   |             | 450.81      |           | 1,023.50    |               |                      |
| \$ 5,647.61              | \$ 9,703.50 | \$ 3,748.36 | \$ 276.51 | \$ 5,873.32 | \$ 3,688.84   | \$ 655.76            |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                       | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |              |           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                       |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries     | Wages     |
| Administration -----                  | \$ 10,893.27  | \$ 10,825.94                    | \$ 9,910.00  | \$ 7.85   |
| Civil Engineering -----               | 17,576.05     | 16,865.71                       | 16,600.00    | 81.75     |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing----- | 13,170.75     | 13,145.74                       | 12,600.00    | 181.45    |
| Electrical Engineering -----          | 14,227.64     | 14,143.85                       | 13,082.66    | 209.75    |
| Mechanical Engineering -----          | 25,493.13     | 25,190.47                       | 23,290.00    | 23.00     |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics-----         | 21,902.85     | 19,895.35                       | 18,015.00    | 227.95    |
| Grand Total -----                     | \$ 103,263.69 | \$ 100,067.06                   | \$ 93,497.66 | \$ 731.75 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

|                                   | Grand Total   | OPERATION AND                   |               |             |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                   |               | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries      | Wages       |
| Dean's Office -----               | \$ 8,468.13   | \$ 8,060.10                     | \$ 5,370.00   | \$ 2.00     |
| Junior Dean's Office-----         | 617.29        | 617.29                          |               | 478.40      |
| Anatomy and Histology-----        | 30,128.12     | 29,916.39                       | 27,450.00     |             |
| Bio-Chemistry -----               | 5,500.00      | 5,500.00                        | 5,500.00      |             |
| Dermatology -----                 | 811.86        | 811.86                          | 800.00        |             |
| Dissecting Material -----         | 4,239.71      | 4,064.71                        |               | 196.20      |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics-----    | 26,014.65     | 25,713.74                       | 24,768.66     | 104.60      |
| Materia Medica and Pharmacology-- | 19,827.95     | 19,781.25                       | 18,388.00     |             |
| Neurology -----                   | 5,175.00      | 5,017.53                        | 4,875.00      |             |
| Ophthalmology -----               | 9,895.71      | 8,947.13                        | 8,555.54      | 5.00        |
| Otolaryngology -----              | 8,860.40      | 8,777.37                        | 8,412.39      | 22.65       |
| Pathology and Bacteriology-----   | 31,896.86     | 30,666.91                       | 26,316.60     | 753.37      |
| Pediatrics -----                  | 22,698.53     | 22,458.66                       | 20,080.00     | 419.00      |
| Physiology -----                  | 17,409.22     | 17,378.62                       | 15,291.66     |             |
| General Surgery -----             | 17,193.21     | 16,968.23                       | 16,816.60     |             |
| Orthopedic Surgery -----          | 7,947.00      | 7,902.10                        | 7,862.50      |             |
| Theory and Practice-----          | 34,886.86     | 33,453.45                       | 31,734.71     | 288.00      |
| Genito Urinary Surgery-----       | 11,400.00     | 11,400.00                       | 11,400.00     |             |
| Annual Medical Clinic-----        | 448.38        | 448.38                          |               | 1.50        |
| Grand Total -----                 | \$ 263,418.88 | \$ 257,883.72                   | \$ 233,621.66 | \$ 2,270.72 |

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |           |             |           |           |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing  | Supplies    | Repairs   | Travel    | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 149.40                | \$ 283.98 | \$ 149.52   | \$ 15.79  | \$ 268.53 | \$ 40.87      | \$ 67.33             |
| 52.15                    | 24.89     | 85.01       | 21.91     | -----     | -----         | 710.34               |
| 22.71                    | 54.22     | 285.62      | 1.74      | -----     | -----         | 25.01                |
| 39.11                    | 30.70     | 655.56      | 126.07    | -----     | -----         | 83.79                |
| 133.88                   | 46.62     | 1,635.17    | 61.80     | -----     | -----         | 302.66               |
| 83.76                    | 24.69     | 1,320.10    | 211.96    | 11.89     | -----         | 2,007.50             |
| \$ 481.01                | \$ 465.10 | \$ 4,130.98 | \$ 439.27 | \$ 280.42 | \$ 40.87      | \$ 3,196.63          |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES |             |              |           |             |               | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Office Expense           | Printing    | Supplies     | Repairs   | Travel      | Miscellaneous | Equipment            |
| \$ 140.43                | \$ 107.78   | \$ 45.51     | 66.20     | \$ 1,960.20 | \$ 367.98     | \$ 408.03            |
| 107.05                   | 31.84       | -----        | -----     | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 65.23                    | 26.73       | 2,260.05     | 98.88     | 13.00       | 2.50          | 211.73               |
| -----                    | -----       | -----        | -----     | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 724.13                   | -----       | 11.86        | -----     | 376.07      | -----         | 175.00               |
| 24.83                    | 205.01      | 2,768.31     | 7.61      | -----       | -----         | 300.91               |
| 90.81                    | 111.78      | 1,182.80     | -----     | 7.86        | -----         | 46.70                |
| .40                      | -----       | 142.13       | -----     | -----       | -----         | 157.47               |
| 1.53                     | 1.75        | 381.81       | 1.50      | -----       | -----         | 948.58               |
| 18.58                    | 4.15        | 230.79       | 6.33      | 82.48       | -----         | 83.03                |
| 130.27                   | 698.55      | 2,527.23     | 220.89    | -----       | 20.00         | 1,229.95             |
| 123.70                   | 138.34      | 1,649.85     | 28.17     | 19.60       | -----         | 239.87               |
| 95.85                    | 44.90       | 1,918.11     | 28.10     | -----       | -----         | 30.60                |
| 37.20                    | 21.80       | -----        | 92.63     | -----       | -----         | 224.98               |
| .56                      | 26.45       | 12.59        | -----     | -----       | -----         | 44.90                |
| 41.11                    | 43.10       | 1,020.11     | 38.42     | 288.00      | -----         | 1,433.41             |
| -----                    | -----       | -----        | -----     | -----       | -----         | -----                |
| 2.50                     | 134.93      | 29.30        | -----     | -----       | 280.15        | -----                |
| \$ 1,604.18              | \$ 1,597.11 | \$ 14,783.48 | \$ 588.73 | \$ 2,747.21 | \$ 670.63     | \$ 5,535.16          |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS

|   | Class | Total Cost       |
|---|-------|------------------|
| New Medical Building Fund                                   |       |                  |
| General Expense .....                                       | A     | \$ 114.17        |
| New Medical Laboratory Building .....                       | A     | 5,639.45         |
| New Medical Laboratory Equipment .....                      | C     | 19,246.27        |
| New General University Hospital .....                       | A     | 863,545.56       |
| New General Hospital Equipment .....                        | C     | 35,833.80        |
| New Addition to Nurses' Home .....                          | A     | 207,382.12       |
| New Addition to Nurses' Home Equipment .....                | C     | 13,722.73        |
| Construction of Service Tunnels .....                       | B     | 6,268.89         |
| New Slate Poof Children's Hospital .....                    | A     | 398.33           |
| Installing Departments in Medical Laboratory .....          | C     | 453.84           |
| Steam Meters for New Hospital .....                         | C     | 623.00           |
| Air Line for General University Hospital .....              | A     | 558.29           |
| Installation of Gas Mains .....                             | B     | 575.50           |
| New Heating Plant Equipment .....                           | C     | 66,150.31        |
| Heating Survey .....  | A     | 1,141.80         |
| Heating Plant Tunnel Construction .....                     | B     | 4,631.84         |
| Extension of Mains in New Tunnels .....                     | B     | 10,520.54        |
| New Water Plant Equipment .....                             | C     | 1,482.45*        |
| New Heating Plant Building .....                            | A     | 64,051.84        |
| Removal of Heating Plant No. 3 .....                        | B     | 84.56            |
| Total New Medical Building Fund .....                       |       | (\$1,299,460.39) |
| Grading Hospital Grounds Fund .....                         | B     | \$ 17,191.92     |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers Fund                           |       |                  |
| Paving .....  | B     | 55,176.37        |
| Sidewalks .....   | B     | 17,502.02        |
| Sewers .....  | B     | 11,151.05        |
| Total Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers Fund .....               |       | (\$ 83,829.44)   |
| Addition to Currier Hall Fund .....                         | A     | \$ 69,879.68     |
| Remodeling of Building Fund                                 |       |                  |
| Remodeling in Old Medical Laboratory .....                  | A     | 18,728.67        |
| Remodeling in Men's Gymnasium .....                         | A     | 14,041.26        |
| Natural Science Partitions .....                            | A     | 96.30            |
| Remodeling in Natural Science for Library .....             | A     | 809.83           |
| Remodeling in Natural Science for School of Religion .....  | A     | 2,049.00         |
| Remodeling in Natural Science for Home Economics .....      | A     | 2.97             |
| Total Remodeling of Building Fund .....                     |       | \$ 35,728.03)    |
| Water System for Campus Fund                                |       |                  |
| Water Main Extension .....                                  | B     | \$ 35,535.03     |
| Air Line from Central Compressors Heating Plant No. 5 ..... | B     | 2,300.38         |
| Deep Well Improvement .....                                 | B     | 8,278.43         |
| Total Campus Water Fund .....                               |       | (\$ 46,113.84)   |
| Heating Plant Extension Fund                                |       |                  |
| General Expense .....                                       | A     | \$ 3,432.37      |
| Addition to New Heating Plant .....                         | A     | 40,660.80        |
| Additional Equipment .....                                  | C     | 25,556.05        |
| New Smoke Stack No. 2 .....                                 | A     | 16,463.00        |
| Total Heating Plant Extension Fund .....                    |       | (\$ 86,112.22)   |
| Campus Lighting System Fund .....                           | B     | \$ 5,682.28      |
| Equipment for All Departments                               |       |                  |
| General Equipment .....                                     | C     | \$ 3,207.23      |
| Education .....   | C     | 2,078.11         |
| Home Economics .....  | C     | 12,073.64        |
| East Lawn Dormitory .....                                   | C     | 6,848.63         |
| Library .....   | C     | 15,664.41        |
| Music .....   | C     | 1,451.14         |
| Zoology .....   | C     | 4,830.69         |
| Geology .....   | C     | 2,365.08         |
| Experimental School .....                                   | C     | 1,191.06         |
| Journalism .....  | C     | 1,177.57         |
| Museum .....  | C     | 250.26           |
| Engineering .....   | C     | 19.48            |
| History .....   | C     | 209.50           |
| Total Equipment of All Departments .....                    |       | (\$ 51,366.80)   |
| Equipment and Improvement Fund                              |       |                  |
| Close Hall Improvements .....                               | A     | \$ 268.43        |
| Equipment for Buildings and Grounds .....                   | C     | 8.50             |
| Fence at Experimental School .....                          | B     | 283.42           |
| Equipment for Women's Dormitory .....                       | C     | 4,696.71         |
| Geology Equipment .....                                     | C     | 4,840.58         |
| New Stairway Old Science Building .....                     | A     | 6,186.14         |
| Fire Protection Apparatus Armory .....                      | A     | 2,213.85         |
| Old Science Building Repairs .....                          | A     | 259.56           |

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS—  
(Continued)

|   | Class | Total<br>Cost         |
|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Grading near Experimental School.....     | B     | 1,397.37              |
| Total Equipment and Improvement Fund..... |       | (20,154.56)           |
| Maintenance and Building Fund             |       |                       |
| Addition to Hydro Plant.....              | A     | 21,429.75             |
| (1) Field House Completion.....           | A     | 2,603.93              |
| Repair to Tail Race at Power Dam.....     | B     | 210.00                |
| Total Maintenance and Building Fund.....  |       | (24,243.68)           |
| Grand Total .....                         |       | <u>\$1,739,762.84</u> |

## SUMMARY OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Class A—Buildings and Building Improvement..... | \$1,341,957.10        |
| Class B—Improvements other than Buildings.....  | 176,789.60            |
| Class C—Equipment .....                         | 221,016.14            |
| Total .....                                     | <u>\$1,739,762.84</u> |

(1) The Athletic Council re-imbursed the University \$9,772.41  
This represents the amount advanced for Field House Construction in excess for \$50,000.00.

\*Deduction.

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND

|   | Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | Cash<br>Receipts | Journal<br>Credits | Total          | Disbursements  | Balance<br>July 30, 1928 |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Stores and Supplies.....                                | \$ 1,215.92*            | \$ 20,966.31     | \$ 377,700.32      | \$ 397,450.71  | \$ 399,420.27  | \$ 1,969.56*             |
| Animal Account.....                                     | 291.41                  | 70.99            | 3,135.17           | 3,427.57       | 3,286.76       | 140.81                   |
| Bakery.....   | 6,939.21                | 24.77            | 14,505.26          | 21,527.24      | 14,695.83      | 6,831.41                 |
| Drafting Bureau.....                                    | 293.06                  | 217.31           | 805.82             | 1,246.19       | 1,108.57       | 137.62                   |
| Drug Service.....                                       | 3,360.41*               | 7,559.97         | 39,166.42          | 43,365.98      | 49,083.98      | 5,718.00*                |
| Jobs in Process.....                                    | 13,220.38*              | 6,466.57         | 221,414.44         | 214,680.63     | 297,884.99     | 83,224.36*               |
| Laundry.....  | 12,130.78               | 48,464.53        | 60,595.31          | 47,469.25      | 13,126.06      | 13,126.06                |
| Multiphraph.....  | 3,800.13                | 2,690.47         | 26,310.66          | 32,831.26      | 29,196.74      | 3,634.52                 |
| Payroll Account.....                                    | 1,087.09*               | 126.27           | 479,316.76         | 479,316.76     | 479,316.76     | 1,835.28*                |
| Postal Stores.....                                      | (4,570.79)              | (38,122.66)      | 17,307.83          | 19,143.11      | 19,143.11      | (68,876.78*)             |
| Sub-total A.....  |                         |                  | (1,229,236.03)     | (1,271,929.48) | (1,340,806.26) |                          |
| Hospitals, Dormitories and Miscellaneous:               |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| University Hospital.....                                | 23,753.94*              | 1,081,461.57     | 26,102.56          | 1,083,805.19   | 1,068,087.16   | 15,718.03                |
| Psychopathic Hospital.....                              | 9,000.00*               | 108,017.75       | 608.85             | 99,626.60      | 107,276.79     | 7,650.19*                |
| Currier Hall House Operation.....                       | 125.87*                 | 43,470.79        | 74.00              | 43,418.92      | 44,986.52      | 1,567.60*                |
| Eastlawn Dormitory House Operation.....                 |                         | 96.20            |                    | 96.20          | 1,171.00       | 1,074.80*                |
| Eastlawn Dormitory Cafeteria Operation.....             |                         |                  |                    |                | 6,840.77       | 6,840.77*                |
| Men's Dormitory House Operation.....                    | 1,799.90*               | 86,380.22        |                    | 84,580.32*     | 84,608.65      | 23.33*                   |
| Men's Dormitory Cafeteria Equipment.....                | 13,417.29*              | 5,455.97         | 6,853.07           | 6,564.22*      |                | 6,564.22*                |
| Men's Dormitory Laundry Service.....                    |                         |                  |                    | 5,455.97       | 3,813.90       | 1,642.07                 |
| University Dining Service:                              |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| Currier Hall Dining Room.....                           | 2,152.51                | 68,659.63        | 68,812.14          | 68,812.14      | 63,907.22      | 4,904.92                 |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria.....                               | 1,394.17                | 10,026.36        | 11,420.53          | 11,420.53      | 11,420.53      |                          |
| Memorial Union Dining Service and Operation.....        | 5,067.64*               | 44,334.97        | 28,150.37          | 66,817.70      | 83,402.64      | 16,584.94*               |
| High School Cafeteria.....                              | 49.54                   | 3,255.43         | 3,304.97           | 3,295.81       | 3,295.81       | 9.16                     |
| Auditorium Fund.....                                    | 85.09*                  | 41.00            | 85.02              | 41.00          |                |                          |
| Tenant Properties.....                                  | 13,079.62               | 22,672.27        | 9,931.66           | 45,983.55      | 43,881.22      | 2,102.33                 |
| Sub-total B.....  | (37,178.82*)            | (1,472,172.16)   | (71,805.63)        | (1,506,798.87) | (1,522,738.21) | (15,929.34*)             |
| Miscellaneous:  |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| Petty Cash Advanced to University Cashier.....          | 1,000.00*               |                  |                    | 1,000.00*      |                | 1,000.00*                |
| Petty Cash Advanced to University Hospital Cashier..... | 4,000.00*               |                  |                    | 4,000.00*      |                | 4,000.00*                |
| Petty Cash Advanced Psychopathic Hospital.....          | 500.00*                 |                  |                    | 500.00*        |                | 500.00*                  |
| Due from University Women's Club for Lease.....         | 2,883.30*               | 1,500.00         |                    | 1,383.30*      |                | 1,383.30*                |
| Engineering Small Tool Fund.....                        | 859.81                  | 212.52           |                    | 1,072.33       | 517.92         | 554.41                   |
| Extension Division:                                     |                         |                  |                    |                |                |                          |
| Tests.....  |                         | 18,814.86        | 575.38             | 19,390.24      | 20,531.22      | 1,140.98*                |
| Correspondence Study.....                               |                         | 15,548.40        |                    | 15,548.40      | 14,542.10      | 1,006.30                 |

|  |                 |                 |               |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| High School Contests.....  | 85.92           | 1,700.08        | 1,614.16*     |
| Music Festival.....  | 650.10          | 9,936.39        | 9,286.29*     |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene Sales.....                            | 243.06          | 122.75          | 120.31        |
| Iowa Vocational Board.....   | 2,329.72        | 2,591.98        | 28.84         |
| Laboratory Deposits.....   | 19,049.81       | 10,877.42       | 3,851.44      |
| Law Book Account.....  | 2,372.01        | 4,334.93        | 877.46        |
| Iowa Law Review.....   | 382.71*         | 1,449.80        | 234.05        |
| Material Testing Laboratory.....                                   | 61.70           | 80.60           | 134.10        |
| Psychopathic Hospital Receipts Transmitted to State Treasurer..... | 7,210.45        | 7,210.45        | 13.00         |
| Student Loan Fund.....   | 3,584.54        | 3,374.50        | 607.09        |
| U. S. Veterans' Bureau.....  | 45.47           | 160.00          | 1,589.71*     |
| Water Laboratory.....  | 308.00          | 308.00          | 119.14        |
| Freight Claim Adjustment.....                                      | 225.52          | 106.38          |               |
| Purchase of Land Account.....                                      | 17,833.32       | 17,833.32       |               |
| Sub-total C.....   | (76,932.32)     | (95,677.84)     | (13,468.30*)  |
| Total A, B and C.....  | \$ 1,587,227.14 | \$ 2,959,212.31 | \$ 98,274.42* |
| Tuitions and Fees.....   | 682,208.51      | 637,429.62*     |               |
| Tuitions and Fees Transferred to Operating Budget.....             |                 | 44,778.89       |               |
| Tuitions Refunded.....   |                 | 44,778.89       |               |
| Grand Total.....   | \$ 2,269,435.65 | \$ 3,003,991.20 | \$ 98,274.42* |

\*Debit Balance.

DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES  
Summary of Income and Expense

|                                    |              |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| INCOME FOR YEAR.....               |              | \$399,840.96 |
| EXPENSES                           |              |              |
| Foodstuffs and Supplies..          | \$371,716.72 |              |
| Inventory July 1, 1927....         | 84,182.62    | \$455,899.34 |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1928..... | 78,488.07    | \$377,411.27 |
| Salaries .....                     | 20,878.33    |              |
| Office Expense .....               | 2,941.92     |              |
| Auto Truck Operation .....         | 1,311.20     |              |
| Repairs .....                      | 277.27       |              |
| Miscellaneous .....                | 252.02       |              |
| Depreciation—Mechanical Equipment  | 1,840.26     |              |
| Depreciation—Office Equipment....  | 221.16       |              |
| Insurance .....                    | 834.00       |              |
| Rent .....                         | 810.00       |              |
|                                    | 29,366.16    | 406,777.43   |
| Net Operating Loss .....           |              | \$ 6,936.47* |

Note: \$1,696.35 of this loss due to spoiled goods and unusable supplies charged off.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND NET WORTH  
Balance Sheet

|                                |               |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| ASSETS                         |               |               |
|                                | June 30, 1928 | June 30, 1927 |
| Merchandise .....              | \$ 78,488.07  | \$ 84,182.62  |
| Accounts Receivable .....      | 11,641.00     | 11,021.48     |
| Credit Memoranda .....         | 718.10        | 163.29        |
| Equipment—Mechanical .....     | 9,201.32      | 10,183.69     |
| Equipment—Office .....         | 4,423.14      | 2,150.90      |
|                                | \$104,471.63  | \$107,701.98  |
| LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH      |               |               |
| Cash Overdraft .....           | \$ 1,969.56   | \$ 1,215.92   |
| Accounts Payable .....         | 2,587.26      | 2,290.43      |
| Reserve for Depreciation ..... | 6,077.20      | 4,015.78      |
| Net Gain for the Year.....     | 6,936.47*     |               |
| Capital Account .....          | 100,774.08    | 100,179.85    |
|                                | \$104,471.63  | \$107,701.98  |

UNIVERSITY DRUG SERVICE

Summary of Income and Expense

|                               |             |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Income .....                  |             | \$46,726.39 |
| Expense                       |             |             |
| Inventory July 1, 1927.....   | \$15,481.00 |             |
| Drug Supplies Purchased ..... | 42,877.43   | \$58,358.43 |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1928 |             |             |
| In Pharmacy Department.....   | 11,794.93   |             |
| In Main Hospital.....         | 9,416.93    | 21,211.86   |
| Cost of Drugs Sold.....       |             | 37,146.57   |
| Salaries .....                | 4,925.45    |             |
| General Expense .....         | 193.01      | 5,118.46    |
| Net Income .....              |             | \$ 4,461.36 |

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

|  |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Assets   |               |               |
|  | June 30, 1927 | June 30, 1928 |
| Inventory of Drugs .....                         | \$15,481.00   | \$21,211.86   |
| Total Assets .....                               | \$15,481.00   | \$21,211.86   |
| Liabilities                                      |               |               |
| Cash Overdraft .....                             | \$ 3,360.41   | \$ 5,718.00   |
| Due Pharmacy College on Inventory July 1, 1923.. | 3,039.38      | 3,039.38      |
| Accounts Payable .....                           | 1,088.09      |               |
| Working Balance .....                            | 7,993.12      | 12,454.48     |
| Total Liabilities .....                          | \$15,481.00   | \$21,211.86   |

UNIVERSITY BAKERY

Summary of Income and Expense

|                                    |             |              |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Income .....                       |             | \$ 14,528.03 |
| Expenses                           |             |              |
| Baking Supplies Purchased.....     | \$ 8,726.05 |              |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1928..... | 954.45      | \$ 7,771.60  |
| Salaries and Wages .....           |             | 3,917.18     |
| Power .....                        |             | 1,321.49     |

\*Debit Balance.



|  |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Repairs and Miscellaneous.....           | 731.11 | 13,741.38   |
| Net Income 1927-1928.....                |        | 786.65      |
| Working Balance July 1, 1927.....        |        | 6,999.21    |
| Total Working Balance June 30, 1928..... |        | \$ 7,785.86 |

## UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

## Summary of Income and Expense

|                                   |           |              |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Income .....                      |           | \$ 48,464.53 |
| Expenses                          |           |              |
| Salaries and Wages .....          | 31,140.08 |              |
| Office Expense .....              | 112.32    |              |
| General Supplies for Laundry..... | 8,053.26  |              |
| Repairs and Miscellaneous.....    | 963.59    |              |
| Heat, Light, Water and Power..... | 7,200.00  | 47,469.25    |
| Net Income .....                  |           | 995.28       |
| Balance Forward July 1, 1927..... |           | 12,130.78    |
| Total Balance June 30, 1928.....  |           | \$ 13,126.06 |

## UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH

## Summary of Income and Expense

|                                    |           |              |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Income .....                       |           | \$ 30,498.48 |
| Expenses                           |           |              |
| Office Expense .....               | 180.39    |              |
| Salaries and Wages .....           | 9,678.80  |              |
| Supplies .....                     | 16,964.16 |              |
| Repairs and Miscellaneous.....     | 355.67    | 27,179.02    |
| Net Income .....                   |           | 3,319.46     |
| Balance Forward July 1, 1927.....  |           | 3,830.13     |
| Total Available .....              |           | \$ 7,149.59  |
| Expended for Equipment .....       |           | 2,017.72     |
| Working Balance June 30, 1928..... |           | \$ 5,131.87  |

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL  
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures  
RECEIPTS

|  |              |                |
|--|--------------|----------------|
| Medical and Surgical Treatment or Indigent Patients..... | \$932,915.54 |                |
| Other Patients .....                                     | 150,889.65   | \$1,083,805.19 |

## EXPENDITURES

|  | Salaries     | Supplies     | Total        |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Administration .....                       | \$ 38,868.78 | \$ 13,092.95 | \$ 51,961.73 |
| Professional Care of Patients              |              |              |              |
| Nurses Training School..                   | 100,675.06   |              | 100,675.06   |
| Assistant Physicians and Internes .....    | 4,487.01     | 2,037.49     | 6,524.50     |
| X-Ray Department .....                     | 22,382.69    | 17,328.59    | 39,711.28    |
| Pathological Chemistry...                  | 3,642.90     |              | 3,642.90     |
| Pathology .....                            | 4,292.66     | 1,370.57     | 5,663.23     |
| Anaesthetic Dept. ....                     | 7,223.34     | 8,318.09     | 15,541.43    |
| Bandage Room.....                          | 2,919.53     |              | 2,919.53     |
| Bio-Chemistry .....                        | 1,437.37     |              | 1,437.37     |
| Serology Laboratory .....                  | 2,300.00     |              | 2,300.00     |
| Physical Therapy .....                     | 3,537.26     |              | 3,537.26     |
| Sub-total .....                            | (152,897.82) | (29,054.74)  | (181,952.56) |
| Departmental                               |              |              |              |
| Nutrition .....                            | 55,533.80    | 12,618.68    | 68,152.48    |
| Nutrition (Foods Only) ..                  |              | 225,996.23   | 225,996.23   |
| Housekeeping .....                         | 46,610.75    | 37,383.43    | 83,994.18    |
| Perkins' School .....                      | 2,513.30     | 356.39       | 2,869.69     |
| Maintenance and Repair..                   | 4,879.95     | 4,098.50     | 8,978.45     |
| Brace Shop .....                           | 10,411.22    | 5,299.09     | 15,710.31    |
| Store House .....                          | 2,323.99     |              | 2,323.99     |
| Drugs, Serums, etc.....                    |              | 37,583.63    | 37,583.63    |
| Surgical Department .....                  |              | 53,229.79    | 53,229.79    |
| Sub-total .....                            | (122,273.01) | (376,565.74) | (498,838.75) |
| Contingent Expense                         |              |              |              |
| Ambulance and Truck....                    |              | 7,809.75     | 7,809.75     |
| Laundry .....                              |              | 42,442.34    | 42,442.34    |
| Postage .....                              |              | 2,197.64     | 2,197.64     |
| Freight and Express....                    |              | 1,726.06     | 1,726.06     |
| Light and Fuel .....                       |              | 4,218.97     | 4,218.97     |
| Telephone and Telegraph                    |              | 6,842.18     | 6,842.18     |
| Water .....                                |              | 233.88       | 233.88       |
| Rent—Nurses Rooms .....                    |              | 3,419.65     | 3,419.65     |
| Rent—of Houses for Nurses and Patients.... |              | 5,881.66     | 5,881.66     |
| Travel Expense (Hospital Employees) .....  |              | 531.68       | 531.68       |
| Sub-total .....                            |              | (75,303.81)  | (75,303.81)  |

|   |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Miscellaneous   |              |              |              |
| Corrective Appartus . . . . .   | 8,450.54     | 8,450.54     |              |
| Barber Shop . . . . .   | 1,558.50     | 1,558.50     |              |
| Clothing . . . . .  | 76.99        | 76.99        |              |
| Shoes . . . . .   | 8.00         | 8.00         |              |
| Photos . . . . .  | 661.45       | 661.45       |              |
| Sub-total . . . . .   | (10,755.48)  | (10,755.48)  |              |
| Replacements of Equipment   | 18,296.94    | 18,296.94    |              |
| Heat, Light and Water....   | 50,477.04    | 50,477.04    |              |
| Total Operating Expense   | \$314,039.61 | \$573,546.70 | \$887,586.31 |
| Add: Refunds of Reports to<br>Private and Cost Patients<br>Transportation, Escorts'<br>Wages, Doctors' Exam-<br>ination Fees for Indi-<br>gent Patients . . . . . |              |              | 15,348.74    |
|   |              |              | 165,152.11   |
| Balance June 30, 1928.  |              |              | \$ 15,718.03 |

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL  
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

RECEIPTS

|  |  |  |              |
|--|--|--|--------------|
| State Appropriations, Chapter 275, Section<br>47 Acts 42nd General Assembly..... |  |  | \$108,000.00 |
|--|--|--|--------------|

EXPENDITURES

|   |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General   |             |             |             |
| Office Expense . . . . .  | \$ 1,473.94 |             |             |
| Clerical Salaries . . . . .   | 4,147.00    | \$ 5,620.94 |             |
| Laboratory  |             |             |             |
| Salaries . . . . .  | 2,040.28    |             |             |
| Supplies for Experimental Work.....   | 134.88      | 2,175.16    |             |
| Professional Care of Patients   |             |             |             |
| Medical Salaries . . . . .  | 19,222.90   |             |             |
| Nursing Salaries . . . . .  | 21,340.55   |             |             |
| Medical Supplies . . . . .  | 753.20      |             |             |
| Industrial Supplies . . . . .   | 712.95      |             |             |
| Transportation of Patients . . . . .  | 1,450.74    | 43,480.34   |             |
| Housekeeping  |             |             |             |
| Janitor Supplies . . . . .  | 2,325.36    |             |             |
| Salaries . . . . .  | 10,614.64   | 12,940.00   |             |
| Foodstuffs . . . . .  |             | 21,137.44   |             |
| Laundry . . . . .   |             | 1,885.25    |             |
| Freight and Express . . . . .   |             | 89.03       |             |
| Heat, Light, Gas, and Water.....  |             | 7,731.44    |             |
| Rent (Help Homes) . . . . .   |             | 3,370.00    |             |
| Building and Equipment Repairs.....   |             | 8,220.59    | 106,650.19  |
| Balance June 30, 1928.....  |             |             | \$ 1,349.81 |
| Orders in Process   |             |             |             |
| (a) Installation of ventilating fans..  |             | 241.82      |             |
| (b) Purchase Order C 134.....   |             | 14.60       |             |
| (c) Job Order—Repairs 3rd Floor...  |             | 1,093.39    | 108,000.00  |
| Receipts collected from patients and trans-<br>mitted to State Treasurer in accordance<br>with Chapter 197, Section 3982 of the<br>1927 Code of Iowa..... |             |             | \$ 7,210.45 |

BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY  
(Section 3952 and 3953 of 1927 Code)

This department is operated as a part of the College of Medicine. All Funds are handled and invoices paid through the State Auditor's office upon the approval of the University Secretary. A complete set of accounts is kept in the University Business Office which is in agreement with the accounts in the State Auditor's office. This exhibit is therefore added as a supplementary statement to the University Secretary's report.

|  |           |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| Appropriation for Biennium.....                                |           | \$ 29,110.00 |
| (Chapter 275, Section 47—42nd G. A.)                           |           |              |
| Encumbered Cash Balance carried for-<br>ward July 1, 1927..... |           | 827.97       |
| Total Available.....   |           | \$ 29,937.97 |
| Expenditures:  |           |              |
| Office . . . . .   | \$ 636.93 |              |
| Printing . . . . .   | 92.09     |              |
| Supplies . . . . .   | 3,270.05  |              |
| Repairs . . . . .  | 25.72     |              |
| Wages . . . . .  | 40.03     |              |

|                 |           |              |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------|
| Salaries .....  | 10,590.00 |              |
| Equipment ..... | 497.66    | \$ 15,152.48 |

Cash Balance June 30, 1928.... \$ 14,785.49

DORMITORIES

Condensed Summary of Income and Expense Including Summer Session 1927 and Regular Session 1927-1928

|  | Men's<br>Dormitory  | Women's<br>Dormitory |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Income</b>                                  |                     |                      |
| Room Rent .....                                | \$ 77,685.98        | \$ 41,010.74         |
| Students' Laundry (Net).....                   | 1,642.07            |                      |
| <b>Total Income .....</b>                      | <b>\$ 79,328.05</b> | <b>\$ 41,010.74</b>  |
| <b>Expense</b>                                 |                     |                      |
| General Supplies .....                         | \$ 2,843.63         | \$ 2,006.97          |
| Repairs .....                                  | 2,817.21            | 3,351.08             |
| Salaries and Wages .....                       | 16,615.60           | 10,323.54            |
| Heat, Light, Water and Gas.....                | 10,877.14           | 8,702.16             |
| Telephones .....                               | 6,196.69            | 3,257.47             |
| Office Expense and Miscellaneous.....          | 249.46              | 1,525.95             |
| Insurance .....                                | 908.00              |                      |
| House Laundry .....                            | 1,517.43            |                      |
| <b>Total Expense .....</b>                     | <b>\$ 42,025.16</b> | <b>\$ 29,167.17</b>  |
| <b>Net Income for Year .....</b>               | <b>37,302.89</b>    | <b>11,843.57</b>     |
| Less: Debit Balance Forward Previous Year..... | 1,778.90            | 125.87               |
| <b>Total Net Available Funds.....</b>          | <b>\$ 35,523.99</b> | <b>\$ 11,717.70</b>  |
| <b>Deduct:</b>                                 |                     |                      |
| Paid on Loan for Additions to Dormitories..... | 29,500.00           | 10,500.00            |
| Interest Paid on Loan.....                     | 3,288.96            |                      |
| Equipment Purchased .....                      | 1,116.29            | 2,785.30             |
| <b>Balance June 30, 1928.....</b>              | <b>\$ 1,618.74</b>  | <b>\$ *1,567.60</b>  |

STATEMENT OF DORMITORY INDEBTEDNESS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Notes Payable July 1, 1927.....         | \$ 90,000.00 |
| Less—Paid on Principal during year..... | 40,000.00    |
| Add—Additional Amount Borrowed .....    | 65,000.00    |

Total Notes Payable .....

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF ALL UNIVERSITY DINING SERVICE  
Fiscal Year 1927-1928

|   |              |                     |
|---|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>Income</b>   |              |                     |
| Dining Service .....                                      | \$118,393.73 |                     |
| Net Rental of Lounge Room at Memorial Union.....          | 2,268.88     |                     |
| <b>Total Income .....</b>                                 |              | <b>\$120,662.61</b> |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                       |              |                     |
| Foodstuffs and Soda Fountain Supplies.....                | \$ 60,198.51 |                     |
| Office Expense, Printing and Telephones.....              | 754.73       |                     |
| Salaries and Wages .....                                  | 23,241.39    |                     |
| General Supplies .....                                    | 5,501.54     |                     |
| Repairs .....   | 872.23       |                     |
| Gas and Electricity .....                                 | 1,733.73     |                     |
| Heat, Water and Power .....                               | 1,624.93     |                     |
| Laundry .....   | 1,263.95     |                     |
| Depreciation and Interest on Equipment Account..          | 1,934.61     | 97,125.62           |
| <b>Net Operating Income .....</b>                         |              | <b>\$ 23,536.99</b> |
| <b>Deduct</b>   |              |                     |
| Debit Balance July 1, 1927.....                           |              | \$ 8,415.56         |
| Installation Charges and Equipment.....                   |              | 17,227.14           |
| Credit Adjustments on prior Profit and Loss Account ..... |              | *1,556.80           |
| Final Payment on Original Equipment.....                  |              | 14,596.77           |
| <b>Debit Balance June 30, 1928.....</b>                   |              | <b>\$ 15,145.68</b> |

UNIVERSITY TENANT PROPERTIES

|  |              |                    |
|--|--------------|--------------------|
| Balance June 30, 1927.....   |              | \$ 13,079.62       |
| Income from Houses Rented.....                                       |              | 32,903.93          |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |              |                    |
| Repair of Houses .....   | \$ 13,444.57 |                    |
| Fire and Tornado Insurance Premiums.....                             | 563.04       |                    |
| Expense of clearing titles and other legal expense on property ..... | 686.98       |                    |
| Ornamental work on Old Capitol West Approach..                       | 23,686.69    |                    |
| Purchase of Property from Julius Theolecke.....                      | 5,500.00     | 43,881.28          |
| <b>Total Balance June 30, 1928.....</b>                              |              | <b>\$ 2,102.27</b> |

\*Debit Balance.

## TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT,

| Fund  | Date<br>Estab-<br>lished | Cash<br>Balance<br>July 1, 1927 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....<br>Established by Martha W. Ranney. Interest used for estab-<br>lishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the<br>founding of a College of Liberal Arts.                     | 1908                     | \$ 6,966.96                     |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....<br>Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equip-<br>ping a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment<br>of needy patients.                         | 1908                     | 3,920.03                        |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....<br>Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest used for scholarships<br>in College of Liberal Arts and Engineering, also, loans to post-<br>graduate students.                           | 1900                     | 2,979.45                        |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship.....<br>Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for \$200.00 prize<br>for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.   | 1914                     | 447.53                          |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund.....<br>Established by William Jennings Bryan for student essays on<br>"Government."  | 1903                     | 65.43                           |
| Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund.....  | 1900                     | 693.75                          |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund.....<br>Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest used for fellowships<br>for Liberal Arts Students.  | 1926                     | 291.67*                         |
| W. O. Finkbine Goodwill Fund and Dorothy Finkbine Souers<br>Deserving Student Loan Fund.....<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest used for Annual Good-<br>will Dinner for Girls; also a Deserving Student Loan Fund. | 1927                     | 140.00                          |
| W. O. Finkbine Gift for Annual University Dinner.....<br>Interest used for Annual Dinner for Men; also a Deserving<br>Student Loan Fund.  | 1926                     | 226.45                          |
| Jesse A. Miller Scholarship Fund.....<br>Scholarships for Law Students.   | 1927                     | 200.00                          |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund.....<br>Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used for loans<br>to Law Students.  | 1927                     | -----                           |
| Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund.....<br>Established for student essays on "Citizenship."   | 1910                     | 50.00                           |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund.....<br>Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scholar-<br>ships in Art Department, to students preferable from Warren<br>County.   | 1923                     | 275.00                          |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize.....<br>Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of<br>\$25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of<br>Liberal Arts for four years.                  | 1923                     | 12.00                           |
| Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize.....<br>Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest used for freshman<br>oratorical prize.  | 1923                     | 25.00                           |
| King's Daughters Scholarship in Liberal Arts.....<br>No. appointment.   | 1923                     | 100.00                          |
| Robert T. Swaine Scholarship in Haryard University.....<br>For William Damour.  | 1924                     | 200.00                          |
| Lena Adler Scholarship in Journalism.....   | 1927                     | -----                           |
| Morrow Loan Fund .....  | -----                    | -----                           |
| Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund.....  | 1925                     | 21.00                           |

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

| Receipts    | Total        | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1928 | Nature of Investment             | Amount Invested | Total Fund   |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| \$ 3,494.20 | \$ 10,461.16 | \$ 11,603.34  | \$ 1,142.18*               |                                  |                 | \$ 1,142.18* |
| 275.00      | 4,195.03     | 4,055.50      | 139.53                     |                                  |                 | 139.53       |
| 5,378.68    | 8,358.13     | 5,662.20      | 2,695.93                   | Student Loan Notes               | \$ 5,434.70     | 8,130.63     |
| 575.00      | 1,022.53     | 580.00        | 442.53                     |                                  |                 | 442.53       |
| 12.50       | 77.93        |               | 77.93                      |                                  |                 | 77.93        |
| 175.00      | 868.75       | 150.00        | 718.75                     |                                  |                 | 718.75       |
| 625.00      | 333.33       | 500.00        | 166.67*                    |                                  |                 | 166.67*      |
| 280.00      | 420.00       |               | 420.00                     |                                  |                 | 420.00       |
| 280.00      | 506.45       | 263.20        | 243.25                     |                                  |                 | 243.25       |
| 200.00      | 400.00       | 200.00        | 200.00                     |                                  |                 | 200.00       |
| 750.00      | 750.00       | 659.51        | 90.49                      | One Share Dupont Preferred Stock | 100.00          | 190.49       |
|             | 50.00        |               | 50.00                      |                                  |                 | 50.00        |
| 50.00       | 325.00       |               | 325.00                     |                                  |                 | 325.00       |
| 28.00       | 40.00        |               | 40.00                      |                                  |                 | 40.00        |
| 30.00       | 55.00        | 20.00         | 35.00                      |                                  |                 | 35.00        |
|             | 100.00       |               | 100.00                     |                                  |                 | 100.00       |
| 300.00      | 500.00       | 250.00        | 250.00                     |                                  |                 | 250.00       |
|             |              |               |                            | Student Loan Notes               | 50.00           | 50.00        |
| 1,093.30    | 1,114.30     | 1,114.30      |                            | Student Loan Notes               | 1,114.30        | 1,114.30     |

## TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT,

| Fund   | Date<br>Estab-<br>lished | Cash<br>Balance<br>July 1, 1927 |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Francis Garvin Scholarship for Marion Honke.....               | 1925                     | 20.00                           |
| Markley Scholarship Fund.....                                  | 1925                     |                                 |
| Law College Consolidated Loan Fund.....                        | 1926                     | 5,470.00                        |
| Wright Scholarship .....                                       | 1927                     |                                 |
| Julliard Scholarship in Music.....                             | 1927                     |                                 |
| Eastman Scholarship .....                                      |                          |                                 |
| Research Funds:  |                          |                                 |
| Calumet Baking Powder Company—Chemistry Research.....          |                          |                                 |
| Carnegie Corporation for continuation of Me'er Art Tests.....  |                          | 2,306.24                        |
| Character Education Research.....                              |                          | 1,143.17                        |
| Chemistry Fellowship Fund.....                                 |                          |                                 |
| Commonwealth Research Fund in French Language Study.....       |                          | 884.53                          |
| Drug Addictions Research Fund.....                             |                          | 1,269.64                        |
| Parke, Davis & Company Fund for Zoology Research.....          |                          |                                 |
| Rockefeller Medical Research—Physiology of the Brain.....      |                          | 8,408.11                        |
| National Research Council for Research in Problems of Sex..... |                          | 195.55*                         |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Rural Investigation.....       |                          | 1,037.82                        |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Field Laboratory.....          |                          | 1,509.09*                       |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Child Development.....         |                          | 1,290.06                        |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for No. 904C General.....          |                          |                                 |
| Miscellaneous Funds:   |                          |                                 |
| American Academy at Rome.....                                  |                          |                                 |
| Child Welfare Luncheon.....                                    |                          | 63.03                           |
| Convocations and Public Events.....                            |                          | 251.77                          |
| Gift for Campus Extension.....                                 |                          | 20,000.00                       |
| Foundation Day .....   |                          | 9.00                            |
| Library Fine Fund.....   |                          | 1,284.04                        |
| Military Deposits .....  |                          | 719.86                          |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics Fees.....                            |                          | 2,992.12                        |
| Pediatrics Fees .....  |                          | 3,761.47                        |
| Psychiatry Fees .....  |                          | 812.26                          |
| Speech Deposits .....  |                          | 12.40                           |
| Student Organizations Fund.....                                |                          | 105.32                          |
| Thesis Deposits .....  |                          | 377.81                          |
| University Forensic Account.....                               |                          | 251.84*                         |
| Due from United States Government Military Uniforms.....       |                          |                                 |
| Total Trust and Special Funds.....                             |                          | \$ 65,693.10                    |

\*Debit Balance.

## Note—Library Fine Fund Investments:

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| C., R. I. & P. Railway—4% Bond..... | \$ 1,561.89 |
| Central States Utility Company..... | 493.00      |
| Equitable Building .....            | 508.00      |
| Sebring Manufacturing Company.....  | 482.92      |
| American States Public Service..... | 1,987.36    |
| United Telephone .....              | 1,425.00    |
| Total .....                         | \$ 6,458.17 |

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

| Receipts     | Total        | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1928 | Nature of Investment     | Amount Invested | Total Fund   |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | 20.00        |               | 20.00                      |                          |                 | 20.00        |
| 150.00       | 150.00       | 150.00        |                            |                          |                 |              |
| 736.35       | 6,206.35     | 2,195.00      | 4,011.35                   | Student Loan Notes       | 2,695.00        | 6,706.35     |
| 150.00       | 150.00       | 150.00        |                            |                          |                 |              |
| 125.00       | 125.00       | 125.00        |                            |                          |                 |              |
| 3,600.00     | 3,600.00     | 3,706.17      | 106.17*                    |                          |                 | 106.17*      |
| 1,000.00     | 1,000.00     | 1,000.00      |                            |                          |                 |              |
|              | 2,306.24     | 1,670.79      | 635.45                     |                          |                 | 635.45       |
| 15,024.50    | 16,167.67    | 10,650.02     | 5,517.65                   |                          |                 | 5,517.65     |
| 600.00       | 600.00       | 600.00        |                            |                          |                 |              |
| 458.24       | 1,342.77     | 1,342.77      |                            |                          |                 |              |
| 5,796.89     | 7,066.53     | 6,940.79      | 125.74                     |                          |                 | 125.74       |
| 1,200.00     | 1,200.00     | 1,499.23      | 299.23*                    |                          |                 | 299.23*      |
| 7,525.00     | 15,933.11    | 13,220.52     | 2,712.59                   |                          |                 | 2,712.59     |
| 5,010.00     | 4,814.45     | 5,357.36      | 542.91*                    |                          |                 | 542.91*      |
| 1,322.08     | 2,359.90     | 2,359.90      |                            |                          |                 |              |
| 14,217.10    | 12,708.01    | 12,707.79     | .22                        |                          |                 | .22          |
| 16,598.46    | 17,888.52    | 17,888.52     |                            |                          |                 |              |
|              |              | 214.40        | 214.40*                    |                          |                 | 214.40*      |
| 150.00       | 150.00       | 150.00        |                            |                          |                 |              |
| 1,330.55     | 1,393.58     | 1,103.65      | 289.93                     |                          |                 | 289.93       |
| 3,673.11     | 3,924.88     | 2,450.09      | 1,474.79                   |                          |                 | 1,474.79     |
| 20,000.00    | 40,000.00    | 17,833.32     | 22,166.68                  |                          |                 | 22,166.68    |
|              | 9.00         | 1.05          | 7.95                       |                          |                 | 7.95         |
| 1,367.13     | 2,651.17     | 3,440.18      | 789.01*                    | Various Bonds (See Note) | 6,458.17        | 5,669.16     |
| 6,234.00     | 6,953.86     | 6,452.83      | 501.03                     |                          |                 | 501.03       |
| 4,722.50     | 7,714.62     | 609.79        | 7,104.83                   |                          |                 | 7,104.83     |
| 1,738.00     | 4,899.47     | 760.50        | 4,138.97                   |                          |                 | 4,138.97     |
| 483.00       | 1,295.26     | 554.25        | 741.01                     |                          |                 | 741.01       |
|              | 12.40        |               | 12.40                      |                          |                 | 12.40        |
| 45,892.77    | 45,998.09    | 44,999.10     | 998.99                     |                          |                 | 998.99       |
|              | 377.81       |               | 377.81                     |                          |                 | 377.81       |
|              | 251.84*      |               | 251.84*                    |                          |                 | 251.84*      |
| 6,558.00     | 6,558.00     | 14,208.50     | 7,650.50*                  |                          |                 | 7,650.50*    |
| \$179,209.36 | \$244,902.46 | \$199,399.57  | \$ 45,502.89               |                          | \$ 15,852.17    | \$ 61,355.06 |

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY  
OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

|  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Real Estate .....                      |  | Total Cost      |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings..... |  | \$ 1,611,901.25 |
| Constructions in Progress.....         |  | 1,047,096.32    |
| Buildings .....                        |  | 2,228,883.70    |
| Equipment .....                        |  | 7,450,081.49    |
| Library Books .....                    |  | 2,850,195.40    |
|  |  | 815,271.25      |
| Total .....                            |  | \$16,003,429.41 |

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

|  | Total Cost<br>July, 1, 1927 | Additions<br>1927-1928 | Total Cost<br>June 30, 1928 |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Campus Lighting System.....                | \$ 45,666.05                | \$ 5,682.28            | \$ 51,348.33                |
| Heating Tunnels and Mains—11,947 feet..... | 158,973.36                  | 210,535.80             | 369,509.16                  |
| Sewer System .....                         | 60,414.80                   | 11,151.05              | 71,565.85                   |
| Power Dam .....                            | 100,000.00                  | 11,377.74              | 111,377.74                  |
| Pavements and Sidewalks.....               | 72,539.47                   | 65,367.50              | 137,906.97                  |
| Athletic Bleachers and Fence.....          | 151,697.79                  |                        | 151,697.79                  |
| Grading and Planting.....                  | 59,961.02                   | 38,140.60              | 98,101.62                   |
| Tennis Courts .....                        | 2,316.43                    |                        | 2,316.43                    |
| Old Capitol Approach.....                  |                             | 53,272.43              | 53,272.43                   |
| Totals .....                               | \$ 651,568.92               | \$ 395,527.40          | \$ 1,047,096.32             |

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS  
IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

|  | Cost to<br>July 1, 1927 | Expenditures<br>1927-28 | Completed<br>and Trans-<br>ferred to<br>Inventory | Total<br>Cost to<br>June 30, 1928 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| New Medical Laboratory.....  | \$ 681,508.49           | \$ 5,639.45             | \$ 687,147.94                                     |                                   |
| General Expense of New Medical<br>Building and New Hospital.....                                   | 32,945.07               | 114.17                  |   | \$ 33,059.24                      |
| New General University Hospital.....   | 774,776.05              | 864,103.85              |   | 1,638,879.90                      |
| Sewer Construction of New Medical<br>Building .....  | 16,666.70               |                         |   | 16,666.70                         |
| Grading New Medical Building Group<br>Survey and Supervision of New Central<br>Heating System..... | 9,643.98                |                         | 9,643.98  |                                   |
| Heating Plant Tunnel Construction.....   | 21,940.36               | 4,574.17                |   | 26,514.53                         |
| Extension of Mains in New Tunnels.....   | 112,456.83              | 4,631.84                | 117,088.67  |                                   |
| New Forebay and Trash Rack.....  | 43,187.72               | 10,520.54               | 53,708.26   |                                   |
| New Power Plant Building.....  | 10,091.24               |                         | 10,091.24   |                                   |
| New Heating Plant Stacks.....  | 216,291.92              | 104,712.64              |   | 321,004.56                        |
| Addition to Nurses' Home.....  | 6,808.00                | 16,463.00               | 23,271.00   |                                   |
| New Heating Plant Equipment.....   | 32,011.15               | 207,382.12              | 239,393.27  |                                   |
| New Gas Mains—West Side.....   | 117,548.47              | 25,556.05               |   | 143,104.52                        |
| Service Tunnels .....  | 1,327.96                | 575.50                  | 1,903.46  |                                   |
| Extension of Tall Race Power Plant.....  | 19,414.96               | 6,268.89                |   | 25,683.85                         |
| Old Capitol Approach.....  | 1,076.50                | 210.00                  | 1,286.50  |                                   |
| Fire-proofing Stairway—Old Science<br>Building .....   | 22,274.85               | 23,686.69               | 45,961.54   |                                   |
| Grading Folsom Hill and Wall on<br>Highway No. 7.....  | 5,174.12                | 6,186.14                | 11,360.26   |                                   |
| Addition to Currier Hall.....  | 9,623.91                |                         | 9,623.91  |                                   |
| Addition to Hydro Plant.....   | 23,802.98               | 69,879.68               | 93,682.66   |                                   |
| Removal of Heating Plant No. 3.....  | 2,456.00                | 21,429.75               |   | 23,885.84                         |
|  |                         | 84.56                   |   | 84.56                             |
| Totals .....   | \$2,161,027.35          | \$1,372,019.04          | \$1,304,162.69                                    | \$ 2,228,883.70                   |



## INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

|   | Cost of<br>June 30, 1927 | Adjust-<br>ments  | Additions<br>1927-1928 | Total Cost<br>June 30, 1928 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Administration Building:                              |                          |                   |                        |                             |
| Old Capitol Building                                  | \$ 247,257.72            |                   |                        | \$ 247,257.72               |
| Liberal Arts Group:                                   |                          |                   |                        |                             |
| Hall of Liberal Arts                                  | \$ 191,407.82            |                   |                        | \$ 191,407.82               |
| New Chemistry Building                                | 540,217.89               |                   |                        | 540,217.89                  |
| University Hall                                       | 463,923.27               |                   |                        | 463,923.27                  |
| Old Chemistry Laboratory                              | 90,924.55                |                   |                        | 90,924.55                   |
| Journalism Building                                   | 15,765.97                |                   | \$ 268.43              | 16,034.40                   |
| Home Economics Building                               | 33,000.00                |                   |                        | 33,000.00                   |
| Botany Green House                                    | 14,137.76                |                   |                        | 14,137.76                   |
| School of Music—16 N. Clinton                         | 4,420.21                 |                   |                        | 4,420.21                    |
| School of Music—13 N. Clinton                         | 4,000.00                 |                   |                        | 4,000.00                    |
| School of Music—22 N. Clinton                         | 3,578.57                 |                   |                        | 3,578.57                    |
| Hall of Natural Science                               | 283,803.72               |                   | 2,958.10               | 286,761.82                  |
| Old Science Hall and Addition                         | 90,871.54                |                   | 11,619.82              | 102,491.36                  |
| Botany Annex  | 3,099.66                 |                   |                        | 3,099.66                    |
| Fine Arts Building                                    | 5,694.31                 |                   |                        | 5,694.31                    |
| Liberal Arts Annex                                    | 11,224.46                |                   |                        | 11,224.46                   |
| Observatory Building                                  | 5,395.79                 |                   |                        | 5,395.79                    |
| Library Annex (Men's Old Gym)                         | 95,000.00                |                   | 14,041.26              | 109,041.26                  |
| Women's Gymnasium                                     | 74,700.17                |                   |                        | 74,700.17                   |
| Women's Gymnasium Annex                               | 7,856.57                 |                   |                        | 7,856.57                    |
| Theatre Store Room                                    | 2,079.00                 |                   |                        | 2,079.00                    |
| Zoology Building (Old Medical)                        | 129,748.25               |                   | 18,728.67              | 148,476.92                  |
| Engineering Group:                                    |                          |                   |                        |                             |
| Hall of Engineering                                   | \$ 126,915.12            |                   |                        | \$ 126,915.12               |
| Engineering Shops                                     | 68,967.93                |                   |                        | 68,967.93                   |
| Hall of Physics                                       | 225,000.00               |                   |                        | 225,000.00                  |
| Hydraulic Testing Laboratory                          | 21,519.42                |                   |                        | 21,519.42                   |
| Steam Laboratory                                      | 10,701.09                |                   |                        | 10,701.09                   |
| Radio Experiment Station                              | 1,866.93                 |                   |                        | 1,866.93                    |
| Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and<br>Hospital Groups: |                          |                   |                        |                             |
| Anatomy Building                                      | 48,834.00                |                   |                        | 48,834.00                   |
| New Medical Laboratory                                |                          |                   | 687,147.94             | 687,147.94                  |
| Dissection Annex                                      | 500.00                   |                   |                        | 500.00                      |
| New Dental Building                                   | 175,000.00               |                   |                        | 175,000.00                  |
| Homoeopathic Hospital                                 | 20,822.48                |                   |                        | 20,822.48                   |
| Children's Hospital                                   | 376,456.01               |                   | 398.33                 | 376,854.34                  |
| Main Hospital   | 361,778.82               |                   |                        | 361,778.82                  |
| Hospital Heating Plant and Laundry                    | 32,542.45                |                   |                        | 32,542.45                   |
| Isolation Hospital                                    | 44,962.27                |                   |                        | 44,962.27                   |
| Nurses' Home—Westlawn                                 | 159,256.21               |                   | 239,292.27             | 398,548.48                  |
| Kellogg School Building                               | 35,000.00                |                   |                        | 35,000.00                   |
| Hospital Annex  | 15,992.00                |                   |                        | 15,992.00                   |
| Psychopathic Hospital                                 | 210,834.32               |                   |                        | 210,834.32                  |
| Other Buildings:                                      |                          |                   |                        |                             |
| New Experimental High School                          | 247,063.07               |                   |                        | 247,063.07                  |
| Old High School                                       | 25,000.00                |                   |                        | 25,000.00                   |
| Pre-School Building                                   | 3,493.81                 |                   |                        | 3,493.81                    |
| Law Building  | 121,915.34               |                   |                        | 121,915.34                  |
| President's House                                     | 30,741.76                |                   |                        | 30,741.76                   |
| New Field House                                       | 522,395.90               |                   | 2,603.93               | 524,999.83                  |
| New Armory—West Side                                  | 181,864.64               |                   | 2,213.85               | 184,078.49                  |
| Men's Dormitory                                       | 449,002.08               |                   |                        | 449,002.08                  |
| Currier Hall—Dormitory for Women                      | 165,747.75               |                   | 93,682.66              | 259,430.41                  |
| East Lawn—Dormitory for Women                         | 50,184.64                |                   |                        | 50,184.64                   |
| Extension Building                                    | 5,286.36                 |                   |                        | 5,286.36                    |
| Memorial Union—Unit No. 1                             | 225,000.00               |                   |                        | 225,000.00                  |
| Service Buildings:                                    |                          |                   |                        |                             |
| Heating Plant No. 1                                   | 58,179.07                |                   |                        | 58,179.07                   |
| New Heating Plant Smoke Stack                         |                          |                   | 23,271.00              | 23,271.00                   |
| Hydro Electric Plant                                  |                          |                   |                        |                             |
| Plumbing Shop   | 500.00                   | \$ 500.00*        |                        |                             |
| Carpenter Shop  | 1,000.00                 |                   |                        | 1,000.00                    |
| Store House—10-12 N. Clinton                          | 5,421.35                 |                   |                        | 5,421.35                    |
| Film Storage Vault                                    | 300.00                   |                   |                        | 300.00                      |
| Warehouse—Burlington Street                           | 2,500.00                 |                   |                        | 2,500.00                    |
| DeHaan Building—7 E. Market                           | 3,602.18                 |                   |                        | 3,602.18                    |
| <b>Total Buildings</b>                                | <b>\$6,354,254.23</b>    | <b>\$ 500.00*</b> | <b>\$1,096,327.26</b>  | <b>\$ 7,450,081.49</b>      |

<sup>1</sup>Acceptance of this building recorded in the Minutes of Board of Education of June 9, 1926.

\*Deductions.

## INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

|                                 | Balance July 1, 1927 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers of Equipment | Total June 30, 1928 at Cost | Laboratory Apparatus | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipment | Books and Charts | Tools and Machinery | Museum Specimens |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Administrative Offices:</b>  |                      |                            |  |                             |                      |                        |                  |                  |                     |                  |
| President's Office              | \$ 5,592.80          | 5.00                       | 175.43*                                | 5,429.37                    |                      | 2,602.87               | 713.60           | \$ 2,112.90      |                     |                  |
| Secretary's Office              | 12,348.12            | 90.72                      | 337.05*                                | 12,101.19                   |                      | 5,646.70               | 6,304.39         | 149.90           |                     |                  |
| Registrar's Office              | 9,207.88             | 865.00                     | 801.80*                                | 9,271.08                    |                      | 7,913.62               | 1,357.46         |                  |                     |                  |
| Dean of Men                     | 680.29               | 118.53                     | 84.63*                                 | 714.19                      |                      | 4,507.35               | 512.53           | 14.40            |                     |                  |
| Dean of Women                   | 1,327.36             | 17.33                      | 101.95                                 | 1,446.64                    |                      | 1,072.78               | 373.86           |                  |                     |                  |
| Alumni Bureau                   | 693.09               | 53.13                      | 137.53*                                | 608.69                      |                      | 499.30                 | 109.39           |                  |                     |                  |
| University Editor               | 7,638.55             |                            | 7,638.58*                              |                             |                      |                        |                  |                  |                     |                  |
| Purchasing Department           | 1,766.97             |                            | 62.97                                  | 1,829.94                    |                      |                        | 1,829.94         |                  |                     |                  |
| Total Admin. Offices            | (39,262.09)          | (1,149.71)                 | (9,010.70)*                            | (31,401.10)                 |                      | (18,247.80)            | (10,876.10)      | (2,277.20)       |                     |                  |
| <b>College of Liberal Arts:</b> |                      |                            |  |                             |                      |                        |                  |                  |                     |                  |
| Dean's Office                   | 1,102.58             |                            | 82.50*                                 | 1,020.08                    |                      | 802.97                 | 195.91           | 21.20            |                     |                  |
| Botany                          | 58,028.65            | 139.00                     | 129.08                                 | 58,297.33                   | 12,348.55            | 18,924.78              | 143.53           | 8,217.27         | \$ 213.20           | \$ 18,450.00     |
| Chemistry                       | 231,379.88           | 5,865.59                   | 647.82*                                | 236,597.65                  | 87,279.38            | 142,985.34             | 6,332.93         | 500.00           |                     |                  |
| English                         | 4,077.37             | 206.55                     | 871.45                                 | 5,158.57                    |                      | 4,507.35               | 91.13            | 1,837.80         | 418.54              | 40,976.40        |
| Geology                         | 63,236.34            | 8,104.43                   | 2,361.76*                              | 68,979.01                   | 11,128.34            | 14,453.87              | 164.06           | 41.90            |                     |                  |
| German                          | 874.64               |                            | 80.00                                  | 954.64                      |                      | 807.71                 | 105.03           | 178.65           | 1.10                |                  |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts        | 8,107.02             | 200.50                     | 4.42                                   | 8,111.44                    | 1,809.94             | 5,926.03               | 195.72           | 211.00           |                     |                  |
| History                         | 2,051.11             |                            | 186.60*                                | 2,074.01                    |                      | 1,772.48               | 90.53            | 2,664.00         | 677.50              |                  |
| History of Art                  | 4,352.63             |                            | 918.03*                                | 3,434.60                    | 68.10                | 25.00                  | 375.76           |                  |                     |                  |
| Home Economics                  | 7,989.60             | 12,073.64                  | 2,560.79*                              | 17,502.45                   | 12,774.94            | 4,351.75               | 3,010.23         | 24.12            | 6,290.00            |                  |
| Journalism                      | 9,974.81             | 1,223.87                   | 922.87*                                | 10,275.81                   |                      | 951.46                 | 1,287.27         | 290.84           |                     |                  |
| Latin and Greek                 | 3,619.24             | 109.03                     | 258.32                                 | 3,986.59                    | 680.00               | 1,578.99               | 3,499.53         |                  | 75.00               | 1,639.45         |
| Mathematics                     | 9,841.11             | 5.91                       | 160.81                                 | 10,007.89                   | 4,854.37             | 5,384.63               | 701.34           | 2.00             |                     |                  |
| Military Science                | 6,006.06             | 514.98                     | 483.07*                                | 6,007.97                    |                      | 2,076.97               | 388.57           |                  |                     |                  |
| Music                           | 23,840.88            | 1,988.01                   | 1,013.84*                              | 24,573.81                   | 22,075.81            | 94.10                  | 721.10           |                  | 130.92              | 81,456.30        |
| Museum                          | 81,787.93            | 190.26                     | 286.87*                                | 81,751.32                   | 70.00                | 94.10                  | 1,156.32         | 802.94           |                     |                  |
| Philosophy and Psychology       | 11,557.50            | 250.34                     | 2,850.63                               | 14,600.47                   | 11,920.11            | 1,156.32               | 688.42           |                  |                     |                  |
| Physical Education—Men          | 8,299.94             | 1,144.79                   | 1,786.44*                              | 7,658.29                    | 5,923.84             | 1,046.03               | 169.10           | 258.00           | 221.57              |                  |
| Physical Education—Women        | 13,101.56            | 318.50                     | 1,125.69                               | 14,545.75                   | 7,179.60             | 6,717.48               | 683.42           | 296.40           |                     |                  |
| Political Science               | 421.93               |                            | 421.93                                 |                             |                      | 72.50                  | 83.03            | 266.40           |                     |                  |
| Physics                         | 63,298.79            | 1,061.19                   | 1,402.11                               | 65,672.09                   | 58,315.59            | 6,972.78               | 388.72           |                  |                     |                  |
| Romance Languages               | 2,114.52             | 317.73                     | 2,694.60                               | 2,62.35                     |                      | 2,195.40               | 439.05           | 55.15            | 5.00                |                  |
| Speech                          | 5,485.29             | 440.92                     | 52.05                                  | 5,978.26                    | 2,489.11             | 2,142.58               | 1,266.57         | 80.00            |                     |                  |
| Zoology                         | 64,491.53            | 5,806.34                   | 3,082.68                               | 73,330.55                   | 25,549.11            | 13,549.76              | 467.74           | 1,818.89         |                     | 31,353.50        |
| Total College of Liberal Arts   | (684,951.11)         | (39,975.61)                | (1,022.37)*                            | (723,904.35)                | (264,466.79)         | (239,733.55)           | (19,602.03)      | (17,330.25)      | (8,624.38)          | (174,147.35)     |



INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

|                                  | Balance July 1, 1921 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers of Equipment | Total June 30, 1928 at Cost | Laboratory Apparatus | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equip-ment | Books and Charts | Tools and Machinery | Museum Specimens |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Pediatrics                       | 6,190.90             | 239.87                     | 766.39                                 | 7,197.16                    | 5,865.24             | 877.18                 | 444.74            | 10.00            |                     |                  |
| Surgery                          | 1,610.78             | 479.22                     | 296.14                                 | 2,386.14                    | 1,706.39             | 471.72                 | 208.03            |                  |                     |                  |
| Theory and Practice              | 10,656.24            | 1,433.41                   | 448.73*                                | 11,640.90                   | 10,743.17            | 285.04                 | 436.29            | 11.25            | 165.15              |                  |
| Physiology                       | 15,991.50            | 54.05                      | 16,166.17                              | 16,166.17                   | 10,300.48            | 1,511.87               | 380.53            | 60.00            | 3,781.53            | 131.76           |
| Neurology                        | 734.50               | 157.47                     | 171.53                                 | 1,063.50                    | 1,063.50             |                        |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Nutrition                        | 147.48               |                            | 147.48*                                |                             |                      |                        |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Otolaryngology                   | 1,545.88             | 83.03                      | 1,490.88*                              | 138.03                      |                      | 40.00                  | 83.03             | 15.00            |                     |                  |
| New Medical Laboratory           | 169,045.45           | 19,700.11                  | 181,745.56*                            | 352.50                      |                      |                        |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Anatomy Research                 |                      | 887.51                     | 535.01*                                | 697.29                      |                      |                        |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Orthopedic Research              |                      | 608.29                     | 29.00                                  | 697.29                      |                      |                        |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Total College of Medicine        | (302,556.11)         | (27,835.83)                | (184,627.81)*                          | (145,864.13)                | (95,806.23)          | (14,178.05)            | (3,207.61)        | (637.17)         | (4,858.26)          | (27,176.76)      |
| President's Home                 | 8,290.39             |                            | 27.95                                  | 8,318.34                    |                      | 7,739.59               | 30.00             |                  | 548.75              |                  |
| Child Welfare                    | 15,242.10            | 269.77                     | 1,517.92*                              | 13,993.95                   | 3,435.89             | 5,525.23               | 2,215.25          | 500.00           | 2,317.58            |                  |
| Extension Division               | 12,628.20            | 188.22                     | 1,983.50                               | 14,799.92                   | 271.58               | 5,008.32               | 1,533.52          | 201.65           |                     |                  |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene     |                      |                            | 1,088.23                               | 1,088.23                    | 1,068.23             | 20.00                  |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Student Health Department        | 2,282.60             | 58.27                      | 67.60*                                 | 2,278.27                    | 916.10               | 1,192.64               | 98.03             | 66.50            |                     |                  |
| Public Health Nursing Department | 269.46               |                            | 269.46*                                |                             |                      |                        |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Mailing Room                     | 2,079.55             | 1,322.36                   | 183.66*                                | 3,218.25                    |                      | 1,216.74               | 2,001.51          |                  |                     |                  |
| General and Service Depts.:      |                      |                            |  |                             |                      |                        |                   |                  |                     |                  |
| Stores and Supplies              | 8,770.87             | 547.35                     | 4,306.23                               | 13,624.45                   |                      | 2,348.10               | 2,075.03          |                  | 9,201.32            |                  |
| University Bakery                | 7,589.07             | 60.00                      | 283.17*                                | 7,935.90                    |                      |                        |                   |                  | 7,365.90            |                  |
| Multigraph                       | 7,851.88             | 2,017.72                   | 381.38*                                | 9,488.22                    |                      | 441.85                 | 610.66            |                  | 8,485.71            |                  |
| General Library                  | 576,310.26           | 62,815.03                  | 19,962.57*                             | 619,192.72                  |                      | 30,078.14              | 2,710.11          | 585,763.87       | 610.60              |                  |
| Raney Library                    | 49,803.98            |                            | 6,170.43                               | 55,974.41                   |                      | 1,049.83               |                   | 54,924.58        |                     |                  |
| Law Library                      | 152,738.72           | 14,262.12                  | 1,251.49                               | 168,252.33                  |                      | 21,536.85              | 244.29            | 146,471.19       |                     |                  |
| Men's Dormitory                  | 57,623.91            | 1,110.29                   | 371.49                                 | 59,111.69                   |                      | 57,913.40              | 188.53            |                  | 1,009.76            |                  |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria             | 13,843.90            | 295.50                     | 439.21*                                | 13,700.19                   |                      | 10,392.30              | 1,408.94          |                  | 1,898.95            |                  |
| Carrier Hall                     | 34,866.43            | 8,766.70                   | 4,780.11                               | 48,413.24                   |                      | 41,271.87              | 376.38            |                  | 6,764.99            |                  |

|   |              |              |            |                |              |              |            |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Research in Character Education         | 508.19       | 86.24        | 419.64     | 1,014.07       | 1,014.07     | 616.03       | 318.29     | 79.75        |              |
| Comencement Headquarters                | 216.15       | 216.15       | 108.50     | 2,215.33       | 2,215.33     | 324.65       | 183.19     |              |              |
| Summer Session Office                   | 528.50       | 528.50       | 1,687.03   | 503.57         | 503.57       | 2,032.34     | 83.06      | 80.00        |              |
| School of Religion                      |              | 6,848.63     | 4,747.84   | 11,596.47      | 11,596.47    | 11,077.47    |            |              | 519.00       |
| East Lawn Dormitory                     |              | 125.00       | 822.03     | 947.03         | 760.00       | 53.00        | 86.03      |              | 48.00        |
| Serological Laboratory                  |              |              | 3,369.82   | 3,369.82       | 2,159.46     | 340.25       | 322.11     |              | 548.00       |
| State Bacteriology Laboratory           |              |              | (7,471.85) | (1,015,064.29) | (2,919.46)   | (179,866.62) | (8,606.59) | (787,269.39) | (36,402.23)  |
| Total General and Service Departments   | (909,907.21) | (97,655.23)  |            |                |              |              |            |              |              |
| Buildings and Grounds Dept.:            |              |              |            |                |              |              |            |              |              |
| General Offices                         | 4,470.05     | 418.69       | 117.76*    | 4,770.98       | 4,770.98     | 1,555.43     | 1,714.05   |              | 1,501.50     |
| Heating Plants:                         |              |              |            |                |              |              |            |              |              |
| Number 1                                | 123,696.24   |              | 372.97     | 124,069.21     | 124,069.21   |              |            |              | 124,069.21   |
| Number 2                                | 23,977.23    |              |            | 23,977.23      | 23,977.23    |              |            |              | 23,977.23    |
| Number 3                                | 29,226.08    |              |            | 29,226.08      | 29,226.08    |              |            |              | 29,226.08    |
| Number 4                                | 9,832.55     |              |            | 9,832.55       | 9,832.55     |              |            |              | 9,832.55     |
| Number 5                                | 155,315.12   |              | 2,754.14   | 251,137.54     | 251,137.54   |              |            |              | 251,137.54   |
| New Central Heating Plant--             |              |              |            | 22,632.59      | 22,632.59    |              |            |              | 22,632.59    |
| Power Plants:                           |              |              |            |                |              |              |            |              |              |
| Hydro-Electric Plant                    | 15,189.69    |              | 36.89*     | 15,152.80      | 15,152.80    |              |            |              | 15,152.80    |
| Electric Shop and Sub-station           | 6,744.33     | 224.83       | 11.77      | 6,980.93       | 6,980.93     |              |            |              | 6,980.93     |
| Carpenter Shop                          | 2,767.69     |              | 109.98     | 2,877.67       | 2,877.67     |              |            |              | 2,877.67     |
| Machine and Tin Shop                    | 2,885.28     |              | 98.09      | 2,983.37       | 2,983.37     |              |            |              | 2,983.37     |
| Plumbing and Pipe Shop                  | 932.92       |              |            | 932.92         | 932.92       |              |            |              | 932.92       |
| Ice Plant                               | 2,059.00     |              |            | 2,059.00       | 2,059.00     |              |            |              | 2,059.00     |
| General Machinery, Tools and Equipment  | 65,752.88    | 3,207.23     | 353.45     | 69,313.56      | 69,313.56    | 9,829.06     |            |              | 59,984.50    |
| Paint Shop                              | 533.64       |              |            | 533.64         | 533.64       |              |            |              | 533.64       |
| Laundry                                 | 21,051.20    |              | 28.72      | 21,079.92      | 21,079.92    | 91.60        | 560.36     |              | 20,427.96    |
| Total--Buildings and Grounds Department | (478,738.06) | (105,197.46) | (3,569.47) | (587,504.99)   | (587,504.99) | (10,976.09)  | (2,274.41) |              | (574,254.49) |
| University Hospital:                    |              |              |            |                |              |              |            |              |              |
| Administrative Offices                  | 7,684.00     | 2,744.15     |            | 10,428.15      | 10,428.15    | 820.50       | 9,607.65   |              |              |
| Nursing Department                      | 1,696.24     | 374.57       |            | 2,070.81       | 2,070.81     | 1,166.80     | 903.92     |              |              |
| Internal Medicine                       | 7,389.48     | 259.81       |            | 7,649.29       | 7,649.29     | 6,084.35     | 506.50     |              |              |
| Surgery                                 | 27,712.03    | 674.37       |            | 28,386.60      | 28,386.60    | 26,792.45    | 709.57     |              |              |
| Head Specialties                        | 20,336.59    |              | 3,669.80*  | 16,716.79      | 16,716.79    | 15,711.34    | 1,005.45   |              |              |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics               | 7,663.16     | 684.46       |            | 8,287.62       | 8,287.62     | 7,061.96     | 1,225.66   |              |              |
| Nutrition                               | 15,130.88    |              | 742.39*    | 14,388.49      | 14,388.49    | 13,424.82    | 963.67     |              |              |
| Housekeeping                            | 2,353.09     |              | 370.49*    | 1,389.60       | 1,389.60     | 1,167.51     | 215.09     |              |              |
| Auxiliary Departments                   | 52,661.90    |              | 15,816.54* | 36,845.36      | 36,845.36    | 20,804.30    | 443.36     |              |              |
| Hospital Annexes and Nurses' Homes      | 24,727.54    |              | 884.35*    | 23,843.19      | 23,843.19    | 23,608.19    | 235.00     |              |              |
| General House, Property and Store Room  | 1,997.75     |              | 294.25*    | 1,703.50       | 1,703.50     | 1,488.41     | 215.09     |              |              |

## INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

|                           | Balance<br>July 1,<br>1927 | Additions<br>for<br>Current<br>Year | Adjust-<br>ments<br>and Trans-<br>fers of<br>Equipment | Total<br>June 30,<br>1928<br>at Cost | Labo-<br>ratory<br>Apparatus | Furniture<br>and<br>Fixtures | Office<br>Equip-<br>ment | Books<br>and<br>Charts | Tools<br>and<br>Machinery | Museum<br>Specimens |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Isolation Hospital        | 5,833.00                   |                                     | 16.50*   | 5,816.50                             | 232.00                       | 5,549.00                     | 35.50                    |                        |                           |                     |
| Children's Hospital       | 42,042.51                  |                                     | 373.29*  | 41,669.22                            | 635.65                       | 35,447.64                    | 3,709.23                 |                        | 1,876.70                  |                     |
| Total—University Hospital | (217,218.17)               | (4,737.56)                          | (22,767.61*)   | (199,188.12)                         | (18,358.28)                  | (159,127.36)                 | (19,825.78)              |                        | (1,876.70)                |                     |
| Addition to Nurses' Home  |                            | 13,722.73                           |  | 13,722.73                            |                              | 13,722.73                    |                          |                        |                           |                     |
| Psychopathic Hospital     | 22,876.50                  | 4,332.16                            | 2,311.01*  | 24,897.65                            | 6,332.00                     | 15,242.00                    | 2,823.65                 | 500.00                 |                           |                     |
| New General Hospital      |                            | 36,456.80                           |  | 36,456.80                            | 19,573.50                    | 16,883.30                    |                          |                        |                           |                     |
| Grand Total               | \$3,343,929.68             | \$358,295.78                        | \$ 36,668.81*  | \$3,665,466.65                       | \$683,909.94                 | \$1,198,280.02               | \$94,261.90              | \$315,271.25           | \$663,755.43              | \$ 209,988.11       |

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA  
Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928.

W. J. MCCHESENEY, TREASURER

TREASURER'S REPORT—FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIVERSITY TREASURER AND RECONCILIATION OF UNIVERSITY  
TREASURER'S AND SECRETARY'S CASH BALANCES FOR UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

| Funds                           | Treasurer's<br>Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | Deposits       | Journal<br>Credits | Total          | Warrants<br>Paid | Journal<br>Debits | Total          | Treasurer's<br>Balance<br>June<br>30, 1928 | Warrants<br>Outstand-<br>ing June<br>30, 1928 | Secretary's<br>Balance<br>June<br>30, 1928 |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| Support                         | \$ 51,170.30                           | \$1,971,496.68 | \$ 650,004.16      | \$2,672,671.14 | \$2,409,773.69   | \$ 239,094.52     | \$2,648,868.21 | \$ 23,802.93                               | \$ 23,802.93 <sup>1</sup>                     |  |
| Extension                       | 1,963.46                               | 64,023.47      | 30,000.00          | 66,016.93      | 72,844.79        | 7,638.31*         | 65,206.48      | 810.45                                     | 810.45  |  |
| Epidemiology                    | 2,064.65                               | 17,251.05      | -----              | 19,305.70      | 13,536.61        | 2,258.95          | 15,785.56      | 3,520.14                                   | 150.00  | \$ 3,370.14                                |
| Serology                        | -----                                  | 14,922.26      | 440.00             | 15,362.26      | 6,495.34         | 1,378.98          | 7,874.32       | 7,487.94                                   | -----   | 7,487.94                                   |
| Child Welfare                   | 225.00                                 | 36,703.16      | 885.28             | 37,863.44      | 34,294.94        | 2,979.17          | 37,274.11      | 589.33                                     | 530.21 <sup>2</sup>                           | 69.12                                      |
| Maternity and Infant<br>Hygiene | 2,839.36*                              | 34,511.54      | -----              | 31,672.18      | 41,607.71        | 1,089.26          | 42,696.97      | 11,024.79*                                 | 517.37  | 11,542.16*                                 |
| Equipment and Improve-<br>ment  | -----                                  | 50,000.00      | -----              | 50,000.00      | 45,057.84        | 6,112.45          | 51,170.29      | 1,170.29*                                  | 196.51  | 1,366.80*                                  |
| Paving and Sidewalks            | 20,154.56                              | -----          | -----              | 20,154.56      | 9,152.63         | 11,001.93         | 20,154.56      | -----                                      | -----   | -----                                      |
| New Medical Building            | 22,535.54                              | 55,000.00      | -----              | 77,535.54      | 39,354.55        | 37,373.48         | 76,728.03      | 807.51                                     | 7,113.06                                      | 6,305.55*                                  |
| Maintenance and Build-<br>ing   | 145,452.32*                            | 1,497,064.14   | -----              | 1,351,611.82   | 1,274,029.03     | 30,369.89         | 1,304,338.92   | 47,272.90                                  | 304.30  | 46,968.60                                  |
| Dormitory Addition              | 17,806.52                              | 10,637.41      | -----              | 28,443.93      | 23,550.02        | 1,182.76          | 24,732.78      | 3,711.15                                   | -----   | 3,711.15                                   |
| Remodeling Buildings            | 4,372.93                               | 65,021.81      | 507.54             | 69,902.28      | 53,779.49        | 16,122.79         | 69,902.28      | 69,902.28                                  | -----   | 69,902.28                                  |
| Remodeling Buildings            | 35,056.40                              | -----          | -----              | 35,056.40      | 39,354.55        | 35,728.03         | 35,728.03      | 671.63*                                    | -----   | 671.63*                                    |
| Campus Water System             | 45,000.00                              | -----          | -----              | 45,000.00      | 11,991.48        | 34,122.36         | 46,113.84      | 1,113.84*                                  | -----   | 1,113.84*                                  |
| Campus Lighting System          | 15,000.00                              | -----          | -----              | 15,000.00      | 5,162.57         | 5,162.57          | 5,162.57       | 9,317.72                                   | -----   | 9,317.72                                   |
| Heating Plant Extension         | 100,000.00                             | -----          | -----              | 100,000.00     | 59,717.01        | 26,336.12         | 86,103.13      | 13,896.87                                  | 9.00  | 13,897.78                                  |
| Grading Hospital Grounds        | 15,000.00                              | -----          | -----              | 15,000.00      | 760.26           | 16,339.71         | 17,099.97      | 2,099.97*                                  | 91.95   | 2,191.92*                                  |
| Trust and Special               | 75,580.90                              | 179,209.36     | -----              | 254,796.26     | 179,465.71       | 27,324.08         | 206,809.79     | 47,986.47                                  | 2,483.58                                      | 45,502.89                                  |
| Income                          | 7,581.11                               | 2,269,435.65   | 674,827.68         | 2,951,844.44   | 2,170,082.33     | 840,465.92        | 3,010,448.25   | 58,063.81*                                 | 39,670.61                                     | 98,274.42*                                 |
| Total                           | \$ 55,159.29                           | \$6,475,332.93 | \$1,326,744.66     | \$7,857,236.88 | \$6,445,953.14   | \$1,326,734.66    | \$7,772,717.80 | \$ 84,519.08                               | \$ 75,670.66                                  | \$ 8,849.02                                |

\*Debit balances:

(1) Actual warrants outstanding \$23,802.43. Adjustment on Correction Vouchers No. 2 and No. 3 of 50c in process.

(2) Actual warrants outstanding \$519.21. Adjustment on Correction Voucher No. 1 of \$1.00 in process.

INTEREST COLLECTIONS ON LOANS 1927-1928  
PERMANENT FUND

| Loan Number                   | Name                   | Interest     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1                             | Frank Armbruster       | \$ 700.00    |
| 4                             | O. S. Barnes           | 165.00       |
| 6                             | W. C. Brenneman        | 50.00        |
| 7                             | Leo Brophy             | 450.00       |
| 9                             | J. E. Bowman           | 185.00       |
| 10                            | Roy Anthony            | 300.00       |
| 11                            | Sidney C. Cozine       | 550.00       |
| 12                            | James Curry            | 400.00       |
| 13                            | Patrick Donohoe        | 1,064.80     |
| 14                            | Wesley Erusha          | 60.00        |
| 21                            | Frank R. Kutcher       | 150.00       |
| 22                            | Phillip A. Maher       | 375.00       |
| 28                            | Elizabeth Butler       | 40.00        |
| 30                            | Anthony Sibel          | 125.00       |
| 33                            | J. L. Swartzendruber   | 600.00       |
| 34                            | Charles F. Tomash      | 300.00       |
| 36                            | A. F. Weeber           | 257.38       |
| 37                            | F. S. Webster          | 150.00       |
| 38                            | Joseph E. Worrell      | 400.00       |
| 39                            | Matilda Wagner         | 300.00       |
| 40                            | Elizabeth Wrutz        | 250.00       |
| 41                            | Lydia Yenter           | 200.00       |
| 42                            | Omar R. Yoder          | 300.00       |
| 43                            | James Welch            | 350.00       |
| 44                            | Dennis R. Mahoney      | 700.00       |
| 45                            | Anna Oberman           | 250.00       |
| 46                            | James A. Hrdliska      | 300.00       |
| 47                            | James A. Hrdliska      | 50.00        |
| 48                            | E. M. L. Lindeman      | 200.00       |
| 49                            | E. M. L. Lindeman      | 450.00       |
| 50                            | Jacob W. Baker         | 325.00       |
| 51                            | August A. Smith        | 650.00       |
| 52                            | Clarence W. Hall       | 300.00       |
| 53                            | George J. Gerlits      | 250.00       |
| 54                            | Emma Holscher          | 275.00       |
| 55                            | Frank J. Floerschinger | 240.00       |
| 56                            | Frank J. Floerschinger | 240.00       |
| 57                            | Bohumil Greazel        | 174.17       |
| 58                            | James J. Murphy        | 666.67       |
| 59                            | F. J. Beard            | 300.00       |
| Total Permanent Fund Interest |                        | \$ 13,093.02 |

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
1927-1928

| Loan Number                  | NAME                  | Interest    |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| C1                           | Bontrager, Daniel W.  | \$ 275.00   |
| 2                            | Butler, Elizabeth     | 175.00      |
| 3                            | Coglan, Thomas A.     | 125.00      |
| 4                            | Elliott, Charles      | 250.00      |
| 5                            | Elliott, Charles      | 200.00      |
| 7                            | Kelly, Charles        |             |
| 9                            | Leeney, George P.     | 300.00      |
| 10                           | Leeney, George P.     | 300.00      |
| 11                           | McCann, George        | 200.00      |
| 12                           | Webster, F. S.        | 125.00      |
| 14                           | Borschel, Edward F.   | 50.00       |
| 15                           | Farnsworth, H. I.     | 333.33      |
| Total Carr Interest          |                       | \$ 2,333.33 |
| Received from Secretary for: |                       |             |
|                              | Student Loans Paid    | \$ 2,666.41 |
|                              | Student Loan Interest | 318.94      |
|                              | Refund on Scholarship | 60.00       |
| Total Carr Interest          |                       | \$ 5,378.68 |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND  
1927-1928

|    |                  |           |
|----|------------------|-----------|
| R6 | Craig, Arthur D. | \$ 250.00 |
| 7  | Costolo, John    | 550.00    |
| 8  | Grabian, John F. | 207.00    |
| 9  | Hall, Edward S.  | 500.00    |
| 10 | Hogan, Albert W. | 110.00    |
| 12 | Kahler, John     | 110.00    |
| 14 | McCann, George   | 100.00    |



|    |                          |        |
|----|--------------------------|--------|
| 22 | Mather, Ellen K.....     | 269.50 |
| 23 | Nelson, William .....    | 76.17  |
| 24 | Remley, Josephine D..... | 165.00 |
| 25 | White, James A.....      | 275.00 |
| 26 | Borschel, Edward F.....  | 125.00 |
| 27 | Borschel, Edward F.....  | 75.00  |
| 28 | Phillips, Thomas O.....  | 150.00 |
| 29 | Shepherd, R. T. ....     | 250.00 |
| 30 | Erusha, Paul .....       | 87.50  |
| 31 | Cahill, William .....    | 74.45  |
| 4  | Cahill, William .....    | 19.93  |
| 5  | Cahill, William .....    | 99.65  |

Total Ranney Interest..... \$ 3,494.20

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND  
1927-1928

| Loan<br>Number | NAME                     | Interest |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| G1             | Colony, Lynn .....       | \$ 25.00 |
| 2              | Schwimley, Phillip ..... | 150.00   |
| 3              | Webster, F. S. ....      | 100.00   |

Total Gifford Fund Interest..... \$ 275.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
1927-1928

|    |                          |           |
|----|--------------------------|-----------|
| D3 | Schwimley, Phillip ..... | \$ 300.00 |
| 4  | Borschel, Edward F.....  | 150.00    |
| 5  | Borschel, Edward F.....  | 125.00    |

Total Dillon Fund Interest..... \$ 575.00

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND  
1927-1928

|    |                         |          |
|----|-------------------------|----------|
| B2 | Borschel, Edward F..... | \$ 12.50 |
|----|-------------------------|----------|

THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND  
1927-1928

|    |                      |           |
|----|----------------------|-----------|
| S1 | Gardner, Mary C..... | \$ 625.00 |
|----|----------------------|-----------|

## TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDED

| Fund  | Date<br>Estab-<br>lished | Original<br>Amount of<br>Principal | Cash<br>Balance<br>July 1, 1927 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Permanent Land Fund -----<br>Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grant. In-<br>come used for General University Purposes.  | 1840                     | \$284,889.36                       | \$ 26,389.36                    |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund -----<br>Established by Martha W. Ranney; interest used for<br>establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial<br>Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.   | 1908                     | 64,867.66                          | 5,100.00                        |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship -----<br>Established by A. Whitney Carr; interest used for<br>scholarships worth \$60 a year in College of Liberal Arts<br>and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students.  | 1900                     | 5,000.00                           | 2,500.00                        |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund -----<br>Established by Helen J. Gifford; interest to be used in<br>equipping and maintaining a room in University Hospi-<br>tal for free medical treatment of needy patients.  | 1908                     | 8,757.08                           | 4,500.00                        |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund -----<br>Established by John F. Dillon; interest used for \$200<br>prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law<br>Scholarships.   | 1914                     | 10,000.00                          | 500.00                          |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund -----<br>For students' essays on "Government."  | 1903                     | 250.00                             | -----                           |
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Prize -----<br>Established by Frank O. Lowden; interest used as<br>prizes for winners of Northern Oratorical League Con-<br>test.   | 1900                     | 2,500.00                           | -----                           |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize -----<br>Established by W. T. Proudfoot; interest used for<br>scholarships in Art Department to students preferably<br>from Warren County.  | 1923                     | 2,000.00                           | -----                           |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize -----<br>Interest used for prize of \$25 to student with highest<br>scholastic standing for four years in College of Liberal<br>Arts.  | 1923                     | 400.00                             | -----                           |
| Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize -----<br>Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for<br>Freshman oratorical prize.  | 1923                     | 500.00                             | -----                           |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund -----<br>Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest to be used<br>for fellowships and loans for Liberal Arts students.   | 1926                     | 15,000.00                          | 2,500.00                        |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual University Dinner -----<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest to be used<br>for Annual University Dinner for students who have<br>distinguished themselves. Surplus funds may be trans-<br>ferred to student loan fund. | 1926                     | 4,000.00                           | -----                           |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund -----<br>Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used<br>for loans to law students.   | 1927                     | 10,000.00                          | -----                           |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Goodwill Dinner and Dorothy<br>Finkbine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund -----<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine.  | 1927                     | 4,000.00                           | -----                           |
| Grand Total -----   |                          |                                    | \$ 41,489.36                    |

## TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

| Receipts     | Total        | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1928 | Nature of Investment                          | Amount Invested      | Total Fund    |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
| \$ 23,900.00 | \$ 50,289.36 | \$ 38,150.00  | \$ 12,139.36               | Mortgage Notes                                | \$272,750.00         | \$ 284,889.36 |
| 21,000.00    | 26,100.00    | 8,000.00      | 18,100.00                  | Mortgage Notes                                | 91,900.00            | 110,000.00    |
| 14,500.00    | 17,000.00    | -----         | 17,000.00                  | Mortgage Notes                                | 33,000.00            | 50,000.00     |
| 4,000.00     | 8,500.00     | 8,000.00      | 500.00                     | Mortgage Notes                                | 13,500.00            | 14,000.00     |
| -----        | 500.00       | -----         | 500.00                     | Mortgage Notes                                | 11,500.00            | 12,000.00     |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Mortgage Notes                                | 250.00               | 250.00        |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | 25 Shares Pref. Stock<br>National Biscuit Co. | 2,500.00             | 2,500.00      |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Jewett Bldg. Mtg.<br>Millane Hotel Co.        | 1,000.00<br>1,000.00 | 2,000.00      |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Missouri River Bridge<br>Company Bonds        | 400.00               | 400.00        |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | Iowa City Hotel Co.                           | 500.00               | 500.00        |
| -----        | 2,500.00     | -----         | 2,500.00                   | Mortgage Notes                                | 12,500.00            | 15,000.00     |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | German Ext. Bonds                             | 4,000.00             | 4,000.00      |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | 100 shares E. I. Du<br>Pont De Nemours Co.    | 10,000.00            | 10,000.00     |
| -----        | -----        | -----         | -----                      | German Ext. Bonds                             | 4,000.00             | 4,000.00      |
| \$ 63,400.00 | \$104,889.36 | \$ 54,150.00  | \$ 50,739.36               | -----   | \$458,800.00         | \$ 509,539.36 |

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS  
UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS  
1927-1928

| PERMANENT FUND                    |                                  |             |              |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Loan Number                       | NAME                             | Amount      |              |
| 6                                 | W. C. Brenneman.....             | \$ 500.00   |              |
| 12                                | James Curry .....                | 6,000.00    |              |
| 21                                | Frank R. Kutcher.....            | 1,000.00    |              |
| 30                                | Anthony Sibel .....              | 500.00      |              |
| 33                                | J. L. Swartzendruber.....        | 12,000.00   |              |
| 41                                | Lydia Yenter .....               | 1,000.00    |              |
| 42                                | Omar R. Yoder .....              | 700.00      |              |
| 43                                | James Welch .....                | 2,200.00    |              |
| Total Permanent Fund.....         |                                  |             | \$ 23,900.00 |
| MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND         |                                  |             |              |
| 1927-1928                         |                                  |             |              |
| R4                                | William Cahill .....             | \$ 500.00   |              |
| 5                                 | William Cahill .....             | 2,500.00    |              |
| 8                                 | John J. Grobin .....             | 3,000.00    |              |
| 10                                | A. J. Hogan.....                 | 2,000.00    |              |
| 22                                | Ellen K. Mather.....             | 2,000.00    |              |
| 23                                | William Nelson .....             | 1,000.00    |              |
|                                   | Transfer from Interest Fund..... | 10,000.00   |              |
| Total Ranney Fund.....            |                                  |             | \$ 21,000.00 |
| A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND  |                                  |             |              |
| 1927-1928                         |                                  |             |              |
| C3                                | Thomas A. Goglan .....           | \$ 2,500.00 |              |
| 9                                 | George P. Leeney.....            | 6,000.00    |              |
| 10                                | George P. Leeney.....            | 6,000.00    |              |
| Total Carr Fund.....              |                                  |             | \$ 14,500.00 |
| WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND |                                  |             |              |
| 1927-1928                         |                                  |             |              |
|                                   | Transfer from Interest Fund..... | \$ 4,000.00 | \$ 4,000.00  |
| Grand Total Receipts.....         |                                  |             | \$ 63,400.00 |

SUMMARY OF NEW LOANS MADE FROM UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS, 1927-1928

| PERMANENT FUND                    |                           |              |                   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Loan Number                       | NAME                      | Amount       | Value of Security |
| 60                                | J. G. Carmichael.....     | \$ 2,650.00  | \$ 14,100.00      |
| 61                                | John W. Shay, Jr.....     | 12,000.00    | 31,000.00         |
| 62                                | Frank W. Miltner.....     | 14,500.00    | 39,500.00         |
| 63                                | James Curry .....         | 9,000.00     | 42,316.00         |
| Total Permanent Fund.....         |                           | \$ 38,150.00 |                   |
| MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND         |                           |              |                   |
| 1927-1928                         |                           |              |                   |
| R31                               | William Cahill .....      | \$ 8,000.00  | \$ 67,000.00      |
| WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND |                           |              |                   |
| 1927-1928                         |                           |              |                   |
| G4                                | J. L. Swartzendruber..... | \$ 8,000.00  | \$ 20,000.00      |
| Total New Loans Made.....         |                           | \$ 54,150.00 |                   |

LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

| UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS |                        |              |                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| PERMANENT FUND           |                        |              | Interest Paid To: |
| 1                        | Frank Armbruster ..... | \$ 14,000.00 | Jan 1, 1928       |
| 4                        | O. S. Barnes.....      | 3,000.00     | " " "             |
| 6                        | W. C. Brenneman.....   | 500.00       | " " "             |
| 7                        | Leo Brophy .....       | 9,000.00     | " " "             |
| 9                        | J. E. Bowman.....      | 3,700.00     | " " "             |
| 10                       | Roy Anthony .....      | 6,000.00     | " " "             |
| 11                       | Sidney C. Cozine ..... | 10,000.00    | " " "             |
| 13                       | Patrick Donohoe .....  | 16,000.00    | Jan. 1, 1925      |

|    |                            |              |                     |
|----|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 14 | Wesley Erusha .....        | 1,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1928        |
| 21 | Frank R. Kutcher.....      | 2,000.00     | " " "               |
| 22 | Phillip A. Maher.....      | 7,500.00     | " " "               |
| 28 | Elizabeth Butler .....     | 800.00       | " " "               |
| 30 | Anthony Sibel .....        | 2,000.00     | " " "               |
| 34 | Chas. F. Tomash.....       | 6,000.00     | " " "               |
| 36 | A. F. Weeber.....          | 4,500.00     | " " "               |
| 37 | F. S. Webster .....        | 3,000.00     | " " "               |
| 38 | Joseph E. Worrell.....     | 8,000.00     | " " "               |
| 39 | Matilda Wagner .....       | 6,000.00     | " " "               |
| 40 | Elizabeth Wentz .....      | 5,000.00     | " " "               |
| 41 | Lydia Yenter .....         | 3,000.00     | " " "               |
| 42 | Omar R. Yoder .....        | 5,300.00     | " " "               |
| 43 | James Welch .....          | 4,800.00     | " " "               |
| 44 | Dennis R. Mahoney.....     | 14,000.00    | " " "               |
| 45 | Anna Oberman .....         | 5,000.00     | " " "               |
| 46 | Joseph A. Hrdlicka .....   | 6,000.00     | " " "               |
| 47 | Joseph A. Hrdlicka.....    | 1,000.00     | " " "               |
| 48 | E. M. L. Lindeman.....     | 4,000.00     | " " "               |
| 49 | E. M. L. Lindeman.....     | 9,000.00     | " " "               |
| 50 | Jacob W. Baker .....       | 6,500.00     | " " "               |
| 51 | August A. Smith .....      | 13,000.00    | " " "               |
| 52 | Clarence W. Hall.....      | 6,000.00     | " " "               |
| 53 | George J. Gerlite .....    | 5,000.00     | " " "               |
| 54 | Emma Holscher .....        | 6,000.00     | " " "               |
| 55 | Frank J. Floerchinger..... | 4,000.00     | " " "               |
| 56 | Frank J. Floerchinger..... | 4,000.00     | " " "               |
| 57 | Bohumil Grozel .....       | 4,000.00     | " " "               |
| 58 | James J. Murphy .....      | 16,000.00    | " " "               |
| 59 | F. J. Beard .....          | 10,000.00    | " " "               |
| 60 | J. G. Carmichael .....     | 2,650.00     | No interest matured |
| 61 | John W. Skay, Jr.....      | 12,000.00    | " " "               |
| 62 | Frank W. Miltner .....     | 14,500.00    | " " "               |
| 63 | James Curry .....          | 9,000.00     | " " "               |
|    | Total Permanent Fund.....  | \$272,750.00 |                     |

## LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

## UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

## MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

|    |                           |              | Interest Paid To:   |
|----|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| R6 | Arthur D. Craig.....      | \$ 5,000.00  | Jan. 1, 1928        |
| 7  | John Costolo .....        | 10,000.00    | " " "               |
| 9  | Edward S. Hall.....       | 10,000.00    | " " "               |
| 12 | John Kahler .....         | 2,000.00     | " " "               |
| 13 | William D. Loney.....     | 10,000.00    | Jan. 1, 1923        |
| 14 | George McCann .....       | 2,000.00     | Jan. 1, 1928        |
| 15 | Edward F. McCabe.....     | 6,500.00     | Jan. 1, 1927        |
| 16 | Edward F. McCabe.....     | 6,000.00     | " " "               |
| 17 | Edward F. McCabe.....     | 2,500.00     | " " "               |
| 18 | Edward F. McCabe.....     | 1,000.00     | " " "               |
| 19 | Edward F. McCabe.....     | 1,000.00     | " " "               |
| 20 | Edward F. McCabe.....     | 1,000.00     | " " "               |
| 21 | Edward F. McCabe.....     | 1,000.00     | " " "               |
| 22 | Ellen K. Mather .....     | 2,900.00     | Jan. 1, 1928        |
| 24 | Josephine D. Remley ..... | 3,000.00     | " " "               |
| 25 | James A. White.....       | 5,000.00     | " " "               |
| 26 | Edward F. Borschel.....   | 2,500.00     | " " "               |
| 27 | Edward F. Borschel.....   | 1,500.00     | " " "               |
| 28 | Thomas O. Phillips.....   | 3,000.00     | " " "               |
| 29 | R. T. Shepherd .....      | 5,000.00     | " " "               |
| 30 | Paul Erusna .....         | 3,000.00     | " " "               |
| 31 | William Cahuli .....      | 8,000.00     | No interest matured |
|    | Total Ranney Fund.....    | \$ 91,900.00 |                     |

## A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|    |                          |             |              |
|----|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| C1 | Daniel W. Bontrager..... | \$ 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| 2  | Elizabeth Butler .....   | 3,500.00    | " " "        |
| 4  | Charles Elliott .....    | 5,000.00    | " " "        |
| 5  | Charles Elliott .....    | 4,000.00    | " " "        |
| 11 | George McCann .....      | 4,000.00    | " " "        |
| 12 | F. S. Webster .....      | 2,500.00    | " " "        |
| 14 | Edward F. Borschel.....  | 1,000.00    | " " "        |
| 15 | H. J. Farnsworth.....    | 8,000.00    | " " "        |

Total Carr Fund .....

\$ 33,000.00

## WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

|    |                            |              |                     |
|----|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| G1 | Lynn Colony .....          | \$ 500.00    | Jan. 1, 1928        |
| 2  | Phillip Schwimley .....    | 3,000.00     | " " "               |
| 3  | F. S. Webster .....        | 2,000.00     | " " "               |
| 4  | J. L. Swartzendruber ..... | 8,000.00     | No interest matured |
|    | Total Gifford Fund.....    | \$ 13,500.00 |                     |

## LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

## UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

## JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|    |                          |             |              |
|----|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| D3 | Phillip Schwimley .....  | \$ 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| 4  | Edward F. Borschel ..... | 3,000.00    | " " "        |
| 5  | Edward F. Borschel ..... | 2,500.00    | " " "        |

Total Dillon Fund..... \$ 11,500.00

## WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

|    |                         |           |              |
|----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| B2 | Edward F. Borschel..... | \$ 250.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
|----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|

## THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND

|    |                       |              |              |
|----|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| S1 | Mary C. Gardner ..... | \$ 12,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
|----|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|

Total Mortgage Notes..... \$435,400.00

## INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Received from Rockefeller Foundation  
and

General Education Board for New Medical Buildings

|   |               |                 |                 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Amount of Gift Received.....                |               | \$ 2,250,000.00 |                 |
| Interest Earned on Investment of Funds..... |               | 156,238.71      |                 |
| Total Available .....                       |               |                 | \$ 2,406,238.71 |
| Invested in U. S. Treasury Notes.....       | \$ 900,000.00 |                 |                 |
| Cash on Hand June 30, 1928.....             | 60,035.33     |                 |                 |
| Expended on Construction.....               | 1,446,203.38  |                 |                 |
|   |               | \$ 2,406,238.71 | \$ 2,406,238.71 |

## TOTAL SALARIES, 1927-1928

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Administration .....                        | \$ 92,384.72    |
| University Publications .....               | 7,457.70        |
| Care of Sick Students.....                  | 10,580.00       |
| Memorial Union .....                        | 5,933.32        |
| Physical Plant .....                        | 15,785.92       |
| Liberal Arts .....                          | 660,240.46      |
| Engineering .....                           | 93,497.66       |
| Medicine .....                              | 233,621.66      |
| Medicine Research .....                     | 11,656.66       |
| Dentistry .....                             | 113,827.25      |
| Pharmacy .....                              | 14,298.50       |
| Law .....                                   | 52,413.60       |
| Education .....                             | 105,053.70      |
| Commerce .....                              | 82,502.34       |
| Bureau of Business Research.....            | 15,341.60       |
| Graduate College .....                      | 50,380.01       |
| University Library .....                    | 58,922.48       |
| Museum .....                                | 4,690.00        |
| Summer Session .....                        | 113,609.01      |
| Extension Division .....                    | 28,805.00       |
| Epidemiology .....                          | 11,085.16       |
| Serology .....                              | 4,155.00        |
| Child Welfare .....                         | 28,550.94       |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....           | 27,476.05       |
| Character Education .....                   | 8,382.33        |
| Total Salaries Charged to Regular Fund..... | \$ 1,850,651.07 |

## SPECIAL SALARIES

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Research Physiology of Brain.....                     | \$ 10,793.87 |
| Eastman Scholarship .....                             | 3,399.96     |
| Laura Spelman-Rockefeller Memorial.....               | 26,159.10    |
| Research Drug Addiction.....                          | 5,693.24     |
| Sex Research .....                                    | 1,800.00     |
| Ranney Memorial .....                                 | 300.00       |
| Sanxay Fellowship .....                               | 500.00       |
| Commonwealth Fund .....                               | 425.00       |
| Character Education .....                             | 9,867.67     |
| Chemistry Fellowship .....                            | 600.00       |
| Zoology Research .....                                | 562.45       |
| Chemistry Research—Calumet Baking Powder Company..... | 1,000.00     |
| New Medical Building—Heating Survey.....              | 1,433.32     |
| Heating Plant Extension.....                          | 3,089.64     |

## SALARIES—1927-1928

## ADMINISTRATION

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| President's Office:                           |              |              |
| W. A. Jessup, president.....                  | \$ 18,000.00 |              |
| T. H. McBride, president emeritus.....        | 2,500.00     |              |
| Marcella Hotz, executive secretary.....       | 3,000.00     |              |
| Nancy Mitchem, assistant.....                 | 1,620.00     | \$ 25,120.00 |
| Secretary's Office:                           |              |              |
| W. H. Bates, secretary.....                   | \$ 6,000.00  |              |
| W. H. Cobb, auditor.....                      | 4,750.00     |              |
| V. C. Schillig, accountant.....               | 765.00       |              |
| C. H. Caliber, accountant.....                | 815.00       |              |
| Edward Bright, cashier.....                   | 1,620.00     |              |
| Mattie Davis, stenographer.....               | 1,500.00     |              |
| Georgia Glasmann, stenographer.....           | 1,150.00     |              |
| Lucille Neuman, stenographer.....             | 162.66       |              |
| Catherine Murphy, stenographer.....           | 27.50        |              |
| Carl McLachlan, auditor student organizations | 1,620.00     |              |
| Albert Vogt, bookkeeper.....                  | 1,620.00     |              |
| R. J. Slezak, bookkeeper.....                 | 1,200.00     |              |
| Lillian O'Hara, bookkeeper.....               | 823.60       |              |
| Earl B. Weekes, inventory clerk.....          | 1,620.00     |              |
| Glenn M. Fountain, bookkeeper.....            | 85.00        |              |
| Olive Klingaman, budget clerk.....            | 595.50       | 24,354.26    |
| Purchasing Department:                        |              |              |
| Frank Humeston, purchasing agent.....         | \$ 4,000.00  |              |
| Mary Miller, order clerk.....                 | 1,005.00     | 5,005.00     |

## Dean of Men:

|                                  |             |          |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| R. E. Rienow, dean of men.....   | \$ 4,500.00 |          |
| Frances Johnston, secretary..... | 1,500.00    |          |
| R. O. Davies, assistant.....     | 1,208.31    |          |
| Dorothy Mead, clerk.....         | 540.00      |          |
| Gladys Keel, clerk.....          | 540.00      |          |
| W. B. Blackburn, clerk.....      | 450.00      |          |
| W. B. Webber, assistant.....     | 600.00      | 9,338.31 |

## Dean of Women:

|  |             |          |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Adelaide L. Burge, dean of women.....      | \$ 3,000.00 |          |
| Joyce D. Brady, assistant dean.....        | 1,800.00    |          |
| Elizabeth Conrad, assistant professor..... | 500.00      |          |
| Gertrude Gay, stenographer.....            | 500.00      | 5,800.00 |

## Registrar's Office:

|   |             |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| H. C. Dorcas, registrar.....            | \$ 4,000.00 |           |
| C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar.....  | 3,000.00    |           |
| Olive Torgeson, assistant examiner..... | 1,800.00    |           |
| Myrtle Keeley, secretary.....           | 1,600.00    |           |
| Rena Sporleder, chief clerk.....        | 1,320.00    |           |
| Eleanor Schmidt, stenographer.....      | 1,320.00    |           |
| Ethyl Nightingale, stenographer.....    | 1,183.24    |           |
| Helen Reed, stenographer.....           | 300.00      |           |
| Norine Wheeler, recorder.....           | 900.00      |           |
| Lloyse Fisher, stenographer.....        | 720.00      |           |
| Marjorie Bolon, fee clerk.....          | 840.00      |           |
| Cynthia Tudor, petition clerk.....      | 900.00      |           |
| Ardis Hollingsworth, counter clerk..... | 676.66      |           |
| Irma Clark, general assistant.....      | 840.00      |           |
| Margaret Sheedy, filing clerk.....      | 840.00      |           |
| Karl Benson, statistical clerk.....     | 581.25      |           |
| Ruth Potter, assistant clerk.....       | 315.00      |           |
| Marcella Dady, stenographer.....        | 70.00       |           |
| Gertrude Schindhelm, clerk.....         | 225.00      |           |
| Evelyn Kohlhammer, stenographer.....    | 225.00      |           |
| Esther Dodson, stenographer.....        | 56.66       |           |
| Florence Thompson, stenographer.....    | 90.00       |           |
| Dorothy Miller, stenographer.....       | 200.00      |           |
| Catherine Schultz, stenographer.....    | 456.66      |           |
| Genevieve Smith, stenographer.....      | 90.00       |           |
| Ruth Wickham, stenographer.....         | 217.68      | 22,767.15 |

Total Administration ..... \$ 92,384.72

## UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS—1927-1928

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
| F. M. Pownall, university editor.....    | \$ 794.41 |  |
| Ruth Pieper, executive secretary.....    | 600.00    |  |
| Hollyce Brown, assistant editor.....     | 1,354.14  |  |
| E. C. Wilson, news editor.....           | 1,500.00  |  |
| Loretta Madden, clerk.....               | 1,060.00  |  |
| Ruth Baker, stenographer.....            | 40.00     |  |
| Margaret Farnsworth, stenographer.....   | 315.00    |  |
| Bernice McCormick, clerk.....            | 133.32    |  |
| Rose Marie Nelson, stenographer.....     | 225.00    |  |
| Frances Winkleman, assistant editor..... | 570.83    |  |
| Helene Bright, typist.....               | 240.00    |  |
| Juanita Garrett, stenographer.....       | 300.00    |  |
| Carol Williamson, stenographer.....      | 280.00    |  |
| Myrtle West, typist.....                 | 45.00     |  |

Total Publications ..... \$ 7,457.70

## STUDENT SERVICE SALARIES—1927-1928

## Care of Sick Students:

|  |             |              |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| A. G. Asher, director.....             | \$ 4,500.00 |              |
| C. I. Miller, assistant physician..... | 1,800.00    |              |
| Mabel Freeman, women's physician.....  | 2,000.00    |              |
| Grace Hesselstine, nurse.....          | 1,320.00    |              |
| Florence Musack, secretary.....        | 960.00      | \$ 10,580.00 |

## Memorial Union:

|                                     |             |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| R. H. Fitzgerald, director.....     | \$ 3,533.32 |          |
| Mrs. Hattie Schaffter, hostess..... | 1,200.00    |          |
| Oda McAvoy, secretary.....          | 1,200.00    | 5,933.32 |



## PHYSICAL PLANT SALARIES—1927-1928

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| J. M. Fisk, superintendent construction..... | \$ 5,000.00 |
| A. A. Smith, superintendent maintenance..... | 4,000.00    |
| J. C. Warner, chief clerk.....               | 960.00      |
| E. E. Cole, draftsman.....                   | 2,899.92    |
| D. D. Nicholson, timekeeper.....             | 1,826.00    |
| Leona Walker, stenographer.....              | 360.00      |
| Sabina Pelzer, stenographer.....             | 340.00      |
| Gladys Hormel, stenographer.....             | 400.00      |

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Total Physical Plant..... | \$ 15,785.92 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

## LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES—1927-1928

## Botany:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....        | \$ 4,500.00 |
| E. Shimek, professor.....                   | 4,000.00    |
| G. W. Martin, associate professor.....      | 3,250.00    |
| W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor.....    | 2,750.00    |
| Lucy Cavanaugh, assistant curator.....      | 1,400.00    |
| G. W. Prescott, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |
| Don B. Creager, graduate assistant.....     | 700.00      |
| H. C. Nelson, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00      |
| Edna Flesner, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00      |
| R. T. Hartley, graduate assistant.....      | 350.00      |
| Ross Davidson, undergraduate assistant..... | 90.00       |
| Lee W. Miller, undergraduate assistant..... | 90.00       |

18,980.00

## Chemistry:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Edward Bartow, professor and head.....         | \$ 6,000.00 |
| H. A. Mattill, professor of bio-chemistry..... | 4,500.00    |
| E. W. Rockwood, professor.....                 | 4,000.00    |
| J. N. Pearce, professor.....                   | 3,700.00    |
| L. C. Raiford, professor.....                  | 3,700.00    |
| H. L. Olin, associate professor.....           | 3,500.00    |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor.....           | 3,000.00    |
| Jacob Cornog, assistant professor.....         | 2,500.00    |
| G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....        | 3,418.75    |
| N. O. Taylor, assistant professor.....         | 1,875.00    |
| Stephen Popoff, assistant professor.....       | 2,400.00    |
| J. E. Whitman, associate.....                  | 2,400.00    |
| W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....                | 2,300.00    |
| H. G. Smith, instructor.....                   | 1,666.60    |
| J. W. Robbins, glassblower.....                | 2,500.00    |
| C. A. Hauser, graduate assistant.....          | 400.00      |
| W. F. Talbot, graduate assistant.....          | 480.00      |
| J. L. Hermanson, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00      |
| J. P. DeWitt, graduate assistant.....          | 350.00      |
| J. N. Wickert, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00      |
| A. H. Kunz, graduate assistant.....            | 800.00      |
| M. B. Palmer, graduate assistant.....          | 800.00      |
| Louis Howland, graduate assistant.....         | 800.00      |
| W. T. Daddow, graduate assistant.....          | 800.00      |
| W. B. Tanner, graduate assistant.....          | 800.00      |
| Sylvia Goergan, graduate assistant.....        | 432.00      |
| J. J. Pffner, graduate assistant.....          | 800.00      |
| J. A. Riddick, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00      |
| R. M. Bartlett, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00      |
| G. M. McNulty, graduate assistant.....         | 665.00      |
| G. M. Mullins, graduate assistant.....         | 350.00      |
| Agnes C. Kurz, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00      |
| J. B. Entrikin, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00      |
| D. S. Dedrick, graduate assistant.....         | 350.00      |
| G. H. Reed, graduate assistant.....            | 350.00      |
| Catherine Magee, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00      |
| John H. Folwell, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00      |
| T. J. Fatheree, graduate assistant.....        | 350.00      |
| E. Blanche Crawford, graduate assistant.....   | 350.00      |
| Ignatius Wernert, graduate assistant.....      | 665.00      |
| W. W. Becker, graduate assistant.....          | 350.00      |
| E. L. Hill, graduate assistant.....            | 350.00      |
| R. G. Owen, graduate assistant.....            | 350.00      |
| H. C. Hodge, graduate assistant.....           | 437.50      |
| R. E. Piner, graduate assistant.....           | 350.00      |
| D. M. Hirt, graduate assistant.....            | 350.00      |
| Robert K. Lewis, graduate assistant.....       | 175.00      |
| F. H. Battey, custodian.....                   | 1,600.00    |
| Thos. J. Hebert, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00      |
| Homer Hall, lecture assistant.....             | 1,200.00    |
| F. A. Tucker, preparator.....                  | 1,320.00    |
| F. E. Jolliffe, assistant storekeeper.....     | 1,140.00    |

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper.....      | 1,140.00 |           |
| W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper.....      | 1,140.00 |           |
| Mildred Denter, assistant storekeeper.....    | 960.00   |           |
| Helen Brum, stenographer.....                 | 1,200.00 |           |
| Helen Updegraff, associate.....               | 1,376.00 |           |
| G. Walker, graduate assistant.....            | 175.00   |           |
| Oliver Grosz, graduate assistant.....         | 157.50   |           |
| A. Hirschberger, graduate assistant.....      | 157.50   |           |
|   |          | 75,830.85 |
| <b>English:</b>                               |          |           |
| Hardin Craig, professor and head.....\$       | 6,500.00 |           |
| E. P. Kuhl, professor.....                    | 4,750.00 |           |
| E. N. S. Thompson, professor.....             | 4,000.00 |           |
| E. F. Piper, professor.....                   | 3,700.00 |           |
| Baldwin Maxwell, professor.....               | 4,250.00 |           |
| S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....         | 3,250.00 |           |
| M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....          | 3,250.00 |           |
| J. T. Frederick, associate professor.....     | 3,500.00 |           |
| H. Larsen, associate professor.....           | 3,000.00 |           |
| B. V. Crawford, associate professor.....      | 2,750.00 |           |
| J. H. Scott, associate professor.....         | 2,500.00 |           |
| Nellie S. Aurner, associate professor.....    | 1,720.00 |           |
| W. L. Sowers, assistant professor.....        | 2,750.00 |           |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor.....     | 500.00   |           |
| Estelle M. Boot, associate.....               | 2,000.00 |           |
| J. W. Ashton, associate.....                  | 2,300.00 |           |
| Hilda Taylor, associate.....                  | 2,100.00 |           |
| Margaret Alterton, associate.....             | 2,100.00 |           |
| Luella M. Wright, associate.....              | 2,000.00 |           |
| Mary Mueller, instructor.....                 | 1,600.00 |           |
| Carrie Stanley, associate.....                | 2,000.00 |           |
| J. H. Warner, instructor.....                 | 2,100.00 |           |
| A. H. Heusinkveld, instructor.....            | 2,100.00 |           |
| Oscar Johnson, instructor.....                | 2,100.00 |           |
| Annette Anderson, instructor.....             | 1,600.00 |           |
| Chas. A. Sisson, instructor.....              | 1,700.00 |           |
| David Patrick, instructor.....                | 1,800.00 |           |
| Alma Hovey, instructor.....                   | 1,800.00 |           |
| Ruth Anderson, instructor.....                | 1,600.00 |           |
| Thomas Moore, instructor.....                 | 2,200.00 |           |
| June Jack, graduate assistant.....            | 1,500.00 |           |
| Alice Ingham, graduate assistant.....         | 800.00   |           |
| May G. Brown, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00   |           |
| Georgianna Smith, graduate assistant.....     | 123.87   |           |
| Margaret F. Osborn, graduate assistant.....   | 800.00   |           |
| Mary Proestler, graduate assistant.....       | 1,200.00 |           |
| Bertha Boatman, secretary.....                | 170.00   |           |
| Mabel Trail, secretary.....                   | 25.00    |           |
| Agnes Rohwedder, secretary.....               | 799.00   |           |
| Madeline Doran, secretary.....                | 700.00   |           |
| Gwendolyn Larsen, instructor.....             | 1,176.13 |           |
|   |          | 85,514.00 |
| <b>Geology:</b>                               |          |           |
| G. F. Kay, professor and head.....\$          | 7,250.00 |           |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....              | 4,500.00 |           |
| A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....        | 3,700.00 |           |
| J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....        | 2,750.00 |           |
| A. C. Tester, associate.....                  | 2,500.00 |           |
| Glenn W. Ditsworth, undergraduate assistant.. | 85.00    |           |
| Scott Salisbury, undergraduate assistant..... | 82.50    |           |
| Glenn Dille, graduate assistant.....          | 700.00   |           |
| M. F. Miller, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00   |           |
| E. J. Barragy, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00   |           |
| Raymond Sidwell, graduate assistant.....      | 800.00   |           |
| V. H. Jones, graduate assistant.....          | 800.00   |           |
| Myron Williams, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |           |
| Doris M. Wilbur, graduate assistant.....      | 175.00   |           |
| Harry X. Bay, graduate assistant.....         | 175.00   |           |
| Halbert Raney, graduate assistant.....        | 350.00   |           |
| E. M. Rowser, graduate assistant.....         | 350.00   |           |
| E. M. Thorpe, graduate assistant.....         | 175.00   |           |
| L. Lambert, attendant.....                    | 800.00   |           |
|   |          | 27,292.50 |
| <b>German:</b>                                |          |           |
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....\$       | 4,500.00 |           |
| C. H. Ibershoff, associate professor.....     | 2,750.00 |           |
| R. J. Shelueter, instructor.....              | 1,800.00 |           |
| Joseph Meidt, instructor.....                 | 1,800.00 |           |
| Beulah Crawford, graduate assistant.....      | 700.00   |           |
|   |          | 11,550.00 |

## Graphic and Plastic Arts:

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Catherine Macartney, assistant professor.....\$ | 3,000.00 |           |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor.....           | 1,250.00 |           |
| M. Ellen Thornburg, instructor.....             | 1,800.00 |           |
| Alma M. Held, instructor.....                   | 1,900.00 |           |
| Frances P. Young, instructor.....               | 1,700.00 |           |
| Jane Coventry, instructor.....                  | 1,800.00 |           |
| Naomi Rhodes, instructor.....                   | 1,800.00 |           |
| Ruth Wilkinson, instructor.....                 | 1,600.00 |           |
| A. Arnold, instructor.....                      | 1,500.00 |           |
| Mildred Cunningham, instructor.....             | 850.00   |           |
| Alice Brown, instructor.....                    | 360.00   |           |
| Harry Stinson, instructor.....                  | 1,000.00 |           |
| Chas. W. Hawthorne, visiting critic.....        | 575.00   | 19,135.00 |

## History:

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| W. T. Root, professor and head.....\$      | 6,250.00 |           |
| H. G. Plum, professor.....                 | 4,000.00 |           |
| G. G. Benjamin, professor.....             | 3,700.00 |           |
| Louis Pelzer, professor.....               | 3,700.00 |           |
| G. G. Andrews, associate professor.....    | 3,500.00 |           |
| Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor..... | 1,625.00 |           |
| Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....   | 2,500.00 |           |
| W. I. Brandt, assistant professor.....     | 2,500.00 |           |
| W. A. Livingston, instructor.....          | 2,500.00 |           |
| B. E. Mahan, lecturer.....                 | 500.00   |           |
| Justin Williams, graduate assistant.....   | 350.00   |           |
| R. L. Beyer, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00   |           |
| George Reynolds, graduate assistant.....   | 350.00   |           |
| Florence Pascoe, graduate assistant.....   | 87.50    |           |
| J. W. Grieve, graduate assistant.....      | 175.00   |           |
| Helen McCobb, graduate assistant.....      | 175.00   |           |
| Veva Cox, secretary.....                   | 935.00   |           |
| Leone J. Bohach, graduate assistant.....   | 175.00   |           |
| Walter McAllister, graduate assistant..... | 140.00   |           |
| Marie Hirsch, graduate assistant.....      | 140.00   |           |
| W. J. Peterson, graduate assistant.....    | 87.50    | 33,740.00 |

## History of Art:

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| R. S. Stites, instructor.....\$                                      | 2,500.00 |          |
| R. C. Flickinger, professor and acting head<br>(See Latin and Greek) |          |          |
| Lorado Taft, lecturer.....   | 750.00   |          |
| Louise Walker, instructor.....                                       | 400.00   | 3,650.00 |

## Home Economics:

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Frances Zuill, professor and head.....\$ | 5,000.00 |           |
| Alice Brigham, assistant professor.....  | 3,000.00 |           |
| Helen Woods, instructor.....             | 181.25   |           |
| Pansy Hutchison, associate.....          | 2,600.00 |           |
| Edna Hill, associate.....                | 2,400.00 |           |
| Olive Normington, instructor.....        | 2,200.00 |           |
| Beatrice Rinda, attendant.....           | 400.00   |           |
| Ruth Summers, instructor.....            | 300.00   | 16,081.25 |

## Journalism:

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| F. L. Mott, professor and director.....\$ | 3,125.00 |           |
| F. J. Lazell, associate professor.....    | 3,000.00 |           |
| F. M. Pownall, assistant professor.....   | 1,187.50 |           |
| G. H. Gallup, associate.....              | 2,000.00 |           |
| Velma C. Stout, instructor.....           | 1,800.00 |           |
| C. H. Stout, instructor.....              | 109.70   |           |
| Loie Randall, secretary.....              | 1,440.00 |           |
| Eric Wilson, instructor.....              | 83.32    |           |
| E. Entwisle, instructor.....              | 100.00   | 12,845.52 |

## Latin and Greek:

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| R. C. Flickinger, professor and head.....\$  | 6,500.00 |           |
| F. H. Potter, professor.....                 | 3,700.00 |           |
| E. L. Crum, assistant professor.....         | 2,750.00 |           |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor.....      | 300.00   |           |
| Louisa Walker, instructor.....               | 1,500.00 |           |
| Helen Rees Clifford, graduate assistant..... | 525.00   | 15,275.00 |

## Mathematics:

|  |          |  |
|--|----------|--|
| H. L. Rietz, professor and head.....\$ | 6,500.00 |  |
| E. W. Chittenden, professor.....       | 4,750.00 |  |
| R. P. Baker, associate professor.....  | 3,250.00 |  |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor..... | 3,250.00 |  |
| Roscoe Woods, assistant professor..... | 2,750.00 |  |
| C. C. Wylie, assistant professor.....  | 2,800.00 |  |

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| L. E. Ward, associate.....                 | 2,400.00 |           |
| Nelson Conkwright, instructor.....         | 2,300.00 |           |
| R. Austin Griffin, graduate assistant..... | 700.00   |           |
| H. B. MacDougal, graduate assistant.....   | 700.00   |           |
| Paul Trump, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00   |           |
| H. A. Wright, graduate assistant.....      | 350.00   |           |
| C. S. Carlson, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00   |           |
| N. H. McCoy, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |           |
| W. M. David, graduate assistant.....       | 800.00   |           |
| S. H. Huffman, graduate assistant.....     | 700.00   |           |
| Olive E. Wissler, secretary.....           | 308.91   |           |
| Margaret Baker, secretary.....             | 21.74    |           |
|  |          | 33,780.65 |

## Military Science:

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| M. C. Mumma, professor and head.....     | \$ 1,200.00 |             |
| H. P. Gibson, instructor.....            | 300.00      |             |
| W. D. Rahming, chief clerk.....          | 1,800.00    |             |
| L. Sexton, assistant property clerk..... | 300.00      |             |
| O. E. Van Doren, band instructor.....    | 2,200.00    |             |
| G. H. Bassett, band member.....          | 25.00       |             |
| Geo. Wain, band member.....              | 25.00       |             |
| J. O. Watson, band member.....           | 25.00       |             |
| R. S. Lanning, band member.....          | 25.00       |             |
| G. L. Kelso, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| R. E. Lewis, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| E. H. Gabel, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| W. M. Childress, band member.....        | 25.00       |             |
| J. C. Ducommun, band member.....         | 25.00       |             |
| C. N. Hoffman, band member.....          | 25.00       |             |
| A. D. Brown, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| E. C. Torgeson, band member.....         | 25.00       |             |
| C. E. Witte, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| L. C. Johnson, band member.....          | 25.00       |             |
| C. W. Buchanan, band member.....         | 25.00       |             |
| J. D. Bridges, band member.....          | 25.00       |             |
| N. O. Leese, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| E. A. Armentrout, band member.....       | 25.00       |             |
| P. C. Dawson, band member.....           | 25.00       |             |
| J. C. Andrews, band member.....          | 25.00       |             |
| M. Lantow, band member.....              | 25.00       |             |
| G. L. Howorth, band member.....          | 25.00       |             |
| F. E. Clark, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| F. A. Rolfs, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| H. A. Scott, band member.....            | 25.00       |             |
| E. Gerdes, band member.....              | 25.00       |             |
| C. D. Luke, band member.....             | 25.00       |             |
| Herbert Cale, band member.....           | 25.00       |             |
| Carlton Stewart, band member.....        | 25.00       |             |
| C. E. Leese, band member.....            | 12.50       |             |
| T. W. Whalen, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| P. G. Arvidson, band member.....         | 9.00        |             |
| D. E. Cook, band member.....             | 9.00        |             |
| E. K. Clark, band member.....            | 9.00        |             |
| F. C. Rolfs, band member.....            | 9.00        |             |
| E. C. Troxel, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| C. H. Wild, band member.....             | 9.00        |             |
| F. J. Martin, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| D. L. Harter, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| A. Rix, band member.....                 | 9.00        |             |
| V. W. Peterson, band member.....         | 9.00        |             |
| D. J. Potter, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| J. H. Spence, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| P. O. McLarand, band member.....         | 9.00        |             |
| C. H. Brady, band member.....            | 9.00        |             |
| I. A. Groth, band member.....            | 9.00        |             |
| E. T. Joffliffe, band member.....        | 9.00        |             |
| C. H. Clark, band member.....            | 9.00        |             |
| A. B. Cummins, band member.....          | 9.00        |             |
| L. T. Cummins, band member.....          | 9.00        |             |
| O. C. Hardwig, band member.....          | 9.00        |             |
| A. J. Schroeder, band member.....        | 9.00        |             |
| S. J. Richey, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| E. H. Witt, band member.....             | 9.00        |             |
| W. S. Keith, band member.....            | 9.00        |             |
| H. D. Smith, band member.....            | 9.00        |             |
| C. S. Becker, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
| P. M. Conant, band member.....           | 9.00        |             |
|  |             | \$ 6,789.50 |

## Music:

|                                      |             |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| E. H. Wilcox, acting director.....   | \$ 5,000.00 |  |
| Walter Leon, professor of voice..... | 4,250.00    |  |

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Thos. Giles, professor.....                   | 2,500.00 |           |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor of violin.....       | 2,815.00 |           |
| Anna D. Starbuck, assistant professor.....    | 3,000.00 |           |
| Esther Swisher, assistant professor.....      | 3,000.00 |           |
| Anne Pierce, associate.....                   | 500.00   |           |
| Mildred Paddock, associate.....               | 2,500.00 |           |
| Dwight Brown, assistant violin.....           | 1,050.00 |           |
| Miriam Withrow, undergraduate assistant.....  | 700.00   |           |
| Harry Thatcher, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |           |
| K. V. A. Forbes, graduate assistant.....      | 700.00   |           |
| Virginia Peek, secretary.....                 | 400.00   |           |
| Mildred Biklen, secretary.....                | 300.00   |           |
| Louise Baker, secretary.....                  | 45.00    | 27,460.00 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Physical Education—Men:                       |          |           |
| E. G. Schroeder, director of gymnasium.....\$ | 2,800.00 |           |
| D. A. Armsbruster, instructor.....            | 2,400.00 |           |
| H. E. Briceland, instructor.....              | 2,300.00 |           |
| A. Baumgartner, instructor.....               | 2,300.00 |           |
| L. H. Graaf, instructor.....                  | 1,600.00 |           |
| H. M. Howard, instructor.....                 | 900.00   |           |
| C. L. Hawk, physician.....                    | 2,500.00 |           |
| Wm. Lumsden, assistant.....                   | 850.00   |           |
| Bruno Marchi, clerk.....                      | 800.00   |           |
| B. E. Belting, director of athletics.....     | 6,000.00 |           |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant director.....      | 1,800.00 |           |
| B. A. Ingwersen, head football coach.....     | 1,300.00 |           |
| J. M. Barry, head basketball coach.....       | 1,600.00 |           |
| O. H. Vogel, head baseball coach.....         | 1,000.00 |           |
| W. R. Fieseler, medical supervisor.....       | 1,500.00 |           |
| C. Kennett, golf coach.....                   | 1,400.00 |           |
| R. F. Williams, freshman coach.....           | 1,800.00 |           |
| C. I. Mead, instructor.....                   | 300.00   |           |
| Ed Walker, assistant coach.....               | 500.00   |           |
| K. E. Griffin, office manager.....            | 400.00   |           |
| Orville Simmons, assistant director.....      | 500.00   | 34,550.00 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Philosophy:                                   |          |           |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor and head.....\$     | 4,000.00 |           |
| G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....              | 2,400.00 |           |
| Herbert Martin, professor.....                | 4,000.00 |           |
| Bonne Tapper, associate.....                  | 2,000.00 | 12,400.00 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Physical Education—Women:                     |          |           |
| Elizabeth Halsey, professor and head.....\$   | 4,000.00 |           |
| Astrid Dalberg, visiting professor.....       | 1,800.00 |           |
| Marjorie Camp, assistant professor.....       | 2,500.00 |           |
| Irene Field, instructor.....                  | 1,800.00 |           |
| Ruth Bass, instructor.....                    | 1,800.00 |           |
| R. Sickman, instructor.....                   | 1,900.00 |           |
| Margaret Lea, instructor.....                 | 2,000.00 |           |
| Marion Streng, instructor.....                | 2,000.00 |           |
| Ruth Nystrom, physician.....                  | 2,000.00 |           |
| Olive Cox, stenographer.....                  | 900.00   |           |
| Anna Freyder, matron.....                     | 550.00   |           |
| Dessal McGinnis, assistant matron.....        | 450.00   |           |
| Hazel Culler, physician.....                  | 433.32   | 21,933.32 |
| <hr/>   |          |           |
| Physics:                                      |          |           |
| C. W. Stewart, professor and head.....\$      | 6,500.00 |           |
| J. A. Eldridge, associate professor.....      | 3,900.00 |           |
| C. J. Lapp, assistant professor.....          | 2,750.00 |           |
| E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant professor.....    | 2,750.00 |           |
| Alexander Ellett, assistant professor.....    | 3,600.00 |           |
| J. D. Whitney, instructor.....                | 300.00   |           |
| F. D. Leamer, graduate assistant.....         | 800.00   |           |
| C. W. Sharp, graduate assistant.....          | 800.00   |           |
| L. A. Ware, graduate assistant.....           | 800.00   |           |
| P. L. Copeland, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |           |
| R. R. Hancox, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00   |           |
| Dever Colson, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00   |           |
| A. C. Hoyem, graduate assistant.....          | 700.00   |           |
| G. R. Watson, graduate assistant.....         | 350.00   |           |
| J. B. Reed, graduate assistant.....           | 350.00   |           |
| J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....         | 1,600.00 |           |
| C. J. Sylvester, attendant.....               | 900.00   |           |
| Olive E. Wissler, secretary.....              | 645.91   |           |
| Margaret Baker, stenographer.....             | 43.70    | 28,889.61 |

## Political Science:

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....\$ | 3,500.00 |           |
| F. E. Horack, professor.....               | 4,000.00 |           |
| J. Vander Zee, associate professor.....    | 3,250.00 |           |
| K. H. Porter, associate professor.....     | 3,250.00 |           |
| I. L. Pollock, associate professor.....    | 3,250.00 |           |
| J. E. Briggs, associate professor.....     | 3,250.00 |           |
| G. E. Robeson, assistant professor.....    | 3,000.00 |           |
| S. Bose, lecturer.....                     | 840.00   |           |
| H. H. Trachsel, instructor.....            | 2,200.00 |           |
| Dorothy Schaffter, assistant.....          | 1,800.00 |           |
| F. R. Aumann, assistant.....               | 1,800.00 |           |
| Thelma Shomler, stenographer.....          | 500.00   |           |
| Irene Kelly, stenographer.....             | 100.00   |           |
| Ila Peppers, stenographer.....             | 188.72   | 30,928.72 |

## Psychology:

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| C. E. Seashore, professor and head.....\$ | 4,750.00 |           |
| C. A. Ruckmick, professor.....            | 4,500.00 |           |
| F. B. Knight, professor.....              | 2,875.00 |           |
| Lee Travis, professor.....                | 1,833.34 |           |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....  | 1,000.00 |           |
| N. C. Meier, assistant professor.....     | 3,000.00 |           |
| Delia Larson, instructor.....             | 1,700.00 |           |
| Gladys Palmer, assistant.....             | 800.00   |           |
| Otis Trimble, assistant.....              | 1,600.00 |           |
| Anna Matheson, graduate assistant.....    | 800.00   |           |
| J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....     | 800.00   | 23,658.34 |

## Romance Languages:

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| S. H. Bush, professor and head.....\$      | 4,500.00 |           |
| R. E. House, professor.....                | 4,000.00 |           |
| C. E. Young, professor.....                | 3,700.00 |           |
| C. F. Ward, associate professor.....       | 3,500.00 |           |
| C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....    | 2,750.00 |           |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....      | 3,250.00 |           |
| A. Dickman, assistant professor.....       | 2,500.00 |           |
| Elizabeth Conrad, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |           |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor.....    | 300.00   |           |
| Ilse G. Probst, associate.....             | 2,000.00 |           |
| Josephine Daus, Instructor.....            | 850.00   |           |
| Isabelle Contois, instructor.....          | 1,700.00 |           |
| Margaret Mulronev, instructor.....         | 1,900.00 |           |
| Elfleda Dennis, instructor.....            | 1,900.00 |           |
| Ruth Davis, instructor.....                | 1,800.00 |           |
| Marie R. Lane, instructor.....             | 1,700.00 |           |
| M. R. Gonzales, instructor.....            | 1,800.00 |           |
| Maude Adams, instructor.....               | 1,600.00 |           |
| Anita Dayan, graduate assistant.....       | 350.00   |           |
| Edna Derby, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00   |           |
| Alice Kemp, graduate assistant.....        | 700.00   | 43,500.00 |

## Speech:

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| E. C. Mable, professor and head.....\$     | 5,000.00 |           |
| C. H. Woolbert, professor.....             | 5,000.00 |           |
| A. C. Baird, associate professor.....      | 4,000.00 |           |
| Lee Travis, associate professor.....       | 416.68   |           |
| Alice Mills, assistant professor.....      | 2,265.00 |           |
| Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor..... | 2,750.00 |           |
| G. W. Gray, assistant professor.....       | 2,750.00 |           |
| Vance Morton, assistant professor.....     | 2,500.00 |           |
| Helene Blattner, associate.....            | 2,000.00 |           |
| Helen Langworthy, associate.....           | 2,000.00 |           |
| W. E. Young, instructor.....               | 2,000.00 |           |
| Bessie Rasmus, instructor.....             | 1,800.00 |           |
| Florence Thompson, secretary.....          | 700.00   |           |
| Evelyn Neese, secretary.....               | 318.75   |           |
| Barbara Kittredge, secretary.....          | 190.00   |           |
| Milton Lomack, secretary.....              | 190.00   |           |
| Vivian Turner, assistant.....              | 114.27   | 33,994.70 |

## Zoology:

|   |          |  |
|---|----------|--|
| W. W. Swingle, professor and head.....\$  | 6,500.00 |  |
| Emil Witschi, professor.....              | 5,500.00 |  |
| G. L. Houser, professor.....              | 3,700.00 |  |
| H. F. Wickham, professor.....             | 3,700.00 |  |
| F. A. Stromsten, associate professor..... | 3,250.00 |  |
| Dayton Stoner, assistant professor.....   | 688.00   |  |
| L. A. Brown, assistant professor.....     | 3,000.00 |  |
| O. M. Helff, assistant professor.....     | 2,700.00 |  |
| W. F. Wenner, assistant professor.....    | 2,500.00 |  |

|   |             |               |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| Simon Dykshron, graduate assistant.....     | 700.00      |               |
| K. Christensen, graduate assistant.....     | 800.00      |               |
| E. G. Anderson, graduate assistant.....     | 700.00      |               |
| E. Vander Jagt, graduate assistant.....     | 700.00      |               |
| Harriet McCurdy, graduate assistant.....    | 350.00      |               |
| J. W. Breukleman, graduate assistant.....   | 350.00      |               |
| A. B. Taylor, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00      |               |
| E. W. Blanchard, graduate assistant.....    | 700.00      |               |
| V. F. Lindemann, graduate assistant.....    | 700.00      |               |
| Phyllis Stanley, technician.....            | 1,700.00    |               |
| Cora M. Stevens, technician.....            | 900.00      |               |
| Ruth E. Sailor, instructor.....             | 750.00      | 40,588.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Liberal Arts Administration:                |             |               |
| Laura C. Ansel, secretary.....              | \$ 1,500.00 |               |
| Evelyn Kohlhammer, assistant secretary..... | 373.50      | 1,873.50      |
| <hr/>                                       |             |               |
| Total Liberal Arts.....                     |             | \$ 660,240.46 |

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING SALARIES—1927-1928

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Administration:                             |             |              |
| C. C. Williams, professor and dean.....     | \$ 7,250.00 |              |
| Regina Schneider, secretary.....            | 1,600.00    |              |
| Norma Englert, librarian and clerk.....     | 1,060.00    | \$ 9,910.00  |
| <hr/>                                       |             |              |
| Civil Engineering:                          |             |              |
| B. J. Lambert, professor.....               | \$ 5,500.00 |              |
| R. B. Kittredge, professor.....             | 3,900.00    |              |
| E. L. Waterman, professor.....              | 3,900.00    |              |
| A. H. Holt, professor.....                  | 3,300.00    | 16,600.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |             |              |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:           |             |              |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....       | \$ 5,000.00 |              |
| T. G. Gaywood, associate professor.....     | 3,000.00    |              |
| F. P. Schone, associate professor.....      | 3,000.00    |              |
| J. N. Edmondson, instructor.....            | 1,600.00    | 12,600.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |             |              |
| Electrical Engineering:                     |             |              |
| A. H. Ford, professor and head.....         | \$ 4,750.00 |              |
| Thos. Matthews, associate professor.....    | 3,900.00    |              |
| Carl Menzer, instructor.....                | 2,700.00    |              |
| Fred H. Pumphrey, instructor.....           | 1,732.66    | 13,082.66    |
| <hr/>                                       |             |              |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics:                   |             |              |
| S. M. Woodward, professor and head.....     | \$ 5,500.00 |              |
| F. A. Nagler, professor.....                | 4,800.00    |              |
| F. E. Holmes, assistant professor.....      | 2,700.00    |              |
| F. B. Smith, instructor.....                | 1,800.00    |              |
| D. D. Curtis, assistant professor.....      | 2,600.00    |              |
| Doris Buchanan, stenographer.....           | 600.00      |              |
| C. L. Barker, instructor.....               | 15.00       | 18,015.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |             |              |
| Mechanical Engineering:                     |             |              |
| B. P. Fleming, professor.....               | \$ 4,000.00 |              |
| T. J. Keller, associate professor.....      | 3,500.00    |              |
| M. L. Fox, associate professor.....         | 2,750.00    |              |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....              | 2,600.00    |              |
| K. H. Ekstrand, instructor.....             | 2,400.00    |              |
| John Fielding, instructor.....              | 2,000.00    |              |
| Joseph Cusiak, instructor.....              | 2,000.00    |              |
| E. A. Putman, mechanician.....              | 2,000.00    |              |
| T. J. Carmichael, laboratory assistant..... | 1,500.00    |              |
| John Bright, janitor.....                   | 540.00      | 23,290.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |             |              |
| Total Engineering .....                     |             | \$ 93,497.66 |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES—1927-1928

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Administration:                                 |             |             |
| H. S. Houghton, dean and director of hospital.. | \$ 3,750.00 |             |
| Alice White, secretary.....                     | 1,620.00    | \$ 5,370.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |             |
| Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:              |             |             |
| H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....         | \$ 7,000.00 |             |
| E. M. MacEwen, Professor.....                   | 5,000.00    |             |
| A. E. Lambert, Professor.....                   | 4,500.00    |             |
| W. C. Langston, demonstrator.....               | 2,500.00    |             |
| R. L. Irwin, demonstrator.....                  | 1,800.00    |             |
| W. E. Adams, assistant demonstrator.....        | 1,000.00    |             |
| A. A. Payne, assistant demonstrator.....        | 1,200.00    |             |

|   |             |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Mabel Swisher, technician.....                          | 1,080.00    |           |
| Cecelia Healy, technician.....                          | 270.00      |           |
| Kenneth Fowler, technician.....                         | 1,200.00    |           |
| Kathleen Kopetsky, secretary.....                       | 1,060.00    |           |
| J. W. Macy, assistant.....                              | 165.00      |           |
| Frances Bender, technician.....                         | 675.00      | 27,450.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Bio-chemistry:  |             |           |
| H. A. Matill, professor.....                            | \$ 1,500.00 |           |
| R. E. Gibson, assistant professor.....                  | 4,000.00    | 5,500.00  |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Dermatology:  |             |           |
| J. B. Kessler, professor and head.....                  | \$ 500.00   |           |
| J. C. Kessler, assistant.....                           | 300.00      | 800.00    |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Materia Medica:   |             |           |
| O. H. Plant, professor and head.....                    | \$ 6,000.00 |           |
| C. S. Chase, professor emeritus.....                    | 1,775.00    |           |
| H. V. Atkinson, associate professor.....                | 4,000.00    |           |
| E. A. Nixon, instructor.....                            | 1,000.00    |           |
| Frederick Yonkman, graduate assistant.....              | 900.00      |           |
| S. B. Hays, student assistant.....                      | 600.00      |           |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician.....                          | 875.00      |           |
| J. J. Wildman, animal keeper.....                       | 1,200.00    |           |
| F. W. Cooney, technician.....                           | 748.00      |           |
| Barbara Heberling, stenographer.....                    | 300.00      |           |
| F. L. Kopetsky, technician.....                         | 520.00      |           |
| Zella Pattee, technician.....                           | 470.00      | 18,388.00 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Neurology:  |             |           |
| C. Van Epps, professor and head.....                    | \$ 2,500.00 |           |
| Marguerite Welsch, stenographer.....                    | 375.00      |           |
| D. V. Conwell, assistant professor.....                 | 2,000.00    | 4,875.00  |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology:                              |             |           |
| E. D. Plass, professor and head.....                    | \$ 9,000.00 |           |
| N. F. Miller, associate professor.....                  | 6,000.00    |           |
| T. J. Williams, instructor.....                         | 3,000.00    |           |
| C. N. Swanson, instructor.....                          | 2,500.00    |           |
| H. C. Hesseltine, clinical assistant.....               | 1,000.00    |           |
| H. R. Ring, clinical assistant.....                     | 1,000.00    |           |
| K. M. Belerlein, clinical assistant.....                | 1,000.00    |           |
| Myrna Kempf, stenographer.....                          | 1,050.00    |           |
| Leona Schnadt, research assistant.....                  | 18.66       |           |
| Nidegrage Marousek, stenographer.....                   | 100.00      |           |
| Helen Benton, stenographer.....                         | 100.00      | 24,768.66 |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Ophthalmology:  |             |           |
| C. S. O'Brien, professor and head.....                  | \$ 4,000.00 |           |
| R. G. Laird, instructor.....                            | 2,000.00    |           |
| P. W. Salit, technician.....                            | 1,410.00    |           |
| Vera Ragan, stenographer.....                           | 395.57      |           |
| R. D. Coad, clinical assistant.....                     | 749.97      | 8,555.54  |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Otolaryngology:   |             |           |
| D. M. Lierle, assistant professor and acting dean.....  | 3,500.00    |           |
| C. C. Merkel, instructor.....                           | 1,458.31    |           |
| J. E. Dyorak, clinical assistant.....                   | 583.31      |           |
| O. H. Peterson, clinical assistant.....                 | 249.99      |           |
| Luberta Stone, stenographer.....                        | 412.50      |           |
| C. C. Bunch, associate professor.....                   | 583.32      |           |
| R. A. Weber, clinical assistant.....                    | 1,124.98    |           |
| K. McIntyre, clinical assistant.....                    | 249.99      |           |
| Geo. Light, clinical assistant.....                     | 249.99      | 8,412.39  |
| <hr/>   |             |           |
| Pathology and Bacteriology:                             |             |           |
| G. H. Hansman, assistant professor and acting head..... | \$ 3,500.00 |           |
| B. E. Clarke, assistant professor.....                  | 3,700.00    |           |
| H. D. Palmer, assistant professor.....                  | 3,500.00    |           |
| I. B. Akerson, instructor.....                          | 3,000.00    |           |
| B. E. Konwaler, instructor.....                         | 1,300.00    |           |
| W. B. Armstrong, clinical assistant.....                | 416.60      |           |
| J. P. Clark, clinical assistant.....                    | 500.00      |           |
| J. W. Wicklund, technician.....                         | 1,800.00    |           |
| J. J. Seomuth, technician.....                          | 1,200.00    |           |
| William Brecht, bacteriologist.....                     | 1,200.00    |           |
| H. C. Cooney, bacteriologist.....                       | 1,020.00    |           |
| Anton Nerad, diener.....                                | 1,020.00    |           |
| Theodore Soll, diener.....                              | 1,020.00    |           |



|   |             |               |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| E. D. Peasley, assistant.....                 | 500.00      |               |
| Mildred Budd, secretary .....                 | 1,080.00    |               |
| Alice Stanton, stenographer.....              | 960.00      |               |
| Irving Boarts, technician.....                | 600.00      | 26,316.60     |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Pediatrics:                                   |             |               |
| P. C. Jeans, professor and head.....          | \$ 9,000.00 |               |
| Amy L. Daniels, professor.....                | 1,000.00    |               |
| M. L. Floyd, associate.....                   | 3,300.00    |               |
| J. D. Boyd, associate.....                    | 3,300.00    |               |
| John Hayek, clinical assistant.....           | 1,000.00    |               |
| Clinton Knowlton, laboratory assistant.....   | 900.00      |               |
| Florence Tully, secretary.....                | 1,080.00    |               |
| Martha Nelson, dietitian.....                 | 500.00      | 20,080.00     |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Physiology:                                   |             |               |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and head.....     | \$ 4,750.00 |               |
| H. M. Hines, associate professor.....         | 3,500.00    |               |
| W. W. Tuttle, assistant professor.....        | 2,500.00    |               |
| C. E. Leese, instructor.....                  | 2,000.00    |               |
| George Banes, laboratory assistant.....       | 1,200.00    |               |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician.....                | 875.00      |               |
| Leonard Hospedarsky, laboratory assistant.... | 466.66      | 15,291.66     |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Surgery (General):                            |             |               |
| H. L. Beye, professor and head.....           | \$ 5,000.00 |               |
| F. R. Peterson, associate professor.....      | 3,500.00    |               |
| H. W. Scott, assistant professor.....         | 3,500.00    |               |
| D. V. Hudson, instructor.....                 | 1,312.50    |               |
| J. P. Clark, clinical assistant.....          | 500.00      |               |
| R. A. Fox, instructor.....                    | 1,500.00    |               |
| W. B. Armstrong, clinical assistant.....      | 416.60      |               |
| Edna Popoff, secretary.....                   | 750.00      |               |
| G. A. Bennett, instructor.....                | 187.50      |               |
| Agnes Rohwedder, stenographer.....            | 150.00      | 16,816.60     |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Surgery (Orthopedic):                         |             |               |
| A. Steindler, professor and head.....         | \$ 2,500.00 |               |
| F. W. Hark, instructor.....                   | 2,000.00    |               |
| Harry Goldberg, clinical assistant.....       | 1,500.00    |               |
| Leo Miltner, clinical assistant.....          | 1,000.00    |               |
| Laura Scherk, stenographer.....               | 862.50      | 7,862.50      |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Surgery (Genito-Urinary):                     |             |               |
| N. G. Alcock, professor and head.....         | \$ 4,000.00 |               |
| R. J. Crary, instructor.....                  | 4,000.00    |               |
| H. R. Searles, instructor.....                | 1,500.00    |               |
| F. H. Entz, clinical assistant.....           | 1,000.00    |               |
| Marie Lauritzen, secretary.....               | 900.00      | 11,400.00     |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Theory and Practice:                          |             |               |
| F. M. Smith, professor and head.....          | \$ 6,847.26 |               |
| H. M. Korns, associate professor.....         | 5,000.00    |               |
| V. C. Graber, assistant professor.....        | 999.99      |               |
| C. W. Baldridge, assistant professor.....     | 4,000.00    |               |
| H. B. Scarborough, lecturer.....              | 83.34       |               |
| G. H. Miller, lecturer.....                   | 4,000.00    |               |
| C. D. Awe, lecturer.....                      | 3,000.00    |               |
| Kate Daum, lecturer.....                      | 1,795.83    |               |
| M. T. Morton, clinical assistant.....         | 1,500.00    |               |
| H. E. Schmidt, clinical assistant.....        | 150.00      |               |
| F. J. Carlstrom, clinical assistant.....      | 916.63      |               |
| W. E. Gatewold, clinical assistant.....       | 291.66      |               |
| Edna Pate, secretary.....                     | 900.00      |               |
| E. P. Scarlett, instructor.....               | 2,250.00    | 31,734.71     |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Total Medicine .....                          |             | \$ 233,621.66 |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| MEDICAL RESEARCH SALARIES—1927-1928           |             |               |
| Pediatrics:                                   |             |               |
| Miriam Roskin, research fellow.....           | \$ 900.00   |               |
| Grace Campbell Hardy, research fellow.....    | 900.00      |               |
| Genevieve Stearns, research fellow.....       | 2,760.00    | \$ 4,560.00   |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| Materia Medica:                               |             |               |
| Barbara Heberling, stenographer.....          | \$ 600.00   | 600.00        |
| <hr/>   |             |               |
| General Surgery:                              |             |               |
| Paul Stufflebeam, diener.....                 | \$ 800.00   |               |
| Leo Hrdina, diener.....                       | 75.00       | 875.00        |

|                                       |    |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|-----------|
| Orthopedic Surgery:                   |    |          |           |
| J. E. Milgrim, research fellow.....   | \$ | 900.00   |           |
| Nelle Ingham, statistician.....       |    | 960.00   |           |
| A. A. Payne, technician.....          |    | 360.00   |           |
| Stanley Wells, janitor.....           |    | 300.00   | 2,520.00  |
| <hr/>                                 |    |          |           |
| Obstetrics:                           |    |          |           |
| Myrna Kemps, research assistant.....  | \$ | 622.50   |           |
| Agnes Kurz, research assistant.....   |    | 100.00   | 722.50    |
| <hr/>                                 |    |          |           |
| Ophthalmology:                        |    |          |           |
| P. W. Salit, research assistant.....  | \$ | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00  |
| <hr/>                                 |    |          |           |
| Anatomy:                              |    |          |           |
| Esther Hicock, research artist.....   | \$ | 979.16   | 979.16    |
| <hr/>                                 |    |          |           |
| Metabolism:                           |    |          |           |
| Zella Pattee, research assistant..... | \$ | 400.00   | 400.00    |
| <hr/>                                 |    |          |           |
| Total Medical Research.....           | \$ |          | 11,656.66 |

## COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES—1927-1928

|   |    |          |              |
|---|----|----------|--------------|
| Clinical Crown and Bridge:                  |    |          |              |
| A. O. Klaffenbach, professor and head.....  | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| P. W. Richardson, assistant professor.....  |    | 3,500.00 |              |
| W. H. Penrose, demonstrator.....            |    | 1,750.00 |              |
| R. F. Schweizer, demonstrator.....          |    | 2,000.00 | \$ 12,250.00 |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Clinical Operative Dentistry:               |    |          |              |
| E. A. Rogers, professor and head.....       | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| O. E. Schlanbusch, assistant professor..... |    | 4,000.00 |              |
| D. H. Soper, demonstrator.....              |    | 2,000.00 |              |
| J. H. Wick, instructor.....                 |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| J. D. Wells, instructor.....                |    | 2,750.00 |              |
| G. S. Easton, demonstrator.....             |    | 2,250.00 |              |
| L. J. Griffith, demonstrator.....           |    | 2,250.00 | 21,250.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:              |    |          |              |
| E. S. Smith, professor and head.....        | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| E. T. Hubbard, instructor.....              |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| C. L. Fenner, instructor.....               |    | 2,500.00 |              |
| H. E. Parker, assistant demonstrator.....   |    | 1,500.00 | 12,000.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Dental Pathology:                           |    |          |              |
| A. W. Bryan, professor and head.....        | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| F. D. Francis, instructor.....              |    | 2,800.00 |              |
| R. G. Barrick, medical graduate.....        |    | 1,800.00 | 9,600.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Dental Anatomy:                             |    |          |              |
| Erling Thoen, professor and head.....       | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| J. V. Blackman, assistant professor.....    |    | 3,500.00 | 8,500.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Operative Dentistry:                        |    |          |              |
| F. T. Breene, professor and dean.....       | \$ | 6,000.00 |              |
| C. L. Drain, assistant professor.....       |    | 4,000.00 |              |
| E. G. Baker, assistant demonstrator.....    |    | 1,500.00 | 11,500.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Oral Surgery:                               |    |          |              |
| R. A. Fenton, professor.....                | \$ | 3,000.00 |              |
| H. E. Nason, demonstrator.....              |    | 2,000.00 | 5,000.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Orthodontia:                                |    |          |              |
| J. E. Rose, professor and head.....         | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| R. F. Dewel, demonstrator.....              |    | 2,250.00 |              |
| L. B. Higley, demonstrator.....             |    | 2,400.00 |              |
| A. W. Cox, graduate assistant.....          |    | 1,200.00 |              |
| Everton Jones, graduate assistant.....      |    | 1,200.00 | 12,050.00    |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Prosthetic Crown and Bridge Technics:       |    |          |              |
| R. V. Smith, professor and head.....        | \$ | 5,000.00 |              |
| W. R. Kern, instructor.....                 |    | 3,000.00 |              |
| L. L. Bisgard, demonstrator.....            |    | 450.00   |              |
| Donald Crissinger, demonstrator.....        |    | 1,400.00 | 9,850.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Dean's Office:                              |    |          |              |
| Mary Otto, secretary.....                   | \$ | 1,600.00 |              |
| Mary Verry, assistant.....                  |    | 605.00   | 2,205.00     |
| <hr/>                                       |    |          |              |
| Infirmary:                                  |    |          |              |
| Helen Baschnagel, clerk.....                | \$ | 1,500.00 |              |
| Louise Anderson, assistant clerk.....       |    | 1,210.00 |              |

|                                       |          |               |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Anna Shutt, assistant clerk.....      | 630.00   |               |
| Mary Huls, superintendent nurses..... | 1,200.00 |               |
| Ihline Olson, clinical nurse.....     | 1,000.00 |               |
| Arla Pendlebury, clinical nurse.....  | 1,000.00 |               |
| Mildred O'Meara, clinical nurse.....  | 1,000.00 |               |
| Annette Bliss, librarian.....         | 462.50   |               |
| Charles Barrer, custodian.....        | 1,250.00 |               |
| Mary Taylor, assistant clerk.....     | 60.00    |               |
| Dorothy Beard, seamstress.....        | 309.75   |               |
|                                       |          | 9,622.25      |
| Total Dentistry .....                 |          | \$ 113,827.25 |

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES—1927-1928

## Pharmacy:

|  |          |              |
|--|----------|--------------|
| W. J. Teeters, professor and head.....\$ | 4,500.00 |              |
| R. A. Kuever, professor.....             | 3,700.00 |              |
| Zada Cooper, associate professor.....    | 2,000.00 |              |
| R. L. Austin, assistant professor.....   | 2,000.00 |              |
| David Boot, assistant.....               | 1,200.00 |              |
| Mae Heller, stenographer.....            | 565.00   |              |
| Marie Herzer, stenographer.....          | 35.00    |              |
| Helen Bunge, assistant.....              | 160.00   |              |
| Lowene Barger, stenographer.....         | 50.00    |              |
| Louis Zopf, pharmacist.....              | 88.50    |              |
| Total Pharmacy .....                     |          | \$ 14,298.50 |

## COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES—1927-1928

## Law:

|   |          |              |
|---|----------|--------------|
| H. C. Jones, professor and dean.....\$  | 8,000.00 |              |
| C. H. Smith, professor.....             | 5,000.00 |              |
| P. Bordwell, professor.....             | 6,500.00 |              |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor.....            | 4,000.00 |              |
| R. M. Perkins, professor.....           | 6,000.00 |              |
| W. G. Cook, professor.....              | 5,500.00 |              |
| C. M. Updegraff, professor.....         | 5,750.00 |              |
| O. K. Patton, professor.....            | 5,000.00 |              |
| Helen S. Moylan, librarian.....         | 2,500.00 |              |
| Eula Van Meter, secretary.....          | 1,620.00 |              |
| Ruth Wilhite, stenographer.....         | 425.00   |              |
| Jean Ashman, cataloguer.....            | 1,375.00 |              |
| B. J. Kenney, assistant librarian.....  | 200.00   |              |
| G. G. Finley, assistant librarian.....  | 200.00   |              |
| O. F. Grahame, assistant librarian..... | 200.00   |              |
| Frances Giltner, law librarian.....     | 40.00    |              |
| Helena Neimeyer, assistant.....         | 103.60   |              |
| Total Law .....                         |          | \$ 52,413.60 |

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES—1927-1928

## Education:

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....\$  | 6,750.00 |           |
| F. C. Ensign, professor.....             | 4,500.00 |           |
| E. Horn, professor.....                  | 6,000.00 |           |
| T. J. Kirby, professor.....              | 4,750.00 |           |
| C. L. Robbins, professor.....            | 3,700.00 |           |
| F. B. Knight, professor.....             | 2,875.00 |           |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor.....   | 1,750.00 |           |
| E. T. Peterson, assistant professor..... | 4,000.00 |           |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 |           |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....          | 1,375.00 |           |
| E. F. Lindquist, associate.....          | 3,000.00 |           |
| C. O. Higbee, assistant.....             | 350.00   |           |
| P. K. Frazer, assistant.....             | 270.00   |           |
| Isabel Davis, secretary.....             | 1,324.22 |           |
| Ruth West, stenographer.....             | 1,200.00 |           |
| Thelma Peterson, stenographer.....       | 1,200.00 |           |
| Elizabeth Galt, stenographer.....        | 1,020.00 |           |
| Irene Ketchum, stenographer.....         | 750.00   |           |
| Pauline Grahame, stenographer.....       | 750.00   |           |
| Rosemary Royce, stenographer.....        | 60.00    |           |
| Ruth Baker, stenographer.....            | 120.00   |           |
| Alvin Johnson, stenographer.....         | 41.66    |           |
| Dorothy Welsh, stenographer.....         | 60.00    |           |
| G. H. Colebank, assistant.....           | 100.00   |           |
| Frank Wells, stenographer.....           | 70.00    |           |
| H. H. Davis, assistant.....              | 720.00   |           |
| Louise Kuepper, stenographer.....        | 26.66    |           |
| Alberta Rogers, stenographer.....        | 450.00   |           |
|  |          | 48,412.54 |

## Appointment Committee:

|                                      |             |          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Frances Camp, director.....          | \$ 2,580.00 |          |
| Marie McGuire, stenographer.....     | 1,080.00    |          |
| Dorothy Lumsden, stenographer.....   | 900.00      |          |
| Leone Soehren, stenographer.....     | 434.86      |          |
| Alvin Johnson, stenographer.....     | 123.33      |          |
| Merle Springmeier, stenographer..... | 217.23      |          |
| Jean Ingram, stenographer.....       | 45.00       |          |
| Marion Kern, stenographer.....       | 40.00       | 5,420.42 |

## High School:

|   |             |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| L. R. Kilzer, principal.....            | \$ 1,500.00 |           |
| Amy Bliss, office assistant.....        | 1,150.00    |           |
| Georgia Yager, stenographer.....        | 700.00      |           |
| Helen Eddy, head languages.....         | 1,700.00    |           |
| Margarette Struble, assistant.....      | 1,000.00    |           |
| Annetta Dayan, assistant.....           | 250.00      |           |
| C. J. Lapp, head science.....           | 250.00      |           |
| J. D. Whitney, teacher.....             | 2,000.00    |           |
| C. B. Yager, assistant.....             | 1,000.00    |           |
| F. D. Austin, head mathematics.....     | 1,250.00    |           |
| Ruth Lane, teacher.....                 | 1,700.00    |           |
| Bessie Pierce, head social science..... | 1,875.00    |           |
| Sylvia Hansen, assistant.....           | 800.00      |           |
| Margaret Gearhart, assistant.....       | 400.00      |           |
| Agnella Gunn, teacher.....              | 1,600.00    |           |
| Grace Godsey, assistant.....            | 250.00      |           |
| Helen Woods, head home economics.....   | 256.25      |           |
| E. G. Blackstone, head commerce.....    | 1,750.00    |           |
| B. S. Entwizle, assistant.....          | 562.50      |           |
| W. A. Larimer, assistant.....           | 250.00      |           |
| Anne Pierce, head music.....            | 1,000.00    |           |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant.....     | 400.00      |           |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor.....   | 700.00      |           |
| Alice Davis, teacher.....               | 600.00      |           |
| Margaret Polders, assistant.....        | 350.00      |           |
| Louis Newkirk, teacher.....             | 1,600.00    |           |
| John Skien, teacher.....                | 1,500.00    |           |
| Alice Ralford, librarian.....           | 1,000.00    |           |
| Isabel Davis, secretary.....            | 25.78       |           |
| M. F. Carpenter, head English.....      | 2,250.00    |           |
| Ruth Summers, head home economics.....  | 590.90      | 30,260.43 |

## Elementary School:

|   |             |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Maude McBroom, supervisor.....            | \$ 3,200.00 |           |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher.....             | 500.00      |           |
| Emma Watkins, teacher.....                | 725.00      |           |
| Katherine Clarke, assistant.....          | 1,195.90    |           |
| Edna Weise, teacher.....                  | 924.80      |           |
| Martha Woodbury, teacher.....             | 1,400.00    |           |
| Hazel Prehm, teacher.....                 | 1,600.00    |           |
| Futh Moscrip, teacher.....                | 1,800.00    |           |
| Marion Anderson, teacher.....             | 1,400.00    |           |
| Elizabeth Hebel, teacher.....             | 443.65      |           |
| Wilma Trent, assistant.....               | 223.46      |           |
| Charlotte Williams, assistant.....        | 90.00       |           |
| Margarita McGovney, assistant.....        | 150.00      |           |
| Mary Palmer, assistant.....               | 150.00      |           |
| John Skien, teacher.....                  | 800.00      |           |
| Edna Patzig, head art.....                | 550.00      |           |
| Alice Davis, teacher.....                 | 600.00      |           |
| Anne Pierce, supervisor music.....        | 1,000.00    |           |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant music..... | 400.00      |           |
| Laura Chennell, nurse.....                | 1,000.00    |           |
| Grace Mitchell, stenographer.....         | 700.00      |           |
| Charlotte Rice, stenographer.....         | 150.00      |           |
| Emilie Papez, assistant.....              | 75.00       |           |
| Ilah Hall, assistant.....                 | 150.00      |           |
| Bernice Helff, assistant.....             | 150.00      |           |
| Bernice Baschnagel, assistant.....        | 17.50       | 19,395.31 |

|   |           |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Josphine Daus, research assistant.....  | \$ 765.00 |          |
| Richard Foster, research assistant..... | 800.00    | 1,565.00 |

Total Education ..... \$ 105,053.70

## COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES—1927-1928

## Commerce:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean..... | \$ 7,250.00 |
| S. L. Miller, professor.....            | 2,500.00    |
| E. B. Reuter, professor.....            | 4,750.00    |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| C. S. Tippetts, professor.....               | 4,750.00 |
| G. R. Davies, lecturer.....                  | 1,500.00 |
| E. W. Hills, associate professor.....        | 3,500.00 |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....       | 2,500.00 |
| W. F. Bristol, assistant professor.....      | 1,500.00 |
| C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....       | 2,500.00 |
| S. G. Winter, associate professor.....       | 3,250.00 |
| C. W. Hart, associate professor.....         | 3,800.00 |
| G. D. Haskell, assistant professor.....      | 3,500.00 |
| Grace Chaffee, assistant professor.....      | 2,500.00 |
| H. B. Eversole, assistant professor.....     | 3,500.00 |
| W. J. Burney, associate professor.....       | 2,375.00 |
| G. D. Koser, lecturer.....                   | 500.00   |
| E. N. Davis, associate.....                  | 2,250.00 |
| R. W. Nelson, associate.....                 | 2,750.00 |
| H. H. Wade, associate.....                   | 3,000.00 |
| G. W. Mitchell, associate.....               | 333.35   |
| H. H. McCarty, associate.....                | 1,500.00 |
| T. D. Yoder, associate.....                  | 1,750.00 |
| C. W. Thompson, assistant.....               | 2,000.00 |
| E. G. Blackstone, assistant.....             | 1,750.00 |
| H. F. Sells, instructor.....                 | 2,750.00 |
| Allin Dakin, instructor.....                 | 2,000.00 |
| Ruth Hoadley, instructor.....                | 1,050.00 |
| Homer Jones, graduate assistant.....         | 700.00   |
| R. H. Hassler, graduate assistant.....       | 700.00   |
| J. A. Saathoff, graduate assistant.....      | 700.00   |
| L. L. Peterson, graduate assistant.....      | 700.00   |
| David Pearson, assistant.....                | 500.00   |
| B. X. Entwisle, assistant.....               | 550.00   |
| F. N. Schrampf, secretary and instructor.... | 1,750.00 |
| Ann Kavig, stenographer.....                 | 863.33   |
| Park J. Ewart, assistant.....                | 229.16   |
| W. A. Larimer, assistant.....                | 250.00   |
| Ruby Ingersoll, stenographer.....            | 376.50   |
| J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....   | 1,000.00 |
| Orvetta Wissler, stenographer.....           | 75.00    |
| F. H. Knight, professor.....                 | 3,250.00 |

Total Commerce ..... \$ 82,502.34

## BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH SALARIES—1927-1928

## Business Research:

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| S. L. Miller, professor and director.....\$ | 4,000.00 |
| G. R. Davies, associate professor.....      | 1,500.00 |
| W. F. Bristol, associate professor.....     | 2,250.00 |
| S. G. Winter, associate professor.....      | 500.00   |
| W. J. Burney, associate professor.....      | 1,375.00 |
| G. W. Mitchell, associate professor.....    | 1,666.60 |
| H. H. McCarty, associate professor.....     | 1,000.00 |
| T. D. Yoder, associate.....                 | 1,000.00 |
| C. W. Thompson, associate.....              | 500.00   |
| Ruth Hoadley, research assistant.....       | 1,050.00 |
| J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....  | 500.00   |

Total Business Research..... \$ 15,341.60

## GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES—1927-1928

## Administration:

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| C. E. Seashore, dean.....\$     | 2,500.00 |
| Marral Reichert, secretary..... | 1,125.00 |

\$ 3,625.00

## Service Appointments:

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Ruth Gallaher, research assistant.....\$  | 1,500.00 |
| Theodore Hunter, technician.....          | 1,200.00 |
| Jean Ingram, stenographer.....            | 735.00   |
| Elizabeth Manners, stenographer.....      | 588.34   |
| Gladys Palmer, stenographer.....          | 1,000.00 |
| Roberta Santee, stenographer.....         | 884.17   |
| Jacob Swisher, assistant.....             | 1,500.00 |
| Robert Adams, research assistant.....     | 700.00   |
| Faith Heller, research speech.....        | 350.00   |
| Harold W. Sebern, research personnel..... | 350.00   |
| George Anselm, research assistant.....    | 400.00   |
| Orval B. Latham, research assistant.....  | 200.00   |
| Malcolm Price, research assistant.....    | 200.00   |
| Lloyd Spencer, research assistant.....    | 200.00   |
| Frank L. Wells, research assistant.....   | 200.00   |
| Marion Kern, stenographer.....            | 405.00   |

10,412.51

## Research Associates:

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Charles Albright, physics.....              | \$ 350.00 |           |
| George Beiswanger, character education..... | 960.00    |           |
| C. H. Belanski, geology.....                | 1,000.00  |           |
| L. Dale Coffman, law.....                   | 550.00    |           |
| R. E. Deal, zoology.....                    | 800.00    |           |
| Wayne Denman, chemistry.....                | 400.00    |           |
| J. C. Ducommun, hydraulics.....             | 800.00    |           |
| Leo B. Fagan, clinical psychology.....      | 700.00    |           |
| J. R. Gerberich, psychology.....            | 350.00    |           |
| Hans Haterius, zoology.....                 | 800.00    |           |
| Jerome Hellerstein, speech.....             | 400.00    |           |
| Ivy Husband, character education.....       | 840.00    |           |
| Walter Ingram, zoology.....                 | 800.00    |           |
| J. McKater, zoology.....                    | 630.00    |           |
| Raymond Kinne, chemistry.....               | 800.00    |           |
| Ralph C. Marts, botany.....                 | 800.00    |           |
| Stuart Meyers, hydraulics.....              | 800.00    |           |
| Harry Olson, physics.....                   | 800.00    |           |
| Chas. W. Roberts, engineering.....          | 720.00    |           |
| Charles Sherman, mathematics.....           | 350.00    |           |
| Sina Spiker, English.....                   | 600.00    |           |
| James Stewart, law.....                     | 1,767.50  |           |
| Wesley Stoesser, chemistry.....             | 800.00    |           |
| Mabel Trail, stenographer.....              | 280.00    |           |
| Grace Watkins, music.....                   | 400.00    |           |
| Harold A. Zahl, physics.....                | 700.00    |           |
| Margaret Wallace, English.....              | 440.00    |           |
| Herbert Welte, education.....               | 700.00    |           |
|   |           | 19,337.50 |

## Research Associates:

|                               |             |          |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Eric Lindeman, speech.....    | \$ 1,000.00 |          |
| M. Mannheimer, chemistry..... | 1,000.00    | 2,000.00 |

## Fellowships:

|  |           |          |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Francis Bowman, history.....           | \$ 300.00 |          |
| E. Douglas Branch, history.....        | 500.00    |          |
| Merwyn Bridenstine, economics.....     | 300.00    |          |
| Charles Camden, English.....           | 400.00    |          |
| Henry Constans, speech.....            | 400.00    |          |
| David Craig, chemistry.....            | 400.00    |          |
| James Eversole, chemistry.....         | 400.00    |          |
| Harry Fields, geology.....             | 400.00    |          |
| Alvin Freie, geology.....              | 400.00    |          |
| Arthur Johnson, physics.....           | 300.00    |          |
| Dorothy McCoy, mathematics.....        | 300.00    |          |
| Laurence Miller, education.....        | 300.00    |          |
| Roy Mortimore, physics.....            | 400.00    |          |
| Alfred Meyer, physics.....             | 300.00    |          |
| Herbert Meyer, mathematics.....        | 300.00    |          |
| Austin Repp, education.....            | 300.00    |          |
| Claude Stanley, English.....           | 300.00    |          |
| Clarence Young, psychology.....        | 300.00    |          |
| Paul Stavick, character education..... | 250.00    |          |
|  |           | 6,550.00 |

## Scholarships:

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
| David F. Ash, English.....               | \$ 300.00 |  |
| Thelma Andrews, sociology.....           | 250.00    |  |
| Roy E. Brown, political science.....     | 250.00    |  |
| Arvin Donner, education.....             | 250.00    |  |
| John Dunn, speech.....                   | 200.00    |  |
| Mrs. M. Gearhart, English.....           | 300.00    |  |
| Leo A. Kaak, economics.....              | 250.00    |  |
| M. T. Hollinshead, psychology.....       | 250.00    |  |
| Howard Hollister, political science..... | 250.00    |  |
| Russell Holy, education.....             | 200.00    |  |
| Walter Jebens, chemistry.....            | 200.00    |  |
| Alfred Kehlenbeck, German.....           | 200.00    |  |
| Roy L. Krueger, chemistry.....           | 125.00    |  |
| Ruth E. McCoy, English.....              | 80.00     |  |
| Yetta Maizlish, mathematics.....         | 200.00    |  |
| Roy E. Miller, psychology.....           | 250.00    |  |
| James Neilsen, psychology.....           | 250.00    |  |
| Fred W. Oberst, chemistry.....           | 200.00    |  |
| Cora Overton, English.....               | 250.00    |  |
| Sidney Phillips, French.....             | 250.00    |  |
| Charles Prall, education.....            | 250.00    |  |
| Ferrell Rodgers, mathematics.....        | 200.00    |  |
| Katherine Saltzman, Greek.....           | 200.00    |  |
| George Steep, French.....                | 200.00    |  |
| Lois E. Taylor, English.....             | 200.00    |  |

## STATE UNIVERSITY—SALARIES

269

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Marion Taylor, chemistry.....                   | 200.00      |              |
| Leonard Thomas, geology.....                    | 250.00      |              |
| Joseph Tiffin, psychology.....                  | 250.00      |              |
| Jessie Willey, latin.....                       | 200.00      |              |
| Olive Zezula, history.....                      | 250.00      | 6,705.00     |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Field Laboratory:                               |             |              |
| F. A. Stromsten.....                            | \$ 550.00   | 550.00       |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Summer Honoraria:                               |             |              |
| A. B. Carr .....                                | \$ 150.00   |              |
| Raymond McConnell .....                         | 150.00      |              |
| Frederick McGaw .....                           | 150.00      |              |
| John Thurber .....                              | 150.00      |              |
| J. M. Bridgham.....                             | 150.00      |              |
| M. C. Latta.....                                | 150.00      |              |
| S. W. Stookey.....                              | 150.00      |              |
| F. W. Lorch.....                                | 150.00      | 1,200.00     |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Graduate College.....                     |             | \$ 50,380.01 |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SALARIES—1927-1928           |             |              |
| General Administration:                         |             |              |
| Delvina Anderson, secretary.....                | \$ 1,240.00 |              |
| Iva M. Jones, stenographer.....                 | 900.00      | \$ 2,140.00  |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Order and Binding Department:                   |             |              |
| Grace Wormer, superintendent.....               | \$ 3,000.00 |              |
| Elizabeth Thomas, first order clerk.....        | 1,260.00    |              |
| Elizabeth Foster, second order clerk.....       | 1,200.00    |              |
| R. Mary Marshall, first binding clerk.....      | 1,260.00    |              |
| Ada Hodgson, second binding clerk.....          | 950.00      | 7,670.00     |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Reference Department:                           |             |              |
| Sarah Edwards, superintendent reading room..... | \$ 2,100.00 |              |
| Lillie Cilley, reference assistant.....         | 1,900.00    |              |
| Nina Frohwein, reference assistant.....         | 1,306.25    |              |
| Mary Humphrey, reference librarian.....         | 2,250.00    |              |
| Sylvia Noffsinger, reference assistant.....     | 1,310.83    |              |
| Dorothy Welsch, reference assistant.....        | 960.00      |              |
| Irene Steidl, superintendent.....               | 1,927.34    |              |
| Blanche Cecil, first assistant.....             | 1,251.58    |              |
| Katherine Brose, assistant.....                 | 993.33      |              |
| Grace Hoff, assistant.....                      | 988.00      |              |
| Myrtle Devaul, assistant.....                   | 256.66      |              |
| Lelia M. Davis, superintendent.....             | 244.43      |              |
| Alice Gay, assistant.....                       | 403.32      |              |
| Dorothy Anderson, assistant.....                | 120.00      | 16,011.74    |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Catalogue Department:                           |             |              |
| Amelia Krieg, superintendent.....               | \$ 2,710.00 |              |
| Mabel Dunlop, first assistant.....              | 2,000.00    |              |
| Grace Andrews, cataloguer.....                  | 1,800.00    |              |
| Alma Hook, cataloguer.....                      | 1,720.00    |              |
| Agnes Flanagan, cataloguer.....                 | 1,375.00    |              |
| Matilda Hanson, cataloguer.....                 | 1,375.00    |              |
| Dorothy Arbaugh, cataloguer.....                | 1,416.60    |              |
| Bessie Stover, head of accessions.....          | 2,060.42    |              |
| Lucille Morsch, cataloguer.....                 | 1,200.00    |              |
| Lettie Oldaker, typist.....                     | 450.00      |              |
| Ruth Davis, typist.....                         | 450.00      |              |
| Hilda Rohret, stenographer.....                 | 900.00      |              |
| Antoinette Goetz, cataloguer.....               | 90.00       | 17,547.02    |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Reserve Reading Room:                           |             |              |
| Mabel Gould, superintendent.....                | \$ 1,600.00 |              |
| Esther Edwards, assistant.....                  | 1,200.00    |              |
| Gerald Sandy, assistant.....                    | 770.00      |              |
| Rena Drizhal, assistant.....                    | 459.66      |              |
| Letha G. Ware, assistant.....                   | 780.00      |              |
| Myrtle Peel, assistant.....                     | 812.16      |              |
| Geraldean Pryun, assistant.....                 | 780.00      |              |
| Elizabeth Parrette, assistant.....              | 279.50      |              |
| Grace McGinnis, assistant.....                  | 65.00       | 6,746.32     |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Undergraduate Study Hall:                       |             |              |
| Aletha Redman, supervisor.....                  | \$ 1,424.00 |              |
| Pearl Cruise, research assistant.....           | 1,166.60    |              |
| Annette Bliss, research assistant.....          | 170.00      |              |
| Florence Ostlund, research assistant.....       | 359.33      | 3,119.93     |

## Departmental Libraries:

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| W. H. Carlson, supervisor.....          | \$ 2,500.00 |              |
| Emma Felsenthal, medical librarian..... | 1,987.47    |              |
| Mary Newell, education librarian.....   | 1,200.00    | 5,687.47     |
| Total University Library.....           |             | \$ 58,922.48 |

## UNIVERSITY MUSEUM SALARIES—1927

## Museum:

|                                 |             |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| H. R. Dill, director.....       | \$ 3,700.00 |             |
| A. H. Bulbulian, assistant..... | 990.00      |             |
| Total Museum .....              |             | \$ 4,690.00 |

## SUMMER SESSION SALARIES—1927

|  | 1st Session | 2nd Session |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Botany:                                  |             |             |
| R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....     | \$ 574.00   |             |
| W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor..... | 350.00      |             |
| G. W. Prescott, assistant professor..... | 125.00      |             |
| R. O. Marts, assistant professor.....    | 125.00      |             |
| B. Shimek, professor.....                |             | \$ 425.00   |
| R. P. Adams, assistant.....              |             | 104.00      |
| Total Botany .....                       | \$ 1,174.00 | \$ 529.00   |

## Chemistry:

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| J. N. Pearce, professor.....             | \$ 472.00   |             |
| J. C. Myers, professor.....              | 500.00      |             |
| L. C. Raiford, associate professor.....  | 446.00      |             |
| H. L. Olin, associate professor.....     | 414.00      |             |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor.....     | 400.00      |             |
| Stephen Popoff, associate professor..... | 350.00      |             |
| N. O. Taylor, associate professor.....   | 350.00      |             |
| E. R. Norris, associate.....             | 306.00      |             |
| L. P. Sherman, lecturer.....             | 275.00      |             |
| W. C. Stoesser, assistant.....           | 125.00      | \$ 104.00   |
| S. Goergan, assistant.....               | 125.00      | 104.00      |
| E. Muntyler, assistant.....              | 125.00      |             |
| A. H. Kunz, assistant.....               | 125.00      | 104.00      |
| G. M. Mullins, assistant.....            | 125.00      |             |
| Jacob Cornig, assistant professor.....   |             | 292.00      |
| G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....  |             | 292.00      |
| J. L. Whitman, associate professor.....  |             | 255.00      |
| W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....          |             | 244.00      |
| J. A. Riddick, assistant.....            |             | 104.00      |
| W. T. Daddow, assistant.....             |             | 104.00      |
| Total Chemistry .....                    | \$ 4,138.00 | \$ 1,603.00 |

## Commerce:

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean..... | \$ 500.00   | \$ 400.00   |
| E. B. Reuter, professor.....            | 510.00      | 425.00      |
| C. S. Tippetts, professor.....          | 574.00      |             |
| E. W. Hills, associate professor.....   | 414.00      |             |
| S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....  | 446.00      |             |
| C. W. Hart, assistant professor.....    | 446.00      | 372.00      |
| H. B. Eversole, lecturer.....           | 414.00      |             |
| C. E. Sandage, assistant.....           | 62.50       |             |
| Walter Daykin, assistant.....           | 62.50       |             |
| Ross Walker, lecturer.....              | 700.00      |             |
| T. D. Yoder, associate.....             |             | 266.00      |
| G. E. Haskell, assistant.....           |             | 345.00      |
| Homer Jones, assistant.....             |             | 104.00      |
| Total Commerce .....                    | \$ 4,129.00 | \$ 1,912.00 |

## German:

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....     | \$ 574.00 |           |
| C. B. Ibershoff, associate professor..... | 400.00    |           |
| Benno Tapper, assistant professor.....    |           | \$ 293.00 |
| Total German .....                        | \$ 974.00 | \$ 293.00 |

## Graphic Arts:

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Catherine Macartney, assistant professor..... | \$ 351.00 |           |
| Frances Price, instructor.....                | 250.00    |           |
| Mrs. M. Cunningham, instructor.....           | 250.00    |           |
| Jane Coventry, instructor.....                |           | \$ 209.00 |
| Ruth Wilkinson, instructor.....               |           | 208.00    |
| Total Graphic Arts.....                       | \$ 851.00 | \$ 416.00 |



## History:

|  |    |          |             |
|--|----|----------|-------------|
| W. T. Root, professor and head.....      | \$ | 700.00   |             |
| Cardinal Goodwin, professor.....         |    | 700.00   |             |
| Walter P. Hall, assistant professor..... |    | 600.00   |             |
| W. T. Brandt, assistant professor.....   |    | 350.00   | \$ 292.00   |
| W. R. Livingston, instructor.....        |    | 300.00   | 250.00      |
| R. C. Werner, instructor.....            |    | 300.00   |             |
| Leonidas Dodson, reader.....             |    | 60.00    |             |
| W. K. Boyd, professor.....               |    |          | 550.00      |
| L. J. Mecham, assistant professor.....   |    |          | 500.00      |
| Total History .....                      | \$ | 3,010.00 | \$ 1,592.00 |

## Home Economics:

|   |    |          |          |
|---|----|----------|----------|
| Frances Zuill, professor.....           | \$ | 638.00   | \$ 50.00 |
| Alice Brigham, assistant professor..... |    | 383.00   |          |
| Edna Hill, instructor.....              |    | 280.00   |          |
| Helen Woods, instructor.....            |    | 150.00   |          |
| Beatrice Rinda, matron.....             |    | 60.00    |          |
| Total Home Economics.....               | \$ | 1,511.00 | \$ 50.00 |

## Journalism:

|                             |    |        |  |
|-----------------------------|----|--------|--|
| C. H. Stout, assistant..... | \$ | 100.00 |  |
| Total Journalism .....      | \$ | 100.00 |  |

## Latin and Greek:

|   |    |          |           |
|---|----|----------|-----------|
| Lillian Lawler .....                      |    |          | \$ 250.00 |
| F. H. Potter, professor.....              | \$ | 472.00   |           |
| Louisa Walker, instructor.....            |    | 250.00   |           |
| A. T. Walker, lecturer.....               |    | 600.00   | 500.00    |
| R. C. Flickinger, professor and head..... |    | 700.00   |           |
| Total Latin and Greek.....                | \$ | 2,022.00 | \$ 750.00 |

## Education:

|  |    |          |             |
|--|----|----------|-------------|
| P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....  | \$ | 850.00   | \$ 400.00   |
| E. Horn, professor.....                |    | 700.00   | 468.00      |
| T. J. Kirby, professor.....            |    | 606.00   | 505.00      |
| F. B. Knight, professor.....           |    | 350.00   | 292.00      |
| C. L. Robbins, professor.....          |    | 472.00   | 393.00      |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor..... |    | 446.00   | 398.00      |
| Maude McEroom, lecturer.....           |    | 300.00   |             |
| E. T. Peterson, lecturer.....          |    | 510.00   | 350.00      |
| Mabel Snedaker, lecturer.....          |    | 351.00   |             |
| G. D. Stoddard, lecturer.....          |    | 230.00   | 191.00      |
| A. M. Carmichael, lecturer.....        |    | 250.00   | 225.00      |
| Rose Carr, lecturer.....               |    | 150.00   | 50.00       |
| Louis Newkirk, lecturer.....           |    | 50.00    |             |
| J. Boras, lecturer.....                |    | 550.00   |             |
| W. E. Blatz, lecturer.....             |    | 350.00   |             |
| Frances Dearborn, lecturer.....        |    | 250.00   |             |
| Opal Dickson, assistant.....           |    |          | 60.00       |
| Minnie Behrens, assistant.....         |    |          | 80.00       |
| Ray Latham, assistant.....             |    | 100.00   | 125.00      |
| Francis Mason, lecturer.....           |    | 200.00   |             |
| R. C. Puckett, lecturer.....           |    | 500.00   | 400.00      |
| H. H. Remmer, lecturer.....            |    | 300.00   | 250.00      |
| A. D. Simpson, lecturer.....           |    | 600.00   |             |
| E. F. Lindquist, assistant.....        |    | 150.00   | 125.00      |
| R. R. Foster, assistant.....           |    | 150.00   | 125.00      |
| Wendell Johnson, assistant.....        |    | 120.00   |             |
| Jeanette Rahja, assistant.....         |    | 50.00    | 50.00       |
| John Skien, assistant.....             |    | 250.00   | 200.00      |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant.....     |    | 100.00   |             |
| F. L. Wells, assistant.....            |    |          | 50.00       |
| G. Vaile, lecturer.....                |    |          | 25.00       |
| C. Shaw, lecturer.....                 |    |          | 125.00      |
| H. A. Dobbs, lecturer.....             |    |          | 150.00      |
| F. C. Ensign, professor.....           |    |          | 478.00      |
| W. E. Lessenger, professor.....        |    |          | 116.00      |
| Mary D. Reed, lecturer.....            |    |          | 200.00      |
| J. D. Whitney, assistant.....          |    |          | 75.00       |
| Helen MacIntosh, instructor.....       |    |          | 200.00      |
| Total Education .....                  | \$ | 8,935.00 | \$ 6,106.00 |

## High School:

|                               |    |        |  |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|--|
| L. R. Kilzer, principal.....  | \$ | 400.00 |  |
| M. F. Carpenter, teacher..... |    | 284.00 |  |

|   |             |             |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| E. G. Blackstone, teacher.....            | 660.00      |             |  |
| Helen Eddy, teacher.....                  | 320.00      |             |  |
| Grace Godsey, teacher.....                | 315.00      |             |  |
| Alice Fernow, teacher.....                | 315.00      |             |  |
| David Pearson, teacher.....               | 100.00      |             |  |
| J. D. Whitney, teacher.....               | 125.00      |             |  |
| Ruth Lane, teacher.....                   | 315.00      |             |  |
| Alice Raiford, librarian.....             | 120.00      |             |  |
| Sylvia Hansen, teacher.....               | 315.00      |             |  |
| Rosemary Royce, clerk.....                | 60.00       |             |  |
| A. H. Heusinkveld, clerk.....             | 60.00       |             |  |
| Ethel Hightower, clerk.....               | 60.00       |             |  |
| J. M. Thurber, clerk.....                 | 60.00       |             |  |
| Total High School.....                    | \$ 3,509.00 |             |  |
| Elementary School:                        |             |             |  |
| Maude McBroom, supervisor.....            | \$ 150.00   |             |  |
| Emma Watkins, teacher.....                | 90.00       |             |  |
| Katherine Clark, teacher.....             | 90.00       |             |  |
| Edna Weise, teacher.....                  | 240.00      |             |  |
| Martha Woodbury, teacher.....             | 180.00      |             |  |
| Hazel Prehm, teacher.....                 | 210.00      |             |  |
| Ruth Moscrip, teacher.....                | 240.00      |             |  |
| Marion Anderson, teacher.....             | 180.00      |             |  |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant.....       | 75.00       |             |  |
| Total Elementary School.....              | \$ 1,455.00 |             |  |
| English:                                  |             |             |  |
| Ernest Kuhl, professor.....               | \$ 606.00   | \$ 505.00   |  |
| Nenning Larsen, associate professor.....  | 400.00      |             |  |
| Nellie Aurner, associate professor.....   | 400.00      |             |  |
| B. V. Crawford, associate professor.....  | 400.00      |             |  |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor..... | 106.00      | 188.00      |  |
| Oscar Johnson, instructor.....            | 275.00      |             |  |
| Hilda Taylor, associate.....              | 255.00      |             |  |
| Wilfred Sylvester, instructor.....        | 250.00      |             |  |
| M. Mutchman, lecturer.....                | 650.00      | 550.00      |  |
| T. W. Baldwin, lecturer.....              | 600.00      |             |  |
| Keil Halzkencht, lecturer.....            | 500.00      |             |  |
| Gregory Paine, lecturer.....              | 450.00      |             |  |
| S. A. Nock, reader.....                   | 50.00       |             |  |
| Alice Ingham, assistant.....              | 60.00       | 50.00       |  |
| Frank L. Mott, associate professor.....   |             | 345.00      |  |
| J. H. Scott, associate professor.....     |             | 333.00      |  |
| E. J. Bashe, associate.....               |             | 244.00      |  |
| J. H. Warner, instructor.....             |             | 213.00      |  |
| A. H. Heusinkveld, instructor.....        |             | 213.00      |  |
| Total English.....                        | \$ 5,002.00 | \$ 2,641.00 |  |
| Geology:                                  |             |             |  |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....          | \$ 542.00   |             |  |
| A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....    | 446.00      |             |  |
| J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....    | 351.00      | \$ 293.00   |  |
| Stanley Dodge, lecturer.....              | 500.00      |             |  |
| Total Geology.....                        | \$ 1,839.00 | \$ 293.00   |  |
| Law:                                      |             |             |  |
| H. C. Horack, professor.....              | \$ 700.00   |             |  |
| W. C. Cock, professor.....                | 700.00      |             |  |
| E. A. Wilson, professor.....              | 510.00      |             |  |
| A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer.....            | 400.00      |             |  |
| D. F. Coyle, lecturer.....                | 250.00      |             |  |
| R. M. Perkins, professor.....             |             | \$ 700.00   |  |
| C. M. Updegraff, associate professor..... |             | 700.00      |  |
| O. K. Patton, associate professor.....    |             | 574.00      |  |
| Total Law.....                            | \$ 2,560.00 | \$ 1,974.00 |  |
| Library:                                  |             |             |  |
| Gladys Pratt, instructor.....             | \$ 350.00   |             |  |
| Janet Arie, instructor.....               | 300.00      |             |  |
| Margery Doud, instructor.....             | 350.00      |             |  |
| Katherine Harrison, instructor.....       | 200.00      |             |  |
| Lucy Babcock, reviser.....                | 275.00      |             |  |
| Nina Frohwein, reviser.....               | 275.00      |             |  |
| Mary Mason, reviser.....                  | 275.00      |             |  |
| Aletha Redman, assistant.....             | 200.00      |             |  |

|  |             |    |          |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| Iva M. Jones, assistant.....                     | 60.00       |    |          |
| Total Library .....                              | \$ 2,285.00 |    |          |
| <b>Manual Arts:</b>                              |             |    |          |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....            | \$ 574.00   |    |          |
| Louis Newkirk, lecturer.....                     | 175.00      | \$ | 250.00   |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....                   | 332.00      |    |          |
| C. C. Williams, director.....                    | 500.00      |    | 400.00   |
| Total Manual Arts.....                           | \$ 1,581.00 | \$ | 650.00   |
| <b>Mathematics:</b>                              |             |    |          |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....           | \$ 414.00   |    |          |
| Roscoe Woods, assistant professor.....           | 350.00      |    |          |
| C. C. Wylle, assistant professor.....            | 357.00      |    |          |
| L. E. Ward, associate.....                       | 293.00      |    |          |
| Martin Nordgaard, lecturer.....                  | 375.00      | \$ | 325.00   |
| C. R. Wilson, assistant.....                     | 100.00      |    |          |
| E. W. Chittenden, professor.....                 |             |    | 393.00   |
| N. B. Conkwright, instructor.....                |             |    | 233.00   |
| Total Mathematics .....                          | \$ 1,889.00 | \$ | 951.00   |
| <b>Medicine:</b>                                 |             |    |          |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and junior dean...\$ | 606.00      |    |          |
| H. J. Prentiss, Professor.....                   | 700.00      |    |          |
| E. M. MacEwen, professor.....                    | 638.00      |    |          |
| C. E. Leese, instructor.....                     | 150.00      |    |          |
| A. E. Lambert, professor.....                    | 574.00      |    |          |
| Total Medicine .....                             | \$ 2,668.00 |    |          |
| <b>Museum Methods:</b>                           |             |    |          |
| Homer Dill, director.....                        | \$ 500.00   | \$ | 300.00   |
| Aden Arnold, assistant.....                      | 150.00      |    | 125.00   |
| Total Museum .....                               | \$ 650.00   | \$ | 425.00   |
| <b>Music:</b>                                    |             |    |          |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor.....                    | \$ 574.00   |    |          |
| Walter Leon, professor.....                      | 542.00      |    |          |
| E. H. Wilcox, associate professor.....           | 510.00      |    |          |
| Anna Starbuck, associate.....                    | 383.00      |    |          |
| Mildred Paddock, associate.....                  | 319.00      |    |          |
| Anne Pierce, associate.....                      | 319.00      |    |          |
| Harry Thatcher, instructor.....                  | 229.00      |    |          |
| Miriam Withrow, assistant.....                   | 100.00      |    |          |
| Dwight Brown, assistant.....                     | 100.00      |    |          |
| Mazie Finney, lecturer.....                      | 450.00      |    |          |
| Jeanette Rothchild, instructor.....              |             | \$ | 191.00   |
| Gertrude Galley, chorus assistant.....           |             |    | 25.00    |
| Total Music .....                                | \$ 3,526.00 | \$ | 216.00   |
| <b>Band:</b>                                     |             |    |          |
| O. E. Van Doren, director.....                   | \$ 400.00   |    |          |
| Total Band .....                                 | \$ 400.00   |    |          |
| <b>Philosophy and Psychology:</b>                |             |    |          |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and dean.....          | \$ 500.00   | \$ | 400.00   |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor.....                   | 574.00      |    |          |
| C. A. Ruckmick, professor.....                   | 510.00      |    |          |
| F. B. Knight, professor.....                     | 350.00      |    | 293.00   |
| C. F. Tausch, associate professor.....           | 510.00      |    |          |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....         | 229.00      |    | 191.00   |
| M. E. Blatz, lecturer.....                       | 350.00      |    |          |
| Norman Meier, associate.....                     | 319.00      |    |          |
| Delia Larson, instructor.....                    | 125.00      |    | 100.00   |
| Anna Mathelson, assistant.....                   | 125.00      |    | 100.00   |
| H. L. Serales, assistant.....                    | 50.00       |    | 100.00   |
| O. F. Kraushaar, assistant.....                  | 300.00      |    |          |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, associate.....               | 250.00      |    | 250.00   |
| E. D. MacPhee, lecturer.....                     |             |    | 575.00   |
| Total Philosophy and Psychology.....             | \$ 4,192.00 | \$ | 2,009.00 |
| <b>Physical Education—Men:</b>                   |             |    |          |
| P. E. Belting, professor and director.....       | \$ 700.00   | \$ | 550.00   |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant professor.....        | 400.00      |    |          |

|  |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| J. M. Barry, assistant professor.....      | 400.00             |                    |
| E. A. Ingwersen, assistant professor.....  | 400.00             |                    |
| W. R. Fieseler, assistant professor.....   | 400.00             |                    |
| O. H. Vogel, assistant professor.....      | 300.00             |                    |
| R. F. Williams, instructor.....            | 300.00             |                    |
| G. E. Schroeder, director.....             | 357.00             |                    |
| D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....          | 328.00             | 228.00             |
| Wm. Lumsden, attendant.....                | 50.00              |                    |
| <b>Total Physical Education.....</b>       | <b>\$ 3,635.00</b> | <b>\$ 778.00</b>   |
| <b>Physical Education—Women:</b>           |                    |                    |
| Elizabeth Halsey, professor.....           | \$ 446.00          |                    |
| Eugene Howe, professor.....                | 700.00             |                    |
| Gertrude Baker, assistant professor.....   | 500.00             |                    |
| Ruth Lincke, instructor.....               | 500.00             |                    |
| Ruth Buss, instructor.....                 | 250.00             | \$ 208.00          |
| Adele Kimm, instructor.....                | 250.00             |                    |
| Marion Schwob, instructor.....             | 100.00             |                    |
| Anna Freyder, matron.....                  | 85.00              | 70.00              |
| Dessal McGinnis, assistant matron.....     | 68.00              |                    |
| <b>Total Physical Education—Women.....</b> | <b>\$ 2,899.00</b> | <b>\$ 278.00</b>   |
| <b>Physics:</b>                            |                    |                    |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....     | \$ 700.00          |                    |
| A. Ellett, assistant professor.....        | 446.00             |                    |
| E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant professor..... | 351.00             |                    |
| R. L. Edwards, lecturer.....               | 150.00             |                    |
| E. G. Linder, assistant.....               | 125.00             |                    |
| K. J. Miller, assistant.....               | 125.00             |                    |
| F. D. Leamer, assistant.....               |                    | \$ 104.00          |
| J. D. Whitney, lecturer.....               | 150.00             | 125.00             |
| J. A. Eldrige, associate professor.....    |                    | 404.00             |
| C. L. Lapp, assistant professor.....       |                    | 519.00             |
| L. A. Ware, Assistant professor.....       |                    | 104.00             |
| <b>Total Physics.....</b>                  | <b>\$ 2,047.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,056.00</b> |
| <b>Political Science:</b>                  |                    |                    |
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....   | \$ 700.00          |                    |
| F. E. Horack, professor.....               | 510.00             |                    |
| K. H. Porter, associate professor.....     | 400.00             |                    |
| I. L. Pollock, associate professor.....    | 400.00             |                    |
| S. Bose, lecturer.....                     | 350.00             |                    |
| John Briggs, associate professor.....      |                    | \$ 334.00          |
| Geo. Robeson, assistant professor.....     |                    | 293.00             |
| H. H. Trachsel, instructor.....            |                    | 233.00             |
| <b>Total Political Science.....</b>        | <b>\$ 2,360.00</b> | <b>\$ 860.00</b>   |
| <b>Romance Languages:</b>                  |                    |                    |
| C. E. Young, associate professor.....      | \$ 446.00          | \$ 372.00          |
| C. F. Ward, associate professor.....       | 446.00             |                    |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....      | 414.00             | 345.00             |
| Margaret Mulrone, instructor.....          | 250.00             |                    |
| Isabel Contois, instructor.....            | 250.00             |                    |
| M. R. Gonzales, instructor.....            | 250.00             |                    |
| Josephine Daus, research assistant.....    | 100.00             | 83.00              |
| A. J. Dickman, assistant professor.....    |                    | 293.00             |
| W. J. Dennis, instructor.....              |                    | 208.00             |
| <b>Total Romance Languages.....</b>        | <b>\$ 2,156.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,301.00</b> |
| <b>Speech:</b>                             |                    |                    |
| E. C. Mabie, professor and head.....       | \$ 638.00          |                    |
| C. H. Woolbert, professor.....             | 638.00             |                    |
| A. C. Baird, associate professor.....      | 510.00             |                    |
| Alice W. Mills, assistant professor.....   | 351.00             |                    |
| C. M. Wallace, professor.....              | 650.00             |                    |
| O. W. Larkin, assistant professor.....     | 600.00             |                    |
| J. F. Smith, assistant professor.....      | 500.00             |                    |
| G. W. Gray, assistant professor.....       |                    | \$ 293.00          |
| R. E. Holcombe, associate professor.....   |                    | 255.00             |
| <b>Total Speech.....</b>                   | <b>\$ 3,887.00</b> | <b>\$ 548.00</b>   |
| <b>Zoology:</b>                            |                    |                    |
| Gilbert Houser, professor.....             | \$ 472.00          |                    |
| H. F. Wickham, professor.....              | 472.00             |                    |
| H. O. Haterius, assistant.....             | 125.00             |                    |

|   |             |    |            |
|---|-------------|----|------------|
| Mary McGuire, assistant.....            | 125.00      |    |            |
| G. E. Potter, instructor.....           |             | \$ | 208.00     |
| Kermit Christensen, assistant.....      |             |    | 104.00     |
| Total Zoology .....                     | \$ 1,194.00 | \$ | 312.00     |
| Child Welfare:                          |             |    |            |
| Camille Sunier .....                    |             | \$ | 120.00     |
| Leslie Marston .....                    | \$ 325.00   |    |            |
| Mrs. H. J. Schnaidt.....                | 60.00       |    |            |
| Ruth Clow .....                         | 35.00       |    |            |
| Eva Hulson .....                        | 200.00      |    |            |
| Mary Sproat .....                       | 60.00       |    |            |
| Gertrude Pavey .....                    | 200.00      |    |            |
| Margaret Cannon .....                   | 180.00      |    |            |
| Total Child Welfare.....                | \$ 1,060.00 | \$ | 120.00     |
| Administration:                         |             |    |            |
| C. E. Young, director.....              | \$ 182.00   | \$ | 100.00     |
| C. C. Williams.....                     | 250.00      |    | 100.00     |
| P. C. Packer.....                       |             |    | 300.00     |
|   | \$ 432.00   | \$ | 500.00     |
| Administration (12 months basis):       |             |    |            |
| Ruth Pieper, director.....              | \$ 1,500.00 |    |            |
| F. L. Mott, professor.....              | 1,041.60    |    |            |
| F. J. Lazell, assistant professor.....  | 1,000.00    |    |            |
| F. M. Pownall, assistant professor..... | 794.41      |    |            |
| G. H. Gallup, associate.....            | 700.00      |    |            |
| Velma Stout, instructor.....            | 600.00      |    |            |
| Alice West, stenographer.....           | 900.00      |    |            |
| Joanna Stanley, stenographer.....       | 840.00      |    |            |
|   |             | \$ | 7,376.01   |
| Total 1st Session .....                 |             | \$ | 78,070.00  |
| Total 2nd Session .....                 |             |    | 28,163.00  |
| Administration .....                    |             |    | 7,376.01   |
| Total Summer Session.....               |             |    | 113,609.01 |

## EXTENSION DIVISION SALARIES—1927-1928

|   |             |    |           |
|---|-------------|----|-----------|
| Extension Division:                       |             |    |           |
| E. H. Lauer, director.....                | \$ 5,000.00 |    |           |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor.....    | 2,000.00    |    |           |
| G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....  | 1,600.00    |    |           |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....           | 1,375.00    |    |           |
| P. K. Frazer, research assistant.....     | 270.00      |    |           |
| C. O. Higbee, research assistant.....     | 350.00      |    |           |
| Louise Cottrell, assistant professor..... | 3,000.00    |    |           |
| Helen Williams, secretary.....            | 2,650.00    |    |           |
| Laura Blome, recorder .....               | 1,080.00    |    |           |
| Carl Menzer, radio announcer.....         | 500.00      |    |           |
| Margaret Cummings, assistant.....         | 1,125.00    |    |           |
| Katherine Hattendorf, assistant.....      | 200.00      |    |           |
| Katherine Kalene, stenographer .....      | 1,200.00    |    |           |
| Neva Steele, secretary.....               | 1,320.00    |    |           |
| Catherine Wade, office manager.....       | 1,200.00    |    |           |
| Clara Vaneurney, stenographer .....       | 960.00      |    |           |
| Ola Risk, stenographer.....               | 1,080.00    |    |           |
| Emma Gesberg, stenographer.....           | 1,080.00    |    |           |
| Hazel Jones, stenographer.....            | 1,020.00    |    |           |
| Margaret Martin, bookkeeper.....          | 810.00      |    |           |
| Alice Cavin, assistant.....               | 985.00      |    |           |
| Total Extension Division.....             |             | \$ | 28,805.00 |

## EPIDEMIOLOGY SALARIES—1927-1928

|  |             |    |           |
|--|-------------|----|-----------|
| Epidemiology:                              |             |    |           |
| A. V. Hardy, assistant epidemiologist..... | \$ 3,250.00 |    |           |
| J. J. Hinman, associate professor.....     | 3,000.00    |    |           |
| Margaret Hudson, instructor.....           | 1,000.00    |    |           |
| S. D. Poarch, assistant analyst.....       | 1,800.00    |    |           |
| Edith Dana, stenographer.....              | 900.00      |    |           |
| William Bailey, technician.....            | 300.00      |    |           |
| Irene Hogan, stenographer.....             | 140.00      |    |           |
| R. K. Lewis, technician.....               | 300.00      |    |           |
| Carl F. Jordan, state epidemiologist.....  | 395.16      |    |           |
| Total Epidemiology .....                   |             | \$ | 11,085.16 |

## SEROLOGY SALARIES—1927-1928

## Serology:

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Ethel Beyatt, assistant serologist..... | \$ 1,200.00 |             |
| George Bauer, technician.....           | 930.00      |             |
| Alice Cariens, stenographer.....        | 285.00      |             |
| George Cooney, care of animals.....     | 240.00      |             |
| Mrs. Frances Bender, stenographer.....  | 70.00       |             |
| Esther Bradley, technician.....         | 630.00      |             |
| Lila Mulford, stenographer.....         | 560.00      |             |
| Louis Moore, care of animals.....       | 240.00      |             |
| Total Serology .....                    |             | \$ 4,155.00 |

## CHILD WELFARE SALARIES—1927-1928

## Child Welfare:

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Bird T. Baldwin, director.....              | \$ 7,250.00 |              |
| Beth Wellman, associate professor.....      | 3,500.00    |              |
| May Pardee Youtz, research associate.....   | 800.00      |              |
| Marion Hosfeld, research associate.....     | 916.66      |              |
| Dorothy Bradbury, research associate.....   | 950.00      |              |
| Idell Pyle, research associate.....         | 375.00      |              |
| Helen Garside, research assistant.....      | 999.96      |              |
| Ruth Updegraff, research assistant.....     | 1,200.00    |              |
| Eva Hulson, research assistant.....         | 1,000.00    |              |
| Ida Mengert, pre-school teacher.....        | 255.00      |              |
| Mary Sproatt, pre-school teacher.....       | 255.00      |              |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher.....               | 700.00      |              |
| Mary Hutton, teacher.....                   | 1,200.00    |              |
| Lola Brooks, assistant in nutrition.....    | 300.00      |              |
| Leona Chesire, assistant in statistics..... | 490.00      |              |
| Constance Newell, assistant.....            | 480.00      |              |
| Genevieve Harter, assistant.....            | 805.00      |              |
| Martha Nelson, dietitian.....               | 333.32      |              |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary.....              | 810.00      |              |
| Naomi St. John, assistant.....              | 180.00      |              |
| Gertrude Pavey, research assistant.....     | 400.00      |              |
| Amy L. Daniels, research professor.....     | 3,188.50    |              |
| Dorothy F. Jordan, assistant.....           | 900.00      |              |
| Laura Busby, research assistant.....        | 262.50      |              |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate.....       | 1,000.00    |              |
| Total Child Welfare.....                    |             | \$ 28,550.94 |

## MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE SALARIES—1927-1928

## State:

|                                   |             |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| J. F. Gorken, pediatrician.....   | \$ 4,250.00 |              |
| Geo. H. Wandel, orthodontist..... | 4,750.00    |              |
| Alice J. Pattee, nurse.....       | 1,225.00    |              |
| Nan Clack, nurse.....             | 1,225.00    |              |
| Jane M. Wiley, nurse.....         | 1,225.00    |              |
| Alma E. Hartz, nurse.....         | 2,100.00    |              |
| Total State .....                 |             | \$ 14,775.00 |

## Federal:

|   |             |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Ina T. Tyler, social worker.....            | \$ 2,500.00 |           |
| May P. Youtz, director parent training..... | 2,200.00    |           |
| Katherine Hattendorf, assistant.....        | 800.00      |           |
| Emma Lasell, clerk.....                     | 1,200.00    |           |
| Esther Hunter, stenographer.....            | 1,030.00    |           |
| Juanita Garrett, stenographer.....          | 525.00      |           |
| Marie O'Toole, stenographer.....            | 1,020.00    |           |
| Cecelia Butterbaugh, stenographer.....      | 90.00       |           |
| R. H. McBride, research assistant.....      | 125.00      |           |
| Alice Pattee, nurse.....                    | 875.00      |           |
| Nan Clack, nurse.....                       | 875.00      |           |
| Jane Wiley, nurse.....                      | 875.00      |           |
| Ethel Stone, stenographer.....              | 286.05      |           |
| Fannie Hoffman, dental hygienist.....       | 250.00      |           |
| Total Federal .....                         |             | 12,701.05 |

Total Maternity and Infant Hygiene..... \$ 27,476.05

## RESEARCH CHARACTER EDUCATION—JANUARY TO JUNE SALARIES

Paid from Support Fund

## Character Research:

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| E. D. Starbuck, director.....                | \$ 750.00 |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant professor..... | 1,807.33  |
| Linnette Nelson, assistant.....              | 900.00    |

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Bernice Bauercamper, assistant..... | 900.00 |
| Kathryn Gunn, assistant.....        | 900.00 |
| Grace Smith, assistant.....         | 900.00 |
| Elena Close, assistant.....         | 900.00 |
| Emma Worstell, secretary.....       | 675.00 |
| Lee Weber, assistant.....           | 300.00 |
| Doris Marshall, stenographer.....   | 350.00 |

|                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Total Character Research..... | \$ 8,382.33 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|

## SPECIAL SALARIES—1927-1928

## Research on Physiology of the Brain:

|                                    |             |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| S. T. Orton, director.....         | \$ 2,250.00 |
| Ada Potter, assistant.....         | 3,749.94    |
| Geo. S. Sprague, psychiatrist..... | 75.00       |
| June Lyday, assistant.....         | 1,200.00    |
| Lauretta Bonder, assistant.....    | 1,223.10    |
| Marion Monroe, teacher.....        | 1,041.65    |
| Dorothy Miller, secretary.....     | 300.00      |
| Mayme Olson, secretary.....        | 90.00       |
| Theodore Hunter, radio expert..... | 241.93      |
| Clarence Goddard, assistant.....   | 200.00      |
| Bessie Rasmus, assistant.....      | 200.00      |
| Peggy Torrence, assistant.....     | 52.25       |
| Agnes Kurtz, assistant.....        | 85.00       |
| Della Pepler, assistant.....       | 85.00       |

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Total Brain Research..... | \$ 10,793.87 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

## Eastman Scholarship:

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| William S. Larson, scholar..... | \$ 1,200.00 |
| H. M. Williams, scholar.....    | 1,599.96    |
| Ruth A. Larson, scholar.....    | 600.00      |

|                                |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Total Eastman Scholarship..... | \$ 3,399.96 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|

## Research Drug Addiction:

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| J. H. Pierce, research associate..... | \$ 4,500.00 |
| Frank Titzell, assistant.....         | 390.32      |
| Roy Hall, assistant.....              | 509.68      |
| Claude Schump, assistant.....         | 73.26       |
| T. J. Michel, assistant.....          | 219.98      |

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Total Drug Research..... | \$ 5,693.24 |
|--------------------------|-------------|

## Sex Research:

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| W. W. Tuttle, research associate.....      | \$ 200.00 |
| Adelaide Brainerd, research assistant..... | 800.00    |
| Alice Sullivan, research assistant.....    | 800.00    |

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Total Sex Research..... | \$ 1,800.00 |
|-------------------------|-------------|

## Sanxay Fellowship:

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Emily Patterson..... | \$ 500.00 |
|----------------------|-----------|

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Sanxay Fellowship..... | \$ 500.00 |
|------------------------------|-----------|

## Commonwealth Fund:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Josephine Daus, research in French..... | \$ 425.00 |
|---|-----------|

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Commonwealth Fund..... | \$ 425.00 |
|------------------------------|-----------|

## Laura Spelman-Rockefeller Memorial:

## Rural Investigation—

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Lora Hadley, research associate.....  | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate..... | 600.00      |
| Grace Clark, field worker.....        | 500.00      |

|             |
|-------------|
| \$ 2,100.00 |
|-------------|

## Child Development—

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Eva Fillmore, research associate.....   | \$ 799.98 |
| Grace Clark, field worker.....          | 750.00    |
| Helen Garside, research assistant.....  | 1,000.00  |
| Amy L. Daniels, research professor..... | 1,062.50  |
| Frances Hungerford, instructor.....     | 2,750.00  |
| Gertrude Pavey, research assistant..... | 1,800.00  |
| Margaret Cannon, nurse.....             | 1,000.00  |
| Camille Sunier, assistant.....          | 800.00    |
| Josephine Bauer, assistant.....         | 630.00    |
| Reka Benjamin, assistant.....           | 630.00    |
| Ethel Waring, assistant.....            | 600.00    |

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Ella Day, assistant.....                      | 401.03      |              |
| Gladys Smith, assistant.....                  | 120.00      |              |
| Idell Pyle, assistant.....                    | 562.50      |              |
| Marion Hosfeld, assistant.....                | 916.64      |              |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary.....                | 405.00      |              |
| Eva Threlkeld, assistant.....                 | 896.00      |              |
| Mary Hutton, assistant.....                   | 600.00      |              |
| Lora Hadley, research associate.....          | 500.00      |              |
| Laura Busby, associate.....                   | 43.75       | 16,267.40    |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Field Laboratory—                             |             |              |
| Alice Brill, field organizer.....             | \$ 3,000.00 |              |
| Alice Gavin, assistant.....                   | \$ 3,000.00 |              |
| Esther Cooper, graduate assistant.....        | 340.00      |              |
| Ruth Haefner, field worker.....               | 500.00      |              |
| Dorothy Davis, stenographer.....              | 200.00      |              |
| Lora Hadley, research associate.....          | 1,500.00    |              |
| Marion Hosfeld, research associate.....       | 916.70      |              |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary.....                | 405.00      |              |
| Grace Clark, field worker.....                | 250.00      | 7,791.70     |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Laura Spelman.....                      |             | \$ 26,159.10 |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Zoology Research:                             |             |              |
| Cora Trumpp, research assistant.....          | \$ 562.45   |              |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Zoology Research.....                   |             | \$ 562.45    |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Calumet Baking Powder Co.—Chemistry Research: |             |              |
| Dempsie Morrison, research assistant.....     | \$ 1,000.00 |              |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Chemistry Research.....                 |             | \$ 1,000.00  |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Chemistry Research Fellowship:                |             |              |
| Leon Fleenor, fellowship.....                 | \$ 200.00   |              |
| Edward Newman, fellowship.....                | 400.00      |              |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Chemistry Fellowship.....               |             | \$ 600.00    |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Character Education—Trust and Special Fund:   |             |              |
| E. D. Starbuck, director.....                 | \$ 750.00   |              |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant professor.....  | 1,192.67    |              |
| Linnette Nelson, institute assistant.....     | 900.00      |              |
| Kathryn Gunn, institute assistant.....        | 900.00      |              |
| Bernice Bauercamper, institute assistant..... | 900.00      |              |
| Grace Smith, institute assistant.....         | 900.00      |              |
| Elena Close, institute assistant.....         | 900.00      |              |
| Anna Searles, literary critic.....            | 900.00      |              |
| Lee Weber, literary critic.....               | 300.00      |              |
| Emma Worstell, secretary.....                 | 750.00      |              |
| Doris Marshall, stenographer.....             | 425.00      |              |
| Elizabeth Dawson, literary critic.....        | 450.00      |              |
| Harold Vedeler, research assistant.....       | 600.00      |              |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Character Education.....                |             | \$ 9,867.67  |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Heating Plant Extension:                      |             |              |
| D. D. Curtis, draftsman.....                  | \$ 400.00   |              |
| C. E. Borg, inspector.....                    | 1,000.00    |              |
| B. P. Fleming, engineer.....                  | 1,689.64    |              |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Heating Plant Extension.....            |             | \$ 3,089.64  |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| New Medical Building—Heating Survey:          |             |              |
| C. E. Borg, inspector.....                    | \$ 600.00   |              |
| B. P. Fleming, engineer.....                  | 833.32      |              |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Heating Survey.....                     |             | \$ 1,433.32  |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Ranney Memorial Fund:                         |             |              |
| Frances Vasku.....                            | \$ 300.00   |              |
| <hr/>   |             |              |
| Total Ranney Memorial.....                    |             | \$ 300.00    |



---

---

Iowa State College of  
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Ames

---

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

---

---

## REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

For the School Years 1926-1927 and 1927-1928

J. R. SAGE, REGISTRAR

Attendance, 1926-1927

### GRADUATE STUDENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Division of Agriculture:                                  |     |
| Agricultural Economics .....                              | 4   |
| Agricultural Engineering .....                            | 5   |
| Animal Husbandry .....                                    | 26  |
| Dairy Husbandry .....                                     | 1   |
| Poultry Husbandry .....                                   | 1   |
| Dairying .....  | 11  |
| Farm Crops .....  | 5   |
| Farm Crops and Soils .....                                | 3   |
| Forestry .....  | 2   |
| Genetics .....  | 7   |
| Horticulture .....  | 14  |
| Landscape Architecture .....                              | 2   |
| Soils .....   | 15  |
| Vocational Education .....                                | 55  |
| Total .....   | 151 |
| Division of Engineering:                                  |     |
| Agricultural Engineering .....                            | 5   |
| Architectural Engineering .....                           | 4   |
| Chemical Engineering .....                                | 8   |
| Civil Engineering .....                                   | 15  |
| Electrical Engineering .....                              | 7   |
| General Engineering .....                                 | 4   |
| Mechanical Engineering .....                              | 2   |
| Trades and Industries .....                               | 1   |
| Total .....   | 46  |
| Division of Home Economics..... 54                        |     |
| Division of Industrial Science:                           |     |
| Bacteriology .....  | 8   |
| Botany .....  | 21  |
| Chemistry .....   | 85  |
| Economic Science .....                                    | 20  |
| English .....   | 7   |
| Geology .....   | 2   |
| History .....   | 8   |
| Mathematics .....   | 10  |
| Physics .....   | 6   |
| Psychology .....  | 10  |
| Zoology .....   | 23  |
| Total .....   | 200 |
| Veterinary Medicine:                                      |     |
| Veterinary Medicine .....                                 | 1   |
| Veterinary Pathology .....                                | 2   |
| Veterinary Surgery .....                                  | 1   |
| Total .....   | 4   |
| Major not indicated..... 10                               |     |
| Grand Total .....   | 465 |
| Net Total Graduate College, excluding duplicates..... 460 |     |

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS—1926-27

|  | Sr. | Jc. | Soph. | Fresh. | Spec.<br>and<br>Irreg. | Total |
|--|-----|-----|-------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| <b>DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE</b>             |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Agriculture                                |     |     |       | 233    | 3                      | 236   |
| Agricultural Economics                     | 23  | 17  | 18    |        | 1                      | 59    |
| Agricultural Education                     | 18  | 11  | 39    | 35     | 3                      | 106   |
| Agricultural Engineering                   | 11  | 10  | 6     | 17     |                        | 44    |
| Agriculture and Manual Training            | 4   | 9   | 9     | 18     |                        | 40    |
| Agricultural Journalism                    | 6   | 4   | 4     | 14     | 1                      | 29    |
| Animal Husbandry                           | 49  | 42  | 57    |        | 1                      | 149   |
| Animal Husbandry and Veterinary            | 1   |     |       |        |                        | 1     |
| Dairy Husbandry                            | 7   | 7   |       |        |                        | 14    |
| Dairying                                   | 22  | 12  | 14    |        | 1                      | 49    |
| Farm Crops and Soils                       | 18  | 14  | 7     |        | 1                      | 40    |
| Farm Management                            | 2   |     |       |        |                        | 2     |
| Forestry                                   | 16  | 18  | 18    | 68     |                        | 120   |
| Home Economics and Agriculture             | 2   | 2   | 1     | 2      |                        | 7     |
| Horticulture                               | 6   | 3   | 4     |        |                        | 13    |
| Landscape Architecture                     | 8   | 12  | 10    | 24     | 1                      | 55    |
| Poultry Husbandry                          | 1   | 3   |       |        | 2                      | 6     |
| Two-Year Agriculture                       |     |     | 6     | 6      |                        | 12    |
| Rural Sociology                            | 1   |     |       |        |                        | 1     |
| Two-Year Agricultural Education            |     |     |       | 1      |                        | 1     |
| Vocational Education                       |     |     |       |        | 1                      | 1     |
| Net Total Collegiate Agriculture           | 195 | 164 | 193   | 413    | 15                     | 985   |
| <b>DIVISION OF ENGINEERING</b>             |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Agricultural Engineering                   | 11  | 10  | 6     | 17     |                        | 44    |
| Architectural Engineering                  | 8   | 15  | 23    | 65     | 1                      | 115   |
| Ceramic Engineering                        | 5   | 9   | 19    | 17     |                        | 50    |
| Chemical Engineering                       | 17  | 20  | 43    | 51     |                        | 131   |
| Civil Engineering                          | 40  | 41  | 58    | 73     | 3                      | 215   |
| Electrical Engineering                     | 57  | 80  | 117   | 190    |                        | 444   |
| Engineering                                |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| General Engineering                        | 3   | 13  | 10    | 21     |                        | 47    |
| Industrial Arts                            | 6   | 8   | 10    | 6      | 1                      | 31    |
| Mechanical Engineering                     | 24  | 43  | 49    | 70     | 2                      | 188   |
| Mining Engineering                         | 1   | 2   | 1     | 4      |                        | 8     |
| Total                                      | 172 | 244 | 336   | 514    | 7                      | 1,273 |
| Duplicates                                 |     |     | 2     | 1      |                        | 3     |
| Net Total Collegiate Engineers             | 172 | 244 | 334   | 513    | 7                      | 1,270 |
| <b>DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS</b>          |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Home Economics                             | 194 | 209 | 242   | 373    | 12                     | 1,030 |
| Home Economics and Agriculture             | 2   | 2   | 1     | 2      |                        | 7     |
| Net Total Collegiate H. Economics          | 196 | 211 | 243   | 375    | 12                     | 1,037 |
| <b>DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE</b>      |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Chemical Technology                        | 1   | 5   | 9     | 13     |                        | 28    |
| Industrial Science                         | 79  | 93  | 91    | 202    | 9                      | 474   |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary          |     | 1   |       |        |                        | 1     |
| Music                                      |     |     |       |        | 139                    | 139   |
| Net Total Collegiate Ind. Science          | 80  | 99  | 100   | 215    | 148                    | 642   |
| <b>DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE</b>     |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Veterinary Medicine                        | 25  | 16  | 25    | 43     |                        | 109   |
| Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine   | 1   |     |       |        |                        | 1     |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine |     | 1   |       |        |                        | 1     |
| Net Total Veterinary Medicine              | 26  | 17  | 25    | 43     |                        | 111   |

## NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS—1926-27

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Division of Agriculture:        |     |
| Two-Year Agriculture .....      | 79  |
| Dairymen .....                  | 47  |
| Herdsmen .....                  | 73  |
| Horticulture .....              | 1   |
| Poultry .....                   | 6   |
| Cow Testing .....               | 2   |
| Total .....                     | 208 |
| Division of Engineering:        |     |
| Auto-mechanics .....            | 34  |
| Drafting .....                  | 4   |
| Electrical .....                | 22  |
| Mechanical .....                | 8   |
| Road-making .....               | 1   |
| Total .....                     | 69  |
| Division of Home Economics:     |     |
| Home-makers .....               | 181 |
| Division of Industrial Science: |     |
| Music .....                     | 10  |
| Grand Total .....               | 468 |
| Duplicates:                     |     |
| Music .....                     | 10  |
| Net Total Non-collegiate.....   | 458 |

## SHORT COURSES—1926-27

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Division of Agriculture:                          |      |
| Agriculture (Winter) .....                        | 1344 |
| Boys .....  | 318  |
| Country Newspaper Men.....                        | 64   |
| Dairying .....                                    | 132  |
| Farm Business .....                               | 46   |
| Soils and Land Valuation.....                     | 97   |
| Total .....                                       | 2001 |
| Division of Engineering:                          |      |
| Cleaners and Dyers.....                           | 301  |
| Conference, Sewage Treatment.....                 | 106  |
| Electric Metermen .....                           | 106  |
| Fire Fighters .....                               | 164  |
| Gas Metermen .....                                | 147  |
| Heavy Products .....                              | 26   |
| Hotel Managers .....                              | 52   |
| Outdoor Advertisers .....                         | 72   |
| Personnel Service .....                           | 13   |
| Radio .....                                       | 65   |
| Sheet Metal .....                                 | 70   |
| Total .....                                       | 1122 |
| Division of Home Economics:                       |      |
| Electrical Equipment .....                        | 108  |
| Girls .....                                       | 1905 |
| Home Economics (Winter).....                      | 717  |
| Parenthood .....                                  | 28   |
| Total .....                                       | 2758 |
| Division of Veterinary Medicine:                  |      |
| Practitioners .....                               | 27   |
| Grand Total Short Courses.....                    | 5908 |
| Net total Short Courses excluding duplicates..... | 5784 |

## SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS 1926

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| First Term .....               | 1221 |
| Second Term .....              | 637  |
| Normal Training Extension..... | 36   |
| Total .....                    | 1894 |

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT—1926-27

|                                 | Graduate College Students |                |                            | Undergraduate Students |                |                            | Non-collegiate Students |                |                            | Graduate and Undergraduate Students and Seniors |                |                            | Graduate, Undergraduate and Non-collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates |                |                            | Short Courses   |                |                            | Net Total |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                                 | Collegiate Year           | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year        | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year         | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year                                 | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year  | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates |           |
| Agriculture                     | 151                       | 158            | 244                        | 985                    | 220            | 1,063                      | 208                     | 1              | 208                        | 1   | 1,135          | 378                        | 1,306  | 1,343          | 379                        | 1,514           | 2,001          | 3,452                      |           |
| Engineering                     | 46                        | 35             | 66                         | 1,270                  | 196            | 1,315                      | 69                      | -----          | 69                         | -----   | 1,316          | 231                        | 1,381  | 1,385          | 233                        | 1,450           | 1,122          | 2,569                      |           |
| Home Economics                  | 54                        | 57             | 97                         | 1,037                  | 377            | 1,194                      | 181                     | -----          | 185                        | -----   | 1,091          | 434                        | 1,291  | 1,272          | 442                        | 1,476           | 2,758          | 4,176                      |           |
| Industrial Science              | 200                       | 151            | 242                        | 642                    | 165            | 727                        | 10                      | -----          | 2                          | -----   | 842            | 316                        | 969  | 852            | 318                        | 981             | -----          | 981                        |           |
| Veterinary Medicine             | 4                         | 3              | 4                          | 111                    | 8              | 111                        | -----                   | -----          | 12                         | -----   | 115            | 11                         | 115  | 115            | 11                         | 115             | 27             | 142                        |           |
| Major not Indicated             | 4                         | 4              | 12                         | -----                  | -----          | -----                      | -----                   | -----          | -----                      | -----   | 10             | 4                          | 12   | 10             | 4                          | 12              | -----          | 12                         |           |
| Normal Extension                | -----                     | -----          | -----                      | -----                  | 36             | 36                         | -----                   | -----          | -----                      | -----   | 10             | 4                          | 12   | 10             | 4                          | 12              | -----          | 36                         |           |
| Total                           | 465                       | 408            | 655                        | 4,045                  | 1,002          | 4,446                      | 468                     | 1              | 474                        | 1   | 4,509          | 1,410                      | 5,110  | 4,977          | 1,423                      | 5,584           | 5,908          | 11,868                     |           |
| Net total, excluding duplicates | 460                       | 402            | 655                        | 3,915                  | 987            | 4,313                      | 458                     | 1              | 464                        | 1   | 4,374          | 1,389                      | 4,967  | 4,832          | 1,402                      | 5,431           | 5,784          | 11,215                     |           |

DISTRIBUTION BY STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—1926-27  
(Includes Summer Session but does not include Music students.)

|                      | Collegiate | Non-collegiate |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| Alabama              | 5          |                |
| Arizona              | 5          |                |
| Arkansas             | 16         |                |
| California           | 12         | 1              |
| Colorado             | 31         | 4              |
| Connecticut          | 4          |                |
| District of Columbia | 1          |                |
| Florida              | 3          |                |
| Georgia              | 4          |                |
| Idaho                | 3          |                |
| Illinois             | 153        | 10             |
| Indiana              | 23         | 1              |
| Iowa                 | 4074       | 403            |
| Kansas               | 16         | 4              |
| Kentucky             | 7          |                |
| Louisiana            | 9          |                |
| Maine                | 1          |                |
| Massachusetts        | 7          |                |
| Michigan             | 7          |                |
| Minnesota            | 70         | 12             |
| Mississippi          | 8          |                |
| Missouri             | 69         | 5              |
| Montana              | 11         |                |
| Nebraska             | 91         | 3              |
| Nevada               | 2          |                |
| New Hampshire        | 2          |                |
| New Jersey           | 2          | 2              |
| New Mexico           | 4          |                |
| New York             | 9          | 2              |
| North Dakota         | 11         | 1              |
| North Carolina       | 1          |                |
| Ohio                 | 16         |                |
| Oklahoma             | 27         |                |
| Oregon               | 2          |                |
| Pennsylvania         | 8          | 1              |
| Rhode Island         | 1          | 1              |
| South Dakota         | 69         | 3              |
| South Carolina       | 6          |                |
| Tennessee            | 3          |                |
| Texas                | 14         | 1              |
| Utah                 | 4          |                |
| Vermont              | 2          |                |
| Washington           | 7          |                |
| West Virginia        | 7          | 1              |
| Wisconsin            | 20         | 6              |
| Wyoming              | 5          |                |
| Total                | 4852       | 461            |

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES

|                    | Collegiate | Non-collegiate |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|
| Armenia            | 2          |                |
| Canada             | 10         |                |
| Canal Zone         | 1          |                |
| China              | 8          |                |
| Czecho-Slovakia    | 1          |                |
| Denmark            | 1          |                |
| Esthonia           | 1          |                |
| Holland            |            | 1              |
| India              | 8          |                |
| Japan              | 2          |                |
| Philippine Islands | 7          |                |
| Poland             | 1          |                |
| New Zealand        | 1          |                |
| Russia             | 4          |                |
| South Africa       | 4          |                |
| South America      | 1          | 2              |
| Syria              | 1          |                |
| Total              | 53         | 3              |
| Grand Total        | 4905       | 464            |

ATTENDANCE, 1927-1928  
GRADUATE STUDENTS

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Division of Agriculture: |    |
| Agricultural Economics   | 3  |
| Agricultural Engineering | 6  |
| Animal Husbandry         | 16 |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Dairy Industry .....                                  | 7          |
| Dairy Husbandry .....                                 | 2          |
| Farm Crops .....                                      | 8          |
| Forestry .....  | 3          |
| Genetics .....  | 5          |
| Horticulture .....                                    | 9          |
| Poultry Husbandry .....                               | 1          |
| Soils .....   | 15         |
| Vocational Education .....                            | 28         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                    | <b>103</b> |
| Division of Engineering:                              |            |
| Agricultural Engineering .....                        | 6          |
| Architectural Engineering .....                       | 2          |
| Chemical Engineering .....                            | 15         |
| Civil Engineering .....                               | 14         |
| Electrical Engineering .....                          | 7          |
| General Engineering .....                             | 1          |
| Industrial Arts .....                                 | 5          |
| Mechanical Engineering .....                          | 4          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                    | <b>54</b>  |
| Division of Home Economics .....                      | 42         |
| Division of Industrial Science:                       |            |
| Bacteriology .....                                    | 9          |
| Botany .....  | 22         |
| Chemistry .....                                       | 88         |
| Economic Science .....                                | 31         |
| Geology .....   | 3          |
| History .....   | 8          |
| Mathematics .....                                     | 9          |
| Physics .....   | 9          |
| Psychology .....                                      | 1          |
| Zoology .....   | 25         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                    | <b>205</b> |
| Division of Veterinary Medicine:                      |            |
| Veterinary Anatomy .....                              | 1          |
| Veterinary Medicine .....                             | 1          |
| Veterinary Pathology .....                            | 2          |
| Veterinary Surgery .....                              | 1          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                    | <b>5</b>   |
| Major not indicated.....                              | 41         |
| <b>Grand Total .....</b>                              | <b>450</b> |
| Net Total Graduate College, excluding duplicates..... | 444        |

## UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS—1927-28

|  | Sr. | Jr. | Soph. | Fresh. | Spec.<br>and<br>Irreg. | Total |
|--|-----|-----|-------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| <b>DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE</b>             |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Agriculture                                |     |     |       | 209    | 9                      | 218   |
| Agricultural Economics                     | 15  | 13  | 16    |        |                        | 44    |
| Agricultural Education                     | 14  | 16  | 30    | 31     | 10                     | 101   |
| Agricultural Engineering                   | 5   | 10  | 10    | 24     |                        | 49    |
| Agriculture and Manual Training            | 6   | 3   | 6     | 26     |                        | 41    |
| Agricultural Journalism                    | 5   | 7   | 7     | 8      | 1                      | 28    |
| Animal Husbandry                           | 32  | 38  | 53    |        |                        | 123   |
| Animal Husbandry and Veterinary            |     |     |       | 1      |                        | 1     |
| Dairy Industry                             | 14  | 13  | 28    |        | 1                      | 56    |
| Dairy Husbandry                            | 7   | 5   | 9     |        |                        | 21    |
| Farm Crops and Soils                       | 14  | 8   | 12    |        |                        | 34    |
| Forestry                                   | 20  | 14  | 24    | 58     |                        | 116   |
| Home Economics and Agriculture             | 2   | 1   | 1     | 2      |                        | 6     |
| Horticulture                               | 3   | 3   | 7     |        | 1                      | 13    |
| Landscape Architecture                     | 9   | 10  | 11    | 31     | 1                      | 62    |
| Poultry Husbandry                          | 5   | 2   |       |        | 2                      | 9     |
| Two-Year Agriculture                       |     |     | 7     | 41     |                        | 48    |
| Two-Year Agricultural Education            |     |     |       | 4      |                        | 4     |
| Two-Year Agricultural and Manual Training  |     |     |       | 2      |                        | 2     |
| Two-Year Horticulture                      |     |     |       | 2      |                        | 2     |
| Vocational Education                       |     |     |       |        | 1                      | 1     |
| Net Total Collegiate Agriculture           | 151 | 143 | 221   | 439    | 25                     | 979   |
| <b>DIVISION OF ENGINEERING</b>             |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Agricultural Engineering                   | 5   | 10  | 10    | 24     |                        | 49    |
| Architectural Engineering                  | 13  | 19  | 30    | 67     | 1                      | 130   |
| Ceramic Engineering                        | 3   | 16  | 17    | 18     | 2                      | 56    |
| Chemical Engineering                       | 16  | 32  | 59    | 65     |                        | 172   |
| Civil Engineering                          | 34  | 42  | 72    | 92     | 2                      | 242   |
| Electrical Engineering                     | 50  | 85  | 110   | 189    | 1                      | 435   |
| Engineering                                |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| General Engineering                        | 11  | 14  | 26    | 31     | 1                      | 83    |
| Industrial Arts                            | 4   | 5   | 7     | 7      | 1                      | 24    |
| Mechanical Engineering                     | 25  | 42  | 44    | 86     |                        | 197   |
| Mining Engineering                         |     | 1   | 3     | 1      |                        | 5     |
| Total                                      | 161 | 266 | 378   | 580    | 8                      | 1,393 |
| Duplicates                                 |     | 2   | 4     |        |                        | 6     |
| Net Total Collegiate Engineering           | 161 | 264 | 374   | 580    | 8                      | 1,387 |
| <b>DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS</b>          |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Home Economics                             | 169 | 208 | 294   | 355    | 9                      | 1,035 |
| Home Economics and Agriculture             | 2   | 1   | 1     | 2      |                        | 6     |
| Net Total Collegiate Home Economics        | 171 | 209 | 295   | 357    | 9                      | 1,041 |
| <b>DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE</b>      |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Chemical Technology                        | 3   | 5   | 11    | 9      |                        | 28    |
| Industrial Science                         | 80  | 92  | 115   | 164    | 9                      | 460   |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary          |     |     | 1     |        |                        | 1     |
| Net Total Collegiate Industrial Science    | 83  | 97  | 127   | 173    | 9                      | 489   |
| <b>DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE</b>     |     |     |       |        |                        |       |
| Veterinary Medicine                        | 16  | 22  | 33    | 46     | 1                      | 118   |
| Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine   |     |     |       | 1      |                        | 1     |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine |     |     | 1     |        |                        | 1     |
| Net Total Veterinary Medicine              | 16  | 22  | 34    | 47     | 1                      | 120   |



NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS—1927-28

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Division of Agriculture:       |       |
| Two-Year Agriculture .....     | 52    |
| Dairymen .....                 | 41    |
| Herdsmen .....                 | 100   |
| Object 15 Units.....           | 4     |
|                                | <hr/> |
| Total .....                    | 197   |
| Division of Engineering:       |       |
| Auto-mechanics .....           | 35    |
| Drafting .....                 | 8     |
| Electrical .....               | 23    |
| Mechanical .....               | 4     |
| Structural .....               | 4     |
| Object 15 Units.....           | 2     |
|                                | <hr/> |
| Total .....                    | 76    |
| Division of Home Economics:    |       |
| Home-makers .....              | 129   |
|                                | <hr/> |
| Net Total Non-Collegiate ..... | 402   |

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Music students ..... | 80    |
|                      | <hr/> |
| Net Total Music..... | 48    |

SHORT COURSES—1927-28

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Division of Agriculture:          |       |
| Agriculture (Winter) .....        | 1144  |
| Boys .....                        | 512   |
| Country Newspaper Men.....        | 59    |
| Farm Business .....               | 19    |
| Commercial Florists .....         | 102   |
| Livestock Judging .....           | 27    |
| Soil and Land Valuation.....      | 172   |
|                                   | <hr/> |
| Total .....                       | 2035  |
| Division of Engineering:          |       |
| Cleaners and Dyers.....           | 291   |
| Conference, Sewage Treatment..... | 68    |
| Electric Metermen .....           | 116   |
| Fire Fighters .....               | 204   |
| Gas Metermen .....                | 149   |
| Clay Products .....               | 14    |
| Personnel Conference .....        | 47    |
| Radio .....                       | 110   |
| Sheet Metal .....                 | 88    |
| Concrete Mixtures .....           | 20    |
| Iowa Town Planning .....          | 26    |
|                                   | <hr/> |
| Total .....                       | 1133  |
| Division of Home Economics:       |       |
| Electrical Equipment .....        | 86    |
| Girls .....                       | 2450  |
| Home Economics (Winter) .....     | 806   |
| Parental Education .....          | 82    |
|                                   | <hr/> |
| Total .....                       | 3424  |
| Division of Veterinary Medicine:  |       |
| Veterinary Practitioners .....    | 164   |
|                                   | <hr/> |
| Total .....                       | 164   |
|                                   | <hr/> |
| Total Short Courses.....          | 6756  |

SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS—1927

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| First Term .....               | 1443  |
| Second Term .....              | 794   |
| Normal Training Extension..... | 48    |
|                                | <hr/> |
| Total .....                    | 2285  |

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT—1927-1928

|                                | Graduate Students |                |                            | Undergraduate Students |                |                            | Non-collegiate Students |                |                            | Graduate and Undergraduate Students Excluding Duplicates |                |                            | Graduate, Undergraduate and Non-collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates |                |                            | Short Courses | Music | Grand Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|
|                                | Collegiate Year   | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year        | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year         | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year  | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year  | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates |               |       |             |
| Agriculture                    | 103               | 197            | 262                        | 979                    | 221            | 1,088                      | 197                     | 1              | 197                        | 2  | 1,080          | 418                        | 1,348  | 1,277          | 419                        | 1,545         | 2,035 | 3,590       |
| Engineering                    | 54                | 91             | 1,387                      | 1,387                  | 236            | 1,457                      | 76                      | 3              | 77                         | 5  | 1,436          | 287                        | 1,548  | 1,512          | 290                        | 1,625         | 1,133 | 2,758       |
| Home Economics                 | 42                | 57             | 89                         | 1,041                  | 462            | 1,300                      | 129                     | 17             | 145                        | 2  | 1,081          | 519                        | 1,387  | 1,210          | 536                        | 1,532         | 3,424 | 4,956       |
| Industrial Science             | 205               | 177            | 280                        | 489                    | 181            | 503                        | ---                     | ---            | ---                        | 3  | 691            | 357                        | 869  | 691            | 357                        | 869           | 80    | 949         |
| Veterinary Medicine            | 5                 | 4              | 6                          | 120                    | 2              | 120                        | ---                     | ---            | ---                        | ---  | 125            | 6                          | 126  | 125            | 6                          | 126           | 164   | 290         |
| Major not indicated            | 41                | 12             | 50                         | ---                    | ---            | ---                        | ---                     | ---            | ---                        | 41   | 12             | 50                         | 48   | 41             | 12                         | 50            | ---   | 50          |
| Normal Extension               | ---               | ---            | ---                        | ---                    | 48             | 48                         | ---                     | ---            | ---                        | ---  | ---            | 48                         | 48   | ---            | 48                         | 48            | ---   | 48          |
| Total                          | 450               | 498            | 778                        | 4,016                  | 1,150          | 4,606                      | 402                     | 21             | 419                        | 12   | 4,454          | 1,647                      | 5,376  | 4,856          | 1,668                      | 5,795         | 6,756 | 80,12,681   |
| Net total excluding duplicates | 444               | 493            | 769                        | 3,957                  | 1,136          | 4,540                      | 402                     | 21             | 419                        | 10   | 4,391          | 1,628                      | 5,303  | 4,793          | 1,649                      | 5,722         | 6,756 | 80,12,526   |

## DISTRIBUTION BY STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—1927-28

(Includes Summer Session but does not include Music Students)

| States               | Collegiate | Non-collegiate |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| Alabama              | 12         |                |
| Arizona              | 5          |                |
| Arkansas             | 16         |                |
| California           | 11         | 1              |
| Colorado             | 26         | 3              |
| District of Columbia | 2          |                |
| Florida              | 3          |                |
| Georgia              | 4          |                |
| Idaho                | 4          |                |
| Illinois             | 184        |                |
| Indiana              | 32         | 8              |
| Iowa                 | 4282       | 372            |
| Kansas               | 33         | 4              |
| Kentucky             | 12         |                |
| Louisiana            | 9          |                |
| Maine                | 1          |                |
| Maryland             |            | 1              |
| Massachusetts        | 7          |                |
| Michigan             | 10         | 1              |
| Minnesota            | 79         | 7              |
| Mississippi          | 9          | 1              |
| Missouri             | 91         | 3              |
| Montana              | 13         | 1              |
| Nebraska             | 108        | 2              |
| New Jersey           | 3          | 2              |
| New Mexico           | 7          |                |
| New York             | 13         | 1              |
| North Dakota         | 11         | 1              |
| North Carolina       | 2          |                |
| Ohio                 | 24         |                |
| Oklahoma             | 44         |                |
| Oregon               | 5          |                |
| Pennsylvania         | 10         | 1              |
| Rhode Island         | 2          |                |
| South Dakota         | 75         | 3              |
| South Carolina       | 3          |                |
| Tennessee            | 12         |                |
| Texas                | 28         | 1              |
| Utah                 | 3          |                |
| Vermont              | 2          |                |
| Washington           | 7          |                |
| West Virginia        | 5          |                |
| Wisconsin            | 25         | 1              |
| Wyoming              | 10         |                |
| Total                | 5244       | 414            |

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES

|                 | Collegiate | Non-collegiate |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Armenia         | 1          | 1              |
| Canada          | 16         | 1              |
| China           | 11         |                |
| Czecho-Slovakia | 2          |                |
| Germany         | 1          |                |
| Greece          |            | 1              |
| Holland         |            | 2              |
| India           | 6          |                |
| Korea           | 1          |                |
| Philippines     | 7          | 1              |
| Poland          | 1          |                |
| Porto Rico      | 3          |                |
| Mexico          | 2          |                |
| Russia          | 1          |                |
| Scotland        | 1          |                |
| South Africa    | 4          |                |
| Syria           | 2          |                |
| Total           | 59         | 5              |
| Grand Total     | 5303       | 419            |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE  
OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Secretary—Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds  
from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1927

E. M. EFFLER, SECRETARY

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| State Appropriations:                         |                 |
| Administration and General.....               | \$ 60,000.00    |
| Physical Plant Operation.....                 | 456,500.00      |
| Library Operation .....                       | 61,291.00       |
| Agriculture .....                             | 222,500.00      |
| Engineering .....                             | 167,500.00      |
| Home Economics .....                          | 117,500.00      |
| Industrial Science .....                      | 441,500.00      |
| Veterinary .....                              | 47,500.00       |
| Collegiate Administration .....               | 80,000.00       |
| Non-collegiate Courses .....                  | 70,000.00       |
| Vacation Courses .....                        | 37,500.00       |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension..... | 190,596.00      |
| Engineering Extension .....                   | 32,500.00       |
| Agricultural Experiment Station.....          | 215,500.00      |
| Engineering Experiment Station.....           | 47,000.00       |
| Veterinary Investigations .....               | 20,000.00       |
| State Apiarist .....                          | 1,500.00        |
| Contingent Fund .....                         | 155,000.00      |
| Total State Appropriations.....               | \$ 2,423,887.00 |
| Federal Funds:                                |                 |
| Endowment Interest .....                      | \$ 40,534.43    |
| Morrill Fund .....                            | 50,000.00       |
| Smith-Hughes Fund .....                       | 20,084.47       |
| Smith-Lever Fund .....                        | 170,596.43      |
| Adams Fund .....                              | 15,000.00       |
| Hatch Fund .....                              | 15,000.00       |
| Furnell Fund .....                            | 27,965.17       |
| Total Federal Funds.....                      | \$ 339,180.50   |
| Building Fund:                                |                 |
| Dormitory Construction .....                  | \$ 75,000.00    |
| Trust and Special Funds:                      |                 |
| George Catt Scholarships.....                 | \$ 23,067.73    |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.....               | 3,039.00        |
| Prize Scholarships .....                      | 975.00          |
| Industrial Fellowships .....                  | 19,773.75       |
| Rockefeller Memorial Fund.....                | 6,895.06        |
| Total Trust and Special Funds.....            | \$ 53,750.54    |
| Miscellaneous Income:                         |                 |
| Farm Business Course.....                     | \$ 113.00       |
| Freight Refunds .....                         | 366.58          |
| Interest on Treasurer's Balance.....          | 3,268.66        |
| Registrar .....                               | 392.50          |
| Soils Valuation Course.....                   | 92.00           |
| Tuition and Fees.....                         | 368,469.10      |
| Soldiers Tuition (State Appropriation).....   | 8,196.00        |

DEPARTMENTAL SALES

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Agriculture:                             |             |
| Agricultural Engineering .....           | \$ 3,531.06 |
| Animal Husbandry .....                   | 30,119.87   |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory .....   | 5,282.79    |
| Dairy .....                              | 73,761.45   |
| Dairy Husbandry .....                    | 6,049.01    |
| Farm Crops .....                         | 116.12      |
| Forestry .....                           | 2,047.25    |
| Genetics .....                           | 62.21       |
| Horticulture .....                       | 8,553.09    |
| Landscape Architecture .....             | 25.00       |
| Poultry .....                            | 12,275.77   |
| Soils .....                              | 54.18       |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture..... | 46.90       |
| Engineering:                             |             |
| Ceramic Engineering .....                | \$ 420.73   |
| Chemical Engineering .....               | 411.89      |
| Civil Engineering .....                  | 29.91       |
| Electrical Engineering .....             | 6.17        |
| Mechanical Engineering .....             | 3,939.66    |
| Mining Engineering .....                 | 6.00        |

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Home Economics:                      |                 |
| Foods and Nutrition .....            | \$ 1,904.10     |
| Household Administration .....       | 57.98           |
| Household Equipment .....            | 31.20           |
| Child Care and Training.....         | 477.50          |
| Physical Education for Women.....    | 345.75          |
| Textiles and Clothing.....           | 134.17          |
| Industrial Science:                  |                 |
| Bacteriology .....                   | \$ 77.55        |
| Chemistry .....                      | 5,166.79        |
| Economics .....                      | 171.90          |
| History .....                        | 10.79           |
| Music .....                          | 10.82           |
| Physical Education for Men.....      | 1,162.30        |
| Physics .....                        | 104.01          |
| Psychology .....                     | 22.90           |
| Zoology .....                        | 176.07          |
| Veterinary:                          |                 |
| Veterinary Medicine .....            | \$ 7,823.94     |
| Veterinary Surgery .....             | 4,408.80        |
| Non-Collegiate:                      |                 |
| Home Economics .....                 | \$ 499.06       |
| Trades and Industries.....           | 3,524.59        |
| Physical Plant Operation:            |                 |
| Buildings and Grounds.....           | \$ 28,379.45    |
| Miscellaneous Departments:           |                 |
| Cancelled Checks .....               | \$ 288.21       |
| Lecture Committee .....              | 1,674.15        |
| Library .....                        | 1,004.84        |
| Stores and Revolving Funds:          |                 |
| Appointment Committee .....          | \$ 1,086.00     |
| Cadet Officer's Uniforms .....       | 3,227.50        |
| General Stores .....                 | 15,072.93       |
| Hospital .....                       | 14,985.48       |
| Breakage Fee .....                   | 28,335.66       |
| Laundry .....                        | 7,723.26        |
| Doctor's Thesis Deposit.....         | 800.00          |
| MacKay Auditorium .....              | 165.00          |
| Math. Statistical Service.....       | 1,321.25        |
| Piano Rent .....                     | 246.00          |
| Printing .....                       | 16,661.86       |
| Room Rent .....                      | 89,603.16       |
| Scientific Publications .....        | 645.79          |
| Superintendent's Storeroom .....     | 37,383.03       |
| Industrial Service:                  |                 |
| Agricultural Extension .....         | \$ 15,755.85    |
| Engineering Extension .....          | 9,661.57        |
| Agricultural Experiment Station..... | 44,356.96       |
| Engineering Experiment Station ..... | 2,285.60        |
| Veterinary Investigations .....      | 824.07          |
| Veterinary Practitioners .....       | 570.72          |
| Total .....                          | \$ 875,805.46   |
| Total Receipts All Sources.....      | \$ 3,767,623.50 |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF  
CLASSIFICATION OF

|   | Grand<br>Total       | Salaries             | Total<br>Current<br>Expenses | Wages               |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Administration and General:</b>        |                      |                      |                              |                     |
| President's Office -----                  | \$ 10,268.88         | \$ 8,955.12          | \$ 1,313.76                  | \$ 184.24           |
| Business Manager's Office -----           | 6,798.48             | 6,462.50             | 335.98                       | .55                 |
| Treasurer's Office -----                  | 8,207.06             | 4,406.80             | 3,800.26                     | 204.62              |
| Secretary's Office -----                  | 10,493.52            | 9,073.16             | 1,420.36                     | .52                 |
| Purchasing Agent's Office -----           | 8,730.30             | 7,603.32             | 1,126.98                     | 160.40              |
| General Expenses -----                    | 43,339.55            | 6,400.32             | 36,939.23                    | 5,518.17            |
| Student Fee Refunds -----                 | 55,887.16            |                      | 55,887.16                    |                     |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 143,724.95</b> | <b>\$ 42,901.22</b>  | <b>\$ 100,823.73</b>         | <b>\$ 6,068.50</b>  |
| <b>Physical Plant Operation:</b>          |                      |                      |                              |                     |
| Buildings and Grounds -----               | \$ 175,020.24        | \$ 85,462.75         | \$ 89,557.49                 | \$ 52,534.75        |
| Public Grounds -----                      | 21,375.47            |                      | 21,375.47                    | 16,735.93           |
| Repair Fund -----                         | 39,651.02            |                      | 39,651.02                    | 19,550.53           |
| Fuel -----                                | 149,243.66           |                      | 149,243.66                   |                     |
| Equipment -----                           | 74,311.15*           |                      | 74,311.15                    | 6,399.19            |
| General Improvements -----                | 113,605.19†          |                      | 113,605.19                   | 9,252.46            |
| Heating Plant Extension -----             | 44,666.51            |                      | 44,666.51                    | 14,399.71           |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 617,873.24</b> | <b>\$ 85,462.75</b>  | <b>\$ 532,410.49</b>         | <b>\$118,872.57</b> |
| <b>Library Operation -----</b>            | <b>\$ 101,110.26</b> | <b>\$ 36,146.07</b>  | <b>\$ 64,964.19</b>          | <b>\$ 9,050.70</b>  |
| <b>Agriculture:</b>                       |                      |                      |                              |                     |
| Agricultural Dean -----                   | \$ 5,582.42          | \$ 4,431.38          | \$ 1,151.04                  | \$ 208.64           |
| Agricultural Engineering -----            | 28,853.34            | 23,170.54            | 5,682.80                     | 1,792.45            |
| Animal Husbandry -----                    | 107,903.66           | 47,973.60            | 59,930.06                    | 11,039.20           |
| Dairy -----                               | 98,408.56            | 23,125.95            | 75,282.61                    | 4,952.04            |
| Dairy Husbandry -----                     | 19,115.43            | 7,658.15             | 11,457.28                    | 3,980.21            |
| Farm Crops -----                          | 18,657.68            | 15,903.76            | 2,753.92                     | 1,353.41            |
| Forestry -----                            | 17,907.65            | 11,695.00            | 6,212.65                     | 2,860.85            |
| Genetics -----                            | 8,908.50             | 6,273.26             | 2,725.24                     | 978.91              |
| Horticulture -----                        | 41,383.14            | 28,563.22            | 12,819.92                    | 5,957.27            |
| Landscape Architecture -----              | 11,562.93            | 9,783.88             | 1,779.05                     | 580.80              |
| Poultry -----                             | 26,554.48            | 8,596.59             | 17,957.89                    | 7,638.64            |
| Soils -----                               | 21,490.81            | 18,788.67            | 2,702.14                     | 201.38              |
| Technical Journalism -----                | 11,710.16            | 9,956.26             | 1,753.90                     | 203.97              |
| Vocational Education -----                | 31,200.22            | 27,629.17            | 3,571.05                     | 42.12               |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 449,328.98</b> | <b>\$ 243,549.43</b> | <b>\$ 205,779.55</b>         | <b>\$ 41,789.89</b> |
| <b>Engineering:</b>                       |                      |                      |                              |                     |
| Engineering Dean -----                    | \$ 8,877.81          | \$ 7,725.41          | \$ 1,152.40                  | \$ 132.55           |
| Architectural Engineering -----           | 19,995.38            | 18,070.29            | 1,925.09                     | 1,128.62            |
| Ceramic Engineering -----                 | 11,069.96            | 8,500.00             | 2,569.96                     | 911.80              |
| Chemical Engineering -----                | 14,177.20            | 11,462.50            | 2,714.70                     | 317.08              |
| Civil Engineering -----                   | 55,301.11            | 49,841.62            | 5,459.49                     | 542.26              |
| Electrical Engineering -----              | 34,378.99            | 30,009.52            | 4,369.47                     | 486.36              |
| General Engineering -----                 | 12,791.69            | 11,633.34            | 1,158.35                     |                     |
| Mechanical Engineering -----              | 67,811.76            | 56,702.05            | 11,109.71                    | 2,005.74            |
| Mining Engineering -----                  | 3,815.37             | 3,000.00             | 815.37                       | 104.95              |
| Radio Expense -----                       | 2,966.92             | 1,200.00             | 1,766.92                     | 821.88              |
| Trades and Industries -----               | 8,844.21             | 8,200.00             | 644.21                       |                     |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 240,030.40</b> | <b>\$ 206,644.73</b> | <b>\$ 33,385.67</b>          | <b>\$ 6,451.24</b>  |
| <b>Home Economics:</b>                    |                      |                      |                              |                     |
| Home Economics Dean -----                 | \$ 9,163.68          | \$ 7,300.46          | \$ 1,863.22                  | \$ 249.39           |
| Home Economics Stenographic Service ----- | 4,098.94             | 4,098.94             |                              |                     |
| Applied Art -----                         | 26,387.83            | 23,764.15            | 2,623.68                     | 317.74              |
| Foods and Nutrition -----                 | 44,055.45            | 32,341.28            | 11,714.17                    | 877.02              |
| Institutional Foods and Nutrition -----   | 452.92               |                      | 452.92                       | 60.25               |
| Household Administration -----            | 19,038.15            | 17,300.00            | 1,738.15                     | 644.61              |
| Household Equipment -----                 | 711.87               |                      | 711.87                       | 188.65              |
| Child Care and Training -----             | 1,234.59             |                      | 1,234.59                     | 344.42              |
| Physical Education for Women -----        | 19,512.96            | 14,308.26            | 5,204.70                     | 2,837.64            |
| Research -----                            | 992.83               |                      | 992.83                       | 37.83               |
| Textiles and Clothing -----               | 23,023.40            | 19,718.45            | 3,304.95                     | 479.15              |
| Vocational Education -----                | 15,160.37            | 14,560.00            | 600.37                       | 81.81               |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 163,832.99</b> | <b>\$ 133,391.54</b> | <b>\$ 30,441.45</b>          | <b>\$ 6,118.51</b>  |

AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

EXPENDITURES—1926-1927

| Office Expenses | Sundry Supplies | Travel      | Freight and Express | Printing     | Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions | Unclassified |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| \$ 351.90       | \$ 2.36         | \$ 38.42    | \$ 23.76            | \$ 588.41    | \$ 122.03                                   | \$ 2.55      |
| 163.35          | 4.00            | 37.16       | 9.11                | 68.46        | 50.20                                       | 3.15         |
| 856.05          | 7.50            | -----       | 15.20               | 32.60        | 2,600.30                                    | 83.99        |
| 407.48          | 3.28            | 24.10       | 8.26                | 65.68        | 906.04                                      | 5.00         |
| 735.21          | 23.14           | 135.99      | 15.43               | 41.31        | 15.50                                       | -----        |
| 1,654.27        | 1,883.75        | 2,352.34    | 419.71              | 17,699.28    | 762.88                                      | 7,148.83     |
| -----           | -----           | -----       | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | 55,887.16    |
| \$ 4,168.35     | \$ 1,424.03     | \$ 2,588.01 | \$ 491.47           | \$ 18,495.74 | \$ 4,456.95                                 | \$ 63,130.68 |
| \$ 4,490.50     | \$ 28,361.94    | \$ 150.98   | \$ 1,085.30         | \$ 107.67    | \$ 2,730.26                                 | \$ 96.00     |
| 54.23           | 3,808.15        | -----       | 242.70              | 1.71         | 532.75                                      | -----        |
| .37             | 15,951.17       | -----       | 227.07              | 4.75         | 3,917.13                                    | -----        |
| -----           | 96,729.60       | -----       | 52,514.06           | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 293.86          | 37,396.74       | -----       | 754.64              | 26.75        | 29,439.97                                   | -----        |
| -----           | 11,068.48       | -----       | 531.78              | 16.96        | 441.94                                      | 92,293.57    |
| -----           | 22,017.20       | -----       | 2,331.74            | -----        | 5,917.86                                    | -----        |
| \$ 4,839.05     | \$ 215,333.28   | \$ 150.98   | \$ 57,687.29        | \$ 157.84    | \$ 42,979.91                                | \$ 92,389.57 |
| \$ 955.45       | \$ 992.86       | \$ 100.00   | \$ 916.25           | \$ 7,910.86  | \$ 45,026.07                                | \$ 12.00     |
| \$ 164.99       | \$ 51.25        | \$ 241.02   | \$ 8.12             | \$ 220.96    | \$ 131.06                                   | \$ 125.00    |
| 54.63           | 3,231.80        | -----       | 395.38              | 141.79       | 66.75                                       | -----        |
| 523.59          | 37,187.97       | 1,548.91    | 2,602.39            | 761.78       | 5,112.22                                    | 1,154.00     |
| 658.04          | 67,502.02       | 225.53      | 1,237.68            | 222.58       | 428.72                                      | 56.00        |
| 238.95          | 5,763.51        | 315.97      | 542.24              | 368.50       | 80.90                                       | 167.00       |
| 449.29          | 611.76          | 89.31       | 90.25               | 147.85       | -----                                       | 12.05        |
| 507.43          | 1,323.88        | 416.87      | 387.41              | 211.26       | 495.75                                      | 9.20         |
| 236.36          | 984.82          | -----       | 103.79              | 42.29        | 379.07                                      | -----        |
| 491.63          | 5,228.56        | 102.93      | 454.80              | 248.35       | 305.88                                      | 30.50        |
| 231.53          | 460.45          | -----       | 92.14               | 350.81       | 49.37                                       | 13.95        |
| 324.28          | 8,981.62        | 29.65       | 551.51              | 348.73       | 35.10                                       | 48.36        |
| 491.49          | 1,801.40        | -----       | 117.80              | 83.88        | .19   | 6.00         |
| 350.39          | 178.94          | 12.40       | 8.67                | 738.18       | 258.15                                      | 3.20         |
| 712.45          | 92.89           | 1,355.97    | 8.73                | 745.39       | 293.50                                      | 320.00       |
| \$ 5,435.05     | \$ 133,400.87   | \$ 4,338.56 | \$ 6,600.91         | \$ 4,632.35  | \$ 7,636.66                                 | \$ 1,945.26  |
| \$ 299.97       | \$ 47.89        | \$ 35.00    | \$ 5.22             | \$ 570.77    | -----                                       | \$ 61.00     |
| 311.22          | 231.28          | -----       | 57.58               | 196.39       | -----                                       | -----        |
| 63.02           | 1,314.37        | -----       | 153.36              | 9.99         | 116.42                                      | 1.00         |
| 137.33          | 1,950.63        | 142.87      | 93.90               | 26.74        | 46.15                                       | -----        |
| 597.49          | 2,091.06        | 1,124.27    | 63.99               | 445.00       | 580.32                                      | 15.10        |
| 167.93          | 2,779.22        | 31.60       | 629.48              | 117.08       | 149.80                                      | 8.00         |
| 127.79          | -----           | 890.26      | 11.13               | 129.17       | -----                                       | -----        |
| 342.46          | 7,749.84        | 21.02       | 408.89              | 145.00       | 436.76                                      | -----        |
| 32.22           | 301.07          | 33.13       | 17.40               | -----        | 26.55                                       | -----        |
| 12.36           | 308.71          | -----       | 44.29               | 2.10         | 77.58                                       | -----        |
| -----           | 644.21          | -----       | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| \$ 2,091.79     | \$ 17,918.28    | \$ 2,278.20 | \$ 1,485.24         | \$ 1,642.24  | \$ 1,433.58                                 | \$ 85.10     |
| \$ 711.21       | \$ 126.22       | \$ 294.17   | \$ 78.17            | \$ 306.98    | \$ 97.08                                    | -----        |
| -----           | -----           | -----       | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 313.67          | 1,653.22        | -----       | 56.18               | 115.45       | 160.36                                      | 7.06         |
| 439.11          | 9,752.94        | 13.25       | 170.21              | 254.45       | 207.19                                      | -----        |
| 14.22           | 252.59          | 12.70       | 5.41                | 34.53        | 73.22                                       | -----        |
| 313.99          | 507.20          | -----       | 98.87               | 102.77       | 70.71                                       | -----        |
| 32.58           | 381.48          | -----       | 32.63               | 50.85        | 25.68                                       | -----        |
| 24.35           | 774.80          | 22.92       | 21.41               | 40.09        | 6.60  | -----        |
| 163.15          | 2,122.21        | 3.00        | 13.49               | 25.43        | 39.78                                       | -----        |
| 32.87           | 874.14          | -----       | 19.63               | 26.11        | 2.25  | -----        |
| 152.52          | 2,139.01        | 6.60        | 23.28               | 426.98       | 62.41                                       | 15.00        |
| 68.08           | 207.60          | -----       | .10                 | 102.34       | 140.44                                      | -----        |
| \$ 2,265.75     | \$ 18,791.41    | \$ 352.64   | \$ 519.38           | \$ 1,485.98  | \$ 885.72                                   | \$ 22.06     |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

|                                   | Grand Total           | Salaries              | Total Current Expenses | Wages               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Industrial Science:</b>        |                       |                       |                        |                     |
| Industrial Science Dean           | \$ 6,385.66           | \$ 5,400.00           | \$ 985.66              | \$ 102.10           |
| Ind. Science Stenographic Service | 2,868.20              | 2,868.20              |                        |                     |
| Bacteriology                      | 18,848.35             | 14,966.56             | 3,881.79               | 845.55              |
| Botany                            | 34,271.71             | 29,154.00             | 5,117.71               | 1,214.74            |
| Chemistry                         | 180,983.39            | 118,431.36            | 62,552.03              | 7,358.16            |
| Economics                         | 36,413.21             | 35,199.87             | 1,213.34               | 426.03              |
| English                           | 47,245.59             | 46,491.06             | 754.53                 | 301.10              |
| Geology                           | 8,590.78              | 8,065.64              | 525.14                 | 191.20              |
| History                           | 15,784.59             | 15,400.00             | 384.59                 | 40.10               |
| Hygiene                           | 14,225.97             | 14,137.50             | 88.47                  |                     |
| Mathematics                       | 47,528.18             | 47,022.20             | 505.98                 | 40.81               |
| Military                          | 7,614.74              | 6,573.95              | 1,040.79               | 40.28               |
| Modern Language                   | 15,124.33             | 15,016.66             | 107.67                 | 32.20               |
| Music                             | 7,425.64              | 6,166.65              | 1,258.99               | 664.51              |
| Physical Education for Men        | 35,399.56             | 24,281.14             | 11,118.42              | 5,456.97            |
| Physics                           | 47,736.89             | 43,373.30             | 4,363.59               | 31.38               |
| Psychology                        | 19,962.42             | 18,846.60             | 1,115.82               | 22.21               |
| Public Speaking                   | 16,113.32             | 15,850.00             | 263.32                 | 25.20               |
| Research                          | 6,491.05              | 2,889.15              | 3,601.90               | 2,791.94            |
| Zoology                           | 47,582.88             | 41,560.66             | 6,022.22               | 1,128.30            |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 616,596.46</b>  | <b>\$ 511,694.50</b>  | <b>\$ 104,901.96</b>   | <b>\$ 20,712.78</b> |
| <b>Veterinary:</b>                |                       |                       |                        |                     |
| Veterinary Dean                   | \$ 5,136.40           | \$ 4,037.50           | \$ 1,098.90            | \$ 255.90           |
| Veterinary Stenographic Service   | 2,508.85              | 2,508.85              |                        |                     |
| Anatomy                           | 10,798.78             | 9,160.19              | 1,638.59               | 447.60              |
| Medicine                          | 16,558.88             | 9,400.00              | 7,158.88               | 239.68              |
| Pathology                         | 11,441.50             | 10,400.00             | 1,041.50               | 3.55                |
| Physiology                        | 9,481.70              | 8,340.00              | 1,141.70               | 285.40              |
| Surgery                           | 22,424.34             | 14,569.96             | 7,854.38               | 564.68              |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 78,350.45</b>   | <b>\$ 58,416.50</b>   | <b>\$ 19,933.95</b>    | <b>\$ 1,796.81</b>  |
| <b>Collegiate Administration:</b> |                       |                       |                        |                     |
| Dean of Men                       | \$ 8,675.78           | \$ 6,494.91           | \$ 2,180.87            | \$ 768.94           |
| Dean of Women                     | 5,888.20              | 3,860.80              | 2,027.40               | 827.67              |
| Dean of Junior College            | 11,651.33             | 7,708.18              | 3,943.15               | 2,733.20            |
| Dean of Graduate College          | 4,962.12              | 3,760.00              | 1,202.12               | 266.14              |
| Registrar                         | 21,996.29             | 16,028.09             | 5,968.20               | 1,476.99            |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 53,173.72</b>   | <b>\$ 37,851.98</b>   | <b>\$ 15,321.74</b>    | <b>\$ 6,072.94</b>  |
| <b>Non-Collegiate:</b>            |                       |                       |                        |                     |
| Administration                    | \$ 5,027.58           | \$ 1,475.70           | \$ 3,551.88            | \$ 1,381.22         |
| Agricultural Economics            | 4,108.12              | 4,100.00              | 8.12                   |                     |
| Agricultural Engineering          | 3,225.20              | 2,493.33              | 731.87                 |                     |
| Animal Husbandry                  | 7,869.24              | 6,366.43              | 1,502.81               | 811.63              |
| Chemistry                         | 1,250.00              | 1,250.00              |                        |                     |
| Dairy                             | 5,914.30              | 5,291.64              | 622.66                 |                     |
| English                           | 6,476.46              | 6,400.00              | 76.46                  | 28.80               |
| Farm Crops and Soils              | 4,545.61              | 3,975.00              | 570.61                 | 139.49              |
| Home Economics                    | 9,425.95              | 7,254.99              | 2,170.96               | 527.49              |
| Horticulture                      | 5,180.62              | 4,466.70              | 713.92                 | 93.81               |
| Mathematics                       | 6,509.00              | 6,500.00              |                        |                     |
| Poultry                           | 927.05                |                       | 927.05                 | 7.70                |
| Public Speaking                   | 300.00                | 300.00                |                        |                     |
| Trades and Industries             | 18,854.88             | 12,542.64             | 6,312.24               | 806.27              |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 79,605.01</b>   | <b>\$ 62,416.43</b>   | <b>\$ 17,188.58</b>    | <b>\$ 3,796.41</b>  |
| <b>Vacation Courses:</b>          |                       |                       |                        |                     |
| Summer Session                    | \$ 60,596.46          | \$ 53,326.35          | \$ 7,270.11            | \$ 2,610.77         |
| Short Courses                     | 10,823.89             |                       | 10,823.89              | 3,537.50            |
| Veterinary Practitioners          | 2,530.95              | 600.00                | 1,930.95               | 29.75               |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 73,951.30</b>   | <b>\$ 53,926.35</b>   | <b>\$ 20,024.95</b>    | <b>\$ 6,178.02</b>  |
| <b>Total Educational</b>          | <b>\$2,617,577.76</b> | <b>\$1,472,401.50</b> | <b>\$1,145,176.26</b>  | <b>\$226,908.37</b> |



AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued

| Office Expenses | Sundry Supplies | Travel       | Freight and Express | Printing     | Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions | Unclassified  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| \$ 442.08       | \$ 48.40        | \$ 85.59     | \$ 7.63             | \$ 111.56    | \$ 188.30                                   | -----         |
| 206.56          | 2,226.68        | -----        | 106.54              | 279.81       | 216.65                                      | -----         |
| 758.21          | 1,792.72        | 182.57       | 340.16              | 600.93       | 155.12                                      | \$ 73.26      |
| 2,463.59        | 41,614.91       | 87.07        | 1,344.96            | 544.81       | 9,114.16                                    | 24.37         |
| 309.74          | -----           | 73.63        | .37                 | 403.57       | -----                                       | -----         |
| 280.30          | 2.28            | -----        | -----               | 170.85       | -----                                       | -----         |
| 11.47           | 98.83           | 191.19       | .35                 | 32.10        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 237.79          | 7.00            | -----        | 10.60               | 89.10        | -----                                       | -----         |
| -----           | -----           | 88.47        | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 338.03          | 99.86           | -----        | 6.30                | 20.98        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 113.48          | 655.86          | -----        | 8.51                | 117.66       | 5.00  | 100.00        |
| 56.82           | 1.99            | -----        | -----               | 16.66        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 207.22          | 295.29          | -----        | 44.57               | 22.92        | 12.30                                       | 11.68         |
| 542.49          | 4,493.08        | -----        | 127.12              | 286.03       | 203.98                                      | 8.75          |
| 473.45          | 3,089.77        | -----        | 90.65               | 383.74       | 294.60                                      | -----         |
| 232.25          | 176.84          | 121.86       | 16.41               | 426.35       | 75.90                                       | 44.00         |
| 141.13          | -----           | -----        | 1.00                | 16.99        | 79.00                                       | -----         |
| 3.66            | 710.46          | -----        | -----               | 87.46        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 616.34          | 3,707.68        | -----        | 245.82              | 134.49       | 189.59                                      | -----         |
| \$ 7,435.11     | \$ 59,021.65    | \$ 830.38    | \$ 2,359.37         | \$ 3,746.01  | \$ 10,534.60                                | \$ 262.06     |
| \$ 156.16       | \$ 13.32        | \$ 194.45    | \$ 51.19            | \$ 74.08     | \$ 353.80                                   | -----         |
| 48.35           | 990.59          | -----        | 45.21               | 99.34        | 7.50  | -----         |
| 169.99          | 6,387.93        | -----        | 14.13               | 83.60        | 143.55                                      | \$ 120.00     |
| 75.38           | 858.68          | 5.00         | 26.96               | 37.32        | 34.61                                       | -----         |
| 51.05           | 742.10          | -----        | 9.78                | 53.37        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 121.79          | 6,542.89        | 17.94        | 202.49              | 141.10       | 263.49                                      | -----         |
| \$ 622.72       | \$ 15,535.51    | \$ 217.39    | \$ 349.76           | \$ 488.81    | \$ 802.95                                   | \$ 120.00     |
| \$ 290.90       | \$ 200.31       | \$ 30.65     | \$ 45.44            | \$ 57.73     | \$ 786.65                                   | \$ .25        |
| 419.56          | 1.70            | 4.28         | 18.85               | 169.27       | 586.07                                      | -----         |
| 454.10          | 5.64            | -----        | 2.45                | 558.26       | 189.50                                      | -----         |
| 199.16          | 12.66           | -----        | 5.77                | 541.39       | 177.00                                      | -----         |
| 1,007.42        | 211.54          | 193.38       | 92.91               | 2,793.15     | 192.81                                      | -----         |
| \$ 2,371.14     | \$ 431.85       | \$ 228.31    | \$ 165.42           | \$ 4,119.80  | \$ 1,932.03                                 | \$ .25        |
| \$ 719.25       | \$ 38.47        | \$ 126.81    | \$ 11.60            | \$ 1,180.40  | \$ 5.25                                     | \$ 88.88      |
| 4.37            | -----           | -----        | -----               | 3.75         | -----                                       | -----         |
| -----           | 718.95          | -----        | 12.02               | -----        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 28.08           | 499.15          | 50.96        | 1.58                | 111.41       | -----                                       | -----         |
| -----           | -----           | -----        | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 114.86          | 259.97          | -----        | 7.78                | 9.75         | 230.30                                      | -----         |
| 44.24           | -----           | -----        | .10                 | 3.32         | -----                                       | -----         |
| 61.86           | 241.65          | -----        | 6.75                | 120.86       | -----                                       | -----         |
| 494.58          | 843.24          | -----        | 11.69               | 93.86        | 200.10                                      | -----         |
| 164.24          | 204.44          | 75.00        | 11.17               | 35.15        | 130.11                                      | -----         |
| -----           | 919.35          | -----        | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----         |
| 279.40          | 4,415.83        | -----        | 194.62              | 430.28       | 179.31                                      | 6.53          |
| \$ 1,910.88     | \$ 8,141.05     | \$ 252.77    | \$ 258.21           | \$ 1,988.78  | \$ 745.07                                   | \$ 95.41      |
| \$ 307.10       | \$ 398.67       | -----        | \$ 83.52            | \$ 3,870.05  | -----                                       | -----         |
| 619.07          | 1,085.51        | -----        | 117.29              | 2,004.81     | -----                                       | \$ 3,449.71   |
| 72.01           | 1,374.83        | 33.00        | .10                 | 421.26       | -----                                       | -----         |
| \$ 998.18       | \$ 2,869.01     | \$ 33.00     | \$ 200.91           | \$ 6,296.12  | -----                                       | \$ 3,449.71   |
| \$ 33,093.47    | \$ 473,859.80   | \$ 11,370.24 | \$ 71,034.21        | \$ 50,964.53 | \$ 116,433.54                               | \$ 161,512.10 |

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

|                                      | Grand<br>Total        | Salaries              | Total<br>Current<br>Expenses | Wages               |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Industrial Service Extension:</b> |                       |                       |                              |                     |
| Agricultural and Home Economics      | \$ 203,686.10         | \$ 103,480.85         | \$ 100,205.25                | \$ 21,107.36        |
| Federal Smith-Lever                  | 170,596.43            | 167,570.75            | 3,025.68                     | 16.75               |
| Apiary Inspection                    | 1,500.00              | 1,158.98              | 341.02                       |                     |
| Engineering                          | 43,165.55             | 21,917.12             | 21,248.43                    | 7,035.21            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>\$ 418,948.08</b>  | <b>\$ 294,127.70</b>  | <b>\$ 124,820.38</b>         | <b>\$ 28,159.32</b> |
| <b>Experimental:</b>                 |                       |                       |                              |                     |
| Agriculture                          | \$ 313,525.70         | \$ 186,271.87         | \$ 127,253.83                | \$ 42,484.12        |
| Adams                                | 15,000.00             | 9,070.93              | 5,929.07                     | 3,823.85            |
| Hatch                                | 15,000.00             | 8,415.00              | 6,585.00                     | 566.72              |
| Purnell                              | 30,000.00             | 13,661.60             | 16,338.40                    | 5,012.01            |
| Engineering                          | 60,358.57             | 34,597.39             | 25,761.18                    | 9,996.67            |
| Veterinary Investigation             | 23,097.53             | 15,249.94             | 7,847.59                     | 612.55              |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>\$ 456,981.80</b>  | <b>\$ 267,266.73</b>  | <b>\$ 189,715.07</b>         | <b>\$ 62,495.92</b> |
| <b>Total Industrial Service</b>      | <b>\$ 875,929.88</b>  | <b>\$ 561,394.43</b>  | <b>\$ 314,535.45</b>         | <b>\$ 90,655.24</b> |
| Dormitory Operation                  | 98,168.17             | 19,643.43             | 78,524.74                    | 14,638.45           |
| Hospital Fund                        | 52,207.22             | 22,837.11             | 29,370.11                    | 4,468.23            |
| <b>Stores and Revolving Funds:</b>   |                       |                       |                              |                     |
| Cadet Officers Uniforms              | \$ 3,410.59           |                       | \$ 3,410.59                  | \$ 486.65           |
| General Stores                       | 17,660.07             | 1,966.60              | 15,693.47                    | 4,619.36            |
| Laundry                              | 8,999.87              | 1,750.00              | 7,249.87                     | 2,172.62            |
| Math. Statistical Service            | 839.43                |                       | 839.43                       | 6.15                |
| Piano Rent                           | 682.17                |                       | 682.17                       | 117.50              |
| Printing                             | 17,182.28             | 1,575.00              | 15,607.28                    | 9,564.06            |
| Student Service                      | 3,389.77              | 2,897.47              | 492.30                       | 70.88               |
| Superintendent's Storeroom           | 39,259.37             | 1,762.31              | 37,497.06                    | 1,314.37            |
| Doctor's Thesis Deposits             | 500.00                |                       | 500.00                       |                     |
| Non-Resident Lecture                 | 2,918.42              |                       | 2,918.42                     | 318.15              |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>\$ 94,841.97</b>   | <b>\$ 9,951.38</b>    | <b>\$ 84,890.59</b>          | <b>\$ 18,669.74</b> |
| <b>Trust and Special Funds:</b>      |                       |                       |                              |                     |
| George W. Catt Scholarships          | \$ 22,592.22          | \$ 4,445.84           | \$ 18,146.38                 |                     |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships           | 3,073.00              |                       | 3,073.00                     |                     |
| Special Agricultural Scholarships    | 57.35                 |                       | 57.35                        |                     |
| Prize Scholarships                   | 843.75                |                       | 843.75                       |                     |
| Industrial Fellowships               | 20,856.56             | 15,216.02             | 5,640.54                     | 1,467.72            |
| Rockefeller Memorial Fund            | 7,612.34              | 7,036.66              | 575.68                       | 87.10               |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>\$ 55,035.22</b>   | <b>\$ 26,698.52</b>   | <b>\$ 28,336.70</b>          | <b>\$ 1,554.82</b>  |
| <b>Buildings Construction:</b>       |                       |                       |                              |                     |
| Dormitory Construction               | \$ 69,129.63          |                       | \$ 69,129.63                 |                     |
| Veterinary Research Laboratory       | 388.70                |                       | 388.70                       |                     |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>\$ 69,518.33</b>   |                       | <b>\$ 69,518.33</b>          |                     |
| <b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>      | <b>\$3,863,278.55</b> | <b>\$2,112,926.37</b> | <b>\$1,750,852.18</b>        | <b>\$356,894.85</b> |

\*Includes equipment for the following departments—

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Agricultural Dean        | \$ 66.97 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 433.20   |
| Agricultural Hall        | 161.03   |
| Animal Husbandry         | 2,688.67 |
| Dairy                    | 1,100.49 |
| Farm Crops               | 439.75   |
| Genetics                 | 333.15   |
| Horticulture             | 58.87    |
| Soils                    | 1,976.15 |
| Soil Survey Section      | 83.03    |
| Technical Journalism     | 35.00    |
| Vegetable Crops Section  | 759.89   |
| Vocational Ed. in Agri.  | 52.85    |

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Engineering Dean          | 156.30    |
| Architectural Engineering | 1,048.35  |
| Ceramic Engineering       | 211.50    |
| Chemical Engineering      | 865.01    |
| Civil Engineering         | 780.40    |
| Electrical Engineering    | 1,133.29  |
| Radio Station             | 15,855.81 |
| Radio Broadcasting Line   | 375.17    |
| General Engineering       | 285.29    |
| Home Economics Dean       | 206.28    |
| Home Economics Building   | 299.74    |
| Foods and Nutrition       | 91.05     |
| Household Administration  | 429.80    |
| Bacteriology              | 805.79    |
| Botany                    | 2,101.05  |

AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued

| Office Expenses | Sundry Supplies | Travel       | Freight and Express | Printing     | Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions | Unclassified  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| \$ 9,981.70     | \$ 10,125.26    | \$ 39,476.88 | \$ 1,605.04         | \$ 15,411.47 | \$ 1,972.32                                 | \$ 525.13     |
|                 |                 | 3,008.93     |                     |              |   |               |
|                 |                 | 340.47       | .55                 |              |   |               |
| 3,077.43        | 2,008.59        | 2,235.41     | 986.54              | 4,626.46     | 1,015.84                                    | 262.95        |
| \$ 13,059.22    | \$ 12,133.85    | \$ 45,061.69 | \$ 2,592.13         | \$ 20,037.93 | \$ 3,988.16                                 | \$ 788.08     |
| \$ 5,427.57     | \$ 32,361.70    | \$ 10,777.74 | \$ 2,454.80         | \$ 20,496.71 | \$ 13,092.59                                | \$ 158.60     |
| 38.21           | 1,997.63        | 14.23        |                     | 21.00        | 34.15                                       |               |
| 229.82          | 4,674.15        | 108.44       | .10                 | 996.97       | 8.50  |               |
| 42.74           | 4,876.42        | 2,454.80     | 27.82               | 118.49       | 2,281.67                                    | 1,524.45      |
| 562.17          | 8,254.82        | 1,712.14     | 508.06              | 2,858.87     | 1,167.82                                    | 610.63        |
| 108.06          | 4,600.38        | 65.13        | 164.65              | 96.71        | 241.50                                      | 1,958.61      |
| \$ 6,408.57     | \$ 56,765.10    | \$ 15,132.48 | \$ 3,245.43         | \$ 24,588.75 | \$ 16,826.53                                | \$ 4,252.29   |
| \$ 19,467.79    | \$ 68,898.95    | \$ 60,194.17 | \$ 5,837.56         | \$ 44,626.68 | \$ 19,814.89                                | \$ 5,040.37   |
| 1,037.34        | 24,840.16       | 46.85        | 726.87              | \$23.19      | 2,200.93                                    | 34,710.95     |
| 586.39          | 21,692.09       |              | 274.50              | 658.82       | 1,671.33                                    | 18.75         |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   |               |
|                 | \$ 2,630.84     |              |                     |              |   | \$ 293.10     |
| \$ 96.80        | 10,437.68       | \$ 2.18      | \$ 283.77           | \$ 45.50     | \$ 208.18                                   |               |
| 47.75           | 673.43          |              | 643.96              | 14.56        | 3,697.55                                    |               |
| 653.89          | 33.60           |              | 7.51                | 8.30         | 129.98                                      |               |
|                 | 3.67            |              | 61.00               |              | 500.00                                      |               |
| 857.69          | 3,734.46        |              | 101.91              | 6.65         | 1,299.47                                    | 43.04         |
| 281.14          | 94.61           |              | 14.14               | 27.09        | 4.44  |               |
|                 | 35,009.14       | 13.75        | 1,077.30            |              | 82.50                                       |               |
|                 |                 |              |                     | 6.25         |   | 493.75        |
| 24.81           | 9.00            |              | 6.50                | 354.96       |   | 2,205.00      |
| \$ 1,962.08     | \$ 52,626.43    | \$ 15.93     | \$ 2,106.09         | \$ 463.31    | \$ 5,922.12                                 | \$ 3,034.89   |
|                 | \$ 1.50         |              |                     |              |   | \$ 18,144.88  |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | 3,073.00      |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | 57.35         |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | 843.75        |
| 69.39           | 2,536.69        | 1,273.31     | 51.54               | \$ 63.88     | \$ 128.01                                   | 30.00         |
| 7.30            | 191.39          | 178.88       | 14.69               | 51.32        | 45.00                                       |               |
| \$ 76.69        | \$ 2,749.58     | \$ 1,452.19  | \$ 66.23            | \$ 115.20    | \$ 173.01                                   | \$ 22,148.98  |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | \$ 69,129.63  |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | 388.70        |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | \$ 69,518.33  |
| \$ 56,223.76    | \$ 644,667.01   | \$ 73,079.38 | \$ 80,135.46        | \$ 97,151.73 | \$ 146,215.62                               | \$ 295,984.37 |

|                           |           |  |              |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|--------------|
| Chemistry .....           | 19,020.56 | Administrative Offices ...               | 716.06       |
| Chemistry Building .....  | 7,425.11  |  |              |
| Economic Science .....    | 29.10     |  | \$ 74,311.15 |
| Library .....             | 859.78    | †Includes construction items as follows: |              |
| Mathematics .....         | 372.85    | Animal Husb. Sec. Barn..                 | \$ 9,822.70  |
| Military .....            | 15.95     | Experimental Hog Barns                   | 1,456.74     |
| Music .....               | 444.80    | Chemical Eng. Bldg....                   | 43,383.95    |
| Physical Ed. for Men....  | 8.00      | Horse Barn and Machine Shed .....        | 28,667.10    |
| Physics .....             | 6,098.14  | Vet. Cattle Clinic Bldg...               | 24,707.81    |
| Zoology .....             | 4,378.15  | Vet. Invest. Farm Bldgs..                | 5,944.09     |
| Veterinary Departments .  | 796.20    | Men's Dormitory .....                    | 86,900.14    |
| Veterinary Clinics Bldg.. | 895.30    |  |              |
| Building and Grounds...   | 223.68    |  |              |
| Dormitory .....           | 277.25    |  |              |
| General .....             | 515.74    |  |              |
|                           |           |  | \$200,882.53 |

## RECEIPTS FOR THE ANNUAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| State Appropriations:   |                 |
| Administration and General .....                                  | \$ 129,500.00   |
| Library Operation .....   | 70,000.00       |
| Physical Plant Operation .....                                    | 305,000.00      |
| Educational Support .....   | 1,145,500.00    |
| Agricultural and Home Economics Extension .....                   | 210,000.00      |
| Apiary Inspection .....   | 3,000.00        |
| Engineering Extension .....                                       | 35,000.00       |
| Agricultural Experiment Station .....                             | 235,000.00      |
| Additional for Truck and Horticultural Crop Experimentation ..... | 10,000.00       |
| Engineering Experiment Station .....                              | 57,000.00       |
| Veterinary Investigations .....                                   | 40,000.00       |
| Industrial Research .....   | 25,000.00       |
| Co-operative Marketing .....                                      | 25,000.00       |
| For Special Purposes:   |                 |
| New Dairy Building and Equipment .....                            | 295,000.00      |
| Other General Improvements .....                                  | 126,500.00      |
| Equipment for all Departments .....                               | 50,000.00       |
| <hr/>   |                 |
| Total State Appropriation .....                                   | \$ 2,761,500.00 |
| Federal Funds:  |                 |
| Endowment Interest .....  | \$ 35,505.07    |
| Morrill Fund .....  | 50,000.00       |
| Smith-Hughes Fund .....   | 18,749.07       |
| Smith-Lever Fund .....  | 170,596.43      |
| Adams Fund .....  | 15,000.00       |
| Hatch Fund .....  | 15,000.00       |
| Purnell Fund .....  | 40,000.00       |
| <hr/>   |                 |
| Total Federal Funds .....   | \$ 344,850.57   |
| Building Funds:   |                 |
| Dormitory Construction .....                                      | \$ 50,000.00    |
| Trust and Special Funds:  |                 |
| George W. Catt Scholarships .....                                 | \$ 5,102.17     |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships .....                                  | 3,329.00        |
| Prize Scholarships .....  | 7,140.00        |
| Industrial Fellowships .....                                      | 29,161.42       |
| Rockefeller Memorial Fund .....                                   | 7,500.16        |
| <hr/>   |                 |
| Total Trust and Special Funds .....                               | \$ 52,232.75    |
| Miscellaneous Income:   |                 |
| Cancelled Checks .....  | \$ 1,967.67     |
| Cemetery Fund .....   | 60.00           |
| Freight Refund Account .....                                      | 10.86           |
| Interest on Treasurer's Balance .....                             | 4,220.31        |
| Miscellaneous Rentals .....                                       | 3,564.47        |
| Registrar .....   | 648.30          |
| Soldiers Tuition (State Appropriation) .....                      | 4,779.00        |
| Short Courses .....   | 298.00          |
| Tuition and Fees .....  | 398,045.20      |

## DEPARTMENTAL SALES

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Agriculture:                           |             |
| Agricultural Engineering .....         | \$ 3,411.10 |
| Animal Husbandry .....                 | 36,699.22   |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory ..... | 3,803.45    |
| Dairy .....                            | 83,529.08   |
| Dairy Husbandry .....                  | 10,589.09   |
| Farm Crops .....                       | 205.34      |
| Forestry .....                         | 2,375.19    |
| Genetics .....                         | 146.01      |
| Horticulture .....                     | 9,858.30    |
| Poultry .....                          | 17,766.96   |
| Soils .....                            | 55.25       |
| Engineering:                           |             |
| Engineering Dean .....                 | 105.60      |
| Architectural Engineering .....        | 85.60       |
| Ceramic Engineering .....              | 156.62      |
| Chemical Engineering .....             | 727.43      |
| Civil Engineering .....                | 55.67       |
| Electrical Engineering .....           | 60.00       |
| Radio Station Maintenance .....        | 60.00       |
| Mechanical Engineering .....           | 4,359.45    |
| Home Economics:                        |             |
| Foods and Nutrition .....              | 1,793.84    |
| Household Administration .....         | 103.00      |
| Child Care and Training .....          | 786.10      |
| Household Equipment .....              | 13.00       |
| Physical Education for Women .....     | 357.13      |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Textiles and Clothing.....                   | 86.76           |
| Vocational Education for Home Economics..... | 10.25           |
| Industrial Science:                          |                 |
| Botany .....                                 | 7.50            |
| Chemistry .....                              | 5,127.49        |
| Economics .....                              | 53.32           |
| Geology .....                                | 25.00           |
| History .....                                | 56.56           |
| Music .....                                  | 15.29           |
| Physical Education for Men .....             | 920.75          |
| Physics .....                                | 166.03          |
| Psychology .....                             | 186.25          |
| Zoology .....                                | 85.96           |
| Veterinary:                                  |                 |
| Veterinary Anatomy .....                     | 5.75            |
| Veterinary Clinics .....                     | 13,970.78       |
| Veterinary Pathology .....                   | 21.00           |
| Non Collegiate:                              |                 |
| Homemakers .....                             | 272.93          |
| Horticulture .....                           | 2.50            |
| Trades and Industries.....                   | 5,425.62        |
| Physical Plant Operation:                    |                 |
| Buildings and Grounds.....                   | 32,093.24       |
| Miscellaneous Departments:                   |                 |
| Lecture Committee.....                       | 1,721.25        |
| Library .....                                | 1,142.65        |
| Scientific Publications .....                | 921.40          |
| Hospital and Dormitory Operation:            |                 |
| Hospital .....                               | 16,998.06       |
| Dormitory Operation .....                    | 105,621.10      |
| Stores and Revolving Funds:                  |                 |
| Appointment Committee .....                  | 1,118.00        |
| Breakage Deposits .....                      | 16,185.00       |
| Cadet Officers Uniforms.....                 | 5,207.62        |
| Catherine MacKay Auditorium.....             | 82.50           |
| Deposit for Doctor's Thesis.....             | 1,050.00        |
| General Stores .....                         | 16,484.94       |
| Industrial Science Publications.....         | 288.22          |
| Laundry .....                                | 7,015.61        |
| Mathematics Statistical Fund .....           | 1,817.42        |
| Piano Rent .....                             | 225.60          |
| Printing .....                               | 16,144.90       |
| Superintendent's Storeroom .....             | 36,465.84       |
| Industrial Service:                          |                 |
| Agricultural Extension .....                 | 10,279.64       |
| Engineering Extension .....                  | 9,388.33        |
| Agricultural Experiment Station.....         | 40,657.89       |
| Engineering Experiment Station.....          | 1,883.27        |
| Veterinary Investigations .....              | 1,016.61        |
| Veterinary Practitioners .....               | 1,727.80        |
| Total .....                                  | \$ 942,672.87   |
| Total Receipts all Sources.....              | \$ 4,151,256.19 |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF  
CLASSIFICATION OF EX

| Department                                | Grand Total          | Salaries             | Total Current Expenses | Wages               |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Administration and General:</b>        |                      |                      |                        |                     |
| President's Office -----                  | \$ 20,850.91         | \$ 19,360.00         | \$ 1,490.91            | \$ 212.70           |
| Business Manager's Office -----           | 10,750.31            | 9,902.38             | 847.93                 |                     |
| Treasurer's Office -----                  | 6,732.03             | 5,501.15             | 1,230.88               | 267.75              |
| Secretary's Office -----                  | 8,861.88             | 8,385.00             | 476.88                 | .55                 |
| Purchasing Agent's Office -----           | 8,471.26             | 7,477.50             | 993.76                 | 201.30              |
| Dean of Men -----                         | 7,543.64             | 6,572.49             | 971.15                 | 461.25              |
| Dean of Women -----                       | 5,332.64             | 3,980.00             | 1,352.64               | 978.45              |
| Junior Dean -----                         | 11,478.23            | 7,662.15             | 3,816.08               | 3,108.10            |
| Graduate Dean -----                       | 4,972.48             | 3,880.00             | 1,092.48               | 492.26              |
| Registrar -----                           | 22,412.31            | 16,576.20            | 5,836.11               | 1,727.53            |
| General Expense -----                     | 47,813.09            | 12,352.07            | 35,461.02              | 5,626.48            |
| Student Fee Refunds -----                 | 10,826.50            |                      | 10,826.50              |                     |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 166,045.28</b> | <b>\$ 101,648.94</b> | <b>\$ 64,396.34</b>    | <b>\$ 13,076.37</b> |
| <b>Physical Plant Operation:</b>          |                      |                      |                        |                     |
| Buildings and Grounds -----               | \$ 165,952.39        | \$ 89,058.95         | \$ 76,893.44           | \$ 49,496.04        |
| Public Grounds -----                      | 21,270.02            |                      | 21,270.02              | 16,001.13           |
| Repair Fund -----                         | 46,215.11            |                      | 46,215.11              | 18,040.92           |
| Fuel -----                                | 148,455.92           |                      | 148,455.92             |                     |
| Equipment -----                           | 36,017.52*           |                      | 36,017.52              | 2,220.18            |
| General Improvements -----                | 124,980.85†          |                      | 124,980.85             | 8,186.72            |
| Old Physical Plant Balance -----          | 32,153.59†           |                      | 32,153.59              | 8,291.49            |
| Telephone and Time Clock -----            | 4,261.11             |                      | 4,261.11               |                     |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 579,306.51</b> | <b>\$ 89,058.95</b>  | <b>490,247.56</b>      | <b>\$102,236.48</b> |
| <b>Library Operation -----</b>            | <b>\$ 99,121.18</b>  | <b>\$ 37,131.94</b>  | <b>61,989.22</b>       | <b>\$ 8,437.44</b>  |
| <b>Agriculture:</b>                       |                      |                      |                        |                     |
| Agricultural Dean -----                   | \$ 5,454.51          | \$ 4,790.00          | 664.51                 | \$ 118.66           |
| Agricultural Engineering -----            | 30,453.94            | 25,316.25            | 5,137.69               | 848.60              |
| Animal Husbandry -----                    | 105,340.71           | 50,995.60            | 54,345.11              | 10,823.87           |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory -----    | 6,902.00             | 563.75               | 6,338.25               | 124.15              |
| Dairy -----                               | 112,723.31           | 28,630.84            | 84,092.47              | 5,272.17            |
| Dairy Husbandry -----                     | 23,401.89            | 8,364.95             | 15,036.94              | 3,361.15            |
| Farm Crops -----                          | 22,222.53            | 19,732.63            | 2,489.90               | 1,074.23            |
| Forestry -----                            | 16,337.61            | 11,995.00            | 4,342.61               | 1,588.67            |
| Genetics -----                            | 8,156.00             | 5,440.00             | 2,716.00               | 1,549.32            |
| Horticulture -----                        | 44,983.43            | 32,389.76            | 12,593.67              | 6,749.86            |
| Landscape Architecture -----              | 11,604.24            | 9,932.00             | 1,672.24               | 464.21              |
| Poultry -----                             | 33,025.68            | 9,577.50             | 23,451.18              | 7,879.22            |
| Soils -----                               | 19,008.47            | 16,667.98            | 2,340.49               | 434.03              |
| Technical Journalism -----                | 10,693.46            | 9,381.25             | 1,312.21               | 133.00              |
| Vocational Education -----                | 29,107.46            | 26,204.70            | 2,902.76               | 386.47              |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 479,418.24</b> | <b>\$ 259,982.21</b> | <b>\$ 219,436.03</b>   | <b>\$ 40,807.61</b> |
| <b>Engineering:</b>                       |                      |                      |                        |                     |
| Engineering Dean -----                    | \$ 9,379.07          | \$ 8,391.25          | \$ 987.82              | \$ 265.93           |
| Architectural Engineering -----           | 20,277.20            | 18,955.99            | 1,321.21               | 571.02              |
| Ceramic Engineering -----                 | 11,125.59            | 9,500.00             | 1,625.59               | 385.57              |
| Chemical Engineering -----                | 16,007.98            | 11,754.94            | 4,253.04               | 1,233.76            |
| Civil Engineering -----                   | 50,995.20            | 46,899.98            | 4,095.22               | 615.88              |
| Electrical Engineering -----              | 33,055.81            | 30,070.00            | 2,985.81               | 367.00              |
| Mechanical Engineering -----              | 66,987.27            | 56,517.83            | 10,469.44              | 2,263.54            |
| Mining Engineering -----                  | 3,599.31             | 3,300.00             | 299.31                 | 15.75               |
| Radio Expense -----                       | 4,212.29             |                      | 4,212.29               | 40.25               |
| General Engineering -----                 | 8,699.95             | 8,500.00             | 199.95                 | 1.50                |
| <b>Total -----</b>                        | <b>\$ 224,339.67</b> | <b>\$ 193,889.99</b> | <b>\$ 30,449.68</b>    | <b>\$ 5,760.30</b>  |
| <b>Home Economics:</b>                    |                      |                      |                        |                     |
| Home Economics Dean -----                 | \$ 9,562.09          | \$ 8,233.26          | \$ 1,328.83            | \$ 28.10            |
| Home Economics Stenographic Service ----- | 3,886.35             | 3,886.35             |                        |                     |
| Applied Arts -----                        | 24,103.02            | 21,800.00            | 2,303.02               | 262.40              |
| Foods and Nutrition -----                 | 44,062.48            | 32,765.07            | 11,297.41              | 855.73              |
| Institutional Foods and Nutrition -----   | 555.34               |                      | 555.34                 | 100.78              |
| Household Administration -----            | 17,887.82            | 16,495.00            | 1,392.82               | 566.84              |

AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS  
PENDITURES, 1927-1928

| Office Expenses | Sundry Supplies | Travel      | Freight and Express | Printing     | Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions | Unclassified |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| \$ 525.39       | \$ 35.69        | \$ 56.55    | \$ 11.90            | \$ 537.68    | \$ 111.00                                   | -----        |
| 463.74          | 2.84            | 82.79       | 9.73                | 110.56       | 178.27                                      | -----        |
| 595.52          | 21.69           | -----       | 12.02               | 173.29       | 21.63                                       | \$ 138.98    |
| 299.46          | -----           | -----       | 7.20                | 66.79        | 102.88                                      | -----        |
| 440.73          | 12.79           | 125.59      | 13.43               | 35.83        | 129.09                                      | 35.00        |
| 398.80          | -----           | -----       | 1.95                | 99.15        | -----                                       | 10.00        |
| 259.44          | 2.81            | -----       | 5.40                | 63.51        | 43.03                                       | -----        |
| 479.55          | .74             | -----       | 5.37                | 222.32       | -----                                       | -----        |
| 205.88          | 4.05            | -----       | 4.14                | 323.92       | 62.23                                       | -----        |
| 956.04          | 715.87          | 231.22      | 55.79               | 1,950.53     | 174.13                                      | 25.00        |
| 3,332.08        | 1,604.24        | 2,293.70    | 536.70              | 13,892.21    | 3.60  | 8,172.01     |
| -----           | -----           | -----       | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | 10,826.50    |
| \$ 7,956.63     | \$ 2,400.72     | \$ 2,789.85 | \$ 663.63           | \$ 17,475.79 | \$ 825.86                                   | \$ 19,207.49 |
| \$ 406.98       | \$ 22,300.24    | \$ 177.11   | \$ 894.35           | \$ 586.63    | \$ 3,030.09                                 | \$ 2.00      |
| -----           | 4,796.79        | -----       | 324.79              | 3.70         | 143.61                                      | -----        |
| 2.47            | 17,955.44       | 7.90        | 173.21              | 60.96        | 9,974.21                                    | -----        |
| -----           | 97,135.15       | -----       | 51,320.77           | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| -----           | 4,857.41        | -----       | 1,694.09            | -----        | 27,245.84                                   | -----        |
| -----           | 12,192.15       | -----       | 741.49              | 57.40        | 103,540.59                                  | 262.50       |
| -----           | 8,160.41        | -----       | 68.73               | -----        | 15,632.96                                   | -----        |
| 4,060.11        | 201.00          | -----       | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| \$ 4,469.56     | \$ 167,598.59   | \$ 185.01   | \$ 55,217.43        | \$ 708.69    | \$ 159,567.30                               | \$ 264.50    |
| \$ 1,301.99     | \$ 418.95       | \$ 100.00   | \$ 879.52           | \$ 9,024.39  | \$ 41,810.91                                | \$ 16.02     |
| \$ 241.09       | \$ 14.28        | \$ 104.24   | \$ 2.21             | \$ 174.03    | -----                                       | \$ 10.00     |
| 57.67           | 3,396.79        | 129.43      | 469.84              | 185.50       | 40.15                                       | 9.71         |
| 569.12          | 33,065.37       | 1,052.44    | 1,821.01            | 518.87       | 5,578.93                                    | 915.50       |
| 60.11           | 5,812.72        | 47.98       | 79.33               | 48.13        | 130.73                                      | 35.10        |
| 825.85          | 75,179.72       | 174.45      | 899.26              | 135.60       | 1,555.42                                    | 50.00        |
| 170.69          | 7,329.95        | 357.38      | 812.90              | 337.59       | 2,401.78                                    | 265.50       |
| 610.83          | 476.68          | 42.84       | 78.49               | 141.70       | 51.13                                       | 14.00        |
| 331.52          | 1,463.31        | 328.02      | 368.92              | 161.97       | 62.60                                       | 37.60        |
| 109.61          | 825.42          | -----       | 110.65              | 62.25        | 58.75                                       | -----        |
| 340.55          | 4,585.07        | 105.74      | 334.32              | 155.10       | 317.53                                      | 5.50         |
| 330.61          | 482.36          | 200.00      | 48.34               | 125.06       | -----                                       | 21.66        |
| 420.08          | 14,375.44       | 58.30       | 359.76              | 178.24       | 180.14                                      | -----        |
| 354.68          | 1,352.23        | -----       | 75.53               | 35.85        | 88.17                                       | -----        |
| 265.78          | 20.87           | -----       | 15.13               | 552.00       | 314.93                                      | 10.50        |
| 484.95          | 12.13           | 1,287.24    | 7.34                | 666.77       | 57.86                                       | -----        |
| \$ 5,173.14     | \$ 148,392.34   | \$ 3,888.06 | \$ 5,483.03         | \$ 3,478.66  | \$ 10,838.12                                | \$ 1,375.07  |
| \$ 349.40       | \$ 42.84        | \$ 102.30   | \$ 8.54             | \$ 175.78    | \$ 43.03                                    | -----        |
| 307.11          | 112.69          | 37.99       | 25.93               | 190.77       | 59.03                                       | \$ 16.67     |
| 40.91           | 974.79          | -----       | 139.96              | 30.56        | 53.00                                       | .80          |
| 199.88          | 2,179.63        | -----       | 322.65              | 47.53        | 267.19                                      | 2.40         |
| 362.56          | 1,666.15        | 837.09      | 114.25              | 238.88       | 124.55                                      | 135.86       |
| 181.65          | 1,870.95        | -----       | 100.32              | 114.40       | 349.49                                      | 2.00         |
| 314.89          | 6,189.39        | 104.82      | 671.91              | 163.39       | 761.50                                      | -----        |
| 1.81            | 194.86          | 85.76       | 1.13                | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 3.03            | 1,754.01        | -----       | 31.76               | -----        | 2,383.24                                    | -----        |
| 66.33           | -----           | -----       | -----               | 86.59        | 43.03                                       | 2.40         |
| \$ 1,827.57     | \$ 14,985.31    | \$ 1,167.96 | \$ 1,416.45         | \$ 1,047.90  | \$ 4,084.06                                 | \$ 160.13    |
| \$ 556.50       | \$ 72.50        | \$ 219.84   | \$ 15.67            | \$ 238.50    | \$ 197.72                                   | -----        |
| -----           | -----           | -----       | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 154.90          | 1,143.60        | 49.52       | 91.07               | 130.90       | 453.96                                      | \$ 16.67     |
| 247.63          | 9,579.50        | 92.36       | 143.84              | 304.70       | 73.65                                       | -----        |
| 19.72           | 331.85          | 10.20       | 12.85               | 61.24        | 18.70                                       | -----        |
| 45.71           | 451.10          | 18.13       | 132.79              | 83.77        | 94.48                                       | -----        |

## CLASSIFICATION OF EX

| Department                              | Grand Total    | Salaries       | Total Current Expenses | Wages        |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Household Equipment -----               | 735.77         | -----          | 735.77                 | 172.96       |
| Child Care and Training -----           | 1,699.69       | -----          | 1,699.69               | 593.58       |
| Physical Education for Women -----      | 19,069.66      | 14,966.66      | 4,103.00               | 2,557.51     |
| Textiles and Clothing -----             | 22,920.45      | 20,133.36      | 2,787.09               | 400.42       |
| Vocational Education -----              | 14,443.79      | 13,915.24      | 528.55                 | 54.77        |
| Research -----                          | 955.46         | -----          | 955.46                 | 63.35        |
| Total -----                             | \$ 159,881.92  | \$ 132,194.94  | \$ 27,686.98           | \$ 5,656.44  |
| Industrial Science:                     |                |                |                        |              |
| Industrial Science Dean -----           | \$ 6,288.75    | \$ 5,400.00    | \$ 888.75              | \$ 69.90     |
| Ind. Science Stenographic Service ----- | 3,014.62       | 3,014.62       | -----                  | -----        |
| Bacteriology -----                      | 17,446.37      | 14,667.68      | 2,778.69               | 651.49       |
| Botany -----                            | 33,881.39      | 29,980.00      | 3,901.39               | 982.84       |
| Chemistry -----                         | 171,463.76     | 116,331.97     | 55,131.79              | 6,228.77     |
| Economics -----                         | 39,454.24      | 38,530.17      | 924.07                 | 227.24       |
| English -----                           | 53,339.93      | 52,535.00      | 804.93                 | 313.53       |
| Geology -----                           | 8,756.31       | 8,122.24       | 634.07                 | 78.50        |
| History -----                           | 15,890.32      | 15,400.00      | 490.32                 | 70.80        |
| Hygiene -----                           | 14,315.63      | 14,315.63      | -----                  | -----        |
| Mathematics -----                       | 54,208.24      | 53,250.00      | 958.24                 | 101.63       |
| Military -----                          | 7,509.08       | 6,688.30       | 820.78                 | 8.30         |
| Modern Language -----                   | 15,450.25      | 15,350.00      | 100.25                 | 9.75         |
| Music -----                             | 7,240.13       | 6,200.00       | 1,040.13               | 323.76       |
| Physical Education for Men -----        | 34,604.48      | 24,101.50      | 10,502.98              | 4,038.96     |
| Physics -----                           | 45,711.68      | 42,556.64      | 3,155.04               | 100.75       |
| Psychology -----                        | 19,083.87      | 17,600.00      | 1,483.87               | 146.62       |
| Public Speaking -----                   | 15,516.74      | 15,275.00      | 241.74                 | 5.80         |
| Ind. Science Research -----             | 7,606.40       | 6,540.15       | 1,066.25               | 186.45       |
| Zoology -----                           | 45,055.02      | 39,631.52      | 5,423.50               | 972.42       |
| Total -----                             | \$ 615,837.21  | \$ 525,490.42  | \$ 90,346.79           | \$ 14,517.51 |
| Veterinary:                             |                |                |                        |              |
| Veterinary Dean -----                   | \$ 4,681.64    | \$ 3,889.25    | \$ 792.39              | \$ 6.40      |
| Veterinary Stenographic Service -----   | 2,390.00       | 2,390.00       | -----                  | -----        |
| Anatomy -----                           | 8,944.12       | 7,479.07       | 1,465.05               | 205.71       |
| Clinic -----                            | 21,808.91      | 5,436.65       | 16,367.26              | 823.42       |
| Medicine -----                          | 9,944.10       | 9,466.60       | 477.50                 | 82.03        |
| Pathology -----                         | 11,700.04      | 10,900.00      | 800.04                 | 8.98         |
| Physiology -----                        | 9,199.03       | 8,340.00       | 859.03                 | 222.35       |
| Surgery -----                           | 8,529.23       | 7,966.56       | 562.67                 | 63.28        |
| Total -----                             | \$ 77,192.07   | \$ 55,868.13   | \$ 21,323.94           | \$ 1,412.17  |
| Non-Collegiate:                         |                |                |                        |              |
| Administration -----                    | \$ 565.51      | -----          | \$ 565.51              | \$ 354.03    |
| Agricultural Engineering -----          | 12.79          | -----          | 12.79                  | -----        |
| Animal Husbandry -----                  | 603.52         | -----          | 603.52                 | 483.12       |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory -----  | 203.63         | -----          | 203.63                 | 49.53        |
| Dairy -----                             | 703.00         | -----          | 703.00                 | 1.70         |
| Farm Crops -----                        | 234.69         | -----          | 234.69                 | 7.85         |
| Horticulture -----                      | 350.38         | -----          | 350.38                 | 186.26       |
| Poultry -----                           | 435.25         | -----          | 435.25                 | -----        |
| Home Economics -----                    | 8,373.51       | \$ 7,000.00    | 1,373.51               | 407.30       |
| English -----                           | 138.66         | -----          | 138.66                 | 63.84        |
| Trades and Industries -----             | 25,974.74      | 19,167.50      | 6,807.24               | 1,317.50     |
| Total -----                             | \$ 37,595.68   | \$ 26,167.50   | \$ 11,428.18           | \$ 2,871.13  |
| Vacation Courses:                       |                |                |                        |              |
| Summer Session -----                    | \$ 59,226.08   | \$ 55,761.53   | \$ 3,464.55            | \$ 813.40    |
| Short Courses -----                     | 10,828.69      | -----          | 10,828.69              | 4,233.46     |
| Veterinary Practitioners -----          | 3,901.51       | 600.00         | 3,301.51               | 2.00         |
| Total -----                             | \$ 73,956.28   | \$ 56,361.53   | \$ 17,594.75           | \$ 5,048.86  |
| Total Educational -----                 | \$2,512,694.04 | \$1,477,794.57 | \$1,034,899.47         | \$199,824.31 |



PENDITURES, 1927-1928—Continued

| Office Expenses | Sundry Supplies | Travel       | Freight and Express | Printing     | Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions | Unclassified |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| 69.48           | 336.93          | 16.75        | 38.11               | 40.34        | 61.20                                       | -----        |
| 81.86           | 955.80          | -----        | 32.20               | 30.50        | 5.75  | -----        |
| 68.84           | 1,411.27        | -----        | 22.64               | 22.90        | 15.19                                       | 4.65         |
| 137.37          | 1,848.88        | 32.58        | 9.56                | 317.49       | 40.79                                       | -----        |
| 103.74          | 81.37           | 53.50        | 3.09                | 205.83       | 26.25                                       | -----        |
| 4.21            | 630.00          | -----        | 24.35               | 35.98        | 197.57                                      | -----        |
| \$ 1,489.96     | \$ 16,842.80    | \$ 492.88    | \$ 526.17           | \$ 1,472.15  | \$ 1,185.26                                 | \$ 21.32     |
| \$ 452.23       | \$ 151.76       | \$ 77.53     | \$ 2.02             | \$ 73.68     | \$ 61.58                                    | -----        |
| 163.51          | 1,527.81        | -----        | 103.14              | 171.31       | 149.28                                      | \$ 12.15     |
| 718.39          | 1,601.88        | 49.12        | 237.56              | 115.77       | 94.83                                       | 101.00       |
| 2,598.64        | 43,275.20       | 4.13         | 940.04              | 542.03       | 1,534.44                                    | 8.54         |
| 453.04          | .92             | 31.58        | 2.96                | 154.25       | 52.08                                       | 2.00         |
| 198.77          | 25.51           | 42.26        | .30                 | 181.53       | 43.03                                       | -----        |
| 25.95           | 140.23          | 265.27       | 26.29               | 40.83        | 57.00                                       | -----        |
| 188.45          | 57.29           | 6.48         | 1.14                | 166.16       | -----                                       | -----        |
| 818.05          | 25.28           | -----        | 4.18                | 9.10         | -----                                       | -----        |
| 445.61          | 181.64          | -----        | 4.80                | 95.28        | 12.00                                       | 73.15        |
| 19.65           | -----           | -----        | 1.45                | 15.16        | 54.24                                       | -----        |
| 123.40          | 340.93          | -----        | 29.89               | 27.22        | 194.93                                      | -----        |
| 417.04          | 4,964.22        | 34.24        | 106.63              | 201.55       | 740.34                                      | -----        |
| 375.81          | 2,324.35        | -----        | 72.63               | 95.14        | 186.36                                      | -----        |
| 447.32          | 332.10          | 84.88        | 11.99               | 396.65       | 62.31                                       | 2.00         |
| 75.31           | 146.10          | -----        | 5.22                | 9.31         | -----                                       | -----        |
| 5.38            | 786.87          | 72.55        | 15.00               | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 363.07          | 3,212.29        | 233.28       | 235.32              | 117.42       | 285.70                                      | 4.00         |
| \$ 7,889.67     | \$ 59,094.38    | \$ 901.32    | \$ 1,800.56         | \$ 2,412.39  | \$ 3,528.12                                 | \$ 202.84    |
| \$ 193.04       | \$ 175.50       | \$ 234.23    | \$ 8.51             | \$ 11.33     | \$ 163.29                                   | -----        |
| 11.25           | 967.73          | 191.73       | 67.36               | 6.27         | 15.00                                       | -----        |
| 293.79          | 12,763.81       | -----        | 95.26               | 76.93        | 2,314.05                                    | -----        |
| 181.78          | 114.08          | 67.68        | 8.00                | 23.93        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 25.84           | 731.72          | -----        | 28.23               | 1.27         | -----                                       | \$ 4.00      |
| 24.36           | 558.88          | -----        | 11.82               | 41.62        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 32.55           | 455.00          | -----        | 5.08                | 5.77         | -----                                       | -----        |
| \$ 762.61       | \$ 15,767.80    | \$ 493.64    | \$ 224.26           | \$ 167.12    | \$ 2,492.34                                 | \$ 4.00      |
| \$ 51.79        | \$ 12.02        | \$ 31.20     | \$ .97              | \$ 127.52    | -----                                       | -----        |
| 36.05           | 4.85            | -----        | .77                 | 79.12        | -----                                       | -----        |
| -----           | 154.10          | -----        | .38                 | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| -----           | 289.98          | -----        | 10.39               | 47.98        | \$ 352.95                                   | -----        |
| 33.54           | 75.64           | -----        | 2.08                | 61.58        | 49.00                                       | -----        |
| 56.95           | 84.41           | -----        | .22                 | 7.85         | 14.29                                       | \$ .40       |
| -----           | 435.25          | -----        | -----               | -----        | -----                                       | -----        |
| 435.79          | 402.20          | 25.33        | 1.81                | 100.24       | .84   | -----        |
| 21.02           | -----           | -----        | .15                 | 10.62        | 43.03                                       | -----        |
| 222.45          | 4,156.28        | -----        | 224.95              | 264.64       | 615.92                                      | 5.50         |
| \$ 862.59       | \$ 5,614.73     | \$ 56.53     | \$ 241.72           | \$ 699.55    | \$ 1,076.03                                 | \$ 5.90      |
| \$ 339.71       | \$ 51.78        | \$ 47.03     | \$ 11.59            | \$ 1,623.07  | -----                                       | \$ 620.00    |
| 643.87          | 1,190.80        | 58.15        | 374.80              | 1,689.23     | -----                                       | 2,644.50     |
| 81.42           | 2,738.45        | -----        | 27.49               | 38.00        | \$ 46.00                                    | 310.00       |
| \$ 1,070.00     | \$ 3,981.03     | \$ 105.18    | \$ 413.88           | \$ 3,355.30  | \$ 46.00                                    | \$ 3,574.50  |
| \$ 32,303.72    | \$ 435,096.65   | \$ 10,180.43 | \$ 66,866.65        | \$ 39,841.94 | \$ 225,454.00                               | \$ 24,831.77 |

## CLASSIFICATION OF EX

| Department                           | Grand Total    | Salaries       | Total Current Expenses | Wages        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Industrial Service—</b>           |                |                |                        |              |
| <b>Extension:</b>                    |                |                |                        |              |
| Agricultural and Home Economics      | \$ 218,858.54  | \$ 114,406.88  | \$ 104,451.66          | \$ 20,601.36 |
| Federal Smith-Lever                  | 170,596.43     | 166,887.85     | 3,708.58               | 131.95       |
| Apiary Inspection                    | 3,000.00       | 2,543.33       | 456.67                 |              |
| Engineering                          | 47,128.18      | 26,787.92      | 20,340.26              | 6,570.00     |
| Co-operative Marketing               | 25,000.00      | 18,706.97      | 6,293.03               | 965.50       |
| <b>Total</b>                         | \$ 464,583.15  | \$ 329,332.95  | \$ 135,250.20          | \$ 28,268.81 |
| <b>Experimental:</b>                 |                |                |                        |              |
| Agriculture                          | \$ 277,310.82  | \$ 180,317.13  | \$ 96,993.69           | \$ 31,222.30 |
| Adams                                | 15,000.00      | 8,971.86       | 6,028.14               | 2,899.38     |
| Hatch                                | 15,000.00      | 8,391.85       | 6,608.15               | 602.82       |
| Purnell                              | 40,000.00      | 21,443.56      | 18,556.44              | 6,612.98     |
| Engineering                          | 58,882.94      | 34,552.23      | 24,330.71              | 6,933.09     |
| Veterinary Investigation             | 30,061.42      | 16,040.00      | 14,021.42              | 3,397.83     |
| Veterinary Investigation Units 3-4-5 | 11,181.57      |                | 11,181.57              | 2,305.76     |
| Melon Investigation                  | 10,000.00      | 3,600.00       | 6,400.00               | 2,242.33     |
| Industrial Research                  | 25,000.00      | 9,632.00       | 15,368.00              | 5,283.70     |
| <b>Total</b>                         | \$ 482,436.75  | \$ 282,948.63  | \$ 109,488.12          | \$ 61,500.19 |
| <b>Total Industrial Service</b>      | \$ 947,019.90  | \$ 612,281.58  | \$ 334,738.32          | \$ 89,769.00 |
| <b>Dormitory Operation</b>           | \$ 127,366.18  | \$ 21,756.74   | \$ 105,600.44          | \$ 11,539.05 |
| <b>Hospital Fund</b>                 | \$ 42,223.72   | \$ 22,845.13   | \$ 19,378.59           | \$ 1,793.34  |
| <b>Stores and Revolving Funds:</b>   |                |                |                        |              |
| Appointment Committee                | \$ 1,077.47    |                | \$ 1,077.47            | \$ 622.69    |
| Agricultural Engineering Farm        | 546.17         |                | 546.17                 | 226.68       |
| Breakage Refunds                     | 25,615.00      |                | 25,615.00              |              |
| Cadet Officers Uniforms              | 5,229.57       |                | 5,229.57               |              |
| Doctor's Thesis Deposits             | 350.00         |                | 350.00                 |              |
| General Stores                       | 15,074.42      | \$ 2,000.00    | 13,074.42              | 4,225.23     |
| Laundry                              | 6,773.89       | 1,800.00       | 4,973.89               | 2,149.10     |
| McKay Auditorium                     | 210.19         |                | 210.19                 |              |
| Math. Statistical Service            | 2,173.74       |                | 2,173.74               | 81.25        |
| Piano Rent                           | 238.92         |                | 238.92                 | 107.50       |
| Printing                             | 17,222.93      | 3,423.00       | 13,799.93              | 7,171.81     |
| Superintendent's Storeroom           | 34,257.68      | 1,926.16       | 32,331.52              | 2,523.59     |
| <b>Total</b>                         | \$ 108,769.98  | \$ 9,149.16    | \$ 99,620.82           | \$ 17,107.85 |
| <b>Trust and Special Funds:</b>      |                |                |                        |              |
| George W. Catt Scholarships          | \$ 5,335.00    | \$ 5,335.00    |                        |              |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships           | 3,329.00       |                | \$ 3,329.00            |              |
| Special Agricultural Scholarships    | 6,025.00       |                | 6,025.00               |              |
| Prize Scholarships                   | 725.00         |                | 725.00                 |              |
| Rockefeller Memorial Fund            | 7,500.16       | 7,024.94       | 475.22                 |              |
| Industrial Fellowships               | 24,089.77      | 15,494.16      | 8,595.61               | \$ 3,544.95  |
| <b>Total</b>                         | \$ 47,003.93   | \$ 27,854.10   | \$ 19,149.83           | \$ 3,544.95  |
| <b>Building Construction:</b>        |                |                |                        |              |
| Dormitory Construction               | \$ 52,531.58   |                | \$ 52,531.58           | \$ 5,504.69  |
| Veterinary Research Laboratory       | 24,611.30      |                | 24,611.30              | 7,447.09     |
| Dairy Building                       | 288,202.15     |                | 288,202.15             | 5,107.09     |
| <b>Total</b>                         | \$ 365,345.03  |                | \$ 365,345.03          | \$ 18,058.87 |
| <b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>      | \$4,150,422.78 | \$2,171,681.28 | \$1,978,741.50         | \$341,637.37 |

\*Includes Equipment for the following Departments and Buildings:

|                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Agricultural Engineering      | \$ 753.49 |
| Animal Husbandry              | 4,018.79  |
| Dairy Industry                | 44.40     |
| Horticulture                  | 1,423.50  |
| Horticultural Seed Laboratory | 424.68    |

PENDITURES, 1927-1928—Continued

| Office Expenses | Sundry Supplies | Travel       | Freight and Express | Printing     | Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions | Unclassified |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| \$ 10,317.18    | \$ 15,130.86    | \$ 36,586.85 | \$ 2,920.04         | \$ 14,792.60 | \$ 3,835.39                                 | \$ 267.38    |
|                 |                 | 3,576.63     |                     |              |   |              |
|                 |                 | 456.67       |                     |              |   |              |
| 2,325.63        | 2,529.24        | 3,431.53     | 696.94              | 2,264.80     | 2,255.38                                    | 266.74       |
| 364.88          | 48.42           | 4,818.63     |                     | 68.99        | 26.61                                       |              |
| \$ 13,007.69    | \$ 17,708.52    | \$ 48,870.31 | \$ 3,616.98         | \$ 17,126.39 | \$ 6,117.38                                 | \$ 534.12    |
| \$ 4,943.30     | \$ 33,465.06    | \$ 10,828.34 | \$ 1,694.51         | \$ 8,900.91  | \$ 5,905.93                                 | \$ 33.34     |
| 49.59           | 2,371.65        | 23.13        |                     |              | 684.39                                      |              |
| 10.52           | 4,532.35        | 74.99        | 19.44               | 1,299.59     | 68.44                                       |              |
| 496.86          | 4,348.69        | 2,919.94     | 35.02               | 1,554.24     | 2,570.71                                    | 18.00        |
| 762.89          | 5,440.23        | 781.43       | 723.18              | 2,555.78     | 7,091.59                                    | 42.52        |
| 206.45          | 5,582.39        | 52.94        | 179.14              | 31.51        | 4,571.16                                    |              |
| 118.85          | 6,128.47        | 6.77         | 70.79               | 4.00         | 2,546.93                                    |              |
| 142.69          | 1,497.40        | 1,875.78     | 7.51                |              | 327.29                                      | 307.00       |
|                 | 6,309.39        |              | 226.63              |              | 3,548.28                                    |              |
| \$ 6,731.15     | \$ 69,675.63    | \$ 16,563.32 | \$ 2,956.22         | \$ 14,346.03 | \$ 27,314.72                                | \$ 400.86    |
| \$ 19,738.84    | \$ 87,384.15    | \$ 65,433.63 | \$ 6,573.20         | \$ 31,472.42 | \$ 33,432.10                                | \$ 934.92    |
| \$ 1,132.06     | \$ 16,662.32    | \$ 24.18     | \$ 1,384.38         | \$ 264.98    | \$ 53,949.73                                | \$ 20,652.74 |
| \$ 520.31       | \$ 15,451.82    | \$ 168.59    | \$ 175.84           | \$ 346.99    | 903.20                                      | 18.50        |
| \$ 392.81       |                 |              |                     | \$ 61.97     |   |              |
|                 | \$ 319.49       |              |                     |              |   |              |
|                 | 4,866.80        |              |                     |              |   | \$ 25,615.00 |
|                 |                 |              | \$ 2.91             |              | \$ 4.70                                     | 355.16       |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | 350.00       |
| 64.57           | 8,283.35        | \$ 17.30     | 335.80              | 2.85         | 143.82                                      | 1.50         |
| 63.14           | 1,119.99        |              | 1,024.71            | 13.40        | 603.55                                      |              |
|                 | 60.19           |              |                     |              | 150.00                                      |              |
| 1,932.62        | 22.91           |              | 86.34               | 7.70         | 42.92                                       |              |
|                 | .37             |              | 128.55              |              |   | 2.50         |
| 787.50          | 5,074.30        |              | 155.10              |              | 611.22                                      |              |
|                 | 29,047.47       |              | 691.83              | 17.80        | 50.83                                       |              |
| \$ 3,240.64     | \$ 48,794.87    | \$ 17.30     | \$ 2,425.24         | \$ 103.72    | \$ 1,607.04                                 | \$ 26,324.16 |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | \$ 3,329.00  |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | 6,025.00     |
|                 |                 |              |                     |              |   | 725.00       |
|                 | \$ 226.50       | \$ 245.04    |                     |              | \$ 3.68                                     |              |
| \$ 167.17       | 1,340.72        | 2,785.75     | \$ 74.58            | \$ 131.68    | 393.76                                      | 157.00       |
| \$ 167.17       | \$ 1,567.22     | \$ 3,030.79  | \$ 74.58            | \$ 131.68    | \$ 397.44                                   | \$ 10,236.00 |
| \$ 308.99       | \$ 1,181.11     |              | \$ 12.86            | \$ 15.65     | \$ 45,508.28                                |              |
|                 | 5,177.78        |              | 421.33              |              | 11,565.10                                   |              |
|                 | 7,466.47        |              | 70.18               | 47.96        | 275,322.95                                  | \$ 187.50    |
| \$ 308.99       | \$ 13,825.36    |              | \$ 504.37           | \$ 63.61     | \$ 332,396.33                               | \$ 187.50    |
| \$ 57,911.73    | \$ 618,782.39   | \$ 78,854.92 | \$ 78,004.26        | \$ 72,225.34 | \$ 648,139.84                               | \$ 83,185.65 |

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Landscape Architecture    | 120.05 |
| Soils Section             | 603.98 |
| Soils                     | 421.36 |
| Engineering Dean          | 102.85 |
| Architectural Engineering | 360.00 |

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Ceramic Engineering .....                   | 117.60        |
| Chemical Engineering .....                  | 1,832.75      |
| Electrical Engineering .....                | 108.66        |
| Radio Line .....                            | 88.45         |
| Mechanical Engineering .....                | 2,607.90      |
| Home Economics Dean .....                   | 647.08        |
| Foods and Nutrition .....                   | 1,218.79      |
| Home Management .....                       | 224.30        |
| Textiles and Clothing .....                 | 225.00        |
| Bacteriology .....                          | 1,848.71      |
| Botany .....                                | 3,208.32      |
| Chemistry .....                             | 2,385.24      |
| Economics and History .....                 | 70.40         |
| Library .....                               | 153.73        |
| Physical Education for Men .....            | 135.00        |
| Zoology .....                               | 2,779.68      |
| Insectory Building .....                    | 3,063.33      |
| Veterinary Dean .....                       | 297.50        |
| Veterinary Anatomy .....                    | 92.62         |
| Veterinary Pathology .....                  | 1,329.61      |
| Veterinary Physiology .....                 | 157.85        |
| Trades and Industries .....                 | 427.00        |
| President's Office .....                    | 370.50        |
| President's Residence .....                 | 530.84        |
| Business Manager's Office .....             | 608.24        |
| Personnel .....                             | 1,265.80      |
| Purchasing Agent .....                      | 150.00        |
| Registrar .....                             | 320.50        |
| Dean of Women .....                         | 79.87         |
| Morrill Hall .....                          | 110.40        |
| Buildings and Grounds .....                 | 1,288.75      |
|   | <hr/>         |
|   | \$ 36,017.52  |
| †Includes Capital Additions as follows:     |               |
| Chemical Engineering Building .....         | \$ 11,708.22  |
| Dairy Industry Building and Equipment ..... | 288,203.15    |
| Men's Dormitory .....                       | 67,754.18     |
| Men's Dormitory Equipment .....             | 17,376.79     |
| Women's Dormitory .....                     | 21,661.21     |
| Feed Barn .....                             | 370.73        |
| Agronomy Farm Laboratory .....              | 17,533.58     |
| Horticulture Seed Laboratory .....          | 9,655.07      |
| Insectory .....                             | 49,890.68     |
| Veterinary Research Laboratory .....        | 24,611.30     |
| Veterinary Isolation Units .....            | 9,911.25      |
| Heating Plant Extension .....               | 70,791.24     |
|   | <hr/>         |
|   | \$ 587,467.40 |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE INVENTORY FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
JUNE 30, 1928

## SUMMARY

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Buildings .....                         | \$6,011,387.62 |
| Furniture .....                         | 571,879.74     |
| Equipment .....                         | 1,366,576.14   |
| General Operating System Equipment..... | 793,907.44     |
| Farm Implements .....                   | 11,834.82      |
| Stock .....                             | 98,926.50      |
| Supplies .....                          | 327,170.93     |
| Land, 1,994.288 acres .....             | 694,718.19     |
| Grand Total .....                       | \$9,876,401.38 |

## BUILDINGS

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Armory .....   | \$ 155,000.00 |
| Agricultural Hall .....  | 340,000.00    |
| Agricultural Hall (Old) .....  | 105,000.00    |
| Agricultural Engineering Laboratory.....   | 73,900.00     |
| Agricultural Engineering Shop and Shed.....                                      | 2,400.00      |
| Animal Husbandry Abattoir .....  | 50,900.00     |
| Barn, Cattle (Frame) .....   | 10,000.00     |
| Barn, Beef Cattle, Brick.....  | 50,400.00     |
| Barn, Farm and Machine Shed, Brick.....  | 28,600.00     |
| Barn, Horse, Brick.....  | 8,000.00      |
| Barn, Horse, Brick (North, New 1923).....  | 11,500.00     |
| Barn, Sheep, Brick.....  | 24,500.00     |
| Barn, Hog and Pavilion, Brick.....   | 22,600.00     |
| Barn, Public Grounds, Brick.....   | 9,500.00      |
| Book Store .....   | 6,900.00      |
| Carpenter and Paint Shop .....   | 1,500.00      |
| Central .....  | 381,400.00    |
| Chemical Engineering .....   | 55,000.00     |
| Chemistry .....  | 311,000.00    |
| Corn Crib and Granary (West of Public Grounds Barn).....                         | 1,400.00      |
| Dairy .....  | 61,000.00     |
| Dairy (New-Incomplete) .....   | 288,202.15    |
| Dormitory, West Hall.....  | 60,400.00     |
| Dormitory, East Hall.....  | 63,000.00     |
| Dormitory, South Hall.....   | 69,100.00     |
| Dormitory, Margaret Hall .....   | 50,000.00     |
| Dormitory, Lincoln Way Cottage.....  | 8,000.00      |
| Dormitory, Elm and Oak Lodges.....   | 153,400.00    |
| Dormitory, Birch Hall.....   | 217,900.00    |
| Dormitory, Birch Hall Addition (Incomplete).....                                 | 21,661.21     |
| Dormitory, West Gate Cottage.....  | 11,500.00     |
| Dormitory, Gray Cottage.....   | 10,300.00     |
| Dormitory, Men's .....   | 148,000.00    |
| Engineering Hall .....   | 195,000.00    |
| Elevator, Feed Storage (Incomplete).....   | 370.73        |
| Engineering Annex and Ceramics.....  | 80,100.00     |
| Fire Department (North of Book Store).....                                       | 150.00        |
| Forge Shop .....   | 4,500.00      |
| Forge Crops Laboratory.....  | 1,000.00      |
| Foundry .....  | 4,500.00      |
| Automobile Laboratory .....  | 15,000.00     |
| Genetics Laboratory .....  | 1,000.00      |
| Greenhouse, (Old) .....  | 18,000.00     |
| General Shops (Public Grounds).....  | 10,500.00     |
| Gymnasium .....  | 150,000.00    |
| Heating Plant .....  | 71,900.00     |
| Home Economics Hall .....  | 540,300.00    |
| Home Management—Isabelle Bevier.....   | 10,500.00     |
| Home Management—Mary B. Welsh.....   | 8,000.00      |
| Home Management—Ellen H. Richards.....   | 9,000.00      |
| Home Management—Child Nursery.....   | 10,300.00     |
| Horticulture Laboratory (Old Hort. Brick Lab.).....                              | 8,000.00      |
| Horticulture Machinery Shed (North of Science).....                              | 466.00        |
| Hospital, Old .....  | 7,500.00      |
| Hospital, New .....  | 190,100.00    |
| Insectory .....  | 47,800.00     |
| Laundry and Fire Station .....   | 18,000.00     |
| Library .....  | 626,400.00    |
| Machine Shop .....   | 18,000.00     |
| Machinery and Storage Shed, including adjoining brick wall (Public Grounds)..... | 11,500.00     |
| Mechanical Engineering Laboratory.....   | 52,100.00     |
| Military Stable, Brick, North  | }.....        |
| Military Stable, Brick, West   |               |
| Military Utility   |               |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Military Stable (Old Frame).....                        | 3,000.00               |
| Military Powder Magazine.....                           | 322.23                 |
| Military Forage Shed (Old Frame).....                   | 1,300.00               |
| Morrill Hall.....                                       | 35,000.00              |
| Nurses Home (Beyer).....                                | 9,700.00               |
| Office Building.....                                    | 6,000.00               |
| Pattern Shop.....                                       | 6,000.00               |
| Pavilion No. 1 (Frame).....                             | 4,000.00               |
| Pavilion No. 2 (Brick).....                             | 12,000.00              |
| Pavilion (1st North of Abattoir) (Brick).....           | 20,000.00              |
| Physics.....  | 258,500.00             |
| Physical Education for Women, Field House.....          | 13,500.00              |
| Poultry Laboratory (Brick).....                         | 5,800.00               |
| Propagation Laboratory and Greenhouse.....              | 58,100.00              |
| Rendering Plant.....                                    | 2,500.00               |
| Science.....  | 65,900.00              |
| Shed, Shelter (East of Engr. Exp. Station Culvert)..... | 1,500.00               |
| Shed Farm Crops (North Field).....                      | 450.00                 |
| Shed Zoology Storage (North of Science).....            | 500.00                 |
| Stadium Walls.....                                      | 3,600.00               |
| Structural and Hydraulic Laboratory.....                | 25,000.00              |
| Tower for Chimes.....                                   | 6,600.00               |
| Transportation.....                                     | 65,000.00              |
| Veterinary Hospital Group (No's 1, 2, 4, 5, 6).....     | 150,000.00             |
| Veterinary Cow Clinic.....                              | 25,800.00              |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                       | <b>\$ 5,734,922.32</b> |
| <b>Resident Buildings</b>                               |                        |
| President.....  | \$ 15,300.00           |
| President Garage.....                                   | 900.00                 |
| Maples.....   | 6,000.00               |
| Dean of Agriculture.....                                | 5,000.00               |
| Dean of Engineering.....                                | 5,200.00               |
| Dean of Women.....                                      | 2,000.00               |
| Safford.....  | 5,500.00               |
| Safford Garage.....                                     | 200.00                 |
| Head of English Department.....                         | 2,700.00               |
| Head of Animal Husbandry Department.....                | 4,700.00               |
| Superintendent Buildings and Ground.....                | 8,500.00               |
| Boarding Club.....                                      | 800.00                 |
| Animal Husbandry Farm Labor.....                        | 2,000.00               |
| Herdsman.....   | 2,000.00               |
| Duplex.....   | 5,900.00               |
| Public Grounds Foreman.....                             | 2,500.00               |
| Horticultural Cottage.....                              | 2,000.00               |
| Four Apartment.....                                     | 10,800.00              |
| Heating Plant Foreman.....                              | 3,000.00               |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                       | <b>\$ 85,000.00</b>    |
| <b>Agronomy Farm</b>                                    |                        |
| Seed Laboratory (Incomplete).....                       | \$ 17,533.58           |
| Fertilizer Shed.....                                    | 3,000.00               |
| Machine Shed, Frame.....                                | 1,500.00               |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                       | <b>\$ 22,033.58</b>    |
| <b>Animal Husbandry Farm</b>                            |                        |
| Hog Barn, Brick (East of Residence).....                | \$ 3,700.00            |
| Utility Barn and Silo (Brick).....                      | 11,600.00              |
| Feed Storage Shed, Frame (South).....                   | 700.00                 |
| Two Hog Houses, 12 Units each.....                      | 2,200.00               |
| Feeding Shed, 24x265 feet (Frame).....                  | 3,600.00               |
| Research Laboratory (Frame).....                        | 1,600.00               |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                       | <b>\$ 23,400.00</b>    |
| <b>Apiary Farm</b>                                      |                        |
| Apiculture Laboratory (Frame).....                      | \$ 1,500.00            |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                       | <b>\$ 1,500.00</b>     |
| <b>Dairy Husbandry Farm</b>                             |                        |
| Cattle Barn, (Frame).....                               | \$ 15,700.00           |
| Horse Barn, (Brick).....                                | 4,300.00               |
| Cattle Barn, (Brick).....                               | 26,500.00              |
| Pavilion, (Brick).....                                  | 9,400.00               |
| Residence, (Frame).....                                 | 2,200.00               |
| Dormitory, (Frame).....                                 | 3,600.00               |
| Shelter Shed, (Frame).....                              | 355.00                 |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                       | <b>\$ 62,055.00</b>    |
| <b>Fruit Breeding Farm</b>                              |                        |
| Tool Shed.....  | \$ 600.00              |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                       | <b>\$ 600.00</b>       |

|   |    |              |
|---|----|--------------|
| Genetics and Plant Path. Farm                       |    |              |
| Utility House 16x40, (Frame).....                   | \$ | 1,350.00     |
| Total .....   | \$ | 1,350.00     |
| Horticulture Farm                                   |    |              |
| Seed Testing Laboratory.....                        | \$ | 9,600.00     |
| Root Cellar .....                                   |    | 2,900.00     |
| Shed, Frame (West of Poultry Farm).....             |    | 250.00       |
| Total .....   | \$ | 12,750.00    |
| Poultry Husbandry Farm                              |    |              |
| Residence and Laboratory, (Frame).....              | \$ | 5,200.00     |
| Laboratory, (Brick) .....                           |    | 17,200.00    |
| Machine Shed, (Brick) .....                         |    | 1,000.00     |
| Total .....   | \$ | 23,400.00    |
| Veterinary Investigation Farm                       |    |              |
| 5—Units, No's 1-2-3-4-5 (Incomplete).....           | \$ | 19,376.72    |
| Research Laboratory .....                           |    | 25,000.00    |
| Total .....   | \$ | 44,376.72    |
| Grand Total for buildings including Residences..... | \$ | 6,011,387.62 |

LAND

|  | Acres     |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| Farm Proper and Campus .....               | 978.38    | \$244,595.00 |
| Animal Husbandry Farm.....                 | 182.065   | 74,751.81    |
| Veterinary Investigation Farm.....         | 60.00     | 22,000.00    |
| Agronomy Experimental Farm.....            | 165.50    | 49,650.00    |
| Dairy and Poultry Farm.....                | 202.90    | 50,725.00    |
| West Farm (Hircock).....                   | 80.00     | 28,000.00    |
| McDonald Farm .....                        | 80.00     | 30,000.00    |
| State Fruit Breeding Farm.....             | 17.00     | 10,000.00    |
| Stanton Acreage .....                      | 10.00     | 8,500.00     |
| Lee Acreage .....                          | 16.00     | 15,000.00    |
| Cole Acreage .....                         | 10.00     | 8,000.00     |
| Kimble Acreage .....                       | 10.00     | 3,750.00     |
| Kimble Acreage with buildings.....         | 10.00     | 12,500.00    |
| Lee and Schleiter Acreage.....             | 50.00     | 16,250.00    |
| Searle Acreage .....                       | 20.00     | 21,750.00    |
| Rice Acreage .....                         | 1.75      | 4,215.79     |
| Lloyd-Jones, Fisher, McDowell Acreage..... | 10.00     | 16,400.00    |
| Lot 2154 Lincoln Way.....                  | 1.00      | 3,000.00     |
| Sigma Nu Lot.....                          | .685      | 6,967.47     |
| Lot Lynn Avenue and Lincoln Way.....       | .02       | 500.00       |
| Waltmire Lot .....                         | .75       | 550.00       |
| Miley M. Story .....                       | 3.639     | 4,500.00     |
| J. H. Frandsen.....                        | 2.202     | 2,750.00     |
| H. N. Valine .....                         | 4.082     | 4,250.00     |
| Carl L. and E. E. Little.....              | 2.237     | 2,000.00     |
| Carl L. and E. E. Little.....              | 1.418     | 1,300.00     |
| Elmer E. Higley.....                       | .183      | 1,000.00     |
| Daniel McCarthy Estate.....                | 64.417    | 48,313.12    |
| A. F. Allen Estate.....                    | 10.00     | 3,500.00     |
| Total .....                                | 1,994.228 | \$694,718.19 |

LAND DESCRIPTIONS

|  | Acres   |              |
|--|---------|--------------|
| Farm Proper and Campus                                 |         |              |
| West 1/2 Section 3-83-24.....                          | 258.69  |              |
| East 1/2 Section 4-83-24.....                          | 259.23  |              |
| East 1/2 of West 1/2 Section 4-83-24.....              | 129.96  |              |
| 4.96 chains by 20.16 chains in N.E. Cor. of the        |         |              |
| West 1/2 of N.W. 1/4 Section 4-83-24.....              | 10.00   |              |
| South 1/2 of S.W. 1/4 Section 34-84-24.....            | 80.00   |              |
| S.E. 1/4 of S.E. 1/4 Section 33-84-24.....             | 40.00   |              |
| West 1/2 of S.E. 1/4 Section 33-84-24.....             | 80.00   |              |
| East 1/2 of S.W. 1/4 Section 33-84-24.....             | 80.00   |              |
| East 1/2 of N.W. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 Section 33-84-24..... | 20.00   |              |
| Part of lot 2 in S.W. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 Section          |         |              |
| 33-84-24 .....   | 15.50   |              |
| Part of S.W. 1/4 South of R.R. Section 33-84-24..      | 5.00    |              |
| Total .....  | 978.38  | \$244,595.00 |
| Animal Husbandry Farm                                  |         |              |
| All of that part of the N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 10 lying      |         |              |
| West of Squaw Creek. Section 10-83-24.....             | 151.008 |              |
| The N.W. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 and N. 5 acres of S.W. 1/4    |         |              |
| of S.W. 1/4 Section 10-83-24, except the east          |         |              |

|  |         |              |
|--|---------|--------------|
| side of 45 acres above described, being 409 ft. east and west by 1485 ft. north and south....  | 31.057  |              |
| Total .....  | 182.065 | \$ 74,751.81 |
| Veterinary Investigation Farm  |         |              |
| The S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 10-83-24 .....   | 20.00   |              |
| The N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 15-83-24.....  | 40.00   |              |
| Total .....  | 60.00   | \$ 22,000.00 |
| Agronomy Experimental Farm   |         |              |
| All that part of the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20 lying South and East of the right of way of the Ft. D. D.M. & S. R.R. Co. the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1 except the right of way of the Ft. D. D.M. & S. R.R. Co. the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Lot 2 in the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16., all that part of the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17 lying South and East of the right of way of the Ft. D. D.M. & S. R.R. Co., all in the Township 83 North Range 24 west of the 5th P. M. Story County, Iowa, containing 165.5 acres more or less ..... | 165.5   | \$ 49,650.00 |
| Dairy and Poultry Farm   |         |              |
| S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 9 T. 84, Range 24.....   | 160.00  |              |
| N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 16-84-24.....  | 40.00   |              |
| Lots 1 to 9 inclusive or lot 1 Frandsens Sub. to Ames, Iowa, Sec. 9-84-24.....   | 2.9     |              |
| Total .....  | 202.90  | \$ 50,725.00 |
| West Farm (Hircock)  |         |              |
| N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 8-83-24.....   | 80.00   | \$ 28,000.00 |
| McDonald Farm  |         |              |
| S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24.....  | 80.00   | \$ 30,000.00 |
| State Fruit Breeding Farm  |         |              |
| S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12 T. 95, R. 16 W. 5th P. M. in Floyd County, Iowa, except a strip of land off the north side heretofore sold to the Charles City Western Ry. Co. for right of way.....   | 17.00   | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Stanton Acreage  |         |              |
| E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24   | 10.00   | \$ 8,500.00  |
| Lee Acreage  |         |              |
| North 16 A. of W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24 .....  | 16.00   | \$ 15,000.00 |
| Cole Acreage   |         |              |
| S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24....   | 10.00   | \$ 8,000.00  |
| Kimble Acreage   |         |              |
| N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 9-83-24.....   | 10.00   | \$ 3,750.00  |
| Kimble Acreage with Buildings  |         |              |
| S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24....   | 10.00   | \$ 12,500.00 |
| Lee and Schleiter Acreage  |         |              |
| S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24   |         |              |
| S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24   | 50.00   | \$ 16,250.00 |
| Searle Acreage   |         |              |
| N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24.....  | 20.00   | \$ 21,750.00 |
| Rice Acreage   |         |              |
| 7 lots—No's 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, in T. L. Rice's Sub-Division of Ames, (S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24).....  | 1.75    | \$ 4,215.79  |
| Lloyd-Jones, Fisher, McDowell Acreage  |         |              |
| 10 acres located in S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24 .....   | 10.00   | \$ 16,400.00 |
| Lot 2154 Lincoln Way   |         |              |
| Lot 2 in the N.W. Cor. of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 9-83-24 .....  | 1.00    | \$ 3,000.00  |
| Sigma Nu Lot   |         |              |
| East $\frac{3}{4}$ of lot 1 of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Frontage 86.62 Section 9-83-24.....   | .685    | \$ 6,967.47  |
| Lot Lynn Avenue and Lincoln Way  |         |              |
| East 100 ft. of the north 208 ft. of lot 24 Parker's Addition to Ames, Iowa, being 100 ft. east and west by 208 ft. north and south except that portion lying east and north of a curved line having a radius of about 78 ft. which curved line is tangent to the west line of Lynn Ave. at that point 73 ft. south, and intersects the south line of Lincoln Way at a point 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet west from the point of intersection of the west line  |         |              |



|                                  |   |       |    |          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|----|----------|
|                                  | of Lynn Ave. and the south line of Lincoln Way, and, except, the right of way of the Ft. D. D. M. & S. Ry. being about 0.2.....   | .2    | \$ | 500.00   |
| Waltmire Lot                     | No. 11 in T. L. Rice Sub-division of Ames (S.W. ¼ of S.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼) Section 9-83-24.....   | .75   | \$ | 550.00   |
| Miley M. Story, Widow            | Lot two in Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa. (Except the North 52.3 feet thereof; and except also a parcel of land described by metes and bounds as follows to wit: Beginning on the West line of Hayward Avenue, 126 feet north of the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of Ressler & Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa; thence West 80 feet; thence north 140 feet; thence in a northeasterly direction to a point in the West line Hayward Avenue, 286 feet north of the said Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of Ressler & Miller Addition, thence South 160 feet to the place of beginning). And convey also lot 7 of Walters Sub-division of lot 4 Block 4 and the East 145.41 feet of Lot 1 of Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa. (Excepting the North 100 feet thereof); And convey also about an acre of land described by metes and bounds as follows, to wit: Commencing at the Southwest corner of said Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence South 6 ½ rods; thence East 24 rods thence North 6 ½ rods; thence West 24 rods to place of beginning, (Excepting from each and all the foregoing descriptions all streets and alleys belonging to the City of Ames, Iowa) ..... | 3.639 | \$ | 4,500.00 |
| J. H. Frandsen                   | The East 237.48 feet of the West 267.48 feet (except the North 350 feet thereof and also except the south 150 feet of the West 120 feet of the North 500 feet thereof) of the Northwest quarter of Northeast quarter of Northwest Quarter Section Nine, Township Eighty-three Range Twenty-four and also beginning 60 feet North of the Southwest corner of Out Lot 1 in Ressler and Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence East 126.3 feet, thence North 76 feet, then East 83.15 feet more or less to east line of said Out Lot No. 1, thence north along said east line to northeast corner of the said Out Lot No. 1, thence west along the north line of the said Out Lot No. 1 to the northwest corner thereof, thence south along the west line of said Out Lot No. 1, to place of beginning. (Excepting from all streets and alleys belonging to the City of Ames, Iowa.....   | 2.202 | \$ | 2,750.00 |
| H. N. Valine                     | Purchase price of four acres in the East one-half (E. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of Section Nine (9), Township eighty-three (83) Range twenty-four (24), lying West of Sheldon Avenue, Ames, Iowa, and north of the south twenty (20) feet of the East one-half (E. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of Section nine (9), Township eighty-three (83) Range twenty-four (24), West of the 5th P. M., Story County, Iowa.....   | 4.082 | \$ | 4,250.00 |
| Carl L. Little, and E. E. Little | The West one-half (W. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) excepting therefrom the West one hundred thirty (W. 130) feet, and the North one hundred eighty-three feet (N. 183); also the south twenty (S. 20) feet of the East one-half (E. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) excepting there-   |       |    |          |

|                                  |   |           |              |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|
|                                  | from Sheldon Avenue, all in Section Nine (9), Township Eighty-three (83), Range Twenty-four (24) West of the 5th P. M., Story County, Iowa .....  | 2.237     | \$ 2,000.00  |
| Carl L. Little, and E. E. Little | The West One Hundred Thirty (W. 130) feet of the Southeast quarter (S.E.¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W.¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W.¼) of Section Nine (9), Township Eighty-three (83) North, Range Twenty-four (24), West of the 5th P. M. Excepting the North One Hundred Eighty-three (N. 183) feet thereof, in Story County, Iowa.....  | 1.418     | \$ 1,300.00  |
| Elmer E. Higley                  | Beginning on the west line of Hayward Avenue, in the City of Ames, Iowa, 176 feet north of the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1, in Ressler and Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence west 80 feet, thence North 90 feet, thence in a Northeasterly direction to a point on the west line of said Hayward Avenue 110 feet North of the point of beginning, thence South along said west line of Hayward Avenue to the point of beginning.....                             | 0.183     | \$ 1,000.00  |
| The Daniel McCarthy Estate       | The Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter except 25 ft. off the West side thereof used by the Fort Dodge Des Moines and Southern Railroad as right of way; and all of the Southwest quarter of the Southeast quarter, except the South 13½ acres, and except a strip 4 rods wide off of the West side of the North 26½ acres. All in Section 9, Township 83 N., Range 24, West of the 5 P. M. Iowa.<br>Area of North piece.....39.2425<br>Area of South piece.....25.175 |           |              |
|                                  |   | 64.4175   | \$ 48,313.12 |
| A. F. Allen Estate               | N.½ of N½ of SW¼ of NW¼ of Sec. 21, Township 83 North, Range 24 West.....   | 10.00     | \$ 3,500.00  |
|                                  | Grand Total .....   | 1,994.228 | \$694,718.19 |

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

|  | Furniture   | Equipment | Farm Implements | Stock        | Supplies  | Total      |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Agricultural Assembly and General..... | \$ 4,043.53 |           |                 |              |           | 4,043.53   |
| Agricultural Engineering.....          | 6,520.96    | 19,200.32 |                 |              | 3,276.74  | 28,998.02  |
| Animal Husbandry.....                  | 6,548.98    | 3,146.33  |                 |              | 206.92    | 9,902.23   |
| Animal Husbandry Farm.....             | 568.89      | 3,127.61  | \$ 3,393.47     |              | 5,292.75  | 74,363.72  |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory.....  | 1,674.15    | 3,993.56  |                 | \$ 62,051.00 | 1,187.58  | 6,855.29   |
| Architectural Engineering.....         | 3,018.48    | 2,472.16  |                 |              | 97.23     | 5,517.87   |
| Bacteriology.....                      | 5,083.06    | 11,288.06 |                 |              | 3,905.13  | 20,276.25  |
| Business Manager.....                  | 6,579.20    | 8,688.11  |                 |              | 939.67    | 16,206.98  |
| Botany.....                            | 10,048.16   | 43,276.72 |                 |              | 1,275.23  | 54,600.11  |
| Birch Hall.....                        | 22,255.29   |           |                 |              | 684.84    | 22,940.13  |
| Chemical Engineering.....              | 1,579.56    | 21,829.72 |                 |              | 25,990.37 | 25,990.37  |
| Chemistry.....                         | 66,704.81   | 76,285.83 |                 |              | 67,120.71 | 210,111.35 |
| Civil Engineering.....                 | 10,026.95   | 45,239.52 |                 |              | 603.66    | 55,870.13  |
| Ceramics Engineering.....              | 2,299.12    | 4,143.32  |                 |              | 3,881.05  | 10,323.49  |
| Chapel.....                            | 164.90      |           |                 |              |           | 164.90     |
| Dean of Agriculture.....               | 6,079.97    |           |                 |              | 578.34    | 6,658.31   |
| Dean of Women.....                     | 1,524.33    |           |                 |              | 597.84    | 2,122.17   |
| Dean of Men.....                       | 5,788.39    |           |                 |              | 758.75    | 6,547.14   |
| Dean of Engineering, General.....      | 689.72      |           |                 |              |           | 689.72     |
| Dean of Engineering, Office.....       | 875.58      | 1,695.01  |                 |              | 316.96    | 2,587.55   |
| Dean Industrial Science.....           | 5,175.51    | 2,715.12  |                 |              | 349.75    | 8,240.38   |
| Dairy.....                             | 469.35      | 22,387.89 |                 | 175.00       | 9,762.94  | 37,401.27  |
| Dairy Husbandry.....                   | 5,175.51    | 1,080.50  | 1,392.05        | 12,374.00    | 2,401.83  | 17,707.73  |
| East Hall.....                         | 8,092.20    |           |                 |              | 684.84    | 8,777.04   |
| Economics.....                         | 3,547.41    |           |                 |              | 128.50    | 3,675.91   |
| Electrical Engineering.....            | 3,253.19    | 42,763.17 |                 |              | 1,915.50  | 47,871.86  |
| Electrical Engineering—Telephone.....  |             | 3,001.90  |                 |              |           | 3,001.90   |
| English.....                           | 4,961.68    |           |                 |              | 120.05    | 5,081.73   |
| Farm Crops.....                        | 13,323.97   | 2,032.45  |                 |              | 2,376.55  | 17,732.97  |
| Forestry.....                          | 866.49      | 4,149.05  |                 |              | 243.03    | 5,258.57   |
| General Stores.....                    | 2,469.56    | 5,875.61  |                 |              | 14,775.33 | 20,650.94  |
| Genetics.....                          | 2,451.50    | 1,459.98  |                 |              | 1,618.00  | 5,547.54   |
| Geology.....                           | 68,211.33   | 5,264.32  |                 |              | 278.05    | 73,753.70  |
| Gray Cottage.....                      | 2,451.50    |           |                 |              |           | 2,451.50   |
| Home Economics.....                    | 13,162.27   | 44,665.57 |                 |              | 2,794.48  | 115,671.38 |
| Horticulture.....                      | 13,645.50   | 8,896.35  | 1,120.30        | 190.00       | 3,963.02  | 27,297.94  |
| Hospital.....                          | 260.05      | 21,592.58 |                 |              | 12,144.27 | 47,342.62  |
| Inventory.....                         | 2,961.38    | 495.80    |                 |              |           | 3,457.18   |
| Industrial Arts.....                   | 2,961.38    | 21,397.94 |                 |              | 4,984.41  | 29,343.73  |

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

|                               | Furniture     | Equipment       | Farm Implements | Stock        | Supplies      | Total           |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Landscape Architecture        | 813.10        | 1,150.34        |                 |              | 678.05        | 2,641.49        |
| Laundry                       | 27,798.41     | 11,429.59       |                 |              | 305.35        | 11,781.94       |
| Lodges—Oak and Elm            | 36,345.49     | 3,633.40        |                 |              | 684.84        | 28,483.25       |
| Library                       | 1,478.17      | 477,741.30      |                 |              | 1,218.53      | 477,741.30      |
| Library Books and Pamphlets   | 5,733.55      |                 |                 |              |               | 1,478.17        |
| Lincoln Way Cottage           | 4,212.04      |                 |                 |              | 104.16        | 5,837.71        |
| Mathematics                   | 9,266.58      | 79,839.83       |                 |              | 684.84        | 4,896.88        |
| Margaret Hall                 | 17,020.11     |                 |                 |              | 11,696.77     | 100,803.18      |
| Mechanical Engineering        | 3,986.76      | 1,188.54        |                 |              | 684.84        | 17,704.95       |
| Men's Dormitory               | 1,094.85      | 2,665.94        |                 |              | 5,175.30      | 5,175.30        |
| Military                      | 6,624.92      | 1,412.15        |                 |              | 4,076.36      | 8,087.07        |
| Mining Engineering            | 1,392.98      |                 |                 |              |               | 1,410.68        |
| Music                         |               | 674.13          |                 |              | 17.70         | 674.13          |
| Modern Language               | 10,332.49     | 11,848.92       |                 |              | 1,401.27      | 23,582.68       |
| Moving Pictures               | 26,012.72     | 50,595.94       |                 |              | 9,476.34      | 86,085.00       |
| Physical Education for Men    | 1,431.66      | 6,703.82        | 135.20          | 4,820.00     | 1,323.33      | 2,931.66        |
| Post Office                   | 1,446.25      |                 |                 |              |               | 14,423.60       |
| Poultry                       | 5,293.78      |                 |                 |              | 3,376.67      | 5,683.66        |
| President's Office            | 518.48        | 6,220.05        |                 |              | 2,586.80      | 3,376.67        |
| President's Residence         | 1,249.36      | 1,493.48        |                 |              | 157.78        | 9,325.33        |
| Printing                      | 1,102.72      |                 |                 |              | 297.03        | 2,900.62        |
| Psychology                    | 1,371.63      |                 |                 |              | 1,459.75      | 1,459.75        |
| Public Speaking               |               | 16,676.92       |                 |              | 385.72        | 1,757.35        |
| Purchasing                    | 6,367.45      | 2,103.26        |                 |              | 5,064.50      | 21,741.42       |
| Radio                         | 10,141.99     | 10,811.20       |                 |              | 3,416.63      | 11,887.34       |
| Registrar                     | 714.36        | 28,801.92       |                 |              | 5,000.01      | 25,953.20       |
| Recreation                    | 6,316.22      |                 |                 | 985.00       | 36,765.31     | 67,266.59       |
| Superintendent                | 2,392.45      | 1,211.77        |                 |              | 684.84        | 7,001.06        |
| South Hall                    | 1,601.05      | 7,897.07        |                 |              | 305.85        | 4,110.07        |
| Technical Journalism          | 4,473.74      | 7,072.54        |                 |              | 217.47        | 2,715.59        |
| Vocational Education          | 3,284.04      | 13,852.50       |                 |              | 209.75        | 11,756.03       |
| Veterinary Dean               | 2,697.00      | 8,286.15        |                 |              | 1,198.95      | 18,335.49       |
| Veterinary Anatomy            | 1,874.28      | 3,426.22        |                 |              | 4,372.38      | 4,372.38        |
| Veterinary Clinic             | 1,566.38      | 7,883.57        |                 |              | 2,867.42      | 13,850.57       |
| Veterinary Pathology          | 2,495.10      |                 |                 |              | 2,115.70      | 7,416.20        |
| Veterinary Physiology         | 7,499.12      |                 |                 |              | 738.10        | 10,188.05       |
| Veterinary Surgery            | 13,014.79     | 44,919.19       |                 |              | 684.84        | 2,495.10        |
| West Gate Cottage             |               |                 |                 | 352.00       | 2,862.24      | 8,183.96        |
| West Hall                     |               |                 |                 |              |               |                 |
| Zoology                       |               |                 |                 |              |               |                 |
| Total Educational Departments | \$ 543,475.38 | \$ 1,234,504.44 | \$ 6,047.02     | \$ 80,907.00 | \$ 250,717.13 | \$ 2,115,650.97 |

|                                |               |  |  |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| General Operating System:      |               |  |  |               |
| Water Works                    | \$ 118,274.59 |  |  | \$ 118,274.59 |
| Heating Station                | 301,500.00    |  |  | 301,500.00    |
| Electric Light System          | 30,755.82     |  |  | 30,755.82     |
| Heating Tunnels                | 239,865.36    |  |  | 239,865.36    |
| Sewage System                  | 41,690.82     |  |  | 41,690.82     |
| Sewage Disposal System         | 40,071.35     |  |  | 40,071.35     |
| Gas Mains                      | 1,750.00      |  |  | 1,750.00      |
| Total General Operating System | \$ 793,907.44 |  |  | \$ 793,907.44 |

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

|                                       |               |                 |              |              |  |  |               |                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Agricultural Experiment Station:      |               |                 |              |              |  |  |               |                 |
| Agricultural Engineering              | \$ 964.30     | \$ 3,018.17     |              |              |  |  | \$ 328.54     | \$ 4,311.01     |
| Agricultural Economics                | 1,750.16      | 4,392.23        |              |              |  |  | 310.18        | 6,452.57        |
| Animal Husbandry                      |               | 895.00          |              |              |  |  | 278.56        | 1,173.56        |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory      | 671.32        | 6,828.22        | \$ 1,592.01  | \$ 11,384.00 |  |  | 7,842.14      | 28,317.69       |
| Bacteriology                          |               | 298.55          |              |              |  |  |               | 298.55          |
| Bulletin                              | 363.79        | 192.90          |              |              |  |  | 381.45        | 957.74          |
| Chemistry                             | 3,199.73      | 11,406.51       |              |              |  |  | 11,294.31     | 25,899.55       |
| Dairy                                 |               | 2,436.96        |              |              |  |  | 1,177.64      | 3,614.60        |
| Dairy Husbandry                       |               | 1,122.33        |              | 1,107.00     |  |  | 2,271.50      | 4,500.83        |
| Entomology                            | 1,172.92      | 2,608.01        |              |              |  |  | 1,513.16      | 5,454.09        |
| Farm Crops                            | 1,327.18      | 2,467.73        | 881.50       | 550.00       |  |  | 119.74        | 5,346.15        |
| Forestry                              |               | 46.00           |              |              |  |  |               | 46.00           |
| Genetics                              | 21.10         | 71.00           |              | 435.00       |  |  |               | 527.10          |
| Home Economics                        |               | 913.25          |              |              |  |  | 66.37         | 979.62          |
| Plant Pathology and Physiology        | 355.46        | 2,588.29        |              |              |  |  | 8,770.99      | 6,714.74        |
| Pomology                              | 566.90        | 3,478.92        | 288.00       | 825.00       |  |  | 1,624.79      | 6,783.61        |
| Photographic                          | 693.06        | 4,684.53        |              |              |  |  | 13,795.45     | 19,143.04       |
| Poultry                               | 18.00         | 1,924.48        |              | 1,520.50     |  |  |               | 2,762.98        |
| Soils                                 | 565.96        | 9,250.66        | 2,068.29     | 300.00       |  |  | 5,738.32      | 18,403.23       |
| Vegetable Crops                       |               | 2,086.43        |              |              |  |  | 294.81        | 2,381.29        |
| Total Agricultural Experiment Station | \$ 11,579.88  | \$ 60,008.82    | \$ 5,369.80  | \$ 16,281.50 |  |  | \$ 50,807.95  | \$ 144,047.95   |
| Agricultural Extension Service:       |               |                 |              |              |  |  |               |                 |
| Engineering Extension                 | \$ 9,221.83   | \$ 16,392.94    |              |              |  |  |               | 29,111.47       |
| Engineering Experiment Station        | 3,504.68      | 6,017.56        |              |              |  |  |               | 25,229.40       |
| Veterinary Research                   | 2,535.37      | 36,004.24       |              |              |  |  |               | 40,056.37       |
| Total Industrial Service              | \$ 28,404.36  | \$ 132,071.70   | \$ 5,787.80  | \$ 18,019.50 |  |  | \$ 76,453.80  | \$ 260,737.16   |
| Grand Total                           | \$ 571,879.74 | \$ 2,160,483.58 | \$ 11,834.82 | \$ 98,926.50 |  |  | \$ 327,170.93 | \$ 3,170,295.57 |

SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY FOR THE  
BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

Salary Budgets for the Biennium Ending June 30, 1928, as Approved by  
the Board of Education, Showing Salary Rates in Effect for  
Each Fiscal Year of the Biennial Period.

SALARY BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Agricultural Dean's Office:                |             |
| Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss.....      | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Secretary, Amy Moats .....                 | 900.00      |
| Stenographer, Dorothy Muzzey .....         | 600.00      |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Vivian Hunter.....      | 1,200.00    |
| Agricultural Engineering:                  |             |
| Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson.....    | 3,850.00    |
| Professor, E. M. Mervine.....              | 4,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Q. C. Ayers.....      | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, F. C. Fenton.....     | 2,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp.....      | 1,250.00    |
| Instructor, Earl G. Johnson.....           | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, S. S. Sutherland.....          | 1,250.00    |
| Instructor, H. F. Hertz.....               | 1,150.00    |
| Fellow, Clifford L. Hamilton.....          | 540.00      |
| Mechanician, A. R. White.....              | 1,600.00    |
| Farrier, Harry Cameron.....                | 1,500.00    |
| Toolkeeper, E. E. Gray.....                | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Mary Allen .....             | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Ellen Davis .....            | 450.00      |
| Animal Husbandry:                          |             |
| Head and Professor, H. H. Kildee.....      | \$ 3,550.00 |
| Professor, J. M. Evvard.....               | 1,000.00    |
| Professor, P. S. Shearer.....              | 4,100.00    |
| Professor, M. D. Helser.....               | 3,700.00    |
| Professor, W. F. LaGrange.....             | 3,300.00    |
| Associate Professor, A. B. Caine.....      | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. S. Stephenson..... | 3,700.00    |
| Associate Professor, A. L. Anderson.....   | 3,800.00    |
| Instructor, C. A. Burge.....               | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, J. C. Holbert.....             | 2,400.00    |
| Fellow, Hugh C. Hostetter.....             | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Glenn W. Forbes.....               | 540.00      |
| Scholar, Kenneth P. Jones.....             | 270.00      |
| Scholar, Oliver S. Willham.....            | 270.00      |
| Scholar, L. D. Kellar.....                 | 270.00      |
| Scholar, Harold H. Frederick.....          | 270.00      |
| Stenographer, Ruby Nozel .....             | 1,320.00    |
| Stenographer, Verna Gough .....            | 960.00      |
| Farm Superintendent, J. G. Hanmer.....     | 3,600.00    |
| Cattle Herdsman, George Edwards.....       | 2,000.00    |
| Horseman, Albert Wilkins .....             | 2,000.00    |
| Shepherd, Edward Uhl.....                  | 1,800.00    |
| Swine Herdsman, Harold Williams.....       | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant Herdsman, Earl Schuerman.....    | 1,260.00    |
| Teamster, Elmer Koons .....                | 1,020.00    |
| Teamster, Austin Tanner .....              | 1,140.00    |
| Teamster, Glen Lend .....                  | 1,140.00    |
| Meat Lab. Janitor, F. L. Newell.....       | 510.00      |
| Dairy Husbandry:                           |             |
| Professor, Earl Weaver.....                | \$ 2,375.00 |
| Associate Professor, Fordyce Ely.....      | 2,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor, John M. Shaw.....     | 1,350.00    |
| Instructor, Dean J. Carter.....            | 600.00      |
| Scholar, C. Y. Cannon.....                 | 270.00      |
| Farm Foreman, Clifford C. Davis.....       | 900.00      |
| Stenographer, Marie Granner.....           | 840.00      |
| Poultry Husbandry:                         |             |
| Professor, H. A. Bittenbender.....         | \$ 2,250.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. L. Cochran.....    | 2,450.00    |
| Instructor, C. W. Knox.....                | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Harry D. Linn.....             | 600.00      |
| Farm Foreman, M. L. Jones.....             | 850.00      |
| Stenographer, Rebecca Anderson .....       | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Maylo Clark .....            | 450.00      |
| Dairying:                                  |             |
| Head and Professor, M. Mortensen.....      | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Professor, B. W. Hammer.....               | 2,650.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. F. Goss.....       | 3,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Merle P. Baker.....   | 2,500.00    |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Associate Professor, C. A. Iverson.....      | 3,400.00    |
| Instructor, F. C. Hinze.....                 | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Rush B. Locke.....               | 2,250.00    |
| Instructor, J. E. Fenstermacher.....         | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, E. E. Kelley.....                | 900.00      |
| Fellow, Sidney Quam.....                     | 540.00      |
| Fellow, John L. Gilmore.....                 | 540.00      |
| Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle.....                | 1,800.00    |
| Stenographer, Josephine Maroney.....         | 540.00      |
| Truck Driver, C. A. Harper.....              | 1,200.00    |
| Buttermaker, G. C. Hussong.....              | 1,500.00    |
| Sales Clerk, Gladys Welke.....               | 900.00      |
| Farm Crops and Soils:                        |             |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson.....     | 2,300.00    |
| Farm Crops:                                  |             |
| Professor, H. D. Hughes.....                 | 2,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, John B. Wentz.....      | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain.....     | 3,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Eldredge.....     | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Charles Dorchester..... | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. R. Henson.....       | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Stuart N. Smith.....             | 675.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Arthur Eddins.....       | 800.00      |
| Fellow, John E. Norton.....                  | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Helen Townsend.....            | 480.00      |
| Soils:                                       |             |
| Professor, P. E. Brown.....                  | \$ 2,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, Paul Emerson.....       | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, D. R. Johnson.....      | 2,750.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. J. Firkins.....      | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. V. Abbott.....       | 300.00      |
| Assistant Professor, L. W. Erdman.....       | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, O. E. Overseth.....              | 2,000.00    |
| Fellow, Bernard O. Tomlin.....               | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Arthur O. Alben.....                 | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Opal Harsh.....                | 480.00      |
| Genetics:                                    |             |
| Head and Professor, E. W. Lindstrom.....     | \$ 3,300.00 |
| Instructor, W. V. Lambert.....               | 1,200.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, M. R. Irwin.....         | 800.00      |
| Fellow, F. H. Hull.....                      | 540.00      |
| Greenhouse, Bryan O. Dale.....               | 500.00      |
| Horticulture:                                |             |
| Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett.....       | \$ 2,850.00 |
| Professor, H. W. Richey.....                 | 2,500.00    |
| Professor, J. C. Cunningham.....             | 4,150.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. C. Volz.....         | 4,250.00    |
| Assistant Professor, W. B. Ward.....         | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, J. C. Schilleter.....            | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Ora Smith.....                   | 2,200.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Max B. Hardy.....        | 800.00      |
| Fellow, Earl F. Burk.....                    | 540.00      |
| Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry.....      | 800.00      |
| Gardener, John Reardon.....                  | 1,200.00    |
| Greenhouse Assistant, J. H. Bechyel.....     | 1,400.00    |
| Greenhouse Assistant, William Jeffrey.....   | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant, Louis Cooper.....                 | 1,180.00    |
| Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....                | 200.00      |
| Teamster, John Zweifel.....                  | 1,020.00    |
| Teamster, Andrew C. Jerdeman.....            | 1,080.00    |
| Stenographer, Letha Seymour.....             | 1,020.00    |
| Clerk, Hazel Hoff.....                       | 1,020.00    |
| Forestry:                                    |             |
| Professor, G. B. MacDonald.....              | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. S. Jeffers.....      | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen.....       | 2,700.00    |
| Instructor, Perkins Coville.....             | 2,250.00    |
| Fellow, J. A. Gibbs.....                     | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Luella Ahrens.....             | 510.00      |
| Landscape Architecture:                      |             |
| Professor, P. H. Elwood, Jr.....             | \$ 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ralph Rothacker.....    | 2,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor, H. F. Kenney.....       | 2,100.00    |
| Fellow, Albert M. Husted.....                | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Thelma Gaston.....             | 1,080.00    |
| Technical Journalism:                        |             |
| Head and Professor, Blair Converse.....      | \$3,000.00  |
| Assistant Professor, C. R. F. Smith.....     | 2,600.00    |
| Assistant, Dorothy Cooley.....               | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Mary A. Huss.....              | 450.00      |
| Instructor, W. K. Charles.....               | 2,000.00    |
| Scholarship, K. W. Cash.....                 | 360.00      |

## Vocational Education in Agriculture:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, W. H. Lancelot.....         | \$ 4,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, Cora B. Miller.....        | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, H. M. Hamlin.....          | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Bender.....          | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Starrak.....         | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Barton Morgan.....         | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, W. F. Cramer.....          | 1,950.00    |
| Assistant Professor, H. B. Swanson.....         | 2,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor (half), Paul I. Barker..... | 1,300.00    |
| Instructor (half), Harold M. Byram.....         | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Lucinda Foster.....               | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Bertha Lawson.....                | 1,020.00    |

## ENGINEERING DIVISION

## Engineering Dean's Office:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Dean and Director, Anson Marston.....         | \$5,550.00 |
| Secretary, Loretta Campbell.....              | 1,320.00   |
| Stenographer, Io Morrow.....                  | 600.00     |
| Study Room Assistant, Mrs. Rush B. Locke..... | 810.00     |

## Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, A. H. Kimball.....          | \$ 4,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Cowgill.....         | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Bailie.....          | 2,700.00    |
| Instructor, G. M. Pratt.....                    | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. C. H. Cowgill (full time)..... | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Hiram Ostrander.....                | 1,600.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Cecil Frisk.....            | 800.00      |
| Stenographer, John Weber, Jr.....               | 800.00      |

## Ceramic Engineering:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, Paul E. Cox.....    | \$ 4,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, D. A. Moulton..... | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, Mary L. Yancey.....         | 2,500.00    |

## Chemical Engineering:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney..... | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. A. Webber..... | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Ray Riley.....             | 2,000.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, L. K. Arnold.....  | 800.00      |
| Stenographer, Margaret Matlack.....    | 450.00      |

## Civil Engineering:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, A. H. Fuller.....       | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, T. R. Agg.....                   | 3,300.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. S. Dodds.....       | 4,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. L. Foster.....      | 4,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, R. A. Moyer.....       | 2,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, Harry N. Jenks.....    | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. A. Caughey.....     | 3,300.00    |
| Professor, J. H. Griffith.....              | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Frank Kerekes.....     | 2,900.00    |
| Instructor, E. E. Ebling.....               | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, W. M. Dunagan.....              | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, L. O. Stewart.....              | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, William E. Galligan.....        | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Frederick E. Klotz.....         | 1,800.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Donald H. Matten.....   | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, James A. Stevenson..... | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, H. T. Person.....       | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Calvin C. Olsen.....    | 800.00      |
| Mechanician, F. W. Hallgren.....            | 900.00      |
| Utility Man, W. E. Paley.....               | 440.00      |
| Stenographer, Ruth M. Critz.....            | 1,020.00    |
| Instrument Man, W. F. Randau.....           | 1,200.00    |

## Electrical Engineering:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Head and Professor, F. A. Fish.....        | \$ 4,750.00 |
| Professor, F. D. Paine.....                | 3,150.00    |
| Professor, J. K. McNeely.....              | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Ralph Knouf.....               | 2,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, F. H. McClain.....    | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. R. McKee.....      | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Donald L. Boyd.....   | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Ben S. Willis.....             | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Oral A. Brown.....             | 2,000.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, P. A. Devine.....      | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Victor P. Hessler..... | 800.00      |
| Instructor, J. A. Cunningham.....          | 800.00      |
| Mechanician, R. R. Clem.....               | 1,800.00    |
| Stenographer, Lucile Grove.....            | 1,020.00    |
| Radio Announcer, A. G. Woolfries.....      | 1,800.00    |

## General Engineering:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Professor, Forest C. Dana.....               | \$ 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. H. Willmarth.....    | 2,800.00    |
| Instructor, Merrill R. Good (full time)..... | 2,100.00    |



|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Mechanical Engineering:</b>                            |             |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Meeker.....                     | 6,000.00    |
| Professor, Earl B. Smith.....                             | 2,000.00    |
| Professor, M. P. Cleghorn.....                            | 3,600.00    |
| Professor, R. A. Norman.....                              | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. G. Hummel.....                    | 3,300.00    |
| Associate Professor, P. W. Eells.....                     | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. E. Roudebush.....                 | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, C. C. Major.....                     | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, John Hug.....                        | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson.....                     | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, F. C. Miller.....                    | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Doerr.....                     | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, W. Maitland.....                              | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, T. B. Hines.....                              | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, E. M. Spangler.....                           | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, A. Maitland.....                              | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, E. C. Potter.....                             | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, O. W. Reinholz.....                           | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, Carl Gesser.....                              | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, W. R. Haines.....                             | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, H. J. Miller.....                             | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant (half), E. O. Slater.....                       | 900.00      |
| Toolroom, Assistant, M. B. Haase.....                     | 450.00      |
| Engineer, Martin Osam.....                                | 1,800.00    |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. A. Nisewanger.....                  | 1,140.00    |
| <b>Mining Engineering:</b>                                |             |
| Acting Head and Associate Professor, A. K. Friedrich..... | 3,300.00    |
| <b>Trades and Industries:</b>                             |             |
| Head and Professor, A. Shane.....                         | 4,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, G. I. Mitchell.....                  | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. C. Flynn.....                     | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Harold Diemer.....                   | 2,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp.....                     | 1,250.00    |
| Assistant Professor, R. C. Riedesel.....                  | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Virgil Gunder.....                            | 1,800.00    |
| Auto Mechanic, Thurlow Mason.....                         | 2,000.00    |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. N. Masters.....                     | 1,080.00    |
| <b>HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION</b>                            |             |
| <b>Home Economics Dean's Office:</b>                      |             |
| Dean (acting), Frances A. Sims.....                       | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant, Elva Crockett.....                             | 1,800.00    |
| Secretary, Maud M. Sharf.....                             | 1,600.00    |
| <b>Divisional Stenographic Service:</b>                   |             |
| Stenographer, Gladys McKibben.....                        | 1,080.00    |
| Stenographer, Thora Jean Mosness.....                     | 900.00      |
| Stenographer (half), Margaret Goosman.....                | 480.00      |
| Stenographer, Ethel Nessa.....                            | 960.00      |
| Stenographer (half), Ruth Erickson.....                   | 480.00      |
| <b>Applied Art:</b>                                       |             |
| Head and Professor, Joanna M. Hansen.....                 | \$ 3,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mable Fisher.....                    | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Mable Russell.....                   | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Anna M. Henderson.....               | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Edna O'Bryan.....                    | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Elsa Wertheim.....                   | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Laura V. Holmes.....                          | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Elizabeth Johnson.....                        | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, Eleanor E. King.....                          | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Edna Rhoads.....                              | 1,900.00    |
| Fellow, Marian C. Lepley.....                             | 540.00      |
| <b>Foods and Nutrition:</b>                               |             |
| Head and Professor, P. Mable Nelson.....                  | \$ 3,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Rosaleene M. Arnold.....             | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, Linda S. Brown.....                  | 2,700.00    |
| Associate Professor, Belle Lowe.....                      | 2,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, Viola Bell.....                      | 2,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Margaret Haggert.....                | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ida M. Shilling.....                 | 2,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ruetta T. Blinks.....                | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Alma Plagge.....                     | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Eva Montgomery.....                           | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Emma Louise Samuels (full time).....          | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, Keo A. Minert (full time).....                | 1,800.00    |
| Fellow, Garnet Searle.....                                | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Zorada Z. Titus.....                              | 540.00      |
| Assistant, Madge Harding.....                             | 1,500.00    |
| Janitress, Mrs. E. A. Erslund.....                        | 700.00      |
| Janitress, Mrs. A. Russell.....                           | 700.00      |

## Household Administration:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt .....    | 1,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Lulu R. Lancaster ..... | 1,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Ruth M. Lindquist ..... | 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Eloise Davison .....    | 2,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, Helen A. Bishop .....   | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Mary A. Mason .....              | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Mary Mumford .....               | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor (half), Vivian J. Brashear .....  | 1,600.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. Tom Fultz .....              | 750.00   |

## Physical Education for Women:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, Winifred Tilden .....     | \$ 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Cecile Miller ..... | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Matilda Shelby .....     | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Myrtle Hinderman .....   | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Madge E. Hill .....               | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, Elizabeth Helen Maybury .....     | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, Jean A. Fisher .....              | 1,500.00    |

## Textiles and Clothing:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Professor, Iva L. Brandt .....            | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Professor, Katherine Cranor .....         | 2,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, Marie Stephens ..... | 2,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, Olive Settles .....  | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Maude Fetherston .....        | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Lula M. Brandt ..... | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Mary Gabrielson .....         | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor (half), Viola Sykes .....      | 900.00      |

## Vocational Education in Home Economics:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Associate Professor, Marcia Turner .....    | \$ 2,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Regina J. Friant ..... | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Dorothy Proctor .....           | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Elsie Wilson .....              | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Daisy F. Kilgore .....          | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Pauline H. Drollinger .....     | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor (half), Marie P. Ringle .....    | 800.00      |
| Instructor (part), Maude Williamson .....   |             |

## Homemakers Unit Courses:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Associate Professor, Georgia B. Elwell .....      | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, M. Orine Johnson (to full time) ..... | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. Henry Ness (to full time) .....  | 1,800.00    |
| Janitress, Mrs. Harry Thurber .....               | 700.00      |

## INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE

## Industrial Science Dean's Office:

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer ..... | \$ 4,500.00 |
| Secretary, Lean B. McCulley .....     | 900.00      |

## General Stenographic Service:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Stenographer, Christie H. McNeil ..... | \$ 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Frances Hieby .....      | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Helen Everett .....      | 900.00      |
| Stenographer, Lean B. McCulley .....   | 120.00      |

## General Research Fund:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Assistant Professor, J. H. Muncie ..... | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. S. Reddy .....  | 550.00      |

## Bacteriology:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan .....  | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Weldin .....   | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, C. H. Werkman .....  | 1,000.00    |
| Professor, Max Levine .....               | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant, Margaret Turner .....          | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Lloyd A. Burkey ..... | 800.00      |
| Fellow, Helen J. Weaver .....             | 540.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Paul J. Beard .....   | 800.00      |
| Technician, A. G. Rayness .....           | 1,380.00    |
| Stenographer, Lois Krotoska .....         | 840.00      |

## Botany:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, L. H. Pammel .....        | \$ 4,200.00 |
| Professor, I. E. Melhus .....                 | 2,100.00    |
| Professor, A. L. Bakke .....                  | 3,000.00    |
| Professor, J. N. Martin .....                 | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Gilman .....       | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ada Hayden .....         | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. F. Castetter .....    | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, S. M. Deitz (half) ..... | 1,650.00    |
| Instructor, R. G. Reeves .....                | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor (half), Vernon C. Fisk .....       | 900.00      |
| Instructor (half), P. W. Rohrbaugh .....      | 900.00      |
| Fellow, Royce Johnston .....                  | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Austin O. Simonds .....               | 540.00      |
| Curator, R. I. Cratty .....                   | 1,080.00    |
| Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman .....             | 1,200.00    |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....     | 300.00      |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Hanson .....          | 1,020.00    |
| Chemistry:                                   |             |
| Head and Professor, W. F. Coover.....        | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, J. A. Wilkinson.....              | 4,500.00    |
| Professor, E. I. Fulmer.....                 | 4,500.00    |
| Professor, F. E. Brown.....                  | 4,200.00    |
| Professor, V. E. Nelson.....                 | 4,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Ralph M. Hixon.....     | 3,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Norman A. Clark.....    | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Rachel Edgar .....      | 3,000.00    |
| Professor, Henry Gilman .....                | 4,700.00    |
| Professor, Anson Hayes .....                 | 4,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. H. Buchanan.....     | 3,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Nellie Naylor .....     | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. T. Anderegg.....     | 300.00      |
| Assistant Professor, E. W. Bird.....         | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, R. B. Waite.....                 | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, O. W. Chapman.....               | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, H. M. McLaughlin.....            | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, J. B. Shumaker.....              | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, C. C. Vernon.....                | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, H. E. Flanders.....              | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, Roma Elmer .....                 | 1,700.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, E. E. Moore.....         | 900.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Wilbur L. Hoff.....      | 750.00      |
| Instructor, H. O. Smith.....                 | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, E. M. Roller.....                | 800.00      |
| Instructor, J. E. Adams.....                 | 800.00      |
| Instructor, J. D. Robinson.....              | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, Laura M. Flynn.....              | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, H. W. Coles.....                 | 1,500.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Mattie Creighton .....   | 850.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Marjorie Barr Moore..... | 850.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, E. M. Emmert .....       | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, R. W. Borgeson .....     | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, A. W. Ralston .....      | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, M. J. Stutzman.....      | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, O. E. Lowman.....        | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, W. H. Jennings, Jr.....  | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, E. A. Zoellner .....     | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Amy Levesconte .....     | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Ferdinand Schultz .....  | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Martin P. Gray .....     | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Esther Ohrbeck .....     | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, O. L. Osburn.....        | 1,500.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, M. W. Taylor.....        | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, H. E. Kirby.....         | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, R. E. Fothergill .....   | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Einer Leifson .....      | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, W. Bernard King.....     | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Frank E. Ware.....       | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, C. D. Foulke.....        | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Stanton A. Harris.....   | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Phoebe Sherman.....      | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, C. R. Breden.....        | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Helena Mahnke .....      | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, E. R. Collins.....       | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, H. H. Haldeman.....      | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, O. Z. McCoy.....         | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, S. D. Satwalaker .....   | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Laura Lee Weisbrodt..... | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, James McGlumphy .....    | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, H. W. Barlow.....        | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, I. E. Johns.....         | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Helen J. Temple.....     | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, W. H. Wilson.....        | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Ruth Foust .....         | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Florence E. Hoper.....   | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Lloyd Heck .....         | 700.00      |
| Fellow, Margaret Furry .....                 | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Harlan P. Guest.....                 | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Helen Bulbrook .....                 | 540.00      |
| Fellow, A. J. Hammer.....                    | 540.00      |
| Technician, C. E. Irion.....                 | 2,500.00    |
| Stenographer, Ethla Jorgensen .....          | 1,200.00    |
| Technician, R. L. Jones .....                | 1,800.00    |
| Technician, Allen Cox .....                  | 1,800.00    |
| Dispenser, L. H. Dixon.....                  | 1,680.00    |
| Dispenser, Wm. King .....                    | 1,440.00    |
| Dispenser, Roy Dixon .....                   | 1,380.00    |
| Dispenser, C. C. Dodge.....                  | 1,200.00    |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Stenographer, Valoris B. Johnson.....               | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Maxine Weisenborn .....               | 900.00      |
| <b>Economics and History:</b>                       |             |
| Head and Professor, John E. Brindley .....          | 4,750.00    |
| Professor, G. M. Fuller.....                        | 3,500.00    |
| Professor, C. L. Holmes.....                        | 2,500.00    |
| Professor, G. H. VonTungeln.....                    | 2,500.00    |
| Professor, Paul L. Miller.....                      | 2,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt .....           | 1,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr.....         | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Knute Bjorka .....             | 1,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. L. Harter .....             | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Frank Robotka .....            | 1,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, F. L. Garlock .....            | 1,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Adrian Lindsay .....           | 2,250.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. D. Benedict.....            | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Grace Zorbaugh .....           | 2,250.00    |
| Assistant Professor, T. W. Manning .....            | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Mary C. Coit .....                      | 650.00      |
| Instructor, Minnie Allen .....                      | 900.00      |
| Instructor, T. L. Cook .....                        | 900.00      |
| Stenographer, Doris Prall .....                     | 540.00      |
| Professor, L. B. Schmidt.....                       | 4,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, Earle D. Ross .....            | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Rutherford .....         | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, V. A. Moody .....              | 2,800.00    |
| Instructor, Paul Giddens .....                      | 2,000.00    |
| <b>English:</b>                                     |             |
| Head and Professor, A. B. Noble.....                | \$ 3,500.00 |
| Professor, W. R. Raymond.....                       | 3,250.00    |
| Associate Professor, John M. Thurber .....          | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, Dora G. Tompkins.....          | 2,700.00    |
| Associate Professor, A. Starbuck .....              | 2,750.00    |
| Associate Professor, Esther Cooper .....            | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. H. Atkinson .....           | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, P. J. H. Lange .....                    | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, F. W. Lorch .....                       | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, C. M. Mitchell .....                    | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Clarence W. Sundermeyer .....           | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, Harold T. Ross .....                    | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Mabel A. Fleming .....                  | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, Hubert H. Hoeltje .....                 | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Fred Adair Dudley .....                 | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Ethel Macmillan .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Ruth B. Safford .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Jessie MacArthur .....                  | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Elizabeth Fuller .....                  | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Maude McCormick .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. J. T. Kirkman.....                 | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, E. L. Wallace .....                     | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, Euphemia Johnson .....                  | 400.00      |
| Instructor, Ita S. Bryant .....                     | 400.00      |
| Graduate Assistant (half), Helen L. Schultz.....    | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Iza White Merchant.....         | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Mrs. Dagmar C. Sundermeyer..... | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Doren Tharp .....               | 700.00      |
| <b>Geology:</b>                                     |             |
| Head and Professor, S. W. Beyer.....                | \$ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Charles S. Gwynne .....        | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. E. Smith.....               | 2,600.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, W. Allen Thompson.....          | 750.00      |
| Stenographer, Lean B. McCulley .....                | 300.00      |
| <b>Hygiene:</b>                                     |             |
| Head and Professor, Dr. J. F. Edwards.....          | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Dr. Erwin W. Johns.....        | 1,875.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Jeanette Jongewaard .....  | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee .....         | 2,050.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth .....           | 1,500.00    |
| Stenographer, Rachel VanNice .....                  | 900.00      |
| <b>Mathematics:</b>                                 |             |
| Head and Professor, Edwin R. Smith.....             | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, Maria M. Roberts.....                    | 1,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Allen .....              | 3,250.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. A. Pattengill .....         | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Snedecor .....           | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. V. McKelvey .....           | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Julia Colpitts .....           | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. S. Turner.....              | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Cornelius Gouwens .....        | 2,800.00    |
| Associate Professor, Gertrude Herr .....            | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, D. L. Holl .....               | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Pierre G. Robinson .....       | 2,700.00    |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Assistant Professor, Marian Daniells .....            | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Annie Fleming .....              | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Fred A. Brandner .....                    | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Helen Smith .....                         | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, J. V. Atanasoff .....                     | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, J. D. Smith .....                         | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, A. E. Brandt .....                        | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Florence Catlin .....                     | 1,800.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Ernest W. Anderson .....          | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Hugh E. Stetson .....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Glen Miller .....                 | 800.00      |
| <b>Military:</b>                                      |             |
| Head and Professor, Major John E. Mort .....          | \$ 600.00   |
| Associate Professor, Ray L. Burnell .....             | 300.00      |
| Associate Professor, Mark M. Boatner, Jr. ....        | 300.00      |
| Associate Professor, Oness H. Dixon, Jr. ....         | 150.00      |
| Assistant Professor, Fred B. Lyle (Supply Officer) .. | 300.00      |
| Instructor, Sergt. Harry R. Miller .....              | 100.00      |
| Instructor, Sergt. H. R. Lotz (Warrant Officer) ..    | 100.00      |
| Instructor, Sergt. Henry Scanlan .....                | 100.00      |
| Instructor, Sergt. C. A. Robbins .....                | 100.00      |
| Instructor, Sergt. D. W. Beshears .....               | 100.00      |
| Property Clerk, Harold B. White .....                 | 2,100.00    |
| Chief Clerk, Sergt. A. S. McClay .....                | 300.00      |
| Horseman, Sergt. G. R. Siewert .....                  | 300.00      |
| Armorer, W. E. Bartow .....                           | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Laura Elliott .....                     | 960.00      |
| <b>Modern Languages:</b>                              |             |
| Head and Professor, Louis DeVries .....               | \$ 3,450.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mrs. D. A. Arville .....         | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Laura Towne .....                | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ingeborg Lommen .....            | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Leonard T. Richardson .....               | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, K. F. Marlow .....                        | 2,200.00    |
| <b>Music:</b>   |             |
| Head and Professor, Tolbert MacRae (half) .....       | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, O. H. Hawley .....               | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Rosalind Cook (part time) .....           | 1,000.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. Frederick Schreider .....            | 400.00      |
| <b>Physical Education for Men:</b>                    |             |
| Head and Professor, T. N. Metcalf .....               | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Noel Workman .....               | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Hugo Otopalik .....              | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, R. J. Simpson .....              | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, W. S. Chandler .....             | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee .....           | 1,550.00    |
| Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert .....              | 2,650.00    |
| Instructor, A. G. Wheeler .....                       | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, H. J. Schmidt .....                       | 1,350.00    |
| Instructor, George Nelson .....                       | 600.00      |
| Secretary, Merl Ross .....                            | 600.00      |
| Clerk, Sarah Allen .....                              | 1,020.00    |
| Grds. Keeper, J. B. McCulley .....                    | 1,200.00    |
| Grds. Keeper, Frank Honaker .....                     | 700.00      |
| <b>Physics:</b>                                       |             |
| Head and Professor, L. B. Spinney .....               | \$ 4,750.00 |
| Professor, J. W. Woodrow .....                        | 4,250.00    |
| Associate Professor, G. E. Thompson .....             | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, William Kunerth .....            | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, H. J. Plagge .....               | 2,900.00    |
| Associate Professor, Harold Stiles .....              | 2,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor, A. A. Benedict .....             | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. H. Willson .....              | 2,250.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. W. Butler .....               | 2,250.00    |
| Assistant Professor, G. E. Davis .....                | 2,250.00    |
| Instructor, L. V. Crum .....                          | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, A. A. Aardal .....                        | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Russell D. Miller .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Earl C. McCracken .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, G. M. Wissink .....               | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Charles A. Morehouse .....        | 750.00      |
| Mechanician, F. H. Hayes .....                        | 2,500.00    |
| Mechanician, J. T. Baughman .....                     | 1,380.00    |
| Stenographer, Esther Severson .....                   | 960.00      |
| <b>Psychology:</b>                                    |             |
| Head and Professor, J. E. Evans .....                 | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Professor, Lovisa C. Wagoner .....                    | 1,100.00    |
| Professor, O. H. Cessna (part time) .....             | 2,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, T. F. Vance .....                | 3,500.00    |
| Instructor, Alvah R. Lauer .....                      | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, J. G. Jenkins .....                       | 2,250.00    |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Instructor, Nira Klise .....                       | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor (part), Thomas H. Howells..... | 1,800.00    |
| Public Speaking:                                   |             |
| Head and Professor, Frederica V. Shattuck.....     | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Bozell.....              | 2,800.00    |
| Instructor, M. G. Bauer .....                      | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Helen Keane .....                      | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, H. F. Harding .....                    | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Florence O. McComb .....               | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Jerome Bowen .....                     | 540.00      |
| Zoology and Entomology:                            |             |
| Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake.....             | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, F. B. Paddock .....           | 4,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. O. Park .....              | 900.00      |
| Assistant Professor, B. B. Fulton.....             | 850.00      |
| Professor, J. E. Guthrie .....                     | 3,600.00    |
| Professor, F. M. Baldwin .....                     | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Wellhouse.....          | 3,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. R. Becker .....            | 3,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, H. H. McKnight .....          | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, Erma A. Smith .....           | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, H. M. Harris.....             | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, George Hendrickson .....               | 2,400.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, John Newton Todd .....         | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Sidney Jones .....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, William Frye .....             | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Katherine A. Day .....         | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Roy Melvin .....               | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, W. W. Newby .....              | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Horace G. Johnson .....        | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Dorothy Boozer .....           | 750.00      |
| Stenographer, Lois Robinson .....                  | 1,020.00    |

## VETERINARY DIVISION

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Veterinary Dean's Office:                                      |             |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange.....                           | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Secretary, Faye M. Ellis.....                                  | 1,200.00    |
| Divisional Stenographic Service:                               |             |
| Secretary, Mary Petty .....                                    | \$ 300.00   |
| Stenographer, Leora Dickinson .....                            | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Florence Grove .....                             | 960.00      |
| Veterinary Medicine:   |             |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange.....                           | \$ 1,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Covault.....                        | 4,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, F. E. Walsh .....                         | 2,600.00    |
| Veterinary Anatomy:  |             |
| Associate Professor, W. A. Aitkin.....                         | \$ 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. W. McNutt .....                        | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant, B. Zupp .....                                       | 1,200.00    |
| Technician, Dorothy Boozer .....                               | 1,200.00    |
| Veterinary Pathology:  |             |
| Head and Professor, E. A. Benbrook.....                        | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. D. Rice.....                           | 3,400.00    |
| Instructor, I. A. Merchant .....                               | 1,800.00    |
| Technician, Margaret Sloss .....                               | 1,200.00    |
| Veterinary Physiology:   |             |
| Head and Professor, H. D. Bergman.....                         | \$ 4,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. H. Dukes .....                         | 3,000.00    |
| Fellow, Louis H. Schwarte.....                                 | 540.00      |
| Veterinary Surgery:  |             |
| Head and Professor, H. E. Bemis.....                           | \$ 4,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. F. Guard .....                         | 4,000.00    |
| Pharmacist, D. F. Anderson .....                               | 1,800.00    |
| House Surgeon, M. A. Emmerson .....                            | 1,200.00    |
| Groom, G. W. Swank .....                                       | 1,200.00    |
| Assistant Groom, W. L. LaFavore .....                          | 1,020.00    |
| Herdsmen, Alexander Begg .....                                 | 1,200.00    |
| Library:   |             |
| Librarian and Professor, Charles H. Brown.....                 | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Assistant Librarian and Associate Professor, Ralph M. Dunbar.. | 3,000.00    |
| Library Assistant, Ruth G. Doxsee .....                        | 1,800.00    |
| Library Assistant, Eleanor F. Warner .....                     | 2,200.00    |
| Library Assistant, Bess Lowry .....                            | 2,100.00    |
| Library Assistant, Alice Strong .....                          | 2,100.00    |
| Library Assistant, Grace Oberheim .....                        | 1,920.00    |
| Library Assistant, Evelyn Wimersberger .....                   | 1,920.00    |
| Library Assistant, Josephine M. Dudley .....                   | 1,600.00    |
| Library Assistant, Lydia Wegner .....                          | 1,500.00    |
| Library Assistant, Ruth Galvin .....                           | 1,260.00    |
| Library Assistant, Helen B. Vifquain.....                      | 1,260.00    |
| Library Assistant, Margaret Brown .....                        | 1,200.00    |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Library Assistant, Mrs. J. E. Adams.....     | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Blanche B. Johns.....     | 1,140.00 |
| Library Assistant, Anna F. Davis.....        | 1,140.00 |
| Library Assistant, Phyllis Faye Caul.....    | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Kenneth Kopf.....         | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Mrs. Thelma M. Allen..... | 1,000.00 |
| Clerk, Ada Rayness.....                      | 900.00   |
| Clerk, Blanch Hoffmeister.....               | 840.00   |
| Stenographer, Dorothy Fleming.....           | 960.00   |

## COLLEGIATE ADMINISTRATION

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Dean of Men:   |          |
| Dean of Men and Director of Summer Session, John E. Foster..\$ | 4,400.00 |
| Advisor of Foreign Students, Louis DeVries.....                | 550.00   |
| Secretary, Mrs. R. E. Winfrey.....                             | 1,300.00 |
| Stenographer, Edith Lawson.....                                | 720.00   |
| Dean of Women:   |          |
| Dean of Women, Mrs. Julia W. Stanton.....\$                    | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant to Dean, Mrs. Madge McGlade.....                     | 1,700.00 |
| Secretary, Mrs. H. M. Byram.....                               | 1,080.00 |
| Dean of Junior College:  |          |
| Dean and Professor, Maria M. Roberts.....\$                    | 3,250.00 |
| Assistant to Dean, Myra Whited.....                            | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant, Fern G. Konkle.....                                 | 1,300.00 |
| Secretary, Estella Sill.....                                   | 1,300.00 |
| Dean of Graduate College:                                      |          |
| Dean, R. E. Buchanan.....\$                                    | 2,700.00 |
| Secretary, Ruth Confare.....                                   | 1,080.00 |
| Registrar:   |          |
| Registrar, J. R. Sage.....\$                                   | 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Registrar, Esther L. Rawson.....                     | 1,920.00 |
| Catalog Editor, Grace Campbell.....                            | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Examiner, Jessie M. Kelley.....                      | 1,560.00 |
| Assistant Examiner, Ada Grosenbaugh.....                       | 1,300.00 |
| Secretary, Eva Lampman.....                                    | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Ruth Parsons.....                                | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Doris Willis.....                                | 900.00   |
| Information Clerk, Grace Pursell.....                          | 960.00   |
| Record Clerk, Mrs. W. L. Hoppins.....                          | 900.00   |
| Record Clerk, Romaine E. Kepler.....                           | 1,020.00 |

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| President's Office:                                 |           |
| President, R. A. Pearson.....\$                     | 15,000.00 |
| Assistant, C. H. Wolfe.....                         | 2,400.00  |
| Secretary, May Kenyon.....                          | 2,000.00  |
| Stenographer, Norma Haverly Bennett.....            | 1,020.00  |
| Business Manager's Office:                          |           |
| Business Manager and Treasurer, Herman Knapp.....\$ | 5,400.00  |
| Secretary, Helen Gallagher.....                     | 1,500.00  |
| Treasurer's Office:                                 |           |
| Bookkeeper, Esther Ruth Bowen.....\$                | 2,000.00  |
| Cashier, Mrs. C. A. Heryford.....                   | 1,320.00  |
| Clerk, Mrs. Ida Moore.....                          | 1,200.00  |
| Secretary and Auditor's Office:                     |           |
| Secretary and Auditor, Edward M. Effler.....\$      | 3,500.00  |
| Assistant, J. F. Hall.....                          | 2,500.00  |
| Clerk, E. E. Ellis.....                             | 1,200.00  |
| Clerk, Leona E. Guest.....                          | 1,080.00  |
| Stenographer, Margaret Larson.....                  | 960.00    |
| Purchasing Agent's Office:                          |           |
| Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish.....\$              | 3,000.00  |
| Inventory Clerk, A. A. Smith.....                   | 2,100.00  |
| Clerk, Hattie L. Adams.....                         | 1,440.00  |
| Clerk, Kalah Knutson.....                           | 1,140.00  |

## PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Department of Building and Grounds:              |          |
| Superintendent of Buildings, Thomas Sloss.....\$ | 4,250.00 |
| Building Foreman, Fred Stocker.....              | 2,500.00 |
| Head Carpenter, John Hamilton.....               | 2,400.00 |
| Head Plumber, A. R. Peel.....                    | 2,400.00 |
| Head Electrician, A. W. Minott.....              | 2,100.00 |
| Head Painter, J. P. Reid.....                    | 2,100.00 |
| Chief Engineer, G. A. Campbell.....              | 2,000.00 |
| First Engineer, S. C. Edwards.....               | 1,800.00 |
| Second Engineer, Archie Sills.....               | 1,560.00 |
| Third Engineer, A. P. Ross.....                  | 1,560.00 |
| Boilerman, Sam Hagen.....                        | 1,920.00 |
| Machinist, H. Erickson.....                      | 1,800.00 |
| Filterman, William Clark.....                    | 1,800.00 |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Watchman, Mathias Johnson.....                 | 1,320.00  |
| Watchman, W. O. Day.....                       | 1,140.00  |
| Wachman, Nute Hegland.....                     | 1,200.00  |
| Landscape Architect, P. H. Elwood, Jr.....     | 600.00    |
| Landscape Gardener, Swan Eckberg.....          | 1,740.00  |
| Grounds Foreman, Elmer N. Huey.....            | 1,440.00  |
| Carpenter, F. A. Fox.....                      | 1,320.00  |
| Teamster, Tom Fultz.....                       | 900.00    |
| Chief Clerk, L. W. Van Patten.....             | 1,800.00  |
| Campus Engineer, Perry LaRue.....              | 2,100.00  |
| Clerk, Gertrude Monroe.....                    | 960.00    |
| Chief Janitor, Louis Roe.....                  | 1,440.00  |
| Forty janitors, averaging \$1,020.00 each..... | 40,800.00 |

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

## STATE FUNDS

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Director's Office:                                     |             |
| Director, C. F. Curtiss.....                           | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Treasurer, Herman Knapp.....                           | 300.00      |
| Secretary, Amy Moats.....                              | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Dorothy Muzzy.....                              | 600.00      |
| Agricultural Economics:                                |             |
| Chief, C. L. Holmes.....                               | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Chief, Paul L. Miller.....                   | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant, Frank Robotka.....                          | 1,750.00    |
| Chief, G. H. VonTungeln.....                           | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant, John A. Hopkins, Jr.....                    | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant, Knute Bjorka.....                           | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant, Fred L. Garlock.....                        | 1,600.00    |
| Assistant, Albert Mighell.....                         | 1,900.00    |
| Assistant, D. A. Fitzgerald.....                       | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant, John P. Himmel.....                         | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant, Adrian Lindsay.....                         | 500.00      |
| Assistant, William D. Termohlen.....                   | 900.00      |
| Assistant, R. C. Bentley.....                          | 1,800.00    |
| Fellow, John L. Lonergan.....                          | 540.00      |
| Scholar, Harry G. Clowes.....                          | 270.00      |
| Scholar, Harry W. Hyde.....                            | 270.00      |
| Scholar, Ezra Benson.....                              | 270.00      |
| Scholar, Geoffrey S. Shepherd.....                     | 270.00      |
| Clerk, Ruth Mesha.....                                 | 900.00      |
| Stenographer, Opal Tripp.....                          | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Price.....                      | 480.00      |
| Clerk, Eva Peterson.....                               | 840.00      |
| Clerk, Marie Snyder.....                               | 840.00      |
| Clerk, Mrs. C. H. Washburn.....                        | 840.00      |
| Clerk, Mrs. Clyde Clem.....                            | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Llea Grinstead.....                             | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Clara Peck.....                                 | 840.00      |
| Agricultural Engineering:                              |             |
| Chief, J. B. Davidson.....                             | \$ 1,900.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. V. Collins.....                    | 3,170.00    |
| Assistant, Henry Giese.....                            | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant, H. L. Young.....                            | 600.00      |
| Fellow, Mack M. Jones.....                             | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Mary Allen.....                          | 240.00      |
| Animal Husbandry:                                      |             |
| Chief, H. H. Kildee.....                               | \$ 1,700.00 |
| Chief, J. M. Evvard.....                               | 4,000.00    |
| Assistant Chief, P. S. Shearer.....                    | 300.00      |
| Assistant Chief, M. D. Helser.....                     | 300.00      |
| Assistant Chief, A. B. Caine.....                      | 300.00      |
| Assistant Chief, J. A. Schulz.....                     | 1,250.00    |
| Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson.....                 | 2,200.00    |
| Superintendent of Experiments, Charles F. Bassett..... | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant, W. E. Hammond.....                          | 2,100.00    |
| Fellow, George E. Hunt.....                            | 540.00      |
| Assistant Superintendent, M. D. Farnsworth.....        | 1,225.00    |
| Farm Foreman, C. L. Glasbrook.....                     | 960.00      |
| Assistant Herdsman, A. B. McQueen.....                 | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Lula L. Cole.....                        | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Mary J. Sherman.....                     | 1,020.00    |
| Computer, Florence Key.....                            | 1,160.00    |
| Dairy Husbandry:                                       |             |
| Chief, Earl Weaver.....                                | \$ 725.00   |
| Assistant Chief, John M. Shaw.....                     | 1,150.00    |
| Assistant Chief, Fordyce Ely.....                      | 300.00      |
| Fellow, Albert I. Mann.....                            | 540.00      |
| Farm Foreman, Clifford C. Davis.....                   | 900.00      |
| Computer, Mrs. Burton Halverson.....                   | 840.00      |
| Stenographer, Marie Granner.....                       | 300.00      |



|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Poultry Husbandry:                                  |             |
| Chief, H. A. Bittenbender.....                      | \$ 1,750.00 |
| Assistant Chief, R. L. Cochran.....                 | 750.00      |
| Assistant, C. W. Knox.....                          | 400.00      |
| Superintendent of Experiments, M. L. Jones.....     | 550.00      |
| Stenographer, Grace Kenser.....                     | 450.00      |
| Bacteriology:                                       |             |
| Chief, R. E. Buchanan.....                          | \$ 300.00   |
| Assistant, C. H. Werkman.....                       | 1,800.00    |
| Botany and Plant Pathology:                         |             |
| Chief, L. H. Pammel.....                            | \$ 300.00   |
| Assistant Chief, Charlotte M. King.....             | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Chief, J. N. Martin.....                  | 300.00      |
| Fellow, Wilfred A. Welter.....                      | 540.00      |
| Plant Physiology:                                   |             |
| Chief, A. L. Bakke.....                             | \$ 600.00   |
| Plant Pathology:                                    |             |
| Chief, I. E. Melhus.....                            | \$ 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Chief, O. H. Elmer.....                   | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant, D. R. Porter.....                        | 2,000.00    |
| Fellow, Donald E. Bliss.....                        | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Gustav A. Platz.....                        | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Mary Howe.....                              | 540.00      |
| Field Assistant, John Trumbower.....                | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Gladys Ross.....                      | 1,020.00    |
| Bulletin Office:                                    |             |
| Bulletin Editor, Blair Converse.....                | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Editor, Fred Ferguson.....                | 1,200.00    |
| Assistant, Dorothy Cooley.....                      | 760.00      |
| Stenographer, Mary A. Huss.....                     | 450.00      |
| Chemistry:  |             |
| Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler.....                   | \$ 1,600.00 |
| Assistant, J. A. Schulz.....                        | 650.00      |
| Assistant, Lester Yoder.....                        | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant, Fisk Gerhardt.....                       | 2,100.00    |
| Dairying:   |             |
| Chief, M. Mortensen.....                            | \$ 1,650.00 |
| Chief, B. W. Hammer.....                            | 1,700.00    |
| Assistant Chief, L. T. Anderegg.....                | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant, Ralph Hussong.....                       | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant, Wilson Elliott.....                      | 300.00      |
| Fellow, L. S. Hyde.....                             | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Josephine Maroney.....                | 540.00      |
| Entomology:   |             |
| Chief, Carl J. Drake.....                           | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, B. B. Fulton.....                  | 2,250.00    |
| Assistant Chief, W. O. Park.....                    | 2,700.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Harland K. Riley.....           | 850.00      |
| Stenographer, Hazel Eckberg.....                    | 720.00      |
| Farm Crops and Soils:                               |             |
| Vice-Director & Chief, W. H. Stevenson.....         | 400.00      |
| Farm Crops:   |             |
| Chief, H. D. Hughes.....                            | \$ 1,900.00 |
| Chief, L. C. Burnett.....                           | 1,600.00    |
| Assistant Chief, F. S. Wilkins.....                 | 3,000.00    |
| Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson..... | 2,100.00    |
| Fellow, Hickman C. Murphy.....                      | 540.00      |
| Fellow, J. L. Cartter.....                          | 540.00      |
| Farm Superintendent, C. N. Brown.....               | 1,200.00    |
| Field Foreman, Wm. G. Cooper.....                   | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Ruth Terrill Smith.....               | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Kathryn Judge.....                    | 900.00      |
| Soils:  |             |
| Chief, P. E. Brown.....                             | \$ 1,500.00 |
| Chief, L. W. Forman.....                            | 2,600.00    |
| Assistant Chief, L. W. Erdman.....                  | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant Chief, Rudger H. Walker.....              | 700.00      |
| Fellow, D. I. Aquino.....                           | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Harry Humfeld.....                          | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Opal Harsch.....                      | 510.00      |
| Soil Survey:  |             |
| In Charge, W. H. Stevenson.....                     | \$ 1,700.00 |
| Associate in Charge, P. E. Brown.....               | 800.00      |
| Chief, L. W. Forman.....                            | 1,000.00    |
| Surveyor, A. M. O'Neal Jr.....                      | 2,800.00    |
| Surveyor, T. H. Benton.....                         | 2,600.00    |
| Surveyor, D. S. Gray.....                           | 2,600.00    |
| Assistant Field Experiments, Roy E. Bennett.....    | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Field Experiments, H. R. Meldrum.....     | 2,500.00    |
| Surveyor, C. L. Orrben.....                         | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Field Experiments, A. J. Englehorn.....   | 2,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Frances Shadle.....                   | 1,320.00    |

|  |    |          |
|--|----|----------|
| Genetics:                                  |    |          |
| Chief, E. W. Lindstrom.....                | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, W. V. Lambert.....              |    | 1,200.00 |
| Horticulture:                              |    |          |
| (Pomology)                                 |    |          |
| Chief, B. S. Pickett.....                  | \$ | 2,850.00 |
| Chief, T. J. Maney.....                    |    | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz.....          |    | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, H. H. Plagge.....               |    | 2,400.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, James C. Moore.....    |    | 750.00   |
| Graduate Assistant, Samuel Merrill Jr..... |    | 750.00   |
| Field Assistant, L. L. Wherry.....         |    | 800.00   |
| Stenographer, Louise Lang.....             |    | 1,020.00 |
| (Forestry)                                 |    |          |
| Chief, G. B. MacDonald.....                |    | 1,200.00 |
| Fellow, Gordon C. Hutchins.....            |    | 540.00   |
| Stenographer, Luella Ahrens.....           |    | 510.00   |
| (Landscape Architecture)                   |    |          |
| Chief, P. H. Elwood.....                   |    | 300.00   |
| (Vegetable Crops)                          |    |          |
| Chief, A. T. Erwin.....                    |    | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. S. Haber.....          |    | 2,700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Esa S. Haddad.....     |    | 800.00   |
| Gardener, John Reardon.....                |    | 300.00   |
| Photography:                               |    |          |
| Photographer, E. H. Richardson.....        | \$ | 2,400.00 |
| Clerk, Erma Cory.....                      |    | 960.00   |

## HATCH FUND

|   |    |          |
|---|----|----------|
| Director's Office:                                  |    |          |
| Director, C. F. Curtiss.....                        | \$ | 600.00   |
| Animal Husbandry:                                   |    |          |
| Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson.....              | \$ | 600.00   |
| Herdsmen, W. S. Arnold.....                         |    | 615.00   |
| Bulletin Office:                                    |    |          |
| Assistant Bulletin Editor, Fred E. Ferguson.....    | \$ | 300.00   |
| Chemistry:  |    |          |
| Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler.....                   | \$ | 1,200.00 |
| Dairying:   |    |          |
| Chief, M. Mortensen.....                            |    | 600.00   |
| Chief, B. W. Hammer.....                            |    | 400.00   |
| Farm Crops and Soils:                               |    |          |
| Chief, W. H. Stevenson.....                         | \$ | 600.00   |
| Chief, H. D. Hughes.....                            |    | 600.00   |
| Chief, L. C. Burnett.....                           |    | 200.00   |
| Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson..... |    | 900.00   |
| Horticulture  |    |          |
| (Pomology)  |    |          |
| Chief, T. J. Maney.....                             | \$ | 600.00   |
| (Forestry)  |    |          |
| Chief, G. B. MacDonald.....                         |    | 300.00   |
| (Vegetable Crops)                                   |    |          |
| Chief, A. T. Erwin.....                             |    | 600.00   |
| Photography:  |    |          |
| Photographer, E. H. Richardson.....                 | \$ | 300.00   |

## ADAMS FUND

|   |    |          |
|---|----|----------|
| Animal Husbandry:                       |    |          |
| Chief, H. H. Kildee.....                | \$ | 500.00   |
| Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson.....  |    | 600.00   |
| Herdsmen, W. S. Arnold.....             |    | 615.00   |
| Dairy Husbandry:                        |    |          |
| Chief, Earl Weaver.....                 | \$ | 900.00   |
| Chemistry:                              |    |          |
| Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler.....       | \$ | 400.00   |
| Assistant, J. A. Schulz.....            |    | 600.00   |
| Farm Crops and Soils:                   |    |          |
| (Soils)                                 |    |          |
| Chief, W. H. Stevenson.....             | \$ | 500.00   |
| Chief, P. E. Brown.....                 |    | 200.00   |
| Assistant Chief, Rudger H. Walker.....  |    | 1,700.00 |
| Fellow, James M. Fife.....              |    | 540.00   |
| Fellow, Frank H. Mendell.....           |    | 540.00   |
| Horticulture:                           |    |          |
| (Pomology)                              |    |          |
| Chief, T. J. Maney.....                 | \$ | 1,600.00 |
| Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz.....       |    | 400.00   |
| Engineering Experiment Station:         |    |          |
| Director, Anson Marston.....            | \$ | 1,200.00 |
| Bulletin Editor, Robley Winfrey.....    |    | 3,200.00 |
| Drainage Engineer, W. J. Schlick.....   |    | 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Engineer, M. G. Spangler..... |    | 3,000.00 |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Chemical Engineer, G. W. Burke.....              | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Engineer, James W. Johnson.....        | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Bacteriologist, H. Gorseline.....      | 1,600.00    |
| Highway Engineer, T. R. Agg.....                 | 1,200.00    |
| Electrical Engineer, J. K. McNeely.....          | 2,000.00    |
| Mechanical Engineer, E. B. Smith.....            | 2,000.00    |
| Ceramic Engineer, D. A. Moulton.....             | 1,500.00    |
| Economist, G. M. Fuller.....                     | 1,000.00    |
| Electrical Engineer, F. D. Paine.....            | 525.00      |
| Bacteriologist, Max Levine.....                  | 300.00      |
| Mechanician, F. W. Hallgren.....                 | 1,100.00    |
| Stenographer, Velma Sterns.....                  | 1,110.00    |
| Stenographer, Io Morrow.....                     | 900.00      |
| Stenographer, Dorothy Frary.....                 | 900.00      |
| Utility Man, W. E. Paley.....                    | 440.00      |
| Engineering Extension Service:                   |             |
| Director, D. C. Faber.....                       | \$ 4,500.00 |
| Professor, J. V. Lynn.....                       | 1,000.00    |
| Professor, Mining Engineering, L. J. Murphy..... | 3,000.00    |
| Combustion Engineer, R. H. Holbrook.....         | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Baird.....            | 3,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor, V. L. Hein.....             | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Engineer, F. D. Paine.....             | 525.00      |
| Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith.....         | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser.....                     | 900.00      |
| Secretary, Jennie Whittaker.....                 | 1,200.00    |
| Clerk, Fern McCleary.....                        | 1,020.00    |
| Veterinary Investigations:                       |             |
| Director, C. H. Stange.....                      | \$ 800.00   |
| Professor, Charles Murray.....                   | 4,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, S. H. McNutt.....           | 2,900.00    |
| Assistant Professor, H. E. Biester.....          | 2,800.00    |
| Assistant, Paul Purwin.....                      | 2,000.00    |
| Caretaker, Joseph Hain.....                      | 1,350.00    |
| Farm Superintendent, John Inglis.....            | 1,020.00    |

AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE  
FEDERAL SMITH-LEVER FUND

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| (Project 1)—Administration:                      |             |
| Director, R. K. Bliss.....                       | \$ 2,500.00 |
| (Project 2)—County Agent Work:                   |             |
| Assistant Director, Murl McDonald.....           | \$ 3,800.00 |
| District Extension Agent, Don E. Fish.....       | 2,400.00    |
| District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling.....    | 2,300.00    |
| District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff.....       | 2,300.00    |
| District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill.....     | 3,500.00    |
| Stenographer, Carrie Larson.....                 | 1,020.00    |
| Clerk, Charlotte Judge.....                      | 1,080.00    |
| Clerk, Bernice Sucher.....                       | 960.00      |
| (Project 3)—County Agent Work in Home Economics: |             |
| Professor, Neale S. Knowles.....                 | \$ 2,550.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Avis Talcott.....           | 1,500.00    |
| (Project 5)—Boys' and Girls' Club Work:          |             |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff.....              | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist.....                | 2,200.00    |
| Club Work Agent, Josephine Arnquist.....         | 2,200.00    |
| Club Work Agent, F. P. Reed.....                 | 2,900.00    |
| Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker.....          | 2,128.00    |
| Club Work Agent, Florence Forbes.....            | 2,300.00    |
| Stenographer, Velma Kingsbury.....               | 1,080.00    |
| (Project 6)—Farm Management:                     |             |
| Professor, S. H. Thompson.....                   | \$ 1,950.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway.....         | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh.....         | 1,700.00    |
| (Project 9)—Dairy Production:                    |             |
| Professor, Burt Oderkirk.....                    | \$ 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. N. Spencer.....          | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant, E. N. Shultz.....                     | 1,800.00    |
| Stenographer, Margaret Taylor.....               | 480.00      |
| (Project 14-a)—Home Economics:                   |             |
| Professor, Ellen Pennel.....                     | \$ 2,250.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Cessna.....            | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Lillie Swanson.....         | 2,350.00    |
| Instructor, Lloyd Church.....                    | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Nora Workman.....                    | 2,000.00    |
| (Project 14-b)—Clothing:                         |             |
| Assistant Professor, Marie Roberts.....          | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Allie May Smith.....        | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Mildred Elder.....                   | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Adeline Wurdeman.....                | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Hazel Bown.....                      | 2,000.00    |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Instructor, Esther Pond .....             | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Fannie Gannon .....           | 2,250.00 |
| Instructor, Ruby Kassel .....             | 2,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Fox .....              | 510.00   |
| (Project 14-c)—House Furnishings:         |          |
| Instructor, Mildred Wilson.....\$         | 1,800.00 |
| (Project 14-d)—Home Management:           |          |
| Associate Professor, Gertrude Lynn.....\$ | 2,700.00 |
| (Project 20)—Marketing:                   |          |
| Professor, S. H. Thompson.....\$          | 1,950.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. L. Cady.....      | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. W. Gaumnitz.....  | 3,200.00 |

## STATE FUNDS

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| (Project 1)—Administration                          |          |
| Director, R. K. Bliss.....\$                        | 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff.....                 | 2,500.00 |
| Secretary, W. L. Harper.....                        | 2,800.00 |
| Treasurer, Herman Knapp.....                        | 300.00   |
| Stenographer, Orley R. Weatherford.....             | 1,200.00 |
| Office Superintendent, Kate Miller.....             | 1,440.00 |
| Bookkeeper, Mrs. G. R. Alley.....                   | 1,200.00 |
| Report Clerk, Mrs. M. Van Patten.....               | 1,080.00 |
| Filing Clerk, Mary Christ.....                      | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Lillian Buente.....              | 1,200.00 |
| Bulletin Clerk, Kate Cole.....                      | 900.00   |
| Clerk, Mrs. Edna Mayo.....                          | 960.00   |
| (Project 7)—Agricultural Engineering:               |          |
| Associate Professor, A. W. Clyde.....\$             | 3,100.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. H. Sunderlin.....           | 3,000.00 |
| (Project 8)—Farm Crops and Soils:                   |          |
| Professor, M. A. Hauser.....\$                      | 2,800.00 |
| Professor, F. G. Churchill.....                     | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. L. Boatman.....             | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. S. Dyas.....                | 2,400.00 |
| Stenographer, Hattie Ball.....                      | 1,020.00 |
| (Project 10)—Dairy Manufacture:                     |          |
| Professor, A. W. Rudnick.....\$                     | 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. J. Brunner.....             | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Eugene E. Kelley.....                   | 900.00   |
| Instructor, Ralph Bartlett.....                     | 1,800.00 |
| Stenographer, Margaret Taylor.....                  | 480.00   |
| (Project 11)—Prevention of Animal Diseases:         |          |
| Professor, K. W. Stouder.....\$                     | 4,200.00 |
| (Project 12)—Horticulture and Pomology:             |          |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger.....\$                   | 1,450.00 |
| Acting Assistant Professor, H. E. Nichols.....      | 2,900.00 |
| (Project 13)—Poultry Husbandry:                     |          |
| Assistant, R. L. Watkins.....\$                     | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, E. J. Rood.....                          | 2,600.00 |
| Stenographer, Sena Hendrickson.....                 | 1,080.00 |
| (Project 15)—Animal Husbandry:                      |          |
| Professor, Rex Beresford.....\$                     | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. W. McDonald.....            | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. L. Quaife.....              | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant, R. W. Snyder.....                        | 2,700.00 |
| Stenographer, Ellen Hauge.....                      | 480.00   |
| (Project 16)—Vegetable Crops                        |          |
| Professor, C. L. Fitch.....\$                       | 2,900.00 |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger.....                     | 1,450.00 |
| (Project 17)—Apiary Work:                           |          |
| Assistant, A. D. Worthington.....\$                 | 1,400.00 |
| Stenographer, Ellen Hauge.....                      | 480.00   |
| (Project 18)—Visual Aids:                           |          |
| Visual Instructor, W. I. Griffith.....\$            | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser.....                        | 900.00   |
| (Project 19)—Plant Diseases:                        |          |
| Assistant, M. H. Burns (part time).....\$           | 1,200.00 |
| (Project 21)—Information Service:                   |          |
| Extension Information Service, H. J. Metcalf.....\$ | 3,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Fox.....                         | 510.00   |
| (Project 22)—Landscape Architecture:                |          |
| Associate Professor, J. R. Fitzsimmons.....\$       | 2,600.00 |
| (Project 23)—Injurious Insects:                     |          |
| Extension Entomologist, F. D. Butcher.....\$        | 2,600.00 |
| (Project 24)—Rural Organizations:                   |          |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Stacy.....\$             | 3,000.00 |
| (Project 25)—Forestry:                              |          |
| Associate Professor, I. T. Bode.....\$              | 1,500.00 |
| (Project 26)—Radio Expenses.....\$                  | 2,000.00 |

## APIARY INSPECTION FUND

(State Appropriation)

Assistant Apiarist, A. D. Worthington.....\$ 1,200.00

SALARY BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928,  
AS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

## Agricultural Dean's Office:

Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss.....\$ 3,000.00  
Secretary, Amy Moats..... 900.00  
Stenographer, Dorothy Muzzy..... 600.00

## Agricultural Engineering:

Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson.....\$ 3,850.00  
Professor, E. M. Mervine..... 4,000.00  
Associate Professor, Q. C. Ayres..... 3,200.00  
Associate Professor, F. C. Penton..... 3,200.00  
Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp..... 2,500.00  
Instructor, E. G. Johnson..... 2,000.00  
Instructor, S. S. Sutherland..... 1,500.00  
Fellow, Daniel W. Teare..... 540.00  
Mechanician, A. R. White..... 1,600.00  
Farrier, Harry Cameron..... 1,560.00  
Toolkeeper, E. E. Gray..... 1,200.00  
Stenographer, Mary Allen..... 960.00  
Stenographer (half), Ellen Davis..... 480.00

## Animal Husbandry:

Head and Professor, H. H. Kildee.....\$ 3,550.00  
Professor, J. M. Evvard..... 1,000.00  
Professor, P. S. Shearer..... 4,100.00  
Professor, M. D. Helser..... 3,700.00  
Professor, W. F. LaGrange..... 3,750.00  
Associate Professor, A. B. Caine..... 3,500.00  
Associate Professor, A. L. Anderson..... 3,800.00  
Associate Professor, R. S. Stephenson..... 3,700.00  
Instructor, C. A. Burge..... 2,400.00  
Instructor, J. C. Holbert..... 2,400.00  
Fellow, L. A. Kauffman..... 540.00  
Fellow, J. W. G. MacEwan..... 540.00  
Scholar, M. R. McSpadden..... 270.00  
Scholar, S. W. Jones..... 270.00  
Scholar, Eugene L. Harms..... 270.00  
Scholar, M. W. Staples..... 270.00  
Stenographer, Ruby Noel..... 1,320.00  
Stenographer, Mona Griffith..... 960.00  
Farm Superintendent, J. G. Hammer..... 3,600.00  
Cattle Herdsman, George Edwards..... 2,000.00  
Horseman, Albert Wilkins..... 2,000.00  
Shepherd, Edward Uhl..... 1,800.00  
Swine Herdsman, Harold Williams..... 1,800.00  
Assistant Herdsman, G. C. Powell..... 1,260.00  
Teamster, Elmer Koons..... 1,020.00  
Teamster, Austin Tanner..... 1,140.00  
Teamster, Glen Lend..... 1,140.00  
Assistant Meat Laboratory, F. L. Newell..... 600.00

## Dairy Husbandry:

Professor, Earl Weaver.....\$ 2,375.00  
Associate Professor, Burt Oderkirk..... 3,200.00  
Instructor, C. A. Matthews..... 1,080.00  
Scholar, Robert Kay..... 270.00  
Farm Foreman, C. C. Davis..... 900.00  
Stenographer, Marie Granner..... 840.00

## Poultry Husbandry:

Professor, H. A. Bittenbender.....\$ 2,250.00  
Assistant Professor, R. L. Cochran..... 2,450.00  
Instructor, C. W. Knox..... 2,000.00  
Instructor, Donald Brazie..... 600.00  
Farm Foreman, M. L. Jones..... 850.00  
Stenographer, Lela M. Reed..... 1,020.00  
Stenographer, Mayo Clark..... 450.00

## Dairying:

Head and Professor, M. Mortenson.....\$ 2,925.00  
Professor, B. W. Hammer..... 2,650.00  
Associate Professor, ..... 3,750.00  
Assistant Professor, Merle P. Baker..... 2,500.00  
Instructor, F. C. Hinze..... 2,200.00  
Instructor, Rush B. Locke..... 2,250.00  
Instructor, E. E. Kelley..... 900.00  
Associate Professor, C. A. Iverson..... 3,400.00  
Fellow, H. A. Derby..... 540.00  
Fellow, V. H. Patil..... 540.00

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle.....                     | 2,000.00    |
| Stenographer, Leora Dickinson.....                | 540.00      |
| Truck Driver, C. A. Harper.....                   | 1,200.00    |
| Buttermaker, G. C. Hussong.....                   | 1,500.00    |
| Sales Clerk, Gladys Welke.....                    | 900.00      |
| Farm Crops and Soils:                             |             |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson.....          | \$ 2,300.00 |
| Professor, P. E. Brown.....                       | 2,250.00    |
| Associate Professor, Paul Emerson.....            | 3,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, F. B. Smith.....             | 300.00      |
| Associate Professor, D. R. Johnson.....           | 2,750.00    |
| Associate Professor, B. J. Firkins.....           | 2,750.00    |
| Fellow, D. I. Aquino.....                         | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Olive Troup.....                    | 480.00      |
| Farm Crops:                                       |             |
| Professor, H. D. Hughes.....                      | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, John B. Wentz.....           | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain.....          | 3,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Eldredge.....          | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Charles Dorchester.....      | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. R. Henson.....            | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Stuart N. Smith.....                  | 600.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Arthur Eddins.....            | 800.00      |
| Fellow, C. W. Bower.....                          | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Ruth Smith.....                     | 540.00      |
| Genetics:   |             |
| Acting Associate Professor, W. V. Lambert.....    | \$ 1,400.00 |
| Instructor, M. R. Irwin.....                      | 1,200.00    |
| Instructor, Ralph G. Schott.....                  | 600.00      |
| Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....          | 500.00      |
| Fellow, Vernon Curtis.....                        | 540.00      |
| Horticulture:                                     |             |
| Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett.....            | \$ 2,850.00 |
| Professor, H. W. Richey.....                      | 4,500.00    |
| Professor, J. C. Cunningham.....                  | 4,150.00    |
| Professor, E. C. Volz.....                        | 4,500.00    |
| Instructor, J. C. Schilleter.....                 | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, E. M. Emmert.....                     | 1,100.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Max B. Hardy.....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Kenneth E. Post.....          | 720.00      |
| Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry.....           | 800.00      |
| Gardener (part), John Reardon.....                | 700.00      |
| Greenhouse Assistant, J. H. Bechtel.....          | 1,400.00    |
| Greenhouse Assistant, William Jeffrey.....        | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant, Louis Cooper.....                      | 1,180.00    |
| Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....                     | 200.00      |
| Teamster, John Zwiefel.....                       | 520.00      |
| Teamster, A. C. Jerdeman.....                     | 1,080.00    |
| Stenographer, Letha Seymour Englehorn.....        | 1,140.00    |
| Clerk, Ethel Olson.....                           | 510.00      |
| Forestry:   |             |
| Professor, G. B. MacDonald.....                   | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. S. Jeffers.....           | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen.....            | 2,150.00    |
| Instructor, Perkins Coville.....                  | 2,500.00    |
| Fellow, Walter F. Sullivan.....                   | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Luella Ahrens.....                  | 510.00      |
| Landscape Architecture:                           |             |
| Professor, P. H. Elwood Jr.....                   | \$ 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ralph Rothacker.....         | 2,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor, H. F. Kenney.....            | 2,400.00    |
| Student Assistant, Russell H. Riley.....          | 270.00      |
| Stenographer, Thelma Gaston.....                  | 1,080.00    |
| Technical Journalism:                             |             |
| Head and Professor, Blair Converse.....           | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. R. F. Smith.....          | 2,800.00    |
| Instructor, W. K. Charles.....                    | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant, Thomas Gilders.....                    | 600.00      |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom.....             | 450.00      |
| Scholarship, Loren Donnelson.....                 | 400.00      |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture:              |             |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Lancelot.....           | \$ 4,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, Cora B. Miller.....          | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, H. M. Hamlin.....            | 3,200.00    |
| Instructor (half), Mrs. Georgia D. Robertson..... | 1,350.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Barton Morgan.....           | 2,900.00    |
| Assistant Professor, W. F. Cramer (half).....     | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, H. B. Swanson.....           | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, (half), Paul I. Barker.....  | 1,375.00    |
| Instructor (half), H. M. Byram.....               | 1,200.00    |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Instructor (half), A. A. Sather.....                   | 1,250.00    |
| Stenographer, Lucinda Foster .....                     | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Florence Harley .....                    | 900.00      |
| <b>ENGINEERING DIVISION</b>                            |             |
| <b>Engineering Dean's Office:</b>                      |             |
| Dean and Director, Anson Marston.....                  | \$ 5,550.00 |
| Professor, F. D. Paine.....                            | 450.00      |
| Secretary, Gladys McKibben.....                        | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Margaret Arends.....                     | 450.00      |
| Study Room Assistant, Mrs. J. H. McGlumphy.....        | 810.00      |
| <b>Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:</b> |             |
| Head and Professor, A. H. Kimball.....                 | \$ 4,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Cowgill.....                | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Bailie.....                 | 2,700.00    |
| Instructor, G. M. Pratt.....                           | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Mable H. Cowgill.....                      | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Dale Phillips .....                        | 1,800.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Louis K. Thompson.....             | 800.00      |
| Instructor, Charles F. Bowers.....                     | 1,800.00    |
| <b>Ceramic Engineering:</b>                            |             |
| Head and Professor, Paul E. Cox.....                   | \$ 4,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, D. A. Moulton.....                | 2,250.00    |
| Instructor, Mary L. Yancey.....                        | 2,500.00    |
| <b>Chemical Engineering:</b>                           |             |
| Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney.....                 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. A. Webber.....                 | 3,000.00    |
| Instructor, Paul Bruins.....                           | 1,800.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Paul Bird.....                     | 800.00      |
| Stenographer, Margaret Goozman.....                    | 960.00      |
| <b>Civil Engineering:</b>                              |             |
| Head and Professor, A. H. Fuller.....                  | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, T. R. Agg.....                              | 3,300.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. S. Dodds.....                  | 4,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. L. Foster.....                 | 4,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Harry N. Jenks.....               | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. A. Caughey.....                | 3,300.00    |
| Professor, J. H. Griffith.....                         | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Frank Kerekes.....                | 3,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, R. A. Moyer.....                  | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Stewart.....                | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, E. E. Ebling.....                          | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, W. M. Dunagan.....                         | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, W. E. Galligan.....                        | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Frederick E. Klotz.....                    | 1,800.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, C. C. Oleson.....                  | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Donald H. Mattern.....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, James R. Ayres.....                | 800.00      |
| Utility Man, W. E. Paley.....                          | 880.00      |
| Stenographer, M. Lucille Sawyer.....                   | 1,020.00    |
| <b>Electrical Engineering:</b>                         |             |
| Head and Professor, F. A. Fish.....                    | \$ 4,750.00 |
| Professor, F. D. Paine.....                            | 1,600.00    |
| Professor, J. K. McNeely.....                          | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Ralph Knouf.....                           | 2,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, F. H. McClain.....                | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. R. McKee.....                  | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ben S. Willis.....                | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Oral A. Brown.....                         | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, V. P. Hessler.....                         | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, J. A. Cunningham.....                      | 2,025.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Hobert M. Johnson.....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, P. A. Devine.....                  | 800.00      |
| Mechanician, R. R. Clem.....                           | 1,800.00    |
| Stenographer, Lucile Grove.....                        | 1,020.00    |
| <b>General Engineering:</b>                            |             |
| Professor, Forest C. Dana.....                         | \$ 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. H. Willmarth.....              | 2,800.00    |
| Instructor, Merrill R. Good.....                       | 2,100.00    |
| <b>Mechanical Engineering:</b>                         |             |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Meeker.....                  | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, Earl B. Smith.....                          | 2,000.00    |
| Professor, M. P. Cleghorn.....                         | 3,600.00    |
| Professor, R. A. Norman.....                           | 3,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. G. Hummel.....                 | 3,300.00    |
| Associate Professor, R. E. Roudebush.....              | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Lynn T. Brown.....                | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, C. C. Major.....                  | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, John Hug.....                     | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson.....                  | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, F. C. Miller.....                 | 2,500.00    |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Doerr.....                     | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, W. Maitland .....                             | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, T. B. Hines.....                              | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, E. M. Spangler.....                           | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, A. Maitland .....                             | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, O. W. Reinholz.....                           | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, Carl Gesser .....                             | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, E. C. Potter.....                             | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, W. R. Haines.....                             | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, H. J. Miller.....                             | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant (half), E. O. Slater.....                       | 900.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, C. H. Yohe.....                       | 800.00      |
| Student Assistant, J. E. Young.....                       | 800.00      |
| Engineer, Martin Osam.....                                | 1,800.00    |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. A. Nisewanger.....                  | 1,140.00    |
| Mining Engineering:                                       |             |
| Acting Head and Associate Professor, A. K. Friedrich..... | \$ 3,300.00 |
| Trades and Industries:                                    |             |
| Head and Professor, Adolph Shane.....                     | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. I. Mitchell.....                  | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. C. Flynn.....                     | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, R. C. Riedesel.....                  | 400.00      |
| Assistant Professor, Harold Diemer.....                   | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Virgil Gunder.....                            | 1,800.00    |
| Auto Mechanic, Thurlow Mason.....                         | 2,000.00    |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. N. Masters.....                     | 1,080.00    |
| HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION                                   |             |
| Home Economics Dean's Office:                             |             |
| Dean, Genevieve Fisher.....                               | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Assistant, Elva Crockett.....                             | 1,800.00    |
| Secretary, Maude M. Sharf.....                            | 1,600.00    |
| Divisional Stenographic Service:                          |             |
| Stenographer, Olive Pride .....                           | \$ 960.00   |
| Stenographer, Thora J. Mosness.....                       | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Ethel Nessa .....                           | 1,020.00    |
| Hourly Help .....   | 950.00      |
| Applied Art:  |             |
| Head and Professor, Joanna M. Hanson.....                 | \$ 3,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mable Fisher .....                   | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Mable Russell .....                  | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Anna M. Henderson .....              | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Edna O'Bryan .....                   | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Alice Waugh .....                             | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, Marguerite M. Stotts .....                    | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Emma G. Kitt.....                             | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Edna Rhoads .....                             | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, Marian C. Lepley.....                         | 1,700.00    |
| Foods and Nutrition:                                      |             |
| Head and Professor, Mable Nelson.....                     | \$ 3,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Laura McLaughlin .....               | 3,300.00    |
| Associate Professor, Linda S. Brown .....                 | 2,700.00    |
| Associate Professor, Belle Lowe .....                     | 2,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, Viola Bell .....                     | 2,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Margaret Haggert .....               | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ida M. Shilling .....                | 2,300.00    |
| Instructor, Lela Joy Bennett .....                        | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Alma Plage .....                     | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Eva Montgomery .....                          | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. Dikka Ely (half) .....                   | 900.00      |
| Instructor, Mrs. Vida Wentz .....                         | 1,000.00    |
| Instructor, Keo A. Minert .....                           | 1,800.00    |
| Fellow, Elizabeth Lowenberg .....                         | 540.00      |
| Assistant, Madge Harding .....                            | 1,800.00    |
| Janitress, Mrs. E. A. Ersland .....                       | 700.00      |
| Household Administration:                                 |             |
| Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt .....                 | 1,600.00    |
| Associate Professor, Lulu R. Lancaster .....              | 1,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Lydia V. Swanson .....               | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Edith Carse .....                             | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Helen A. Bishop .....                | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Harriet Brigham .....                         | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. Vida Wentz .....                         | 900.00      |
| Instructor (half), Medora Grandprey .....                 | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. Vivian Brashear .....                    | 1,000.00    |
| Fellow, Grace Pennock .....                               | 540.00      |
| Janitress, Mrs. Tom Fultz .....                           | 750.00      |
| Physical Education for Women:                             |             |
| Head and Professor, Winifred Tilden.....                  | 3,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth C. Miller.....                  | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Mildred Shouldice .....                       | 2,100.00    |



|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Assistant Professor, Myrtle Hinderman.....        | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Madge E Hill .....                    | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Elizabeth H. Maybury .....            | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, Marguerite Schwartz .....             | 1,500.00    |
| Textiles and Clothing:                            |             |
| Head and Professor, Frances A. Sims.....          | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Professor, Eva L. Brandt .....                    | 3,000.00    |
| Professor, Katherine Cranor .....                 | 2,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, Marie Stephens .....         | 2,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, Olive Settles .....          | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Florence Faust .....                  | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Maude Fetherston .....                | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Mary Gabrielson .....                 | 2,000.00    |
| Graduate Assistant (half), Grace E. Baker.....    | 800.00      |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics:           |             |
| Associate Professor, Marcia Turner .....          | \$ 2,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Regina J. Friant.....        | 2,600.00    |
| Instructor, Elsie Wilson .....                    | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Hazel McKibben .....                  | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, Dorothy Proctor .....                 | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Pauline H. Drollinger .....           | 1,900.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Marie P. Ringle.....          | 800.00      |
| Fellow, Zoe O'Leary .....                         | 540.00      |
| Homemakers Unit Courses:                          |             |
| Associate Professor, Lucille M. Horton.....       | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, M. Orinne Johnson .....               | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. Henry Ness .....                 | 1,800.00    |
| Janitress, Mrs. Harry Thurber.....                | 700.00      |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund:          |             |
| Professor, T. F. Vance.....                       | \$ 1,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, Lulu R. Lancaster .....      | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Alma H. Jones.....           | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Lydia V. Swanson (part)..... | 700.00      |

## INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Industrial Science Dean's Office:          |             |
| Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer.....       | \$ 4,500.00 |
| Secretary, Lena B. McCulley .....          | 900.00      |
| General Stenographic Service:              |             |
| Stenographer, Mrs. John Day .....          | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Frances Hieby .....          | 1,080.00    |
| Stenographer (half), Kalah Knutson .....   | 480.00      |
| Stenographer, Lena B. McCulley .....       | 120.00      |
| General Research Fund:                     |             |
| Assistant Professor, J. H. Muncie .....    | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. S. Reddy .....     | 550.00      |
| Assistant Professor, W. A. Archer .....    | 1,200.00    |
| Bacteriology:                              |             |
| Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan.....    | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, Charles S. McClesky .....      | 1,800.00    |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Werkman .....   | 1,400.00    |
| Professor, Max Levine .....                | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant, Margaret Schwarte .....         | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Paul J. Beard .....    | 800.00      |
| Fellow, Lyle A. Weed .....                 | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Frances A. McAfee Rohrbaugh .....  | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Roy Schneider .....                | 540.00      |
| Technician, A. G. Rayness .....            | 1,380.00    |
| Stenographer, Lois Krotoska .....          | 900.00      |
| Botany:                                    |             |
| Head and Professor, L. H. Pammel.....      | \$ 4,200.00 |
| Professor, I. E. Melhus .....              | 2,100.00    |
| Professor, A. L. Bakke .....               | 1,800.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. E. Loomis .....    | 3,300.00    |
| Professor, J. N. Martin (part).....        | 1,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Gilman .....    | 2,750.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ada Hayden .....      | 2,100.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. F. Castetter ..... | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, S. M. Deltz .....     | 1,650.00    |
| Assistant Professor, John M. Aikman .....  | 3,000.00    |
| Instructor, R. G. Reeves .....             | 2,000.00    |
| Fellow, Fred W. Bieberdorf .....           | 540.00      |
| Curator, R. I. Cratty .....                | 1,080.00    |
| Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman .....          | 240.00      |
| Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....   | 300.00      |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Hanson .....        | 1,020.00    |
| Chemistry:                                 |             |
| Head and Professor, W. F. Coover.....      | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, J. A. Wilkinson .....           | 4,500.00    |
| Professor, E. I. Fulmer .....              | 4,500.00    |
| Professor, F. E. Brown .....               | 4,200.00    |
| Professor, V. E. Nelson .....              | 4,000.00    |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Associate Professor, Ralph M. Hixon .....         | 3,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Norman A. Clark .....        | 3,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Rachel Edgar .....           | 3,300.00    |
| Instructor, O. W. Chapman .....                   | 300.00      |
| Professor, Henry Gilman .....                     | 6,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. H. Buchanan .....         | 3,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Nellie Naylor .....          | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. W. Bird .....             | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, C. C. Vernon .....                    | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, O. E. Lowman .....                    | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, J. B. Shumaker .....                  | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, C. D. Foulke .....                    | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, W. B. King .....                      | 1,700.00    |
| Instructor, Anella Wieben .....                   | 1,700.00    |
| Acting Assistant Professor, Wm. H. Jennings ..... | 3,000.00    |
| Instructor, H. O. Smith .....                     | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, J. D. Robinson .....                  | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, I. B. Johns .....                     | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, S. A. Harris .....                    | 1,500.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Mattie Greighton .....        | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, E. E. Moore .....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Marjorie Barr Moore .....     | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, J. E. Adams .....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, C. R. Breden .....            | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, E. M. Roller .....            | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, R. W. Borgeson .....          | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, J. E. Kirby .....             | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Wilbur L. Hoff .....          | 800.00      |
| Instructor, Amy LeVesconte .....                  | 1,500.00    |
| Instructor, Jack W. Eichinger .....               | 700.00      |
| Instructor, Laura Flynn .....                     | 800.00      |
| Instructor, Roma Elmer .....                      | 150.00      |
| Instructor, Frank E. Ware .....                   | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, A. P. Hoelscher .....                 | 750.00      |
| Instructor, James McGlumphy .....                 | 1,550.00    |
| Instructor, S. D. Satwalkler .....                | 750.00      |
| Instructor, R. E. Fothergill .....                | 750.00      |
| Instructor, W. L. Wall .....                      | 750.00      |
| Instructor, Helen Bulbrook .....                  | 750.00      |
| Instructor, E. R. Collins .....                   | 750.00      |
| Instructor, Helen J. Temple .....                 | 750.00      |
| Instructor, Louis Lykken .....                    | 750.00      |
| Instructor, Lloyd L. Heck .....                   | 750.00      |
| Instructor, Ruth W. Foust .....                   | 700.00      |
| Instructor, Ralph E. Meints .....                 | 700.00      |
| Instructor, W. H. Wilson .....                    | 700.00      |
| Instructor, R. R. Coons .....                     | 700.00      |
| Instructor, Florence Hooper .....                 | 700.00      |
| Instructor, H. P. Guest .....                     | 700.00      |
| Instructor, Frances Waymire .....                 | 700.00      |
| Instructor, A. J. Hammer .....                    | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, J. E. Killinger .....         | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Helen Woodward .....          | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Herman Schopmeyer .....       | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, R. L. Foster .....            | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Mary H. McKenna .....         | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Marian Griffith .....         | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Harley Wilhelm .....          | 700.00      |
| Fellow, Helma Hutton .....                        | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Margaret Furry .....                      | 540.00      |
| Scholar, Floyd Kurtz .....                        | 540.00      |
| Scholar, J. W. Sutton .....                       | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Mrs. A. P. Hewlett .....            | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Valoris B. Johnson .....            | 1,200.00    |
| Dispenser, Roy Dixon .....                        | 1,380.00    |
| Technician, M. W. Taylor .....                    | 1,800.00    |
| Technician, Allen Cox .....                       | 1,800.00    |
| Dispenser, I. H. Dixon .....                      | 1,680.00    |
| Dispenser, F. M. Hollingsworth .....              | 1,320.00    |
| Stenographer, Maxine Weisenborn .....             | 960.00      |
| Economics and History:                            |             |
| Head and Professor, John E. Brindley .....        | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Professor, G. M. Fuller .....                     | 3,500.00    |
| Professor, C. L. Holmes .....                     | 2,500.00    |
| Professor, G. H. Von Tungeln .....                | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt .....         | 2,000.00    |
| Professor, Paul L. Miller .....                   | 2,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr. ....      | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Knut Bjorka .....            | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, G. S. Shepherd .....         | 1,350.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. G. Murray .....          | 1,375.00    |
| Instructor, A. H. Lindsay .....                   | 2,250.00    |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Assistant Professor, Grace Zorbaugh .....           | 900.00      |
| Associate Professor, L. D. Benedict .....           | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. L. Harter .....             | 3,200.00    |
| Instructor, T. W. Manning .....                     | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, R. E. Stewart .....                     | 1,200.00    |
| Instructor (half), T. L. Cook .....                 | 1,200.00    |
| Instructor (half), Mrs. Alice C. Straight .....     | 900.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Norman S. Thomas .....          | 765.00      |
| Stenographer, Doris Prall .....                     | 480.00      |
| <b>History:</b>                                     |             |
| Professor, L. B. Schmidt .....                      | \$ 4,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Earle D. Ross .....            | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Rutherford .....         | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor, V. A. Moody .....              | 2,800.00    |
| Instructor, Paul Giddens .....                      | 2,000.00    |
| <b>English:</b>                                     |             |
| Head and Professor, A. B. Noble .....               | 3,500.00    |
| Professor, W. R. Raymond .....                      | 3,250.00    |
| Associate Professor, John M. Thurber .....          | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, Dora G. Tompkins .....         | 2,700.00    |
| Associate Professor, A. Starbuck .....              | 2,750.00    |
| Associate Professor, Esther Cooper .....            | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. H. Atkinson .....           | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, T. E. Moore .....                       | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, F. W. Lorch .....                       | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, C. M. Mitchell .....                    | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, H. H. Hoeltje .....                     | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Elizabeth Fuller .....                  | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Mabel A. Fleming .....                  | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, C. W. Sundermeyer .....                 | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Doren Tharp .....                       | 1,600.00    |
| Instructor, Fred A. Dudley .....                    | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Ruth Goodrich .....                     | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Ruth B. Safford .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Jessie MacArthur .....                  | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Maude McCormick .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. J. F. Kirkman .....                | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, E. L. Wallace .....                     | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Ita S. Bryant .....                     | 400.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Iza W. Merchant .....           | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Jessie Welch .....              | 700.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Evelyn McCarthy .....           | 1,050.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Helen Schultz .....             | 700.00      |
| <b>Geology:</b>                                     |             |
| Head and Professor, S. W. Beyer .....               | \$ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. S. Gwynne .....             | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, J. E. Smith .....              | 2,500.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Ralph E. Brown .....            | 750.00      |
| Stenographer, Lena B. McCulley .....                | 300.00      |
| <b>Hygiene:</b>                                     |             |
| Head and Professor, Dr. J. F. Edwards .....         | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Dr. Erwin W. Johns .....       | 1,875.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Jeanette Jongewaard .....  | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee .....         | 2,050.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth .....           | 1,500.00    |
| Stenographer, Helen E. Berg .....                   | 900.00      |
| <b>Mathematics:</b>                                 |             |
| Head and Professor, Edwin R. Smith .....            | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, Maria M. Roberts (one-fourth time) ..... | 1,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Snedecor .....           | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Allen .....              | 3,250.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. A. Pattengill .....         | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. V. McKelvey .....           | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Julia Colpitts .....           | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. S. Turner .....             | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, Cornelius Gouwens .....        | 2,800.00    |
| Associate Professor, Gertrude Herr .....            | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, D. L. Holl .....               | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Pierre G. Robinson .....       | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Marian Daniells .....          | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Annie Fleming .....            | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Fred A. Brandner .....                  | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Helen Smith .....                       | 1,900.00    |
| Instructor, J. V. Atanasoff .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, J. Fred Robertson .....                 | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, A. E. Brandt .....                      | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Florence Catlin .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Hugh E. Stetson .....                   | 1,200.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Glen T. Miller .....            | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, E. W. Anderson .....            | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, John A. Blackhurst .....        | 800.00      |

## Military:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Head and Professor, Major John E. Mort.....                 | \$ 600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Captain Ray L. Burnell.....            | 300.00    |
| Professor, Lt. Mark M. Boatner, Jr.....                     | 300.00    |
| Associate Professor, Captain Oness H. Dixon, Jr.....        | 150.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Lt. Fred B. Lyle (Supply Officer)..... | 300.00    |
| Instructor, Sergt. H. R. Lotz (Warrant Officer).....        | 150.00    |
| Instructor, Sergt. Jesse H. Thornton.....                   | 120.00    |
| Instructor, Sergt. Henry Scanlan.....                       | 120.00    |
| Instructor, Sergt. C. A. Robbins.....                       | 120.00    |
| Instructor, Sergt. Fred Grisham.....                        | 120.00    |
| Property Clerk, H. D. Johnson.....                          | 1,800.00  |
| Assistant Property Clerk, Lieut. Herbert M. Jones.....      | 300.00    |
| Chief Clerk, Sergt. A. S. McClay.....                       | 300.00    |
| Armorer, W. E. Bartow.....                                  | 1,080.00  |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Johnson.....                         | 960.00    |

## Modern Languages:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Head and Professor, Louis DeVries.....       | \$ 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mrs. D. A. Arville..... | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Laura Towne.....        | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Ingeborg Lommen.....    | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, L. T. Richardson.....            | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, K. F. Marlow.....                | 2,200.00    |

## Music:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Head and Professor, Tolbert MacRae (half)..... | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, O. H. Hawley.....         | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Rosalind Cook (part time).....     | 1,000.00    |
| Instructor, Mrs. Frederick Schneider.....      | 400.00      |

## Physical Education for Men:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Head and Professor, T. N. Metcalf.....     | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Noel Workman.....     | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Hugo Otopalik.....    | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, R. J. Simpson.....    | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Professor, W. S. Chandler.....   | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee..... | 1,550.00    |
| Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert.....    | 2,650.00    |
| Instructor, H. J. Schmidt.....             | 1,350.00    |
| Instructor, Geo. Nelson.....               | 800.00      |
| Instructor, Frank Honaker.....             | 1,500.00    |
| Secretary, Merl Ross.....                  | 600.00      |
| Clerk, Sarah Allen.....                    | 1,020.00    |
| Guards Keeper, J. B. McCulley.....         | 1,200.00    |

## Physics:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, L. B. Spinney.....    | \$ 4,750.00 |
| Professor, J. W. Woodrow.....             | 1,425.00    |
| Associate Professor, G. E. Thompson.....  | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, William Kunerth..... | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, H. J. Plagge.....    | 2,900.00    |
| Associate Professor, Harold Stiles.....   | 2,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor, A. A. Benedict.....  | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. H. Willson.....   | 2,250.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. W. Butler.....    | 2,250.00    |
| Instructor, G. M. Wissink.....            | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, A. A. Aardal.....             | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, R. D. Miller.....             | 1,800.00    |
| Instructor, Earl C. McCracken.....        | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Charles A. Morehouse.....     | 1,800.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, C. W. Kendall.....    | 750.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, E. J. Murphy.....     | 750.00      |
| Mechanician, F. H. Hayes.....             | 2,500.00    |
| Mechanician, J. T. Baughman.....          | 1,380.00    |
| Stenographer, Catherine Morris.....       | 1,020.00    |

## Psychology:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Head and Professor, J. E. Evans.....     | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Professor, O. H. Cessna (part time)..... | 900.00      |
| Associate Professor, T. F. Vance.....    | 1,750.00    |
| Instructor, Alvin R. Lauer.....          | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Martin F. Fritz.....         | 2,250.00    |
| Instructor, Geo. M. Peterson.....        | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Paul E. Field.....           | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Nira Klise.....              | 2,100.00    |

## Public Speaking:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Head and Professor, Fredrica V. Shattuck..... | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Bozell.....         | 2,800.00    |
| Instructor, Helen Keane Schilleter.....       | 2,400.00    |
| Instructor, Karl R. Wallace.....              | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Ruth V. Shaw.....                 | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Florence O. McComb.....           | 2,000.00    |

## Zoology and Entomology:

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake.....  | 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, F. B. Paddock..... | 2,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. O. Park.....    | 900.00   |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Professor, J. E. Guthrie .....                | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Erma A. Smith.....       | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Wellhouse .....    | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. R. Becker .....       | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. H. Knight .....       | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, William W. Frye .....    | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. M. Harris .....       | 2,600.00 |
| Instructor, George Hendrickson .....          | 2,400.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Roy Melvin .....          | 750.00   |
| Graduate Assistant, Henry H. Richardson ..... | 750.00   |
| Graduate Assistant, Sherman W. Clark .....    | 750.00   |
| Graduate Assistant, G. S. Walley .....        | 750.00   |
| Graduate Assistant, R. M. Conger .....        | 750.00   |
| Graduate Assistant, Betty Blagg .....         | 750.00   |
| Fellow, O. W. Rosewall .....                  | 540.00   |
| Fellow, F. E. Whitehead .....                 | 540.00   |
| Fellow, R. A. Roberts.....                    | 540.00   |
| Stenographer, Lois Robinson .....             | 1,020.00 |

## VETERINARY DIVISION

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Veterinary Dean's Office:                                      |             |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange.....                           | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Secretary, Florence Wood .....                                 | 900.00      |
| Divisional Stenographic Service:                               |             |
| Secretary, Florence Wood.....                                  | \$ 300.00   |
| Stenographer, Mary Petty .....                                 | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Bessie McEown .....                              | 1,020.00    |
| Veterinary Medicine:   |             |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange.....                           | \$ 1,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Covault .....                       | 4,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, F. E. Walsh .....                         | 3,800.00    |
| Veterinary Clinics:  |             |
| Pharmacist, D. F. Anderson .....                               | \$ 1,800.00 |
| House Surgeon, Chester D. Lee.....                             | 1,200.00    |
| Groom, G. W. Swank .....                                       | 1,200.00    |
| Herdsman, Alexander Begg .....                                 | 1,200.00    |
| Veterinary Anatomy:  |             |
| Head and Professor (Associate), H. L. Foust.....               | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. A. Aitken .....                        | 3,400.00    |
| Instructor (Assistant), M. A. Emmerson.....                    | 1,800.00    |
| Technician, Lois Calhoun .....                                 | 1,200.00    |
| Veterinary Pathology:  |             |
| Head and Professor, E. A. Benbrook.....                        | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. D. Rice .....                          | 3,400.00    |
| Instructor, I. A. Merchant .....                               | 1,800.00    |
| Technician, Margaret Sloss .....                               | 1,500.00    |
| Veterinary Physiology:   |             |
| Head and Professor, H. D. Bergman.....                         | \$ 4,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. H. Dukes.....                          | 3,000.00    |
| Fellow, L. H. Schwarte .....                                   | 540.00      |
| Veterinary Surgery:  |             |
| Head and Professor, H. E. Bemis.....                           | \$ 800.00   |
| Head and Professor (Associate), W. F. Guard.....               | 4,400.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. A. Aitken.....                         | 3,400.00    |
| Veterinary Practitioners Course:                               |             |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange.....                           | \$ 600.00   |
| Veterinary Investigations:                                     |             |
| Director, C. H. Stange.....                                    | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Professor, Charles Murray .....                                | 4,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor, S. H. McNutt .....                        | 2,900.00    |
| Assistant Professor, H. E. Biester .....                       | 2,800.00    |
| Assistant, Paul Purwin .....                                   | 2,000.00    |
| Caretaker, Joseph Hain .....                                   | 1,380.00    |
| Farm Superintendent, John Inglis.....                          | 1,020.00    |
| Fellow, H. C. Kernkamp .....                                   | 540.00      |
| Library:   |             |
| Librarian and Professor, Charles H. Brown.....                 | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Assistant Librarian and Associate Professor, Ralph M. Dunbar.. | 3,300.00    |
| Library Assistant, Ruth G. Doxsee .....                        | 1,800.00    |
| Library Assistant, Eleanor F. Warner .....                     | 2,200.00    |
| Library Assistant, Bess Lowry .....                            | 2,100.00    |
| Library Assistant, Alice Strong .....                          | 2,100.00    |
| Library Assistant, Grace Oberheim .....                        | 1,920.00    |
| Library Assistant, Evelyn Wimersberger .....                   | 1,920.00    |
| Library Assistant, Josephine M. Dudley .....                   | 1,600.00    |
| Library Assistant, Lydia Wegner .....                          | 1,500.00    |
| Library Assistant, Ruth Galvin .....                           | 1,260.00    |
| Library Assistant, Mrs. J. E. Adams.....                       | 1,320.00    |
| Library Assistant, Margaret Brown .....                        | 1,200.00    |
| Library Assistant, Anna F. Davis .....                         | 1,200.00    |
| Library Assistant, Blanche B. Johns .....                      | 1,140.00    |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Library Assistant, Dorothy Fleming .....    | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Phyllis F. Caul .....    | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Mrs. Virgil Kelley ..... | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Marie King .....         | 1,000.00 |
| Clerk, Blanche Hoffmeister .....            | 900.00   |
| Clerk, Pauline W. Chase .....               | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Elizabeth L. Fogel .....             | 840.00   |
| Stenographer, Julia Baker .....             | 840.00   |

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| President's Office:                               |              |
| President, R. M. Hughes.....                      | \$ 15,000.00 |
| Personnel Director, J. M. Shaw.....               | 3,500.00     |
| Secretary, May Kenyon .....                       | 2,000.00     |
| Stenographer, Ellen Bauge .....                   | 960.00       |
| Business Manager's Office:                        |              |
| Business Manager and Treasurer, Herman Knapp..... | \$ 6,900.00  |
| Statistician, C. B. Murray .....                  | 2,400.00     |
| Secretary, Alice McLaughlin .....                 | 1,440.00     |
| Treasurer's Office:                               |              |
| Bookkeeper, Esther Ruth Bowen .....               | \$ 2,000.00  |
| Cashier, Mrs. C. A. Heryford .....                | 1,320.00     |
| Clerk, Mrs. Ida More .....                        | 1,200.00     |
| Stenographer, Margaret Larson .....               | 1,020.00     |
| Secretary and Auditor's Office:                   |              |
| Secretary and Auditor, Edward M. Effler.....      | \$ 3,500.00  |
| Assistant, J. F. Hall .....                       | 2,500.00     |
| Bookkeeper, E. E. Ellis.....                      | 1,380.00     |
| Clerk, Leona Guest .....                          | 1,080.00     |
| Purchasing Agent's Office:                        |              |
| Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish .....             | \$ 2,000.00  |
| Inventory Clerk, A. A. Smith.....                 | 2,100.00     |
| Clerk, Hattie L. Adams .....                      | 1,440.00     |
| Clerk, Lenore Vaughn .....                        | 960.00       |

## COLLEGIATE ADMINISTRATION

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Dean of Men:   |             |
| Dean of Men and Director Summer Session, John E. Foster..... | \$ 4,400.00 |
| Advisor of Foreign Students, Louis DeVries .....             | 250.00      |
| Secretary, Mrs. Bernice Moore .....                          | 1,080.00    |
| Stenographer, Edith Lawson .....                             | 720.00      |
| Dean of Women:   |             |
| Dean of Women, Mrs. Julia W. Stanton .....                   | \$ 2,800.00 |
| Assistant to Dean, Mrs. Madge McGlade .....                  | 2,000.00    |
| Secretary, Esther Severson .....                             | 1,200.00    |
| Dean of Junior College:                                      |             |
| Dean and Professor, Maria M. Roberts.....                    | 3,250.00    |
| Assistant to Dean, Myra Whited .....                         | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant, Mrs. Marie Giddens .....                          | 1,200.00    |
| Secretary, Olive M. Adlard .....                             | 1,300.00    |
| Dean of Graduate College:                                    |             |
| Dean, R. E. Buchanan .....                                   | \$ 2,700.00 |
| Secretary, Ruth Confare .....                                | 1,200.00    |
| Registrar:   |             |
| Registrar, J. R. Sage .....                                  | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Registrar, Esther L. Rawson.....                   | 1,920.00    |
| Catalog Editor, Grace Campbell .....                         | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant Examiner, Jessie M. Kelley .....                   | 1,560.00    |
| Assistant Examiner, Ada Grosenbaugh .....                    | 1,500.00    |
| Secretary, Doris Wills .....                                 | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Frances Leonard .....                          | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Lucille McKenzie .....                         | 900.00      |
| Information Clerk, Grace Pursell .....                       | 960.00      |
| Record Clerk, Mrs. W. L. Hoppins .....                       | 1,020.00    |
| Record Clerk, Edith Devore .....                             | 900.00      |

## PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Department of Building and Grounds:            |             |
| Superintendent of Buildings, Thomas Sloss..... | \$ 4,250.00 |
| Building Foreman, Fred Stocker .....           | 2,500.00    |
| Head Carpenter, John Hamilton.....             | 2,400.00    |
| Head Plumber, A. R. Peel .....                 | 2,400.00    |
| Head Electrician, A. W. Minott .....           | 2,400.00    |
| Head Painter, J. P. Reid .....                 | 2,100.00    |
| Chief Engineer, G. A. Campbell.....            | 2,000.00    |
| First Engineer, S. C. Edwards .....            | 1,800.00    |
| Second Engineer, Archie Sills .....            | 1,560.00    |
| Third Engineer, S. P. Ross .....               | 1,560.00    |
| Boilerman, Sam Hagen .....                     | 1,920.00    |
| Machinist, H. Erickson .....                   | 1,800.00    |
| Filterman, Henry Sills .....                   | 1,500.00    |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Watchman, Mathias Johnson .....                | 1,320.00  |
| Watchman, W. O. Day .....                      | 1,140.00  |
| Watchman, Nute Hegland .....                   | 1,200.00  |
| Policeman, A. K. McBride .....                 | 1,500.00  |
| Landscape Architect, P. H. Elwood, Jr. ....    | 600.00    |
| Landscape Gardener, Swan Eckberg .....         | 1,720.00  |
| Grounds Foreman, Elmer N. Huey .....           | 1,440.00  |
| Carpenter, F. A. Fox .....                     | 1,320.00  |
| Teamster, Tom Fultz .....                      | 900.00    |
| Chief Clerk, L. W. Van Patten .....            | 1,800.00  |
| Campus Engineer, Perry LaRue .....             | 2,400.00  |
| Clerk, Gertrude Monroe .....                   | 960.00    |
| Chief Janitor, Louis Roe .....                 | 1,440.00  |
| Forty-one Janitors at average of \$1,020.00 .. | 41,820.00 |

## ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Director, Anson Marston .....                | \$ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant Director, Robley Winfrey .....     | 3,200.00    |
| Drainage Engineer, W. J. Schlick .....       | 4,000.00    |
| Assistant Engineer, M. G. Spangler .....     | 3,000.00    |
| Chemical Engineer, G. W. Burke .....         | 3,000.00    |
| Assistant Bacteriologist, H. W. Gorseline .. | 1,600.00    |
| Highway Engineer, T. R. Agg .....            | 1,500.00    |
| Electrical Engineer, J. K. McNeely .....     | 2,000.00    |
| Mechanical Engineer, E. B. Smith .....       | 2,000.00    |
| Ceramic Engineer, D. A. Moulton .....        | 750.00      |
| Economist, G. M. Fuller .....                | 1,000.00    |
| Electrical Engineer, F. D. Paine .....       | 1,125.00    |
| Bacteriologist, Max Levine .....             | 1,000.00    |
| Mechanician, R. C. Riedesel .....            | 1,800.00    |
| Stenographer, Margaret Matlack .....         | 1,140.00    |
| Stenographer, Helen Longaneker .....         | 1,020.00    |
| Chemical Engineer, O. R. Sweeney .....       | 1,500.00    |

## ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Director, D. C. Faber .....                   | \$ 4,500.00 |
| Professor, J. V. Lynn .....                   | 1,000.00    |
| Professor Municipal Engineer, L. J. Murphy .. | 3,000.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Baird .....        | 3,600.00    |
| Combustion Engineer, R. H. Holbrook .....     | 3,300.00    |
| Assistant Professor, V. L. Hein .....         | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant Engineer, F. D. Paine .....         | 1,125.00    |
| Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith .....     | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser .....                 | 1,000.00    |
| Secretary, Jennie Whittaker .....             | 1,200.00    |
| Clerk, Emma Francisia .....                   | 1,020.00    |

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
STATE FUNDS

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Director's Office:                       |             |
| Director, C. F. Curtiss .....            | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Treasurer, Herman Knapp .....            | 300.00      |
| Secretary, Amy Moats .....               | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Dorothy Muzzy .....               | 600.00      |
| Agricultural Economics:                  |             |
| Chief, C. L. Holmes .....                | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Chief, Paul L. Miller .....    | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant, Frank Robotka .....           | 500.00      |
| Chief, G. H. VonTungeln .....            | 500.00      |
| Assistant, John A. Hopkins, Jr. ....     | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant, G. S. Shepherd .....          | 1,350.00    |
| Assistant, Knute Bjorka .....            | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant, Wm. G. Murray .....           | 1,375.00    |
| Assistant, Albert Mighell .....          | 1,900.00    |
| Assistant, D. A. Fitzgerald .....        | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant, Edgar B. Hurd .....           | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant, John P. Himmel .....          | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant, A. H. Lindsay .....           | 500.00      |
| Assistant, Alvan D. Oderkirk .....       | 900.00      |
| Assistant, R. C. Bentley .....           | 900.00      |
| Assistant, R. E. Stewart .....           | 1,200.00    |
| Field Assistant, Cleon E. Herriot .....  | 1,800.00    |
| Fellow, Julius H. Peters .....           | 540.00      |
| Scholar, B. H. Thibodeaux .....          | 270.00      |
| Scholar, J. M. Cowden .....              | 270.00      |
| Scholar, Erwin Owen .....                | 270.00      |
| Scholar, F. N. Masters .....             | 270.00      |
| Clerk, Ruth Mesha .....                  | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Doris Prall .....          | 600.00      |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Norma Whitehead ..... | 840.00      |
| Clerk, Eva Peterson .....                | 840.00      |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Clerk, Winifred Raymond .....                      | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Mrs. Clyde Clem .....                       | 960.00      |
| Clerk, May Nugent .....                            | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Mrs. D. D. Knapp .....                      | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Lucile Miller .....                         | 900.00      |
| Clerk, Evelyn Siemers .....                        | 840.00      |
| <b>Agricultural Engineering:</b>                   |             |
| Chief, J. E. Davidson .....                        | 1,900.00    |
| Assistant Chief, E. V. Collins .....               | 3,500.00    |
| Assistant, Henry Giese .....                       | 3,000.00    |
| Fellow, M. W. Bloom .....                          | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Mary Allen .....                     | 240.00      |
| <b>Animal Husbandry:</b>                           |             |
| Chief, H. H. Kildee .....                          | \$ 2,200.00 |
| Chief, J. M. Evvard .....                          | 4,000.00    |
| Assistant Chief, P. S. Shearer .....               | 300.00      |
| Assistant Chief, M. D. Helser .....                | 300.00      |
| Assistant Chief, A. B. Caine .....                 | 300.00      |
| Assistant Chief, J. A. Schultz .....               | 1,250.00    |
| Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson .....            | 3,400.00    |
| Assistant, W. E. Hammond .....                     | 2,100.00    |
| Superintendent of Experiments, C. F. Bassett ..... | 2,000.00    |
| Fellow, M. H. Snell .....                          | 540.00      |
| Assistant Superintendent, M. D. Farnsworth .....   | 1,225.00    |
| Farm Foreman, C. L. Glasbrook .....                | 960.00      |
| Herdsman, W. S. Arnold .....                       | 1,230.00    |
| Herdsman, R. W. Ritchie .....                      | 1,200.00    |
| Assistant Herdsman, F. F. Nagel .....              | 1,020.00    |
| Stenographer, Lula L. Cole .....                   | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Mary J. Sherman .....                | 1,020.00    |
| Computer, Florence Key .....                       | 1,160.00    |
| <b>Dairy Husbandry:</b>                            |             |
| Chief, Earl Weaver .....                           | \$ 1,625.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. L. Matthews .....              | 1,120.00    |
| Assistant Chief, Burt Oderkirk .....               | 400.00      |
| Fellow, R. H. Smith .....                          | 540.00      |
| Farm Foreman, C. C. Davis .....                    | 900.00      |
| Computer, Marjorie Mills .....                     | 840.00      |
| Stenographer, Marie Granner .....                  | 300.00      |
| <b>Poultry Husbandry:</b>                          |             |
| Chief, H. A. Bittenbender .....                    | 1,750.00    |
| Assistant Chief, R. L. Cochran .....               | 750.00      |
| Assistant, C. W. Knox .....                        | 400.00      |
| Superintendent of Experiments, M. L. Jones .....   | 550.00      |
| Stenographer, Maylo Clark .....                    | 450.00      |
| <b>Bacteriology:</b>                               |             |
| Chief, R. E. Buchanan .....                        | \$ 300.00   |
| Assistant, C. H. Werkman .....                     | 1,800.00    |
| <b>Botany and Plant Pathology:</b>                 |             |
| (Botany-Morphology)                                |             |
| Chief, L. H. Pammel .....                          | \$ 300.00   |
| Assistant Chief, Charlotte M. King .....           | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Chief, J. N. Martin .....                | 300.00      |
| Fellow, Eaton M. Summers .....                     | 540.00      |
| (Plant Physiology)                                 |             |
| Chief, A. L. Bakke .....                           | \$ 600.00   |
| (Plant Pathology)                                  |             |
| Chief, I. E. Melhus .....                          | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant, John A. Trumbower .....                 | 1,600.00    |
| Assistant, Donald E. Bliss .....                   | 600.00      |
| Assistant, D. R. Porter .....                      | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant, C. S. Reddy .....                       | 1,800.00    |
| Fellow, Karl Longnecker .....                      | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Lester E. Erwin .....                      | 540.00      |
| Fellow, M. M. Evans .....                          | 480.00      |
| Field Assistant, R. C. Brockman .....              | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Gladys Ross .....                    | 1,020.00    |
| <b>Bulletin Office:</b>                            |             |
| Bulletin Editor, Blair Converse .....              | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Editor, Fred Ferguson .....              | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant, Thomas Gildersleeve .....               | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom .....             | 450.00      |
| <b>Chemistry:</b>                                  |             |
| Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler .....                 | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant, J. A. Schulz .....                      | 1,250.00    |
| Assistant, Lester Yoder .....                      | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant, Fisk Gerhardt .....                     | 2,100.00    |
| <b>Dairying:</b>                                   |             |
| Chief, M. Mortensen .....                          | \$ 2,675.00 |
| Chief, B. W. Hammer .....                          | 2,100.00    |
| Assistant Chief, O. W. Chapman .....               | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant, Ralph Hussong .....                     | 2,000.00    |



## IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SALARIES

343

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Fellow, Harold Macy .....   | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Leora Dickenson .....   | 540.00      |
| Entomology:   |             |
| Chief, Carl J. Drake .....  | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, W. O. Park .....   | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant, G. S. Decker .....   | 2,500.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Everett Parish .....  | 850.00      |
| Stenographer, Hazel Eckberg .....   | 720.00      |
| Farm Crops and Soils:   |             |
| Vice-Director and Chief, W. H. Stevenson .....  | \$ 3,200.00 |
| Chief, P. E. Brown .....  | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Chief, F. B. Smith .....  | 2,700.00    |
| Fellow, D. H. Nelson .....  | 540.00      |
| Fellow, A. O. Alben .....   | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Olive Troup .....   | 480.00      |
| Farm Crops:   |             |
| Chief, H. D. Hughes .....   | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Chief, L. C. Burnett .....  | 1,800.00    |
| Assistant Chief, J. B. Wentz .....  | 400.00      |
| Assistant Chief, F. S. Wilkins .....  | 3,000.00    |
| Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson .....  | 3,000.00    |
| Fellow, Hickman C. Murphy .....   | 540.00      |
| Fellow, M. A. Bell .....  | 540.00      |
| Farm Superintendent, C. N. Brown .....  | 1,200.00    |
| Field Foreman, Wm. G. Cooper .....  | 1,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Helene Townsend .....   | 960.00      |
| Stenographer, Kathryn Judge .....   | 960.00      |
| Soil Survey:  |             |
| Chief Field Experiments, L. W. Forman .....   | \$ 3,600.00 |
| Surveyor, A. M. O'Neal, Jr. ....  | 2,800.00    |
| Surveyor, T. H. Benton .....  | 2,600.00    |
| Surveyor, J. A. Elwell .....  | 2,600.00    |
| Assistant Field Experiments, Roy E. Bennett .....   | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant Field Experiments, H. R. Meldrum .....  | 2,500.00    |
| Surveyor, C. L. Orrben .....  | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant Field Experiments, A. J. Englehorn .....  | 2,200.00    |
| Stenographer, Frances Shadle .....  | 1,320.00    |
| Genetics:   |             |
| Chief, E. W. Lindstrom .....  | \$ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, W. V. Lambert .....  | 1,200.00    |
| Assistant, M. R. Irwin .....  | 400.00      |
| Assistant, Ralph G. Schott .....  | 600.00      |
| Horticulture:   |             |
| (Pomology)  |             |
| Chief, B. S. Pickett .....  | \$ 2,850.00 |
| Chief, T. J. Maney .....  | 3,700.00    |
| Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz .....  | 2,800.00    |
| Assistant, H. H. Plagge .....   | 2,400.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Fan-Chi Kung .....  | 750.00      |
| Field Assistant, L. L. Wherry .....   | 800.00      |
| Stenographer, Lillian Larsen .....  | 1,020.00    |
| (Forestry)  |             |
| Chief, G. B. MacDonald .....  | \$ 1,500.00 |
| Fellow, George A. Turney .....  | 540.00      |
| Stenographer, Luella Ahrens .....   | 510.00      |
| (Landscape Architecture)  |             |
| Chief, P. H. Elwood .....   | \$ 300.00   |
| (Vegetable Crops)   |             |
| Chief, A. T. Erwin .....  | \$ 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. S. Haber .....  | 2,700.00    |
| Assistant, E. M. Emmert .....   | 1,100.00    |
| Graduate Assistant, Esa S. Haddad .....   | 800.00      |
| Gardener, John Reardon .....  | 300.00      |
| Photography:  |             |
| Photographer, E. H. Richardson .....  | \$ 2,700.00 |
| Clerk, Ina Garrels .....  | 1,080.00    |
| Home Economics Section:   |             |
| Assistant Chief, Elizabeth Hoyt .....   | \$ 350.00   |
| Assistant, Margaret House .....   | 2,200.00    |
| Assistant, Mary C. Coit .....   | 800.00      |
| Graduate Assistant, Bernice Tharp .....   | 700.00      |
| Fellow, Mrs. Lila Wygie Pfautz .....  | 540.00      |
| Fellow, Lucille Harris .....  | 540.00      |
| SPECIAL ADDITIONAL STATE APPROPRIATION FOR TRUCK AND<br>HORTICULTURAL CROPS EXPERIMENTATION |             |
| Plant Pathology Section:  |             |
| Assistant Chief, A. L. Bakke .....  | \$ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant, Don Bliss .....  | 1,500.00    |
| Assistant, D. V. Layton .....   | 1,000.00    |
| Stenographer, Gladys Ross .....   | 120.00      |
| Assistant, D. R. Porter .....   | 300.00      |

## INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH FUND

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Chemical Engineering:  |             |
| Assistant Chemical Engineer, L. K. Arnold.....                             | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Fellow, Wm. Perry Wood .....   | 720.00      |
| Fellow, Julius L. Schneider .....  | 720.00      |
| Fellow, Theo. A. Naffziger .....   | 720.00      |
| Chemistry Research:  |             |
| Professor, Henry Gilman .....  | \$ 500.00   |
| Professor, Anson Hayes .....   | 725.00      |
| Fellow, C. J. Peterson .....   | 720.00      |
| Fellow, Louis Bock .....   | 720.00      |
| Fellow, David Houston .....  | 720.00      |
| Fellow, Albert G. Werner .....   | 720.00      |
| Fellow, R. E. Brown .....  | 720.00      |
| Fellow, E. A. Zoellner .....   | 720.00      |
| Fellow, Joseph V. Dickey .....   | 720.00      |
| Fellow, A. P. Hewlett .....  | 720.00      |
| Fellow, Arthur L. Williams .....   | 720.00      |
| Bacteriological Research:  |             |
| Assistant, Lloyd A. Durkey.....  | \$ 1,200.00 |
| AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE FEDERAL SMITH-LEVER FUND |             |
| (Project 1)—Administration:  |             |
| Director, R. K. Bliss.....   | \$ 2,500.00 |
| (Project 2)—County Agent Work:   |             |
| Assistant Director, Murl McDonald .....                                    | \$ 3,800.00 |
| District Extension Agent, Fred F. Clark .....                              | 3,500.00    |
| District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling .....                             | 2,500.00    |
| District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff .....                                | 2,300.00    |
| District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill.....                               | 3,500.00    |
| Clerk, Bernice Sucher .....  | 960.00      |
| (Project 3)—County Agent Work in Home Economics:                           |             |
| Professor, Neale S. Knowles .....  | \$ 2,550.00 |
| Stenographer, Velma Kingsbury .....  | 1,080.00    |
| Home Demonstration Agents .....  | 8,298.00    |
| (Project 5)—Boys' and Girls' Club Work:                                    |             |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff.....  | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist.....  | 2,200.00    |
| Club Work Agent, Josephine Arnquist .....                                  | 2,200.00    |
| Club Work Agent, F. P. Reed.....   | 3,100.00    |
| Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker.....                                    | 2,128.00    |
| Club Work Agent, Florence Forbes .....                                     | 2,300.00    |
| Stenographer, Jennie Erickson .....  | 960.00      |
| Club Work Agents, Salaries .....   | 2,000.00    |
| (Project 6)—Farm Management:   |             |
| Professor, S. H. Thompson .....  | \$ 2,100.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway .....                                  | 2,000.00    |
| Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh .....                                  | 1,700.00    |
| (Project 9)—Dairy Production:  |             |
| Associate Professor, Floyd Johnston .....                                  | \$ 3,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. N. Schultz .....                                   | 2,100.00    |
| Stenographer, Carrie Larson .....  | 1,080.00    |
| Clerk, Charlotte Judge .....   | 1,140.00    |
| (Project 14a)—Home Economics:  |             |
| Instructor, Helen A. Barnard.....  | \$ 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Cessna .....                                     | 2,500.00    |
| Assistant Professor, Lillie Swanson .....                                  | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Lloyd Church .....   | 2,200.00    |
| Project 14B)—Clothing:   |             |
| Assistant Professor, Marie Roberts .....                                   | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Allie May Smith .....                                 | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Mildred Elder .....  | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, Hazel Bown .....   | 2,500.00    |
| Instructor, Ruby Kassell .....   | 2,000.00    |
| Stenographer, Mary Fox .....   | 1,020.00    |
| (Project 14c)—House Furnishing:  |             |
| Instructor, Nora Workman .....   | \$ 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Adeline Wurdeman .....   | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Mildred Wilson .....   | 2,000.00    |
| Instructor, Eleanor Baur .....   | 1,800.00    |
| (Project 14d)—Home Management:   |             |
| Assistant Professor, Fannie Gannon .....                                   | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Esther Pond .....  | 2,200.00    |
| Instructor, Harriet Cookingham .....                                       | 2,000.00    |
| (Project 20)—Marketing:  |             |
| Professor, S. H. Thompson.....   | \$ 2,100.00 |
| Assistant, Joseph M. Cowden.....   | 2,000.00    |

## STATE FUNDS

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| (Project 1)—Administration:                         |             |
| Director, R. K. Bliss .....                         | \$ 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff .....                | 2,500.00    |
| Secretary, W. L. Harper .....                       | 2,800.00    |
| Treasurer, Herman Knapp .....                       | 300.00      |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Orley Weatherford .....          | 1,200.00    |
| Office Superintendent, Kate Miller .....            | 1,560.00    |
| Bookkeeper, Mrs. G. R. Alley .....                  | 1,200.00    |
| Report Clerk, Mrs. M. Van Patten .....              | 1,080.00    |
| Filing Clerk, Mary Ghrist .....                     | 1,080.00    |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Lillian Buente .....             | 1,200.00    |
| Bulletin Clerk, Kate Cole .....                     | 1,020.00    |
| Clerk, Mrs. Edna Mayo .....                         | 960.00      |
| (Project 7)—Agricultural Engineering:               |             |
| Associate Professor, A. W. Clyde .....              | \$ 3,100.00 |
| (Project 8)—Farm Crops and Soils:                   |             |
| Professor, M. A. Hauser .....                       | \$ 2,800.00 |
| Professor, F. G. Churchill .....                    | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor, J. L. Boatman .....            | 3,600.00    |
| Assistant Professor, E. S. Dyas .....               | 2,400.00    |
| Stenographer, Hattie Ball Larson .....              | 1,020.00    |
| (Project 10)—Dairy Manufacturing:                   |             |
| Professor, A. W. Rudnick .....                      | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Instructor, Ralph Bartlett .....                    | 2,100.00    |
| Instructor, E. E. Kelley .....                      | 900.00      |
| Stenographer, Margaret Taylor .....                 | 1,020.00    |
| (Project 11)—Prevention of Animal Diseases:         |             |
| Professor, K. W. Stouder .....                      | \$ 4,200.00 |
| (Project 12)—Horticulture and Pomology:             |             |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger .....                    | \$ 1,450.00 |
| Acting Assistant Professor, H. E. Nichols .....     | 3,100.00    |
| (Project 13)—Poultry Husbandry:                     |             |
| Assistant Professor, R. L. Watkins .....            | \$ 2,600.00 |
| Assistant, Wm. R. Whitfield .....                   | 2,400.00    |
| Assistant, Wm. Vernon .....                         | 2,600.00    |
| Stenographer, Sena Hendrickson .....                | 1,080.00    |
| (Project 15)—Animal Husbandry:                      |             |
| Professor, Rex Beresford .....                      | \$ 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. W. McDonald .....           | 3,200.00    |
| Associate Professor, E. L. Quaife .....             | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant, R. W. Snyder .....                       | 2,700.00    |
| Stenographer, Leila Wester .....                    | 480.00      |
| (Project 16)—Vegetable Crops:                       |             |
| Professor, C. L. Fitch .....                        | \$ 2,900.00 |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger .....                    | 1,450.00    |
| Stenographer, Blanche Counce .....                  | 480.00      |
| (Project 16)—Apiary Work:                           |             |
| Assistant, A. D. Worthington .....                  | \$ 1,600.00 |
| Stenographer, Leila Wester .....                    | 480.00      |
| Deputy Inspector, Howard Shipton .....              | 1,800.00    |
| (Project 18)—Visual Aids:                           |             |
| Visual Instructor, W. I. Griffith (half time) ..... | \$ 1,050.00 |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser (half time) .....           | 1,000.00    |
| (Project 19)—Plant Diseases:                        |             |
| Assistant Professor, R. H. Porter .....             | \$ 3,500.00 |
| (Project 21)—Information Service:                   |             |
| Extension Information Service, H. J. Metcalf .....  | \$ 3,000.00 |
| (Project 22)—Landscape Architecture:                |             |
| Associate Professor, J. R. Fitzsimmons .....        | \$ 2,800.00 |
| (Project 23)—Injurious Insects:                     |             |
| Extension Entomologist, F. D. Butcher .....         | \$ 2,800.00 |
| (Project 24)—Rural Organization:                    |             |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Stacy .....              | \$ 3,300.00 |
| Stenographer, Blanche Counce .....                  | 480.00      |
| (Project 25)—Forestry:                              |             |
| Associate Professor, I. T. Bode .....               | \$ 1,020.00 |
| (Project 26)—Radio:                                 |             |
| Visual Instructor, W. I. Griffith (half time) ..... | \$ 1,050.00 |
| Announcer, A. G. Woolfries .....                    | 900.00      |
| (Project 27)—Rural Agricultural Education:          |             |
| Instructor, J. A. Woodruff .....                    | \$ 2,250.00 |

APIARY INSPECTION FUND  
(State Appropriation)

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| State Apiarist, F. B. Paddock .....         | \$ 1,400.00 |
| Assistant Apiarist, A. D. Worthington ..... | 1,200.00    |

## TAX INVESTIGATION FUND

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Chief, John E. Brindley .....   | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Assistant, Grace Zorbaugh ..... | 2,100.00    |

## CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Professor of Marketing (Livestock), S. H. Thompson.....            | \$ 2,100.00 |
| Associate Professor of Marketing (Grain), Frank Robotka.....       | 3,500.00    |
| Associate Professor of Marketing (Grain), George A. Arnold.....    | 3,800.00    |
| Assistant Professor of Marketing (Butter), E. W. Gaumnitz.....     | 3,200.00    |
| Assistant Professor of Marketing (Livestock), E. L. Cady.....      | 1,400.00    |
| Assistant Professor of Marketing (Poultry), W. D. Termohlen.....   | 2,400.00    |
| Broadcasting Market Reports, A. G. Woolfries.....                  | 1,200.00    |
| Broadcasting Market Reports, Part time assistance (hourly help)... | 900.00      |
| Assistant Professor, Ira W. Arthur.....                            | 2,700.00    |
| Part time help .....   | 1,500.00    |
| Stenographic help .....  | 1,000.00    |

SALARY LIST SHOWING TOTAL SALARY RATE AND AMOUNTS  
PAID FROM EACH FUND FOR ALL STAFF MEMBERS WHOSE  
SALARIES ARE DIVIDED—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

## AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

|  | Total   | Educa-<br>tional<br>Funds | Other<br>Funds |
|--|---------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Agricultural Dean's Office:              |         |                           |                |
| Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss.....    | \$6,000 | \$3,000                   | \$3,000        |
| Secretary, Amy Moats .....               | 1,800   | 900                       | 900            |
| Stenographer, Dorothy Muzzey .....       | 1,200   | 600                       | 600            |
| Agricultural Engineering:                |         |                           |                |
| Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson.....  | 5,750   | 3,850                     | 1,900          |
| Professor, J. M. Evvard .....            | 5,000   | 1,000                     | 4,000          |
| Professor, P. S. Shearer .....           | 4,400   | 4,100                     | 300            |
| Professor, M. D. Helser.....             | 4,000   | 3,700                     | 300            |
| Associate Professor, A. B. Caine.....    | 3,800   | 3,500                     | 300            |
| Dairy Husbandry:                         |         |                           |                |
| Professor, Earl Weaver .....             | 4,000   | 2,375                     | 1,625          |
| Associate Professor, Burt Oderkirk ..... | 3,600   | 3,200                     | 400            |
| Instructor, C. A. Matthews .....         | 2,200   | 1,080                     | 1,120          |
| Farm Foreman, C. C. Davis.....           | 1,800   | 900                       | 900            |
| Stenographer, Marie Granner .....        | 1,140   | 840                       | 300            |
| Poultry Husbandry:                       |         |                           |                |
| Professor, H. A. Bittenbender .....      | 4,000   | 2,250                     | 1,750          |
| Assistant Professor, R. L. Cochran.....  | 3,200   | 2,450                     | 750            |
| Instructor, C. W. Knox.....              | 2,400   | 2,000                     | 400            |
| Farm Foreman, M. L. Jones.....           | 1,400   | 850                       | 550            |
| Stenographer, Maylo Clark .....          | 900     | 450                       | 450            |
| Dairying:                                |         |                           |                |
| Head and Professor, M. Mortensen.....    | 5,600   | 2,925                     | 2,675          |
| Professor, B. W. Hammer.....             | 4,750   | 2,650                     | 2,100          |
| Instructor, F. C. Hinze.....             | 2,500   | 2,200                     | 300            |
| Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle.....            | 2,000   | 600                       | 1,400          |
| Stenographer, Leora Dickenson .....      | 1,080   | 540                       | 540            |
| Farm Crops and Soils:                    |         |                           |                |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson..... | 5,500   | 2,300                     | 3,200          |
| Professor, P. E. Brown.....              | 4,750   | 2,250                     | 2,500          |
| Assistant Professor, F. B. Smith .....   | 3,000   | 300                       | 2,700          |
| Assistant Professor, L. W. Erdman .....  | 3,000   | 1,600                     | 1,400          |
| Stenographer, Olive Troup .....          | 960     | 480                       | 480            |
| Farm Crops:                              |         |                           |                |
| Professor, H. D. Hughes .....            | 5,000   | 2,500                     | 2,500          |
| Associate Professor, John E. Wenty.....  | 4,000   | 3,600                     | 400            |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain..... | 3,800   | 3,300                     | 500            |
| Genetics:                                |         |                           |                |
| Assistant Professor, W. V. Lambert.....  | 3,000   | 1,400                     | 1,600          |
| Instructor, M. R. Irwin .....            | 1,600   | 1,200                     | 400            |
| Instructor, Ralph G. Schott .....        | 1,200   | 600                       | 600            |
| Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale..... | 1,000   | 500                       | 500            |
| (Horticulture) .....                     |         | 200                       |                |
| (Botany) .....                           |         | 300                       |                |
| Horticulture:                            |         |                           |                |
| Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett.....   | 5,700   | 2,850                     | 2,850          |
| Instructor, E. M. Emmert.....            | 2,200   | 1,100                     | 1,100          |
| Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry.....  | 1,600   | 800                       | 800            |
| Gardener, John Reardon .....             | 1,000   | 700                       | 300            |
| Teamster, John Zwiefel .....             | 1,020   | 520                       | 500            |
| Clerk, Ethel Olson .....                 | 1,020   | 510                       | 510            |
| Forestry:                                |         |                           |                |
| Professor, G. B. MacDonald .....         | 4,500   | 3,000                     | 1,500          |
| Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen.....   | 2,700   | 2,150                     | 550            |
| Stenographer, Luella Ahrens .....        | 1,020   | 510                       | 510            |
| Landscape Architecture:                  |         |                           |                |
| Professor, P. H. Elwood, Jr.....         | 4,500   | 3,600                     | 900            |

|   |       |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Technical Journalism:                   |       |       |       |
| Head and Professor, Blair Converse..... | 4,000 | 3,000 | 1,000 |
| Assistant, Thomas Gildersleeve .....    | 1,800 | 600   | 1,200 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom .....  | 1,020 | 900   | 120   |

## ENGINEERING DIVISION

|  |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Engineering Dean's Office:                       |         |         |         |
| Dean and Director, Anson Marsten.....            | \$6,750 | \$5,550 | \$1,200 |
| Professor, F. D. Paine.....                      | 4,500   | 450     | 2,250   |
| (Electrical Engineering) .....                   |         | 1,800   |         |
| Ceramic Engineering:                             |         |         |         |
| D. A. Moulton .....                              | 3,000   | 2,250   | 750     |
| Chemical Engineering:                            |         |         |         |
| Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney.....           | 7,500   | 6,000   | 1,500   |
| Civil Engineering:                               |         |         |         |
| Professor, T. R. Agg (1000 Highway Commission).. | 4,800   | 3,300   | 1,500   |
| Utility Man, W. E. Paley .....                   | 1,320   | 880     | 440     |
| Electrical Engineering:                          |         |         |         |
| Professor, J. K. McNeely .....                   | 4,000   | 2,000   | 2,000   |
| Mechanical Engineering:                          |         |         |         |
| Professor, Earl B. Smith.....                    | 4,000   | 2,000   | 2,000   |
| Trades and Industries—                           |         |         |         |
| Assistant Professor, R. C. Riedesel.....         | 2,200   | 400     | 1,800   |

## HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION

|   |         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Household Administration:                 |         |         |         |
| Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt ..... | \$3,200 | \$1,600 |         |
| (Economics) .....                         |         | 1,600   |         |
| Associate Professor, Lulu Lancaster.....  | 3,200   | 1,200   | \$2,000 |

## INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

|  |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Industrial Science Dean's Office:                  |         |         |         |
| Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer.....               | \$6,000 | \$4,500 |         |
| (Geology) .....                                    |         | 1,500   |         |
| Secretary, Lena McCulley .....                     | 1,320   | 1,020   |         |
| (Geology) .....                                    |         | 300     |         |
| Bacteriology:                                      |         |         |         |
| Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan.....            | 6,000   | 3,000   | \$3,000 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Werkman.....            | 3,200   | 1,400   | 1,800   |
| Professor, Max Levine .....                        | 3,700   | 2,700   | 1,000   |
| Botany:  |         |         |         |
| Head and Professor, L. H. Pammel.....              | 4,500   | 4,200   | 300     |
| Professor, I. E. Melhus .....                      | 4,200   | 2,100   | 2,100   |
| Professor, A. L. Bakke .....                       | 3,600   | 1,800   | 1,800   |
| Professor, J. M. Martin .....                      | 1,500   | 1,200   | 300     |
| Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman.....                   | 1,200   | 240     | 960     |
| Chemistry:   |         |         |         |
| Professor, Henry Gilman .....                      | 6,500   | 6,000   | 500     |
| Economics:   |         |         |         |
| Head and Professor, John E. Brindley.....          | 5,000   | 2,500   | 2,500   |
| Professor, G. M. Fuller .....                      | 4,500   | 3,500   | 1,000   |
| Professor, C. L. Holmes .....                      | 5,000   | 2,500   | 2,500   |
| Professor, G. H. Von Tungeln.....                  | 4,000   | 3,500   | 500     |
| Professor, Paul L. Miller .....                    | 4,500   | 2,500   | 2,000   |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr.....        | 3,600   | 1,800   | 1,800   |
| Assistant Professor, Knute Bjorka.....             | 2,800   | 1,400   | 1,400   |
| Assistant Professor, G. S. Shephard .....          | 2,700   | 1,350   | 1,350   |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. G. Murray .....           | 2,750   | 1,375   | 1,375   |
| Assistant Professor, Grace Yorbaugh .....          | 3,000   | 900     | 2,100   |
| Instructor, R. E. Stewart .....                    | 2,400   | 1,200   | 1,200   |
| Stenographer, Doris Prall .....                    | 1,080   | 480     | 600     |
| English:   |         |         |         |
| Instructor, Ita S. Bryant.....                     | 1,600   | 400     | 1,200   |
| Hygiene:   |         |         |         |
| Associate Professor, Dr. Erwin W. Johns.....       | 4,000   | 1,875   | 2,125   |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Jeannette Jongewaard..... | 3,300   | 2,000   | 1,300   |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee .....        | 3,600   | 2,050   |         |
| (Physical education for men).....                  |         | 1,550   |         |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth.....           | 3,750   | 1,500   | 2,250   |
| Mathematics:                                       |         |         |         |
| Professor, Maria M. Roberts .....                  | 4,000   | 1,000   | 3,000   |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Snedecor .....          | 3,600   | 3,000   | 600     |
| Modern Languages:                                  |         |         |         |
| Professor, Louis DeVries .....                     | 4,000   | 3,750   | 250     |
| Music:   |         |         |         |
| Professor, Tolbert MacRae .....                    | 4,800   | 2,400   | 2,400   |
| Physical Education for Men:                        |         |         |         |
| Professor, T. N. Metcalf .....                     | 7,000   | 4,000   | 3,000   |
| Associate Professor, Noel Workman .....            | 5,500   | 2,700   | 2,800   |
| Assistant Professor, Hugo Otपालिक .....            | 4,500   | 3,000   | 1,500   |
| Assistant Professor, R. J. Simpson .....           | 4,500   | 2,100   | 2,400   |

|   |       |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Assistant Professor, W. S. Chandler ..... | 3,800 | 1,400 | 2,400 |
| Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert .....  | 3,250 | 2,650 | 600   |
| Instructor, H. J. Schmidt .....           | 2,250 | 1,350 | 900   |
| Instructor, Geo. Nelson .....             | 2,200 | 800   | 1,400 |
| Instructor, Frank Honaker .....           | 2,250 | 1,500 | 750   |
| Secretary, Merl Ross .....                | 2,200 | 600   | 1,600 |
| Psychology:                               |       |       |       |
| Professor, O. H. Cessna .....             | 2,500 | 900   | 1,600 |
| Professor, T. F. Vance .....              | 3,500 | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| Zoology:                                  |       |       |       |
| Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake.....    | 5,000 | 4,000 | 1,000 |
| Associate Professor, F. B. Paddock.....   | 4,200 | 2,800 | 1,400 |
| Associate Professor, W. O. Park.....      | 3,600 | 900   | 2,700 |
| Assistant Professor, B. B. Fulton.....    | 3,100 | 850   | 2,250 |

## VETERINARY DIVISION

|                                      |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Veterinary Dean's Office:            |         |         |         |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange..... | \$6,000 | \$3,000 | \$1,000 |
| (Veterinary Medicine) .....          |         | 1,400   |         |
| (Veterinary Practitioners) .....     |         | 600     |         |

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

|  |         |         |        |
|--|---------|---------|--------|
| Business Manager:                                |         |         |        |
| Business Manager and Treasurer, Herman Knapp.... | \$7,500 | \$6,900 | \$ 600 |
| Treasurer:                                       |         |         |        |
| Bookkeeper, Esther Bowen .....                   | 2,100   | 2,000   | 100    |
| Purchasing Agent's Office:                       |         |         |        |
| Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish.....             | 3,600   | 3,000   | 600    |

## ENGINEERING EXTENSION

|  |         | State   | Funds   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Associate Professor, W. D. Griffith..... | \$3,600 | \$1,500 | \$2,100 |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser .....            | 2,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   |

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

|   |         |        |         |
|---|---------|--------|---------|
| Agricultural Economics:                 |         |        |         |
| Assistant, Frank Robotka .....          | \$4,000 | \$ 500 | \$3,500 |
| Assistant, W. D. Termohlen .....        | 2,700   | 300    | 2,400   |
| Botany and Plant Pathology:             |         |        |         |
| Assistant, D. R. Porter .....           | 2,300   | 2,000  | 300     |
| Assistant, C. S. Reddy .....            | 3,600   | 1,800  | 1,800   |
| Stenographer, Gladys Ross .....         | 1,140   | 1,020  | 120     |
| Bulletin Office:                        |         |        |         |
| Assistant Editor, Fred E. Ferguson..... | 3,000   | 1,500  | 1,500   |
| Chemistry:                              |         |        |         |
| Assistant J. A. Schultz .....           | 2,500   | 1,250  |         |
| (Animal husbandry) .....                |         | 1,250  |         |
| Dairy:                                  |         |        |         |
| Assistant, O. W. Chapman.....           | 3,000   | 2,700  | 300     |
| Entomology:                             |         |        |         |
| Stenographer, Hazel Eckberg .....       | 1,260   | 720    | 540     |
| Farm Crops:                             |         |        |         |
| Chief, L. C. Burnett .....              | 3,600   | 1,800  | 1,800   |

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

|  | Total   | State   | Federal | U. S.   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  |         | Funds   | Smith   | D. A.   |
|  |         |         | Lever   |         |
| Administration:                              |         |         |         |         |
| Director, R. K. Bliss.....                   | \$6,000 | \$3,500 | \$2,500 |         |
| County Agent Work:                           |         |         |         |         |
| Assistant Director, Murl McDonald.....       | 5,000   |         | 3,800   | \$1,200 |
| District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling.... | 3,700   |         | 2,500   | \$1,200 |
| District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff .....  | 3,500   |         | 2,300   | 1,200   |
| District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill....  | 3,500   |         | 2,300   | 1,200   |
| County Agent Work in Home Economics:         |         |         |         |         |
| Professor, Neale S. Knowles .....            | 3,750   |         | 2,550   | 1,200   |
| Assistant Professor, Avis Talcott.....       | 2,900   |         | 1,700   | 1,200   |
| Boys' and Girls' Club Work:                  |         |         |         |         |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff .....         | 5,000   | 2,500   | 2,500   |         |
| Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist .....           | 3,400   |         | 2,200   | 1,200   |
| Club Work Agent, Josephine Arnquist .....    | 3,400   |         | 2,200   | 1,200   |
| Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker.....      | 2,500   |         | 2,128   | 372     |
| Farm Management:                             |         |         |         |         |
| Professor, S. H. Thompson.....               | 4,200   | 2,100   | 2,100   |         |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway.....     | 3,200   |         | 2,000   | 1,200   |
| Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh .....    | 2,900   |         | 1,700   | 1,200   |

|                                      |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Farm Crops and Soils:                |       |       |
| Grant Chapman .....                  | 3,000 | 2,000 |
| (Administration and General).....    |       | 1,000 |
| Horticulture and Pomology:           |       |       |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger .....     | 2,900 | 1,450 |
| (Vegetable Crops) .....              |       | 1,450 |
| Apiary Work:                         |       |       |
| Assistant A. D. Worthington.....     | 2,800 | 1,600 |
| (State Apiarist) .....               |       | 1,200 |
| Forestry:                            |       |       |
| Associate Professor, I. T. Bode..... | 3,000 | 1,020 |
|                                      |       | 1,980 |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1927

HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER

Educational Support

| State Funds                                    | Balance July 1, 1926 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1927 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Agriculture:</b>                            |                      |                      |                 |                          |                       |
| Appropriation Transferred from Contingent Fund | \$ 222,500.00        | \$ 222,500.00        | \$ 222,500.00   |                          |                       |
| Agricultural Dean's Office                     |                      | 3,500.00             | 3,500.00        |                          |                       |
| Agricultural Engineering                       |                      |                      |                 | 4,556.88                 |                       |
| Animal Husbandry                               |                      |                      |                 | 19,970.94                |                       |
| Dairy Industry                                 |                      |                      |                 | 50,367.72                |                       |
| Dairy Husbandry                                |                      |                      |                 | 14,825.95                |                       |
| Farm Crops                                     |                      |                      |                 | 7,658.15                 |                       |
| Forestry                                       |                      |                      |                 | 12,584.97                |                       |
| Genetics                                       |                      |                      |                 | 14,314.05                |                       |
| Horticulture                                   |                      |                      |                 | 8,518.26                 |                       |
| Landscape Architecture                         |                      |                      |                 | 25,558.22                |                       |
| Poultry Husbandry                              |                      |                      |                 | 11,449.69                |                       |
| Soils  |                      |                      |                 | 9,103.78                 |                       |
| Technical Journalism                           |                      |                      |                 | 15,334.88                |                       |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture            |                      |                      |                 | 11,068.31                |                       |
|  |                      |                      |                 | 20,689.10                |                       |
|  |                      | \$ 226,000.00        | \$ 226,000.00   | \$ 226,000.00            |                       |
| <b>Engineering:</b>                            |                      |                      |                 |                          |                       |
| Appropriation Transferred from Contingent Fund | \$ 2,223.15          | \$ 167,500.00        | \$ 169,723.15   |                          |                       |
| Engineering Dean's Office                      |                      | 20,000.00            | 20,000.00       |                          |                       |
| Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures |                      |                      |                 | 7,767.29                 |                       |
| Ceramic Engineering                            |                      |                      |                 | 18,342.61                |                       |
| Chemical Engineering                           |                      |                      |                 | 9,211.09                 |                       |
| Civil Engineering                              |                      |                      |                 | 11,680.08                |                       |
| Electrical Engineering                         |                      |                      |                 | 44,989.00                |                       |
| General Engineering                            |                      |                      |                 | 26,519.08                |                       |
| Mechanical Engineering                         |                      |                      |                 | 8,068.31                 |                       |
| Mining Engineering                             |                      |                      |                 | 52,615.24                |                       |
| Radio  |                      |                      |                 | 3,432.58                 |                       |
| Trades and Industries                          |                      |                      |                 | 647.83                   |                       |
|  | \$ 2,223.15          | \$ 187,500.00        | \$ 189,723.15   | \$ 189,723.15            |                       |



|  |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Home Economics:</b>                 |               |               |               |
| Appropriation                          | \$ 117,500.00 | \$ 117,500.00 |               |
| Transferred from Contingent Fund       | 7,500.00      | 7,500.00      |               |
| Home Economics Dean's Office           |               |               | 7,659.06      |
| Divisional Stenographic Service        |               |               | 4,098.94      |
| Applied Art                            |               |               | 91,894.59     |
| Foods and Nutrition                    |               |               | 32,265.97     |
| Household Administration               |               |               | 17,904.89     |
| Physical Education for Women           |               |               | 15,034.41     |
| Research Fund                          |               |               | 139.80        |
| Textiles and Clothing                  |               |               | 17,879.94     |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics |               |               | 8,122.40      |
|  | \$ 125,000.00 | \$ 125,000.00 | \$ 125,000.00 |
| <b>Industrial Science:</b>             |               |               |               |
| Appropriation                          | \$ 441,500.00 | \$ 441,500.00 |               |
| Transferred from Contingent Fund       | 24,000.00     | 24,000.00     |               |
| Industrial Science Dean's Office       |               |               | 5,400.00      |
| General Stenographer's Service         |               |               | 2,868.20      |
| Bacteriology                           |               |               | 11,706.56     |
| Botany                                 |               |               | 26,734.00     |
| Chemistry                              |               |               | 108,486.31    |
| Economics                              |               |               | 31,949.88     |
| English                                |               |               | 39,741.06     |
| Geology                                |               |               | 8,065.64      |
| History                                |               |               | 15,400.00     |
| Hygiene                                |               |               | 14,137.50     |
| Mathematics                            |               |               | 6,573.95      |
| Military                               |               |               | 41,022.20     |
| Modern Languages                       |               |               | 15,016.66     |
| Music                                  |               |               | 6,166.65      |
| Physical Education for Men             |               |               | 21,241.08     |
| Physics                                |               |               | 38,773.30     |
| Psychology                             |               |               | 16,846.60     |
| Public Speaking                        |               |               | 15,850.00     |
| General Research Fund                  |               |               | 1,479.15      |
| Zoology and Entomology                 |               |               | 37,960.66     |
|  | \$ 465,500.00 | \$ 465,500.00 | \$ 465,500.00 |
| <b>Veterinary:</b>                     |               |               |               |
| Appropriation                          | \$ 47,500.00  | \$ 47,500.00  |               |
| Transferred from Contingent Fund       | 9,500.00      | 9,500.00      |               |
| Veterinary Dean's Office               |               |               | 4,399.80      |
| Divisional Stenographic Service        |               |               | 2,408.85      |
| Anatomy                                |               |               | 9,160.19      |
| Medicine                               |               |               | 6,450.35      |
| Pathology                              |               |               | 10,400.00     |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds  | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1927 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Physiology   |                         |                         |                    | 8,340.00                    |                          |
| Surgery  |                         |                         |                    | 15,810.81                   |                          |
|  |                         | \$ 57,000.00            | \$ 57,000.00       | \$ 57,000.00                |                          |
| Library Operation:                                   |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Appropriation  |                         | \$ 61,291.00            | \$ 61,291.00       |                             |                          |
| Salaries   |                         |                         |                    | 36,148.15                   |                          |
| Books  |                         |                         |                    | 25,142.85                   |                          |
|  |                         | \$ 61,291.00            | \$ 61,291.00       | \$ 61,291.00                |                          |
| Collegiate Administration:                           |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Appropriation  | \$ 9,331.49             | \$ 80,000.00            | \$ 89,331.49       |                             |                          |
| Dean of Men  |                         |                         |                    | 8,675.78                    |                          |
| Dean of Women  |                         |                         |                    | 5,888.20                    |                          |
| Dean of Junior College                               |                         |                         |                    | 11,651.33                   |                          |
| Dean of Graduate College                             |                         |                         |                    | 4,962.12                    |                          |
| Registrar  |                         |                         |                    | 20,461.48                   |                          |
| Assignment Committee                                 |                         |                         |                    | 2,398.72                    |                          |
| Books, Library                                       |                         |                         |                    | 9,331.41                    |                          |
| Weekly Calendar                                      |                         |                         |                    | 308.00                      |                          |
| Efficiency Committee, Room and Equipment Use         |                         |                         |                    | 386.12                      |                          |
| Commencement Expenses                                |                         |                         |                    | 1,004.69                    |                          |
| Compiling Faculty, Alumni, and Undergraduate Records |                         |                         |                    | 1,145.50                    |                          |
| Contingent Fund                                      |                         |                         |                    | 1,961.39                    |                          |
| Convocations and Public Gatherings                   |                         |                         |                    | 537.38                      |                          |
| Government Committee                                 |                         |                         |                    | 1,032.49                    |                          |
| History Committee                                    |                         |                         |                    | 316.02                      |                          |
| Memberships in Associations                          |                         |                         |                    | 340.00                      |                          |
| Official Announcements                               |                         |                         |                    | 525.00                      |                          |
| Psychological Tests                                  |                         |                         |                    | 613.51                      |                          |
| Publications and Printing                            |                         |                         |                    | 7,710.39                    |                          |
| Ringed Chimes  |                         |                         |                    | 412.91                      |                          |
| Scientific Publications                              |                         |                         |                    | 1,613.41                    |                          |
| Special Scientific Lectures                          |                         |                         |                    | 215.00                      |                          |
| State Fair Committee                                 |                         |                         |                    | 2,176.04                    |                          |
| Statistics   |                         |                         |                    | 2,515.51                    |                          |
| Student Information Bureau, Y. M. C. A.              |                         |                         |                    | 600.00                      |                          |



## TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds                           | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1927 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Homemakers' Unit Courses              |                         |                         |                    | 9,377.78                    |                          |
| Horticulture                          |                         |                         |                    | 5,098.74                    |                          |
| Mathematics                           |                         |                         |                    | 6,500.00                    |                          |
| Poultry                               |                         |                         |                    | 274.07                      |                          |
| Public Speaking                       |                         |                         |                    | 300.00                      |                          |
| Trades and Industries                 |                         |                         |                    | 11,868.08                   |                          |
|                                       | \$ 70,000.00            | \$ 70,000.00            | \$ 70,000.00       | \$ 70,000.00                |                          |
| Vacation Courses:                     |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Appropriation                         |                         |                         |                    | 25,000.00                   |                          |
| Summer Session                        |                         | \$ 37,500.00            | \$ 37,500.00       | 2,457.92                    |                          |
| Veterinary Practitioner's Course      |                         |                         |                    | 10,042.08                   |                          |
| Winter Short Courses                  |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
|                                       | \$ 37,500.00            | \$ 37,500.00            | \$ 37,500.00       | \$ 37,500.00                |                          |
| Agricultural Experiment Station:      |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Appropriation                         |                         | \$ 215,500.00           | \$ 215,500.00      |                             |                          |
| Transferred from Contingent Fund      |                         | 49,500.00               | 49,500.00          |                             |                          |
| Director's Office                     |                         |                         |                    | 4,531.23                    |                          |
| Agricultural Economics                |                         |                         |                    | 37,368.78                   |                          |
| Agricultural Engineering              |                         |                         |                    | 29,385.56                   |                          |
| Animal Husbandry                      |                         |                         |                    | 383.19                      |                          |
| Animal Husbandry, Animal Breeding     |                         |                         |                    | 928.85                      |                          |
| Animal Husbandry, Horse Investigation |                         |                         |                    | 334.84                      |                          |
| Animal Husbandry, Meat Investigation  |                         |                         |                    | 2,306.63                    |                          |
| Bacteriology                          |                         |                         |                    | 11,018.69                   |                          |
| Botany and Morphology                 |                         |                         |                    | 6,694.74                    |                          |
| Botany, Plant Pathology               |                         |                         |                    | 1,009.26                    |                          |
| Botany, Plant Physiology              |                         |                         |                    | 11,032.15                   |                          |
| Bulletin Office                       |                         |                         |                    | 8,965.47                    |                          |
| Chemistry                             |                         |                         |                    | 11,489.67                   |                          |
| Dairy Industry                        |                         |                         |                    | 7,830.57                    |                          |
| Dairy Husbandry                       |                         |                         |                    | 11,200.25                   |                          |
| Entomology                            |                         |                         |                    | 20,715.61                   |                          |
| Farm Crops                            |                         |                         |                    | 3,499.65                    |                          |
| Forestry                              |                         |                         |                    | 4,365.30                    |                          |
| Genetics                              |                         |                         |                    | 698.70                      |                          |
| Landscape Architecture                |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Photography                           |                         |                         |                    | 4,498.40                    |                          |

|  |    |             |    |              |    |
|--|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| Pomology   |    |             |    | 17,684.54    |    |
| Poultry Husbandry  |    |             |    | 5,002.60     |    |
| Soils  |    |             |    | 11,982.14    |    |
| Soil Survey  |    |             |    | 30,125.11    |    |
| Vegetable Crops  |    |             |    | 10,801.00    |    |
|  | \$ | 265,000.00  | \$ | 265,000.00   | \$ |
| Engineering Experiment Station:                                    |    |             |    |              |    |
| Appropriation  | \$ | 47,000.00   | \$ | 47,000.00    |    |
| Transferred from Contingent Fund                                   |    | 11,000.00   |    | 11,000.00    |    |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                      |    |             |    | 58,000.00    |    |
| Total  | \$ | 58,000.00   | \$ | 58,000.00    | \$ |
| Engineering Extension:   |    |             |    |              |    |
| Appropriation  | \$ | 32,500.00   | \$ | 32,500.00    |    |
| Transferred from Contingent Fund                                   |    | 2,500.00    |    | 2,500.00     |    |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                      |    |             |    | 35,000.00    |    |
| Total  | \$ | 35,000.00   | \$ | 35,000.00    | \$ |
| Veterinary Investigation:  |    |             |    |              |    |
| Appropriation  | \$ | 20,000.00   | \$ | 20,000.00    |    |
| Transferred from Contingent Fund                                   |    | 2,500.00    |    | 2,500.00     |    |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                      |    |             |    | 22,500.00    |    |
| Total  | \$ | 22,500.00   | \$ | 22,500.00    | \$ |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension                           | \$ | 190,596.00  | \$ | 190,596.00   | \$ |
| State Apiarist:  |    |             |    |              |    |
| Appropriation  | \$ | 1,500.00    | \$ | 1,500.00     | \$ |
| *Contingent Fund:  |    |             |    |              |    |
| Appropriation  | \$ | 155,000.00  | \$ | 155,000.00   |    |
| Transferred—Budget Director's Approval                             |    | —155,000.00 |    | —155,000.00  |    |
| Eliminate Amount Transferred from Administration to Physical Plant |    | —14,532.48  |    | —14,532.48   |    |
| Grand Totals, State Funds  | \$ | 94,736.75   | \$ | 2,423,887.00 | \$ |
|  |    |             |    | 2,518,623.75 | \$ |
|  |    |             |    | 2,461,858.86 | \$ |
|  |    |             |    | 56,764.89    |    |

\*Distribution as follows:

|  |    |              |
|--|----|--------------|
| Agriculture                                    | \$ | 3,500.00     |
| Engineering                                    |    | 20,000.00    |
| Home Economics                                 |    | 7,500.00     |
| Industrial Science                             |    | 24,000.00    |
| Veterinary                                     |    | 9,500.00     |
| Engineering Extension                          |    | 2,500.00     |
| Agricultural Experiment Station                |    | 49,500.00    |
| Engineering Experiment Station                 |    | 11,000.00    |
| Veterinary Investigation                       |    | 2,500.00     |
| Buildings, Veterinary Investigation Laboratory |    | 25,000.00    |
|  |    | \$155,000.00 |

## TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds                              | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1927 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| INCOME FUNDS                             |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Agriculture:                             |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Agricultural Dean's Office.....          |                         | \$ 3,531.06             | \$ 3,531.06        | \$ 1,026.04                 |                          |
| Agricultural Engineering.....            |                         | 30,119.87               | 30,119.87          | 6,882.80                    |                          |
| Animal Husbandry.....                    |                         | 5,282.79                | 5,282.79           | 44,107.63                   |                          |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory.....    |                         | 73,761.45               | 73,761.45          | 8,061.65                    |                          |
| Dairy Industry.....                      |                         | 6,049.01                | 6,049.01           | 80,182.61                   |                          |
| Dairy Husbandry.....                     |                         | 116.12                  | 116.12             | 11,457.28                   |                          |
| Farm Crops.....                          |                         | 2,047.25                | 2,047.25           | 2,472.71                    |                          |
| Forestry.....                            |                         | 62.21                   | 62.21              | 3,593.00                    |                          |
| Genetics.....                            |                         | 8,553.09                | 8,553.09           | 480.24                      |                          |
| Horticulture.....                        |                         | 25.00                   | 25.00              | 13,324.92                   |                          |
| Landscape Architecture.....              |                         | 25.00                   | 25.00              | 113.24                      |                          |
| Poultry Husbandry.....                   |                         | 12,275.77               | 12,275.77          | 17,450.70                   |                          |
| Soils.....                               |                         | 54.18                   | 54.18              | 2,655.83                    |                          |
| Technical Journalism.....                |                         | 46.90                   | 46.90              | 281.85                      |                          |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture..... |                         |                         |                    | 311.12                      |                          |
| Totals for Agriculture.....              | \$ 141,924.70           | \$ 141,924.70           | \$ 141,924.70      | \$ 192,402.32               |                          |
| Engineering:                             |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Engineering Dean's Office.....           |                         |                         |                    | \$ 1,110.52                 |                          |
| Architectural and Rural Structures.....  |                         |                         |                    | 1,652.77                    |                          |
| Ceramic Engineering.....                 |                         | 420.73                  | 420.73             | 1,858.87                    |                          |
| Chemical Engineering.....                |                         | 411.89                  | 411.89             | 2,497.12                    |                          |
| Civil Engineering.....                   |                         | 29.91                   | 29.91              | 4,012.02                    |                          |
| Electrical Engineering.....              |                         | 6.17                    | 6.17               | 3,459.96                    |                          |
| General Engineering.....                 |                         |                         |                    | 233.12                      |                          |
| Mechanical Engineering.....              |                         | 3,939.66                | 3,939.66           | 9,006.52                    |                          |
| Mining Engineering.....                  |                         | 6.00                    | 6.00               | 382.79                      |                          |
| Radio.....                               |                         |                         |                    | 2,619.09                    |                          |
| Totals for Engineering.....              | \$ 4,814.36             | \$ 4,814.36             | \$ 4,814.36        | \$ 26,922.78                |                          |

|   |  |  |  |                     |                      |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Home Economics:                             |  |  |  |                     |                      |
| Home Economics Dean's Office.....           |  |  |  |                     | 1,504.02             |
| Applied Art.....                            |  |  |  |                     | 2,293.24             |
| Foods and Nutrition.....                    |  |  |  | 1,904.10            | 9,942.40             |
| Household Administration.....               |  |  |  | 566.68              | 3,079.72             |
| Physical Education for Women.....           |  |  |  | 345.75              | 4,478.55             |
| Research Fund.....                          |  |  |  |                     | 853.03               |
| Textiles and Clothing.....                  |  |  |  | 134.17              | 2,643.46             |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics..... |  |  |  |                     | 537.97               |
| <b>Totals for Home Economics.....</b>       |  |  |  | <b>\$ 2,950.70</b>  | <b>\$ 25,332.99</b>  |
| Industrial Science:                         |  |  |  |                     |                      |
| Industrial Science Dean's Office.....       |  |  |  |                     | 965.66               |
| Bacteriology.....                           |  |  |  | 77.55               | 3,581.79             |
| Botany and Morphology.....                  |  |  |  |                     | 3,403.39             |
| Botany--Pathology and Physiology.....       |  |  |  |                     | 1,714.82             |
| Chemistry.....                              |  |  |  | 5,166.79            | 64,497.08            |
| Economics.....                              |  |  |  | 171.90              | 1,213.34             |
| English.....                                |  |  |  |                     | 754.53               |
| Geology.....                                |  |  |  |                     | 525.14               |
| History.....                                |  |  |  | 10.79               | 384.50               |
| Hygiene.....                                |  |  |  |                     | 88.47                |
| Mathematics.....                            |  |  |  |                     | 505.08               |
| Military.....                               |  |  |  |                     | 1,040.79             |
| Modern Languages.....                       |  |  |  |                     | 107.67               |
| Music.....                                  |  |  |  | 10.82               | 1,258.99             |
| Physical Education for Men.....             |  |  |  | 1,162.30            | 14,157.88            |
| Physics.....                                |  |  |  | 104.01              | 4,363.59             |
| Psychology.....                             |  |  |  | 22.90               | 1,115.82             |
| Public Speaking.....                        |  |  |  |                     | 263.32               |
| Research Fund.....                          |  |  |  |                     | 5,011.90             |
| Zoology and Entomology.....                 |  |  |  | 176.07              | 6,022.22             |
| <b>Totals for Industrial Science.....</b>   |  |  |  | <b>\$ 6,903.13</b>  | <b>\$ 111,296.47</b> |
| Veterinary:                                 |  |  |  |                     |                      |
| Veterinary Dean's Office.....               |  |  |  |                     | 836.60               |
| Anatomy.....                                |  |  |  |                     | 1,638.59             |
| Medicine.....                               |  |  |  | 7,823.94            | 7,078.53             |
| Pathology.....                              |  |  |  |                     | 1,041.50             |
| Physiology.....                             |  |  |  |                     | 1,141.70             |
| Surgery.....                                |  |  |  | 4,408.80            | 6,613.53             |
| <b>Totals for Veterinary.....</b>           |  |  |  | <b>\$ 12,232.74</b> | <b>\$ 18,350.45</b>  |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds                              | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1927 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Library Operation:                       |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Current Expenses                         |                         | \$ 1,004.84             | \$ 1,004.84        | \$ 12,487.91                |                          |
| Binding Fund                             |                         |                         |                    | 6,000.12                    |                          |
| Periodicals                              |                         |                         |                    | 11,969.82                   |                          |
| Totals for Library Operation             | \$                      | \$ 1,004.84             | \$ 1,004.84        | \$ 30,487.85                |                          |
| Physical Plant Operation:                |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Buildings and Grounds                    |                         | \$ 28,379.45            | \$ 28,379.45       | \$ 89,557.49                |                          |
| Buildings and Grounds, Coal              |                         |                         |                    | 6,986.07                    |                          |
| Totals for Physical Plant Operation      | \$                      | \$ 28,379.45            | \$ 28,379.45       | \$ 96,543.56                |                          |
| Revolving Funds:                         |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Appointment Committee                    | \$                      | \$ 1,086.00             | \$ 1,086.00        | \$ 600.62                   | \$ 485.38                |
| Cadet Officers, Uniforms                 | 561.37                  | 3,227.50                | 3,788.87           | 3,410.59                    | 378.28                   |
| Catherine MacKay Auditorium              |                         | 165.00                  | 165.00             | 35.00                       | 130.00                   |
| General Stores                           | 3,757.58                | 15,079.93               | 18,830.51          | 17,660.07                   | 1,170.44                 |
| Laundry                                  | 2,915.86                | 7,729.26                | 10,228.82          | 8,999.87                    | 1,228.95                 |
| Library, Deposits for Doctors' Theses    | 450.00                  | 800.00                  | 1,250.00           | 900.00                      | 350.00                   |
| Mathematics Statistical Service          |                         | 1,321.25                | 1,321.25           | 889.43                      | 431.82                   |
| Piano Rent                               | 644.90                  | 246.00                  | 890.90             | 682.17                      | 208.73                   |
| Printing                                 | 2,633.28                | 16,661.86               | 19,295.14          | 17,182.28                   | 2,112.86                 |
| Room Rent                                | 18,292.17               | 89,603.16               | 107,895.33         | 82,005.23                   | 25,890.10                |
| Room Rent, Expended for Men's Dormitory  |                         |                         |                    | 16,162.94                   | 9,727.16                 |
| Superintendent's Store Room              | 7,298.44                | 37,383.03               | 44,681.47          | 39,259.37                   | 5,422.10                 |
| Student Fees, Breakage Deposits          | 18,715.00               | 28,385.66               | 47,050.66          | 43,524.66                   | 3,526.00                 |
| Totals for Revolving Funds               | \$ 54,868.30            | \$ 201,625.65           | \$ 256,493.95      | \$ 230,862.23               | \$ 25,631.72             |
| Student Fees:                            |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| General                                  |                         | \$ 9,644.50             | \$ 9,644.50        | \$ 2.00                     |                          |
| Matriculation                            |                         | 16,615.00               | 16,615.00          | 210.00                      |                          |
| Registration                             |                         | 321,955.60              | 321,955.60         | 9,984.80                    |                          |
| Soldiers' Fees, Paid by U. S. Government |                         | 8,196.00                | 8,196.00           |                             |                          |
| Tuition                                  |                         | 20,254.00               | 20,254.00          | 2,165.70                    |                          |
| Totals for Student Fees                  | \$                      | \$ 376,665.10           | \$ 376,665.10      | \$ 12,362.50                |                          |



|  |       |          |       |           |       |           |       |           |       |             |
|--|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| Industrial Service:                              | \$    | 4.04     | \$    | 9,059.85  | \$    | 9,063.89  | \$    | 6,968.53  | \$    | 2,095.36    |
| Agricultural Extension                           | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 187.84    | ----- | 124.96    | ----- | 62.88       |
| Flax Development                                 | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----     | ----- | 699.39      |
| Vaccination Schools                              | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 6,696.00  | ----- | 8,166.56  | ----- | 1,928.28    |
| Engineering Extension                            | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 9,661.57  | ----- | 2,358.57  | ----- | 42.52       |
| Engineering Experiment Station                   | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 2,285.60  | ----- | 597.53    | ----- | 226.54      |
| Veterinary Investigation                         | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 824.07    | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----       |
| Totals for Industrial Service:                   | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 29,181.68 | ----- | 24,211.75 | ----- | 4,969.93    |
| Scholarships and Fellowships:                    |       |          |       |           |       |           |       |           |       |             |
| Agriculture                                      | \$    | 230.11   | \$    | 325.00    | \$    | 555.11    | \$    | 250.00    | \$    | 305.11      |
| American Academy of Arts and Sciences            | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 200.00    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 200.00      |
| American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, Ass'n | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 2,900.27  | ----- | 2,408.57  | ----- | 331.70      |
| American Douell Company                          | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 500.00    | ----- | 338.24    | ----- | 161.76      |
| Associated Corn Products Refg. Company           | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 620.00    | ----- | 660.00    | ----- | -----       |
| Ball Brothers                                    | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 40.00     | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----       |
| California Cyanide Company                       | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 1,457.88  | ----- | 2,851.45  | ----- | 1,855.18    |
| Geo. W. Catt Fund                                | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 1,925.00  | ----- | 1,925.00  | ----- | -----       |
| Chilean Nitrate of Soda                          | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 671.74    | ----- | 22,502.22 | ----- | 1,147.25    |
| Decker   | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 600.00    | ----- | 25.00     | ----- | 575.00      |
| Digestive Ferments Company                       | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 1,000.00  | ----- | 994.09    | ----- | 5.91        |
| Maples Faculty Club                              | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 3.02      | ----- | 540.00    | ----- | transferred |
| National Electric Light Association—Research     | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 608.72    | ----- | 4,698.72  | ----- | 86.20       |
| National Fertilizer Association                  | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 2.53      | ----- | 4,522.52  | ----- | transferred |
| LaVerne Noyes                                    | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 34.00     | ----- | 3,073.00  | ----- | -----       |
| Quaker Oats Company                              | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 825.00    | ----- | 900.00    | ----- | -----       |
| Laura Spellman Rockefeller Memorial Fund         | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 717.28    | ----- | 7,612.34  | ----- | 101.16      |
| Special Agricultural                             | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 158.51    | ----- | 57.35     | ----- | -----       |
| State Fair                                       | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 327.86    | ----- | 593.75    | ----- | 384.11      |
| Tobacco By-Products Company                      | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 650.00    | ----- | 977.86    | ----- | -----       |
| United States Gypsum Company                     | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 1,800.00  | ----- | 900.00    | ----- | 900.00      |
| Welch Grape Juice Company                        | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 2,750.00  | ----- | 2,487.51  | ----- | 498.09      |
| Wolf-Florsheim-Stern                             | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 235.60    | ----- | 667.52    | ----- | 22.48       |
| Totals for Scholarships and Fellowships:         | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 61,978.06 | ----- | 55,035.22 | ----- | 6,937.29    |
| General:   | \$    | 8,227.52 | \$    | 53,750.54 | \$    | 61,978.06 | \$    | 55,035.22 | \$    | 6,937.29    |
| Abnami Bureau                                    | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----     | ----- | 2,499.99  | ----- | -----       |
| Cancelled Checks                                 | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 288.21    | ----- | 288.21    | ----- | -----       |
| Farm Business Short Course                       | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 113.00    | ----- | 466.65    | ----- | -----       |
| Financial Statistics                             | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----     | ----- | 19        | ----- | -----       |
| Freight Return Account                           | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 366.58    | ----- | 183.29    | ----- | 9,090.76    |
| General Publicity Fund                           | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----     | ----- | 52,207.22 | ----- | -----       |
| Hospital   | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 14,985.48 | ----- | -----     | ----- | -----       |
| Interest Received on Treasurer's Balances        | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 3,268.66  | ----- | -----     | ----- | 3,268.66    |
| Lecture Committee                                | ----- | -----    | ----- | -----     | ----- | 1,674.15  | ----- | 2,918.42  | ----- | -----       |

## TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds                             | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1927 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Registrar's Office                      |                         | 392.50                  | 392.50             | 1,534.81                    |                          |
| Scientific Publication                  |                         | 645.79                  | 645.79             | 290.00                      |                          |
| Soils and Land Valuation Short Course   |                         | 92.00                   | 92.00              | 46.11                       |                          |
| State Fair Fund                         |                         |                         |                    | 12.43                       |                          |
| Student Repair Fund                     | \$ 1,572.93             |                         | 1,572.93           | 158.85                      |                          |
| Student Service Account                 |                         |                         |                    | 3,989.77                    |                          |
| Summer Sessions                         |                         |                         |                    | 35,596.46                   |                          |
| Veterinary Practitioner's Course        |                         | 570.72                  | 570.72             | 73.03                       | 497.69                   |
| Winter Short Course                     |                         |                         |                    | 735.70                      |                          |
| Total of General Items                  | \$ 1,572.93             | \$ 22,397.09            | \$ 23,970.02       | \$ 109,143.68               | \$ 497.69                |
| <b>Non-Collegiate:</b>                  |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Agricultural Engineering                |                         |                         |                    | \$ 411.28                   |                          |
| Animal Husbandry                        |                         |                         |                    | 847.70                      |                          |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory        |                         |                         |                    | 317.20                      |                          |
| Dairying                                |                         |                         |                    | 259.00                      |                          |
| Home Economics                          |                         | \$ 499.06               | \$ 499.06          | 48.17                       |                          |
| Horticulture                            |                         |                         |                    | 81.88                       |                          |
| Poultry                                 |                         |                         |                    | 652.98                      |                          |
| Trades and Industries                   |                         | 3,524.59                | 3,524.59           | 6,986.80                    |                          |
| Totals for Non-Collegiate               |                         | \$ 4,023.65             | \$ 4,023.65        | \$ 9,605.01                 |                          |
| <b>Agricultural Experiment Station:</b> |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Agricultural Economics                  |                         | 180.31                  | 180.31             | 199.16                      |                          |
| Agricultural Engineering                |                         | 545.00                  | 545.00             | 25.20                       |                          |
| Animal Husbandry                        |                         | 31,109.33               | 31,109.33          | 19,454.66                   |                          |
| Botany                                  |                         |                         |                    | 24.00                       |                          |
| Bulletin                                |                         |                         |                    | 1,210.60                    |                          |
| Chemistry                               |                         | 15.86                   | 15.86              |                             |                          |
| Dairy Manufacture                       |                         | 40.95                   | 40.95              |                             |                          |
| Dairy Husbandry                         |                         | 1,333.66                | 1,333.66           | 466.10                      |                          |
| Entomology                              |                         | 1,280.87                | 1,280.87           | 579.50                      |                          |
| Farm Crops                              |                         | 10.80                   | 10.80              |                             |                          |
| Farm Crops                              |                         | 3,363.07                | 3,363.07           |                             |                          |
| Forestry                                |                         | 36.25                   | 36.25              | 2,897.81                    |                          |
| Genetics                                |                         | 180.30                  | 180.30             |                             |                          |
| Moving Cattle Sheds                     |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Photography                             | \$ 12,494.80            | 3,818.36                | 12,494.80          | 11,231.83                   |                          |
| Photology                               |                         | 1,891.32                | 3,818.36           | 2,670.06                    |                          |
|   |                         |                         | 1,891.32           | 761.94                      |                          |

|  |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
|--|----|-----------|----|------------|--------|--------------|----|------------|----|-----------|-----------|
| Poultry Husbandry                          |    |           |    |            | 220.00 | 127.28       |    |            |    |           |           |
| Soils                                      |    |           |    |            | 185.58 | 169.80       |    |            |    |           |           |
| Soil Survey                                |    |           |    |            | 35.10  | 8,593.54     |    |            |    |           |           |
| Vegetable Crops                            |    |           |    |            | 110.20 | 114.03       |    |            |    |           |           |
| Totals for Agricultural Experiment Station | \$ | 12,494.80 | \$ | 44,556.96  | \$     | 56,851.76    | \$ | 48,525.70  | \$ | 8,326.06  |           |
| Total Balances Forward, June 30, 1927      |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    | \$        | 46,362.69 |
| Overdraft, Income Fund                     |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           | 30,071.06 |
| Grand Totals, Income Funds                 | \$ | 77,818.14 | \$ | 929,556.00 | \$     | 1,007,374.14 | \$ | 991,082.51 | \$ | 16,291.63 |           |
| Dormitory Construction:                    |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Men's Dormitory Unit, Totals               |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           | 5,870.37  |
| FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS                     |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Adams Fund                                 |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Hatch Fund                                 |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Federal Smith-Lever Fund                   |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Morrill and Endowment Interest             |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Purnell Fund                               |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Smith-Hughes Fund                          |    |           |    |            |        |              |    |            |    |           |           |
| Totals for Federal Appropriations          | \$ | 9,081.51  | \$ | 339,180.50 | \$     | 348,262.01   | \$ | 341,207.55 | \$ | 7,054.46  |           |

## SUMMARY OF BALANCES

|                                      | On Hand<br>July 1, 1926 | On Hand<br>June 30, 1927 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Income Fund -----                    | \$ 77,818.14            | \$ 16,291.63             |
| State Appropriations:                |                         |                          |
| Engineering -----                    | 2,223.15                | -----                    |
| Collegiate Administration -----      | 9,331.49                | -----                    |
| Administration and General -----     | 731.32                  | -----                    |
| Physical Plant Operation -----       | 82,450.79               | 56,764.89                |
| Federal Appropriations:              |                         |                          |
| Morrill and Endowment Interest ----- | 7,046.68                | 7,054.46                 |
| Purnell Fund -----                   | 2,034.83                | -----                    |
| Borrowed Funds:                      |                         |                          |
| Dormitory Construction -----         | -----                   | 5,870.37                 |
|                                      | \$ 181,636.40           | \$ 85,981.35             |

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

|                                     | Gross Receipts<br>and Balances<br>Forward | Gross<br>Disbursements |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Income -----                        | \$ 1,007,374.14                           | \$ 991,082.51          |
| Federal Appropriations -----        | 348,262.01                                | 341,207.55             |
| State Appropriations -----          | 2,518,623.75                              | 2,461,858.86           |
| Borrowed Funds -----                | 75,000.00                                 | 69,129.63              |
|                                     | -----                                     | \$ 3,863,278.55        |
|                                     |   | 85,981.35              |
| Balance on Hand June 30, 1927 ----- | \$ 3,949,259.90                           | \$ 3,949,259.90        |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS  
 Report of the Treasurer—Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1927 to June 30, 1928  
 HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER

| State Funds                              | Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1928 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Educational Purposes:                    |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Total Appropriation (not allocated)..... | \$ 1,145,500.00         | \$ 1,145,500.00         | \$ 1,145,500.00    |                             |                          |
| Agriculture:                             |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Agricultural Dean's Office.....          |                         |                         |                    | \$ 4,790.00                 |                          |
| Agricultural Engineering.....            |                         |                         |                    | 22,516.25                   |                          |
| Animal Husbandry.....                    |                         |                         |                    | 68,430.95                   |                          |
| Dairying.....                            |                         |                         |                    | 20,439.16                   |                          |
| Dairy Husbandry.....                     |                         |                         |                    | 8,364.95                    |                          |
| Farm Crops.....                          |                         |                         |                    | 16,132.63                   |                          |
| Forestry.....                            |                         |                         |                    | 11,445.00                   |                          |
| Genetics.....                            |                         |                         |                    | 5,440.00                    |                          |
| Horticulture.....                        |                         |                         |                    | 28,879.94                   |                          |
| Landscape Architecture.....              |                         |                         |                    | 9,932.00                    |                          |
| Poultry Husbandry.....                   |                         |                         |                    | 9,577.50                    |                          |
| Soils.....                               |                         |                         |                    | 13,167.98                   |                          |
| Technical Journalism.....                |                         |                         |                    | 9,621.25                    |                          |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture..... |                         |                         |                    | 18,627.31                   |                          |
| Total for Agriculture.....               |                         |                         | \$ 246,764.92      |                             |                          |
| Engineering:                             |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Engineering Dean's Office.....           |                         |                         |                    | \$ 8,391.25                 |                          |
| Architectural and Rural Structures.....  |                         |                         |                    | 18,955.99                   |                          |
| Ceramic Engineering.....                 |                         |                         |                    | 9,500.00                    |                          |
| Chemical Engineering.....                |                         |                         |                    | 11,754.94                   |                          |
| Civil Engineering.....                   |                         |                         |                    | 38,699.98                   |                          |
| Electrical Engineering.....              |                         |                         |                    | 23,770.00                   |                          |
| General Engineering.....                 |                         |                         |                    | 8,500.00                    |                          |
| Mechanical Engineering.....              |                         |                         |                    | 51,917.83                   |                          |
| Mining Engineering.....                  |                         |                         |                    | 3,300.00                    |                          |
| Trades and Industries.....               |                         |                         |                    | 14,587.50                   |                          |
| Total for Engineering.....               |                         |                         | \$ 189,377.49      |                             |                          |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds                                 | Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1928 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Home Economics:                             |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Home Economics Dean's Office.....           |                         |                         |                    | \$ 8,233.26                 |                          |
| Applied Art.....                            |                         |                         |                    | 21,800.00                   |                          |
| Foods and Nutrition.....                    |                         |                         |                    | 31,435.82                   |                          |
| Household Administration.....               |                         |                         |                    | 15,670.00                   |                          |
| Physical Education for Women.....           |                         |                         |                    | 14,966.66                   |                          |
| Research Fund.....                          |                         |                         |                    | 580.34                      |                          |
| Textiles and Clothing.....                  |                         |                         |                    | 17,633.36                   |                          |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics..... |                         |                         |                    | 7,786.67                    |                          |
| Homemaker's Course.....                     |                         |                         |                    | 7,000.00                    |                          |
| Total for Home Economics.....               |                         |                         |                    | \$ 125,106.11               |                          |
| Industrial Science:                         |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Industrial Science Dean's Office.....       |                         |                         |                    | \$ 5,400.00                 |                          |
| Bacteriology.....                           |                         |                         |                    | 12,167.68                   |                          |
| Botany.....                                 |                         |                         |                    | 27,040.00                   |                          |
| Chemistry.....                              |                         |                         |                    | 99,514.47                   |                          |
| Economics.....                              |                         |                         |                    | 36,030.17                   |                          |
| English.....                                |                         |                         |                    | 45,535.00                   |                          |
| Geology.....                                |                         |                         |                    | 8,122.24                    |                          |
| History.....                                |                         |                         |                    | 15,400.00                   |                          |
| Hygiene.....                                |                         |                         |                    | 14,315.63                   |                          |
| Mathematics.....                            |                         |                         |                    | 47,750.00                   |                          |
| Military.....                               |                         |                         |                    | 6,688.30                    |                          |
| Modern Languages.....                       |                         |                         |                    | 15,400.25                   |                          |
| Music.....                                  |                         |                         |                    | 6,200.00                    |                          |
| Physical Education for Men.....             |                         |                         |                    | 24,101.50                   |                          |
| Physics.....                                |                         |                         |                    | 36,414.97                   |                          |
| Psychology.....                             |                         |                         |                    | 16,843.55                   |                          |
| Public Speaking.....                        |                         |                         |                    | 15,275.00                   |                          |
| Research.....                               |                         |                         |                    | 7,606.40                    |                          |
| Zoology and Entomology.....                 |                         |                         |                    | 36,031.52                   |                          |
| Total for Industrial Science.....           |                         |                         |                    | \$ 475,886.68               |                          |

|  |  |  |  |  |                 |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Veterinary:  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| Veterinary Dean's Office.....                              |  |  |  |  | 3,889.25        |
| Divisional Stenographic Service.....                       |  |  |  |  | 2,890.00        |
| Anatomy.....   |  |  |  |  | 7,479.07        |
| Clinics.....   |  |  |  |  | 1,136.65        |
| Medicine.....  |  |  |  |  | 6,466.60        |
| Pathology.....   |  |  |  |  | 10,900.00       |
| Physiology.....  |  |  |  |  | 8,340.00        |
| Surgery.....   |  |  |  |  | 7,966.56        |
| Total for Veterinary.....                                  |  |  |  |  | 48,568.13       |
| Non-Collegiate Work:                                       |  |  |  |  |                 |
| Administrative Expense.....                                |  |  |  |  | 565.51          |
| Agricultural Engineering.....                              |  |  |  |  | 12.79           |
| Animal Husbandry.....                                      |  |  |  |  | 603.52          |
| Animal Husbandry, Meat Laboratory.....                     |  |  |  |  | 203.63          |
| Dairying.....  |  |  |  |  | 703.00          |
| English.....   |  |  |  |  | 138.66          |
| Farm Crops and Soils.....                                  |  |  |  |  | 234.69          |
| Home Economics.....  |  |  |  |  | 1,138.46        |
| Horticulture.....  |  |  |  |  | 350.38          |
| Poultry.....   |  |  |  |  | 435.25          |
| Total for Non-Collegiate.....                              |  |  |  |  | 4,385.89        |
| Vacation Courses:  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| Summer Session Salaries and Expenses.....                  |  |  |  |  | 52,899.51       |
| Veterinary Practitioner's Course.....                      |  |  |  |  | 2,511.27        |
| Total for Vacation Courses.....                            |  |  |  |  | 55,410.78       |
| Grand Totals of State Funds for Educational Purposes.....  |  |  |  |  | \$ 1,145,500.00 |
| Appropriate Administration and Administration and General: |  |  |  |  |                 |
| Appropriation Combined.....                                |  |  |  |  | \$ 129,500.00   |
| President's Office.....                                    |  |  |  |  | 20,850.91       |
| President's Contingent Funds.....                          |  |  |  |  | 1,180.64        |
| Business Managers' Office.....                             |  |  |  |  | 10,750.31       |
| Treasurer's Office.....                                    |  |  |  |  | 6,782.03        |
| Secretary's and Auditor's Office.....                      |  |  |  |  | 8,861.88        |
| Purchasing Agent's Office.....                             |  |  |  |  | 8,471.26        |
| Dean of Men.....   |  |  |  |  | 7,543.64        |
| Dean of Women.....   |  |  |  |  | 5,332.64        |
| Dean of Junior College.....                                |  |  |  |  | 11,478.23       |
| Dean of Graduate College.....                              |  |  |  |  | 4,972.48        |
| Registrar's Office.....                                    |  |  |  |  | 21,827.15       |
| Assignment Committee.....                                  |  |  |  |  | 2,558.90        |
| Commencement.....  |  |  |  |  | 896.42          |

## TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds   | Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1928 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Committee on Use of Rooms and Equipment.....                        | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 405.30                      | -----                    |
| Compiling Faculty Records.....                                      | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 196.47                      | -----                    |
| Conventions and Public Gatherings.....                              | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 579.93                      | -----                    |
| General Publicity.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 2,142.35                    | -----                    |
| Government Committee.....   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 1,190.88                    | -----                    |
| History Committee.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 471.59                      | -----                    |
| Memberships in Associations.....                                    | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 380.00                      | -----                    |
| Miscellaneous Salaries.....   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 5,099.91                    | -----                    |
| Personnel Director's Current Expenses.....                          | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 909.29                      | -----                    |
| Psychology Test Fund.....   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 745.46                      | -----                    |
| Publications and Printing.....                                      | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 1,307.71                    | -----                    |
| Ringling Chimes.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 417.18                      | -----                    |
| Special Contingent Fund.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 459.11                      | -----                    |
| State Fair Committee.....   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 2,292.16                    | -----                    |
| Student Information Bureau.....                                     | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 600.00                      | -----                    |
| Sunday Chapel Services.....   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 1,016.17                    | -----                    |
| Totals for Collegiate Administration and Administration and General | -----                   | \$ 129,500.00           | \$ 129,500.00      | \$ 129,500.00               | -----                    |
| Library Operation:  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | -----                       | -----                    |
| Appropriation.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | -----                       | -----                    |
| Salaries.....   | -----                   | \$ 70,000.00            | \$ 70,000.00       | \$ 37,131.96                | -----                    |
| Books.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 32,868.04                   | -----                    |
| Total Library Operation.....  | -----                   | \$ 70,000.00            | \$ 70,000.00       | \$ 70,000.00                | -----                    |
| Physical Plant Operation:   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | -----                       | -----                    |
| Appropriation.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | -----                       | -----                    |
| Salaries.....   | -----                   | \$ 305,000.00           | \$ 305,000.00      | \$ 45,800.00                | -----                    |
| Coal Supply.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 148,455.92                  | -----                    |
| Janitor's Salaries.....   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 43,258.95                   | -----                    |
| Public Grounds Maintenance.....                                     | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 21,270.02                   | -----                    |
| Special Repair Fund.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | 46,275.11                   | -----                    |
| Totals for Physical Plant Operation.....                            | -----                   | \$ 305,000.00           | \$ 305,000.00      | \$ 305,000.00               | -----                    |
| General Improvements:   | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | -----                       | -----                    |
| Appropriation.....  | -----                   | -----                   | -----              | -----                       | -----                    |
| New Buildings Expenditures.....                                     | -----                   | \$ 126,500.00           | \$ 126,500.00      | \$ 124,980.85               | 1,519.15                 |
| Totals for General Improvements.....                                | -----                   | \$ 126,500.00           | \$ 126,500.00      | \$ 124,980.85               | 1,519.15                 |



|  |               |               |              |               |              |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Funds Reserved for Uncompleted Buildings:                        |               |               |              |               |              |
| Veterinary Research Laboratory                                   | \$ 24,611.30  | \$ 24,611.30  |              |               |              |
| Physical Plant Operation (Old Balance)                           | 32,153.59     | 32,153.59     |              |               |              |
| Expended on Veterinary Laboratory                                |               |               | \$ 24,611.30 |               |              |
| Expended on Miscellaneous Uncompleted Buildings                  |               |               | 32,153.59    |               |              |
| Totals for Reserved Funds  | \$ 56,764.89  | \$ 56,764.89  |              |               |              |
| Equipment of Buildings and Departments:                          |               |               |              |               |              |
| Appropriation  | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 50,000.00  |              |               |              |
| Expenditures   |               |               |              | \$ 13,982.48  |              |
| Totals for Equipment of Buildings and Departments                | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 50,000.00  |              | \$ 36,017.52  |              |
| Totals for Physical Plant Operation and Improvements—Accumulated | \$ 56,764.89  | \$ 58,264.89  |              | \$ 522,763.26 | \$ 15,501.63 |
| Agricultural Experiment Station:                                 |               |               |              |               |              |
| Appropriation  | \$ 235,000.00 | \$ 235,000.00 |              |               |              |
| Director's Office  |               |               | 4,444.37     |               |              |
| Agricultural Economics   |               |               | 34,053.92    |               |              |
| Agricultural Engineering   |               |               | 10,645.19    |               |              |
| Animal Husbandry   |               |               | 20,624.92    |               |              |
| Animal Husbandry, Meat Investigation                             |               |               | 22.94        |               |              |
| Animal Husbandry, Breeding Investigation                         |               |               | 395.33       |               |              |
| Animal Husbandry, Horse Investigations                           |               |               | 396.64       |               |              |
| Bacteriology   |               |               | 2,395.72     |               |              |
| Botany and Morphology  |               |               | 3,382.71     |               |              |
| Plant Pathology  |               |               | 10,438.47    |               |              |
| Plant Physiology   |               |               | 957.33       |               |              |
| Bulletin Office  |               |               | 9,242.47     |               |              |
| Chemistry  |               |               | 8,483.10     |               |              |
| Dairying   |               |               | 10,697.07    |               |              |
| Dairy Husbandry  |               |               | 7,746.37     |               |              |
| Entomology   |               |               | 9,850.32     |               |              |
| Farm Crops   |               |               | 16,987.88    |               |              |
| Forestry   |               |               | 3,148.33     |               |              |
| Genetics   |               |               | 3,964.42     |               |              |
| Landscape Architecture   |               |               | 602.85       |               |              |
| Photography  |               |               | 3,614.36     |               |              |
| Pomology   |               |               | 14,113.87    |               |              |
| Poultry Husbandry  |               |               | 4,696.88     |               |              |
| Soils  |               |               | 10,024.46    |               |              |
| Soil Survey  |               |               | 32,703.53    |               |              |
| Vegetable Crops  |               |               | 10,816.55    |               |              |
| Totals for Agricultural Experiment Station                       | \$ 235,000.00 | \$ 235,000.00 |              | \$ 235,000.00 |              |

## TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds  | Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1928 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Engineering Experiment Station:<br>Appropriation                 |                         | \$ 57,000.00            | \$ 57,000.00       | \$ 57,000.00                |                          |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                    |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Total Engineering Experiment Station                             |                         | \$ 57,000.00            | \$ 57,000.00       | \$ 57,000.00                |                          |
| Engineering Extension:<br>Appropriation                          |                         | \$ 35,000.00            | \$ 35,000.00       | \$ 35,000.00                |                          |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                    |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Totals Engineering Extension                                     |                         | \$ 35,000.00            | \$ 35,000.00       | \$ 35,000.00                |                          |
| Veterinary Investigation:<br>Appropriation                       |                         | \$ 40,000.00            | \$ 40,000.00       | \$ 40,000.00                |                          |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                    |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Totals for Veterinary Investigation                              |                         | \$ 40,000.00            | \$ 40,000.00       | \$ 40,000.00                |                          |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension:<br>Appropriation       |                         | \$ 210,000.00           | \$ 210,000.00      | \$ 210,000.00               |                          |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                    |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Totals for Agriculture and Home Economics Extension              |                         | \$ 210,000.00           | \$ 210,000.00      | \$ 210,000.00               |                          |
| State Apiarist:<br>Appropriation                                 |                         | \$ 3,000.00             | \$ 3,000.00        | \$ 3,000.00                 |                          |
| Salary and Current Expenses                                      |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Totals for State Apiarist  |                         | \$ 3,000.00             | \$ 3,000.00        | \$ 3,000.00                 |                          |
| Co-operative Marketing in Extension Department:<br>Appropriation |                         | \$ 25,000.00            | \$ 25,000.00       | \$ 25,000.00                |                          |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                    |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Totals for Co-operative Marketing in Extension Department        |                         | \$ 25,000.00            | \$ 25,000.00       | \$ 25,000.00                |                          |
| Industrial Research:<br>Appropriation                            |                         | \$ 25,000.00            | \$ 25,000.00       | \$ 25,000.00                |                          |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                                    |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Totals for Industrial Research                                   |                         | \$ 25,000.00            | \$ 25,000.00       | \$ 25,000.00                |                          |

|   |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
|---|----|------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|
| New Dairy Building:                                 |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Appropriation                                       | \$ | 295,000.00 | \$ | 295,000.00   | \$ | 288,202.15   | \$ | 6,797.85     |    |           |
| Expenditures  |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Totals for New Dairy Building                       |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Truck and Horticultural Crops Experimentation:      |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Appropriation                                       | \$ | 10,000.00  | \$ | 10,000.00    | \$ | 10,000.00    | \$ |              |    |           |
| Salaries and Current Expenses                       |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Total Truck and Horticultural Crops Experimentation |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Grand Totals, State Funds, Accumulated              | \$ | 56,764.80  | \$ | 2,761,500.00 | \$ | 2,818,264.89 | \$ | 2,795,965.41 | \$ | 22,299.48 |
| Agriculture:  |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Agricultural Dean's Office                          |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Agricultural Engineering                            | \$ | 3,411.10   | \$ | 3,411.10     | \$ | 664.51       | \$ | 5,937.69     |    |           |
| Animal Husbandry                                    |    | 36,699.22  |    | 36,699.22    |    | 31,809.76    |    | 31,809.76    |    |           |
| Animal Husbandry, Meat Laboratory                   |    | 3,803.45   |    | 3,803.45     |    | 6,902.00     |    | 6,902.00     |    |           |
| Dairying  |    | 83,529.08  |    | 83,529.08    |    | 88,884.15    |    | 88,884.15    |    |           |
| Dairy Husbandry                                     |    | 10,589.09  |    | 10,589.09    |    | 15,036.94    |    | 15,036.94    |    |           |
| Farm Crops  |    | 205.34     |    | 205.34       |    | 2,489.90     |    | 2,489.90     |    |           |
| Forage  |    | 2,375.19   |    | 2,375.19     |    | 4,892.61     |    | 4,892.61     |    |           |
| Genetics  |    | 146.01     |    | 146.01       |    | 2,716.00     |    | 2,716.00     |    |           |
| Horticulture  |    | 9,858.30   |    | 9,858.30     |    | 13,603.66    |    | 13,603.66    |    |           |
| Landscape Architecture                              |    |            |    |              |    | 1,672.24     |    | 1,672.24     |    |           |
| Poultry Husbandry                                   |    | 17,766.96  |    | 17,766.96    |    | 23,451.18    |    | 23,451.18    |    |           |
| Soils   |    | 55.25      |    | 55.25        |    | 2,340.49     |    | 2,340.49     |    |           |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture                 |    |            |    |              |    | 1,100.42     |    | 1,100.42     |    |           |
| Technical Journalism                                |    |            |    |              |    | 1,312.21     |    | 1,312.21     |    |           |
| Totals for Agriculture                              | \$ | 163,433.99 | \$ | 168,438.99   | \$ | 202,813.76   | \$ |              |    |           |
| Engineering:  |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Engineering Dean's Office                           |    |            |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |           |
| Architectural and Rural Structure                   | \$ | 105.60     | \$ | 105.60       | \$ | 987.82       | \$ | 987.82       |    |           |
| Ceramic Engineering                                 |    | 85.60      |    | 85.60        |    | 1,321.21     |    | 1,321.21     |    |           |
| Chemical Engineering                                |    | 156.62     |    | 156.62       |    | 1,625.59     |    | 1,625.59     |    |           |
| Civil Engineering                                   |    | 727.43     |    | 727.43       |    | 4,253.04     |    | 4,253.04     |    |           |
| Electrical Engineering                              |    | 55.67      |    | 55.67        |    | 5,995.22     |    | 5,995.22     |    |           |
| General Engineering                                 |    | 60.00      |    | 60.00        |    | 4,185.81     |    | 4,185.81     |    |           |
| Mechanical Engineering                              |    |            |    |              |    | 109.95       |    | 109.95       |    |           |
| Mining Engineering                                  |    | 4,359.45   |    | 4,359.45     |    | 10,469.44    |    | 10,469.44    |    |           |
| Radio Station                                       |    |            |    |              |    | 239.31       |    | 239.31       |    |           |
| Totals for Engineering                              | \$ | 5,550.37   | \$ | 5,550.37     | \$ | 33,549.68    | \$ |              |    |           |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds                                 | Balance July 1, 1927 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1928 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Home Economics:                             |                      |                      |                 |                          |                       |
| Home Economics Dean's Office.....           |                      |                      |                 | 1,828.83                 |                       |
| Divisional Stenographic Service.....        |                      |                      |                 | 3,886.35                 |                       |
| Applied Art.....                            |                      |                      |                 | 2,303.02                 |                       |
| Foods and Nutrition.....                    |                      | \$ 1,793.84          | \$ 1,793.84     | 12,626.66                |                       |
| Foods and Nutrition, Institutional.....     |                      |                      |                 | 555.34                   |                       |
| Household Administration.....               |                      | 205.20               | 205.20          | 2,190.03                 |                       |
| Household Administration, Child Care.....   |                      | 683.90               | 683.90          | 1,699.69                 |                       |
| Household Administration, Equipment.....    |                      | 13.00                | 13.00           | 763.56                   |                       |
| Physical Education, Women.....              |                      | 357.13               | 357.13          | 4,103.00                 |                       |
| Research Fund.....                          |                      |                      |                 | 375.12                   |                       |
| Textiles and Clothing.....                  |                      | 86.76                | 86.76           | 2,787.09                 |                       |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics..... |                      | 10.25                | 10.25           | 528.55                   |                       |
| Totals for Home Economics.....              |                      | \$ 3,150.08          | \$ 3,150.08     | \$ 33,147.54             |                       |
| Industrial Science:                         |                      |                      |                 |                          |                       |
| Industrial Science Dean's Office.....       |                      |                      |                 | 888.75                   |                       |
| General Stenographic Service.....           |                      |                      |                 | 3,014.62                 |                       |
| Bacteriology.....                           |                      |                      |                 | 2,778.69                 |                       |
| Botany and Morphology.....                  |                      | \$ 7.50              | \$ 7.50         | 3,213.21                 |                       |
| Botany, Plant Pathology and Physiology..... |                      |                      |                 | 1,228.18                 |                       |
| Chemistry.....                              |                      | 5,127.49             | 5,127.49        | 56,281.79                |                       |
| Economics.....                              |                      | 53.32                | 53.32           | 924.07                   |                       |
| English.....                                |                      |                      |                 | 804.83                   |                       |
| Geology.....                                |                      |                      |                 | 634.07                   |                       |
| History.....                                |                      | 25.00                | 25.00           | 490.32                   |                       |
| Mathematics.....                            |                      | 56.56                | 56.56           | 496.84                   |                       |
| Military.....                               |                      |                      |                 | 820.78                   |                       |
| Music.....                                  |                      | 15.29                | 15.29           | 1,040.13                 |                       |
| Physical Education for Men.....             |                      | 920.75               | 920.75          | 10,502.98                |                       |
| Physics.....                                |                      | 166.03               | 166.03          | 3,155.04                 |                       |
| Psychology.....                             |                      | 186.25               | 186.25          | 240.32                   |                       |
| Public Speaking.....                        |                      |                      |                 | 241.74                   |                       |
| Zoology and Entomology.....                 |                      | 85.96                | 85.96           | 5,423.50                 |                       |
| Totals for Industrial Science.....          |                      | \$ 6,644.15          | \$ 6,644.15     | \$ 92,179.96             |                       |

|   |              |              |  |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| Veterinary:                                     |              |              |  |              |              |
| Veterinary Dean's Office.....                   |              |              |  |              | 792.39       |
| Anatomy.....                                    |              |              |  | 5.75         | 1,465.05     |
| Clinics.....                                    | 13,970.78    | 13,970.78    |  |              | 20,667.26    |
| Medicine.....                                   |              |              |  | 21.00        | 477.50       |
| Pathology.....                                  |              |              |  |              | 800.04       |
| Physiology.....                                 |              |              |  |              | 859.03       |
| Surgery.....                                    |              |              |  |              | 562.67       |
| Totals for Veterinary.....                      | \$ 13,997.53 | \$ 13,997.53 |  | \$ 13,997.53 | \$ 25,623.94 |
| Library Operation:                              |              |              |  |              |              |
| Receipts.....                                   |              |              |  |              |              |
| Binding books.....                              | 1,142.65     | 1,142.65     |  |              | 9,176.72     |
| Current Expenses.....                           |              |              |  |              | 11,509.80    |
| Periodicals.....                                |              |              |  |              | 8,454.66     |
| Totals for Library Operation.....               | \$ 1,142.65  | \$ 1,142.65  |  | \$ 1,142.65  | \$ 29,121.18 |
| Physical Plant Operation:                       |              |              |  |              |              |
| Buildings and Grounds, Receipts.....            |              |              |  |              |              |
| Buildings and Grounds, Current Expenses.....    | 32,093.24    | 32,093.24    |  |              | 76,893.44    |
| Totals for Physical Plant Operation.....        | \$ 32,093.24 | \$ 32,093.24 |  | \$ 32,093.24 | \$ 76,893.44 |
| General:  |              |              |  |              |              |
| Alumni Bureau.....                              |              |              |  |              |              |
| Cancelled Checks.....                           | 1,967.67     | 1,967.67     |  |              | 2,500.00     |
| Cemetery Fund.....                              | 60.00        | 60.00        |  |              | 60.00        |
| Freight Refunds.....                            | 10.86        | 10.86        |  |              | 3,768.47     |
| General Publicity.....                          |              |              |  |              |              |
| Interest on Treasurer's Balances.....           | 3,240.09     | 3,240.09     |  |              | 1,047.16     |
| Journal of Science.....                         | 921.40       | 921.40       |  |              | 3,470.84     |
| Lecture Committee.....                          | 1,721.25     | 1,721.25     |  |              | 461.40       |
| Mathematics Statistical Service.....            |              |              |  |              |              |
| Miscellaneous Rentals.....                      | 3,564.47     | 3,564.47     |  |              | 283.96       |
| Publications.....                               |              |              |  |              | 5,897.23     |
| Radio Station Maintenance Fund.....             | 60.00        | 60.00        |  |              | 585.16       |
| Registrar's Office.....                         | 648.30       | 648.30       |  |              | 1.04         |
| Student Repair Fund.....                        |              |              |  |              |              |
| Student Service.....                            |              |              |  |              |              |
| Summer Sessions.....                            |              |              |  |              |              |
| Telephone and Time Clock Service.....           |              |              |  |              | 7,846.52     |
| Weekly Calendar and Official Announcements..... |              |              |  |              | 6,326.37     |
| Winter Short Courses.....                       | 298.00       | 298.00       |  |              | 4,261.11     |
| General Items Totals.....                       | \$ 12,492.04 | \$ 12,492.04 |  | \$ 12,492.04 | \$ 47,596.55 |

## TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds  | Balance<br>July 1, 1927 | Fiscal Year<br>Receipts | Combined<br>Totals | Fiscal Year<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 1928 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Student Fees:  |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| General  |                         | \$ 11,134.00            | \$ 11,134.00       | Refunds                     |                          |
| Matriculation  |                         | 16,990.00               | 16,990.00          | 15.00                       |                          |
| Registration, Total Received                             |                         |                         |                    | 130.00                      |                          |
| Less Transfers to—                                       |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Breakage   | \$ 7,000.00             |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Hospital   | 26,800.00               |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Dormitory Operation                                      | 13,000.00               |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Total  | 46,800.00               | 300,095.74              | 300,095.74         | 9,576.50                    |                          |
| Note—\$46,800.00 shown as receipts under accounts named. |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Soldier's Tuition, State Appropriation                   |                         | 4,779.00                | 4,779.00           |                             |                          |
| Tuition  |                         | 23,025.46               | 23,025.46          | 1,105.00                    |                          |
| Totals for Student Fees                                  |                         | \$ 356,024.20           | \$ 356,024.20      | \$ 10,856.50                |                          |
| Non-Collegiate:  |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Homemakers'  |                         | 272.93                  | 272.93             | 235.05                      |                          |
| Horticulture   |                         | 2.50                    | 2.50               |                             |                          |
| Trades and Industries                                    |                         | 5,425.62                | 5,425.62           | 9,805.34                    |                          |
| Totals for Non-Collegiate                                |                         | \$ 5,701.05             | \$ 5,701.05        | \$ 10,040.39                |                          |
| Grand Totals Income Funds, Accumulated                   |                         | \$ 605,234.30           | \$ 605,234.30      | \$ 561,792.64               |                          |
| Overdraft Carried from June 30, 1927                     |                         |                         |                    | 30,071.06                   |                          |
| Total Expenditures                                       |                         |                         |                    | \$ 591,863.70               |                          |
| Balance Cash on Hand June 30, 1928                       |                         | \$ 605,234.30           | \$ 605,234.30      | 13,370.60                   |                          |
| Proof  |                         |                         |                    | 605,234.30                  |                          |
| Revolving Funds:   |                         |                         |                    |                             |                          |
| Agricultural Engineering Farm                            |                         |                         |                    | 546.17                      | \$ -546.17               |
| Appointment Committee                                    | \$ 485.38               | 1,118.00                | 1,603.38           | 1,077.47                    | 525.91                   |
| Breakage Fees  | 3,526.00                | 23,185.00               | 26,711.00          | 25,615.00                   | 1,096.00                 |
| Cadet Officers' Uniforms                                 | 378.28                  | 5,207.62                | 5,585.90           | 5,229.57                    | 356.33                   |

|   |              |               |               |               |              |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| General Stores  | 1,170.44     | 16,484.94     | 17,655.38     | 15,074.42     | 2,580.96     |
| Industrial Science Publication Fund                   |              | 988.22        | 988.22        |               | 988.22       |
| Laundry   | 1,228.95     | 7,015.61      | 8,254.56      | 6,775.89      | 1,480.67     |
| Library   | 730.00       | 1,050.00      | 1,800.00      | 350.00        | 1,450.00     |
| Library, Doctor's Theses Deposits                     |              | 82.50         | 212.90        | 210.19        | 2.31         |
| Catherine Mackay Auditorium                           | 130.00       | 1,817.42      | 2,239.24      | 2,173.74      | 125.50       |
| Mathematics Statistical Fund                          | 481.82       | 208.73        | 434.33        | 238.92        | 195.41       |
| Piano Rent  | 2,112.86     | 16,144.90     | 18,257.76     | 17,222.93     | 1,034.83     |
| Printing  | 5,422.10     | 36,465.84     | 41,887.94     | 34,257.68     | 7,630.26     |
| Superintendent's Store Room                           |              |               |               |               |              |
| Total Revolving Funds                                 | \$ 15,904.56 | \$ 109,085.65 | \$ 124,990.21 | \$ 108,769.98 | \$ 16,220.23 |
| Industrial Service Sales:                             |              |               |               |               |              |
| Agricultural Experiment Station                       | \$ 8,326.06  | \$ 40,657.89  | 48,983.45     | 42,310.82     | 6,673.13     |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension              | 2,065.36     | 8,172.86      | 10,238.22     | 5,072.15      | 5,166.07     |
| Engineering Experiment Station                        | 49.52        | 1,883.27      | 1,840.42      | 1,840.42      | 53.10        |
| Engineering Extension                                 | 1,928.28     | 9,388.33      | 11,316.61     | 7,969.31      | 3,347.30     |
| Veterinary Investigations                             | 226.54       | 1,016.61      | 1,243.15      |               | .16          |
| Veterinary Practitioner's Course                      | 497.69       | 1,727.80      | 2,225.49      | 1,390.24      | 835.25       |
| Flax Development                                      |              |               | 62.88         |               | 62.88        |
| Vaccination School                                    | 699.39       | 3,087.00      | 3,786.39      | 3,786.39      |              |
| Total Industrial Service Sales                        | \$ 13,793.68 | \$ 65,933.76  | \$ 79,727.44  | \$ 63,612.32  | \$ 16,115.12 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships:                         |              |               |               |               |              |
| Agricultural Fellowships (John Clay)                  | \$ 305.11    | \$ 425.00     | 730.11        | 375.00        | 355.11       |
| American Academy of Arts and Sciences                 | 200.00       | 300.00        | 300.00        |               | 200.00       |
| American Association for Advancement of Science       |              | 300.00        | 300.00        | 213.98        | 86.02        |
| American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages Association | 531.70       | 4,000.00      | 4,531.70      | 3,614.91      | 916.79       |
| American Douell Company                               | 161.76       |               | 161.76        | 161.76        |              |
| American Society Mechanical Engineers                 |              | 500.00        | 500.00        | 240.00        | 260.00       |
| Bache Fund  |              | 400.00        | 400.00        |               | 400.00       |
| Ball Brothers   | 1,855.18     | 53.34         | 1,908.52      | 1,890.04      | 28.48        |
| Cast Iron Pipe Company Fund                           |              | 3,450.00      | 3,450.00      | 55.88         | 3,394.12     |
| Geo. W. Catt  | 1,147.25     | 5,102.17      | 6,249.42      | 5,335.00      | 914.42       |
| Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway                  |              | 625.00        | 625.00        | 301.09        | 323.91       |
| Chilean Nitrate of Soda                               | 575.00       | 1,200.00      | 1,775.00      | 633.60        | 1,141.40     |
| Dacker  | 5.91         | 3,405.91      | 3,405.91      | 3,328.88      | 77.03        |
| Maples Faculty Club                                   |              | 540.00        | 540.00        | 540.00        |              |
| National Electric Light Association Research          | 86.20        | 5,000.00      | 5,086.20      | 4,979.89      | 106.31       |
| Laverne Noyes   |              | 3,329.00      | 3,329.00      | 3,329.00      |              |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass Fellowship                     |              | 5,300.00      | 5,300.00      | 4,320.21      | 969.79       |
| Quaker Oats Company                                   |              | 1,400.00      | 1,400.00      | 923.89        | 476.11       |
| Raid Way Company                                      |              | 300.00        | 300.00        | 300.00        |              |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fund                        |              | 7,500.16      | 7,500.16      | 7,500.16      |              |
| Special Agricultural                                  | 101.16       | 6,465.00      | 6,566.16      | 6,025.00      | 541.16       |
| State Fair Scholarships                               |              | 250.00        | 634.11        | 350.00        | 284.11       |
| Tobacco By-Products                                   | 900.00       | 1,800.00      | 2,700.00      | 1,800.00      | 900.00       |
| United States Gypsum Co. Research                     | 498.09       |               | 498.09        | 27.05         | 471.04       |

## TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

|  |             |               |               |               |              |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Welch Grape Juice Company.....                       | 22.48       | 550.00        | 575.56        | 575.56        |              |
| Wolf, Florsheim, Stern.....                          | 163.34      | 290.00        | 453.34        | 428.49        | 24.85        |
| Total Scholarships and Fellowships.....              | \$ 6,937.29 | \$ 52,229.67  | \$ 59,170.04  | \$ 47,003.33  | \$ 12,166.11 |
| Hospital Fund:                                       |             |               |               |               |              |
| Receipts.....  |             |               |               |               |              |
| Transferred from Student Fees.....                   |             | \$ 16,998.06  | \$ 16,998.06  |               |              |
| Salaries and Expenses.....                           |             | 26,800.00     | 26,800.00     |               |              |
| Total Hospital Fund.....                             |             | \$ 43,798.06  | \$ 43,798.06  | \$ 42,223.72  | \$ 1,574.34  |
| Dormitory Operation Fund:                            |             |               |               |               |              |
| Receipts.....  | \$ 9,727.16 |               | \$ 9,727.16   |               |              |
| Transferred from Student Fees.....                   |             | 105,621.10    | 105,621.10    |               |              |
| Operating Expenses.....                              |             | 13,000.00     | 13,000.00     |               |              |
| New Construction and Equipment.....                  |             |               |               | \$ 53,020.60  |              |
| Payment on Loans.....                                |             |               |               | 53,692.84     |              |
| Refunds and Miscellaneous.....                       |             |               |               | 10,000.00     |              |
| Total Dormitory Operation Fund.....                  | \$ 9,727.16 | \$ 118,621.10 | \$ 128,348.26 | \$ 127,366.18 | \$ 982.08    |
| Borrowed Funds for Dormitory Construction:           |             |               |               |               |              |
| Men's Dormitory Unit.....                            | \$ 5,870.37 | \$ 25,000.00  | \$ 30,870.37  | \$ 30,870.37  |              |
| Women's Dormitory Unit.....                          |             | 25,000.00     | 25,000.00     | 21,661.21     | 3,338.79     |
| Total Borrowed Funds for Dormitory Construction..... | \$ 5,870.37 | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 55,870.37  | \$ 52,531.58  | \$ 3,338.79  |
| Federal Appropriations:                              |             |               |               |               |              |
| Adams Fund.....                                      |             | 15,000.00     | 15,000.00     | 15,000.00     |              |
| Hatch Fund.....                                      |             | 15,000.00     | 15,000.00     | 15,000.00     |              |
| Federal Smith-Lever Fund.....                        |             | 170,596.43    | 170,596.43    | 170,596.43    |              |
| Endowment Interest.....                              |             | 35,505.07     | 42,559.53     | 41,769.00     | 790.53       |
| Purnell Fund.....                                    | \$ 7,054.46 | 40,000.00     | 40,000.00     | 40,000.00     |              |
| Smith-Hughes Fund.....                               |             | 18,749.07     | 18,749.07     | 18,749.07     |              |
| Morrill Fund.....                                    |             | 50,000.00     | 50,000.00     | 50,000.00     |              |
| Total for Federal Appropriations.....                | \$ 7,054.46 | \$ 344,850.57 | \$ 351,905.03 | \$ 351,114.50 | \$ 790.53    |



SUMMARY OF BALANCES

|                                | On Hand<br>July 1, 1927 | On Hand<br>June 30, 1928 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| State Funds -----              | \$ 56,764.89            | \$ 22,299.48             |
| Income Funds -----             | 16,291.63               | 13,370.60                |
| Revolving Funds -----          |                         | 16,220.23                |
| Industrial Service Sales ----- |                         | 16,115.12                |
| Trust Funds -----              |                         | 12,166.11                |
| Hospital Fund -----            |                         | 1,574.34                 |
| Dormitory Fund -----           |                         | 982.08                   |
| Borrowed Funds -----           | 5,870.37                | 3,338.79                 |
| Federal Funds -----            | 7,054.46                | 790.53                   |
|                                | <b>\$ 85,981.35</b>     | <b>\$ 86,857.28</b>      |

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR

|  | Gross Receipts<br>and Balances<br>Forward | Gross<br>Disbursements |
|--|---|------------------------|
| State Funds -----                        | \$ 2,818,264.89                           | \$ 2,795,965.41        |
| Income Funds -----                       | 605,234.30                                | 591,863.70             |
| Revolving Funds -----                    | 124,990.21                                | 108,769.88             |
| Industrial Service Sales -----           | 79,727.44                                 | 63,612.32              |
| Trust Funds -----                        | 59,170.04                                 | 47,003.93              |
| Hospital Fund -----                      | 43,798.06                                 | 42,223.72              |
| Dormitory Operation Fund -----           | 128,348.26                                | 127,366.18             |
| Borrowed Funds -----                     | 55,870.37                                 | 52,531.58              |
| Federal Funds -----                      | 351,905.03                                | 351,114.50             |
|  |   | <b>\$ 4,180,451.32</b> |
| Balance Cash on Hand June 30, 1928 ----- |   | 86,857.28              |
|  | <b>\$ 4,267,308.60</b>                    | <b>\$ 4,267,308.60</b> |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

|  | For the Year Ending |                  |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
|  | June 30, 1927       | June 30, 1928    |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |                     |                  |
| <b>General Funds:</b>                                  |                     |                  |
| Miscellaneous Income on Hand.....                      | \$ 16,277.38*       | \$ 49,485.72     |
| Federal Funds on Hand (Endowment Interest).....        | 7,054.46            | 790.53           |
| State Funds on Hand (Physical Plant Operation).....    | 32,153.59           | -----            |
| Revolving Fund Balances.....                           | 40,904.56           | 34,220.23        |
| Dormitory Operation Fund Balance.....                  | 34,727.16           | 12,982.08        |
| Hospital Operation Fund Balance.....                   | -----               | 1,574.34         |
| Accounts Receivable.....                               | 8,409.24            | 9,211.30         |
| Trust and Special Fund Balances.....                   | 6,937.29            | 12,166.11        |
| Total .....  | \$ 113,908.92       | \$ 120,430.31    |
| <b>Building and Improvement Funds:</b>                 |                     |                  |
| <b>State Appropriations:</b>                           |                     |                  |
| Veterinary Investigations Laboratory.....              | \$ 24,611.30        | -----            |
| Equipment Fund.....                                    | -----               | \$ 13,982.48     |
| <b>New Dairy Building:</b>                             |                     |                  |
| College Treasurer .....                                | \$ 6,797.85         | -----            |
| State Treasurer .....                                  | 205,000.00          | 211,797.85       |
| <b>General Improvements:</b>                           |                     |                  |
| College Treasurer .....                                | \$ 1,519.15         | -----            |
| State Treasurer .....                                  | 23,500.00           | 25,019.15        |
| <b>Other Funds:</b>                                    |                     |                  |
| Dormitory Construction (Loan).....                     | 5,870.37            | -----            |
| Total .....  | \$ 30,481.67        | \$ 250,799.48    |
| <b>Endowment Funds:</b>                                |                     |                  |
| U. S. Land Grant Endowment.....                        | \$ 592,463.46       | \$ 592,463.46    |
| College General Endowment.....                         | 102,518.61          | 102,578.61       |
| George W. Catt Scholarship Fund.....                   | 100,000.00          | 100,000.00       |
| Total .....  | \$ 794,982.07       | \$ 795,042.07    |
| <b>Inventories:</b>                                    |                     |                  |
| Stores and Department Supplies.....                    | \$ 300,874.88       | \$ 327,170.95    |
| <b>Fixed Assets:</b>                                   |                     |                  |
| <b>Property and Equipment—</b>                         |                     |                  |
| Buildings .....  | \$ 5,535,574.37     | \$ 6,011,387.62  |
| Furniture and Fixtures.....                            | 543,036.06          | 571,879.74       |
| Equipment and Scientific Apparatus.....                | 1,239,519.31        | 1,366,576.14     |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings.....                 | 721,945.57          | 793,907.44       |
| Livestock.....   | 106,517.15          | 98,926.50        |
| Machinery and Farm Implements.....                     | 10,274.07           | 11,834.82        |
| Land (1,994 acres).....                                | 694,718.19          | 694,718.19       |
| Total .....  | \$ 8,851,584.72     | \$ 9,549,230.45  |
| Grand Total Assets.....                                | \$ 10,091,832.26    | \$ 11,042,673.24 |
| <b>*Overdraft.</b>                                     |                     |                  |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                     |                     |                  |
| General Funds, Unexpended and Encumbered Balances..... | -----               | \$ 31,514.73     |
| Overdraft at Close of Fiscal Year.....                 | \$ 9,222.92*        | -----            |
| Investment of Income Fund Reserve.....                 | -----               | 20,000.00        |
| <b>Reserve for Completion of Buildings:</b>            |                     |                  |
| Chemical Engineering Laboratory .....                  | 10,897.24           | -----            |
| Veterinary Investigation Laboratory.....               | 24,611.30           | -----            |
| Animal Husbandry Section Barn.....                     | 1,000.00            | -----            |
| Heating Tunnels .....                                  | 20,256.35           | -----            |
| Men's Dormitory .....                                  | 5,870.37            | -----            |
| New Dairy Building.....                                | -----               | 211,797.85       |
| Equipment of Departments.....                          | -----               | 13,982.48        |
| Agronomy Farm Laboratory.....                          | -----               | 1,238.15         |
| Feed Storage Barn.....                                 | -----               | 23,781.00        |

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET—Continued

|  | For the Year Ending     |                         |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | June 30, 1927           | June 30, 1928           |
| Reserve for Revolving Funds, Cash.....                               | 15,904.56               | 16,220.23               |
| Reserve for Revolving Funds, Investment.....                         | 25,000.00               | 18,000.00               |
| Reserve for Trust and Special Funds, Cash.....                       | 6,937.29                | 12,166.11               |
| Reserve for Trust and Special Funds, Investment.....                 | 794,982.07              | 795,042.07              |
| Reserve for Dormitory Operation, Cash.....                           | 9,727.16                | 982.08                  |
| Reserve for Dormitory Operation, Investment.....                     | 25,000.00               | 12,000.00               |
| Reserve for Hospital Operation.....                                  |                         | 1,574.34                |
| Bills payable.....   | 8,409.24                | 7,972.82                |
| Expendable Supplies on Hand.....                                     | 300,874.83              | 327,170.93              |
| Notes Payable on Capital Additions.....                              | 75,000.00               | 115,000.00              |
| Investment in Physical Plant (Land, Buildings, Equipment, Etc.)..... | 8,776,584.72            | 9,434,230.45            |
| <b>Grand Total Liabilities</b> .....                                 | <b>\$ 10,091,832.26</b> | <b>\$ 11,042,673.24</b> |
| <b>RECEIPTS</b>  |                         |                         |
| Cash Balance on Hand at Beginning of Each Year.....                  | \$ 181,636.40           | \$ 85,981.35            |
| State Appropriations:  |                         |                         |
| Administration and General.....                                      | 140,000.00              | 129,500.00              |
| Library Operation.....   | 61,291.00               | 70,000.00               |
| Physical Plant Operation.....  | 456,500.00              | 305,000.00              |
| Educational Purposes.....  | 1,104,000.00            | 1,145,500.00            |
| Agricultural and Home Economics Extension.....                       | 190,596.00              | 210,000.00              |
| Apiary Inspection.....   | 1,500.00                | 3,000.00                |
| Engineering Extension.....   | 32,500.00               | 35,000.00               |
| Agricultural Experiment Station.....                                 | 215,500.00              | 235,000.00              |
| Truck Crops Investigation.....                                       |                         | 10,000.00               |
| Engineering Experiment Station.....                                  | 47,000.00               | 57,000.00               |
| Veterinary Investigations.....                                       | 20,000.00               | 40,000.00               |
| Industrial Research.....   |                         | 25,000.00               |
| Co-operative Marketing.....  |                         | 25,000.00               |
| Contingent Fund.....   | 130,000.00              |                         |
| Veterinary Research Laboratory.....                                  | 25,000.00               |                         |
| Equipment of Departments.....  |                         | 50,000.00               |
| New Dairy Building.....  |                         | 295,000.00              |
| General Improvements.....  |                         | 126,500.00              |
|  | \$ 2,423,887.00         | \$ 2,761,500.00         |
| Federal Funds:   |                         |                         |
| Endowment Interest.....  | \$ 40,534.43            | \$ 35,505.07            |
| Morrill Fund.....  | 50,000.00               | 50,000.00               |
| Smith-Hughes Fund.....   | 20,084.47               | 18,749.07               |
| Smith-Lever Fund.....  | 170,596.43              | 170,596.43              |
| Adams and Hatch Funds.....   | 30,000.00               | 30,000.00               |
| Purnell Fund.....  | 27,965.17               | 40,000.00               |
| <b>Total</b> .....   | <b>\$ 339,180.50</b>    | <b>\$ 344,850.57</b>    |
| General Funds:   |                         |                         |
| Tuition and Fees.....  | \$ 344,665.10           | \$ 386,095.26           |
| Department Sales.....  | 154,944.65              | 191,425.50              |
| Industrial Service Sales.....  | 66,217.40               | 57,463.91               |
| Trust and Special Funds.....   | 53,750.54               | 52,229.67               |
| Revolving Funds.....   | 42,890.88               | 41,387.67               |
| Sundry Receipts.....   | 5,606.95                | 9,789.39                |
| Interdepartmental Transfers.....                                     | 125,290.35              | 124,498.17              |
| Dormitory Operation.....   | 89,603.16               | 118,621.10              |
| Hospital Operation.....  | 46,586.97               | 43,508.53               |
| Dormitory Construction (Loan).....                                   | 75,000.00               | 50,000.00               |
| <b>Total</b> .....   | <b>\$ 1,004,556.00</b>  | <b>\$ 1,075,019.20</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total Receipts</b> .....                                    | <b>\$ 3,949,259.90</b>  | <b>\$ 4,267,351.12</b>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>  |                         |                         |
| Administration and General.....                                      | \$ 147,160.85           | \$ 155,218.78           |
| Library Operation.....   | 101,110.26              | 99,121.18               |
| Physical Plant Operation.....  | 385,290.39              | 386,154.55              |
| Educational Purposes.....  | 1,701,695.59            | 1,702,451.00            |
| Agricultural and Home Economics Extension.....                       | 374,282.53              | 389,454.97              |
| Apiary Inspection.....   | 1,500.00                | 3,000.00                |

## COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET—Continued

|   | For the Year Ending |                 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|
|   | June 30, 1927       | June 30, 1928   |
| Engineering Extension .....                   | 43,165.55           | 42,969.31       |
| Agricultural Experiment Station.....          | 373,525.70          | 347,310.82      |
| Truck Crops Investigations.....               |                     | 10,000.00       |
| Engineering Experiment Station.....           | 60,358.57           | 58,882.94       |
| Veterinary Investigations .....               | 23,097.53           | 41,242.99       |
| Industrial Research .....                     |                     | 25,000.00       |
| Co-operative Marketing .....                  |                     | 25,000.00       |
| Trust and Special Funds.....                  |                     | 47,003.93       |
| Revolving Funds .....                         | 55,035.22           | 108,769.98      |
| Dormitory Operation .....                     | 132,217.29          | 127,366.18      |
| Hospital Operation .....                      | 98,168.17           | 42,233.72       |
| General Fees Refunded.....                    | 52,207.22           | 10,826.50       |
| Equipment of Departments.....                 | 12,362.50           | 36,017.52       |
| General Improvements .....                    | 74,311.15           | 124,980.85      |
| Heating System and Plant Extension.....       | 113,605.19          | 32,153.59       |
| Veterinary Research Laboratory.....           | 44,666.51           | 24,611.30       |
| New Dairy Building.....                       | 388.70              | 288,202.15      |
| Dormitory Construction .....                  | 69,129.63           | 52,531.58       |
| Grand Total Expenditures.....                 | \$ 3,863,278.55     | \$ 4,180,493.84 |
| Cash Balance on Hand at End of Each Year..... | 85,981.35           | 86,857.28       |
| Total .....                                   | \$ 3,949,259.90     | \$ 4,267,351.12 |

\*Overdraft.

---

---

Iowa State Teachers College

Cedar Falls

---

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

---

---

## REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

For the School Years, 1926-27 and 1927-28

C. S. COREY, REGISTRAR

June 2, 1926 to June 5, 1928

|   | 1926-27 |       |       | 1927-28 |       |       |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|   | Men     | Women | Total | Men     | Women | Total |
| I. Students with College Degrees.....   | 17      | 43    | 60    | 19      | 35    | 54    |
| II. Students on Four-Year College Curriculums:  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Seniors .....   | 164     | 288   | 452   | 143     | 287   | 430   |
| Juniors .....   | 152     | 451   | 603   | 182     | 430   | 612   |
| Sophomores .....  | 151     | 170   | 321   | 163     | 163   | 326   |
| Freshmen .....  | 190     | 193   | 383   | 183     | 162   | 345   |
| Total .....   | 657     | 1,102 | 1,759 | 671     | 1,042 | 1,713 |
| III. Students on Two-Year or Three-Year Diploma Curriculums:  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| 1. Third Year:  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Public School Music.....  |         | 42    | 42    | 1       | 35    | 36    |
| 2. Second Year:   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Art .....   |         | 13    | 13    | 1       | 13    | 14    |
| Commercial .....  | 14      | 50    | 64    | 10      | 45    | 55    |
| Consolidated School .....   |         |       |       | 3       | 18    | 21    |
| Elementary Education (Upper Grades) .....   |         |       |       | 11      | 211   | 222   |
| Elementary Education (Intermediate Grades) .....  |         |       |       |         | 225   | 225   |
| Home Economics .....  |         | 58    | 58    |         | 46    | 46    |
| Junior College .....  | 24      | 469   | 493   |         |       |       |
| Kindergarten .....  |         | 37    | 37    |         | 36    | 36    |
| Manual Arts .....   | 28      |       | 28    | 26      |       | 26    |
| Primary .....   |         | 318   | 318   |         | 318   | 318   |
| Public School Music.....  | 1       | 49    | 50    | 2       | 30    | 32    |
| 3. First Year:  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Art .....   | 2       | 9     | 11    | 1       | 18    | 19    |
| Commercial .....  | 23      | 66    | 89    | 30      | 66    | 96    |
| Elementary Education (Upper Grades) .....   |         |       |       | 14      | 200   | 214   |
| Elementary Education (Intermediate Grades) .....  |         |       |       | 1       | 295   | 296   |
| Home Economics .....  |         | 58    | 58    |         | 66    | 66    |
| Junior College .....  | 31      | 648   | 679   |         |       |       |
| Kindergarten .....  |         | 32    | 32    |         | 34    | 34    |
| Manual Arts .....   | 44      |       | 44    | 30      |       | 30    |
| Primary .....   |         | 398   | 398   |         | 313   | 313   |
| Public School Music.....  | 3       | 43    | 46    | 7       | 49    | 56    |
| Total .....   | 170     | 2,290 | 2,460 | 137     | 2,018 | 2,155 |
| IV. One Year Rural Teacher Curriculum.....  | 5       | 99    | 104   | 9       | 123   | 132   |
| V. Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Collegiate)  | 30      | 327   | 357   | 21      | 247   | 268   |
| VI. Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums (Collegiate)..... | 7       | 45    | 52    | 4       | 45    | 49    |
| VII. Special Students (students past 21 years of age who do not have 15 units of entrance credit) .....                     | 10      | 88    | 98    | 7       | 57    | 64    |
| VIII. Students in Collegiate Classes in Extension Summer Schools and not re-enrolled at the College during the year.....    | 58      | 892   | 950   | 57      | 948   | 1,005 |
| Total in Resident Collegiate Work.....  | 954     | 4,886 | 5,840 | 925     | 4,515 | 5,440 |

REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
—Continued

|   | 1926-27 |       |       | 1927-28 |       |       |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|   | Men     | Women | Total | Men     | Women | Total |
| <b>IX. Students in Non-Resident Collegiate Work:</b>  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Extension Courses .....   | 25      | 347   | 372   | 44      | 415   | 459   |
| Correspondence Courses .....  | 23      | 133   | 156   | 41      | 150   | 191   |
| Total in Non-Resident Collegiate work ex-<br>clusive of duplicates .....  | 49      | 473   | 522   | 80      | 561   | 641   |
| Grand Total in Collegiate Work exclusive<br>of duplicates .....   | 983     | 5,230 | 6,213 | 966     | 4,924 | 5,890 |
| <b>X. Students in Sub-Collegiate Classes:</b>   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| 1. At the College:  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Sub-<br>Collegiate) .....   | 1       | 14    | 15    | 1       | 9     | 10    |
| Other Sub-Collegiate Students .....   | 10      | 32    | 42    | 9       | 29    | 38    |
| Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice,<br>Violin and Other Orchestral Instru-<br>ments) not on other curriculums<br>(Sub-Collegiate) ..... | 3       | 11    | 14    | 5       | 6     | 11    |
| Visitors .....  | 5       | 60    | 65    | 6       | 39    | 45    |
| 2. In Extension Summer Schools and not<br>re-enrolled at the college during the<br>year .....   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Visitors .....  | 42      | 113   | 155   | 25      | 88    | 113   |
| Visitors .....  | 4       | 44    | 48    | 3       | 56    | 59    |
| 3. Pupils under 16 years of age taking<br>private lessons in Music .....  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Total in Sub-Collegiate Work .....  | 8       | 11    | 19    | 5       | 16    | 21    |
| Net Grand Total Exclusive of Training<br>School .....   | 73      | 285   | 358   | 54      | 243   | 297   |
| School .....  | 1,056   | 5,515 | 6,571 | 1,020   | 5,167 | 6,187 |
| <b>SUMMARY</b>  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| <b>A. By terms in Resident Work:</b>  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| 1. Summer 1926:   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Cedar Falls .....   | 381     | 2,335 | 2,716 |         |       |       |
| Audubon .....   | 13      | 204   | 217   |         |       |       |
| Bloomfield .....  | 46      | 212   | 258   |         |       |       |
| Cherokee .....  | 17      | 186   | 203   |         |       |       |
| Clarinda .....  | 21      | 244   | 265   |         |       |       |
| Muscatine .....   | 11      | 185   | 196   |         |       |       |
| Ames .....  |         | 37    | 37    |         |       |       |
| Davenport .....   |         | 31    | 31    |         |       |       |
| Total for Summer Term .....   | 489     | 3,434 | 3,923 |         |       |       |
| 2. Summer 1927:   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| Cedar Falls .....   |         |       |       | 341     | 2,057 | 2,398 |
| Albia .....   |         |       |       | 13      | 197   | 210   |
| Burlington .....  |         |       |       | 13      | 147   | 160   |
| Creston .....   |         |       |       | 17      | 289   | 306   |
| Harlan .....  |         |       |       | 17      | 154   | 171   |
| Ida Grove .....   |         |       |       | 8       | 132   | 140   |
| Spencer .....   |         |       |       | 17      | 169   | 186   |
| Ames .....  |         |       |       | 1       | 47    | 48    |
| Total for Summer Term .....   |         |       |       | 427     | 3,192 | 3,619 |
| 3. Fall Term .....  | 514     | 1,929 | 2,443 | 522     | 1,782 | 2,304 |
| 4. Winter Term .....  | 557     | 1,913 | 2,470 | 555     | 1,730 | 2,285 |
| 5. Spring Term .....  | 489     | 1,761 | 2,250 | 499     | 1,662 | 2,161 |
| 6. Different Students for Fall, Winter, and<br>Spring Terms .....   | 662     | 2,226 | 2,888 | 658     | 2,016 | 2,674 |
| Net Grand Total in Residence exclusive of<br>Training School .....  | 1,027   | 5,171 | 6,198 | 979     | 4,758 | 5,737 |

REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
 —Continued

|   | 1926-27 |       |       | 1927-28 |       |       |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|   | Men     | Women | Total | Men     | Women | Total |
| <b>B. Pupils in Training in Teaching Department:</b>  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| 1. Campus Training School.....  |         |       | 401   |         |       | 395   |
| 2. East Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught<br>by Students) Lower Grades.....                                      |         |       | 86    |         |       | 92    |
| 3. West Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught<br>by Students) Lower Grades.....                                      |         |       | 148   |         |       | 121   |
| 4. Cherokee (Pupils in Classes Taught by Stu-<br>dents) Lower Grades.....   |         |       | 415   |         |       | 342   |
| 5. Jesup (Pupils in Classes Taught by Stu-<br>dents) Intermediate Grades.....                                     |         |       | 26    |         |       | 21    |
| 6. Hudson (Pupils in Classes Taught by Stu-<br>dents) Lower Grades.....   |         |       | 46    |         |       | 52    |
| 7. Mason City (Pupils in Classes Taught by<br>Students) Lower Grades.....   |         |       | 235   |         |       | 143   |
| 8. Shenandoah (Pupils in Classes Taught by<br>Students) Intermediate Grades.....                                  |         |       | 77    |         |       | 76    |
| 9. Rural Demonstration Schools (Affiliated<br>with the College).....  |         |       | 106   |         |       | 133   |
| 10. Consolidated Schools (Affiliated with the<br>College:   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| a. Hudson .....   |         |       | 262   |         |       | 252   |
| b. Jesup .....  |         |       | 394   |         |       | 410   |
| Grand Total in Training Schools<br>exclusive of duplicates.....   |         |       | 2,124 |         |       | 1,964 |
| <b>C. Number Receiving Degrees, Diplomas, Depart-<br/>ment Certificates, and Statements of Pro-<br/>ficiency:</b> |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| 1. Master of Didactics Degree (One Year of<br>Special Work for College Graduates).....                            | 1       |       | 1     |         | 2     | 2     |
| 2. Bachelor of Arts in Education Degree.....  | 79      | 185   | 264   | 56      | 131   | 187   |
| 3. Bachelor of Science in Education Degree...   | 23      | 5     | 28    | 28      | 12    | 40    |
| 4. Collegiate Diplomas (Two and Three Year<br>Curriculums of College Grade).....                                  |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| a. Art .....  |         | 6     | 6     |         | 8     | 8     |
| b. Commercial .....   | 6       | 35    | 41    | 8       | 24    | 32    |
| c. Consolidated School .....  |         |       |       |         | 3     | 3     |
| d. Elementary Education (Intermediate<br>Grades .....   |         |       |       |         | 81    | 81    |
| e. Elementary Education (Upper<br>Grades) .....   |         |       |       | 4       | 47    | 51    |
| f. Home Economics .....   |         | 50    | 50    |         | 31    | 31    |
| g. Junior College .....   | 14      | 290   | 304   | 5       | 135   | 140   |
| h. Kindergarten .....   |         | 25    | 25    |         | 26    | 26    |
| i. Manual Arts .....  | 25      |       | 25    | 16      |       | 16    |
| j. Primary .....  |         | 200   | 200   |         | 223   | 223   |
| k. Public School Music.....   |         | 21    | 21    |         | 32    | 32    |
| 5. Rural Teacher Diploma (One Year Col-<br>legiate Work) .....  |         | 24    | 24    | 3       | 41    | 44    |
| 6. Special Music Diploma:   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| a. Piano .....  | 1       | 6     | 7     |         | 8     | 8     |
| b. Violin .....   |         |       |       |         | 1     | 1     |
| c. Voice .....  | 1       | 4     | 5     |         | 6     | 6     |
| Total Graduates .....   | 150     | 851   | 1,001 | 120     | 811   | 931   |
| 7. Department Certificates:   |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| a. Critic Teacher .....   |         | 8     | 8     |         | 9     | 9     |



REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
—Continued

|                                       | 1926-27 |       |       | 1927-28 |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|                                       | Men     | Women | Total | Men     | Women | Total |
| 8. Statements of Proficiency:         |         |       |       |         |       |       |
| a. Swimming -----                     |         | 4     | 4     |         | 2     | 2     |
| b. Penmanship -----                   |         | 1     | 1     |         |       |       |
| c. Band Management and Directing----- | 1       |       | 1     |         |       |       |
| Total Statements of Proficiency--     | 1       | 5     | 6     |         | 2     | 2     |
| Grand Total -----                     | 151     | 864   | 1,013 | 120     | 822   | 942   |

## COMPARISON FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS

| Year    | F. W. S. | Summer Terms | Net Total in Residence | Non-Resident Work | Net Grand Total |
|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1921-22 | 2008     | 3859         | 5390                   | 1178              | 6405            |
| 1922-23 | 2512     | 5027         | 6922                   | 643               | 7472            |
| 1923-24 | 2933     | 4582         | 6841                   | 632               | 7337            |
| 1924-25 | 3078     | 4987         | 7318                   | 643               | 7797            |
| 1925-26 | 3047     | 4884         | 7138                   | 704               | 7686            |
| 1926-27 | 2888     | 3923         | 6198                   | 522               | 6571            |
| 1927-28 | 2674     | 3619         | 5737                   | 641               | 6187            |

I hereby certify that the above report is accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. S. CORY, Registrar.

\*REPORT OF EXTENSION DIVISION—IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
I. H. HART, DIRECTOR

## Schools Service:

|   | 1926-1927    | 1927-1928    |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Cost of instruction:  |              |              |
| Salaries .....  | \$ 14,699.21 | \$ 16,586.90 |
| Expenses .....  | 3,624.51     | 4,332.59     |
| Total .....   | \$ 18,323.72 | \$ 20,919.49 |
| Number of appointments filled.....                          | 651          | 626          |
| General Study Center Service:                               |              |              |
| Number counties served .....                                | 87           | 86           |
| Number meetings held .....                                  | 251          | 194          |
| Aggregate attendance .....                                  | 23,424       | 19,130       |
| Net attendance .....  | 14,352       | 12,252       |
| Average attendance per meeting.....                         | 93           | 98           |
| Amount paid for instruction:                                |              |              |
| Salaries .....  | \$ 6,351.97  | \$ 4,385.57  |
| Expenses .....  | 6,532.25     | 4,644.62     |
| Total .....   | \$ 12,884.22 | \$ 9,030.19  |
| Average cost per meeting:                                   |              |              |
| Salary .....  | \$ 25.30     | \$ 22.60     |
| Expense .....   | 26.02        | 23.95        |
| Total .....   | \$ 51.32     | \$ 46.55     |
| Average cost per person, in attendance.....                 | .55          | .46          |
| Number of instructors' assignments.....                     | 490          | 337          |
| Average cost per instructor per meeting:                    |              |              |
| Salary .....  | \$ 12.96     | \$ 13.01     |
| Expense .....   | 13.33        | 13.78        |
| Total .....   | \$ 26.29     | \$ 26.79     |
| Credit Extension Class Work:                                |              |              |
| Cost of instruction:  |              |              |
| Salaries .....  | \$ 4,724.17  | \$ 5,611.94  |
| Expenses .....  | 1,753.79     | 1,487.47     |
| Total .....   | \$ 6,477.96  | \$ 7,099.41  |
| Net cost of Extension Classes (less amount paid in fees) .. | \$ 4,609.96  | \$ 4,837.41  |
| Number receiving credit .....                               | 420          | 494          |
| Number of classes.....                                      | 31           | 37           |
| Organization and direction cost.....                        | \$ 7,532.33  | \$ 6,512.74  |
| Freight, express and drayage.....                           | 54.24        | 76.44        |
| Paper .....   | 448.03       | 610.99       |
| Postage .....   | 115.10       | 259.80       |
| Printing .....  | 480.10       | 1,100.87     |
| Office helpers .....  | 4,174.98     | 4,487.91     |
| Supplies for instruction .....                              | 584.11       | 595.86       |
| Office supplies .....                                       | 52.75        | 125.07       |
| Office equipment .....                                      | 48.00        | 67.20        |
| Telephone and telegraph .....                               | 111.90       | 125.65       |

\*These analyses do not correspond with the report of the Secretary since they are not based on the same fiscal year.

STATISTICS REGARDING FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES OF THE  
IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary July 1, 1926, to July 1, 1928

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

The following tables give the statistics required by law as part of the biennial report:

|                            | FACULTY |         |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|
|                            | 1926-27 | 1927-28 |
| President .....            | 1       | 1       |
| Registrar .....            | 1       | 1       |
| Assistant registrar .....  | 1       | 1       |
| Deans .....                | 2       | 2       |
| Professors .....           | 102     | 102     |
| Assistant professors ..... | 37      | 40      |
| Instructors .....          | 45      | 41      |
| Student assistants .....   | 27      | 20      |
|                            | 216     | 208     |

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS

|   | 1927    | 1928    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Directors .....   | 6       | 5       |
| Instructors .....                                       | 66      | 64      |
|   | <hr/>   | <hr/>   |
|   | 72      | 69      |
| Other Employees:  | 1926-27 | 1927-28 |
| Librarian .....   | 1       | 1       |
| Librarian assistants .....                              | 8       | 8       |
| Library, student assistants .....                       | 36      | 35      |
| Office secretaries .....                                | 3       | 3       |
| Office clerks and stenographers .....                   | 27      | 28      |
| Superintendent of buildings and grounds .....           | 1       | 1       |
| Janitors .....  | 17      | 17      |
| Engineers and mechanics .....                           | 24      | 25      |
| Other employees—hospital .....                          | 5       | 5       |
| Dormitory:  |         |         |
| Head .....  | 1       | 1       |
| Assistant heads .....                                   | 2       | 2       |
| Housekeeper .....                                       | 1       | 1       |
| Assistant housekeeper .....                             | 1       | 1       |
| Clerks .....  | 3       | 3       |
| Cleaning women .....                                    | 10      | 10      |
| Cafeteria:  |         |         |
| Assistant managers .....                                | 2       | 2       |
| Kitchen assistants .....                                | 8       | 8       |
| Student assistants .....                                | 70      | 65      |
|   | <hr/>   | <hr/>   |
|   | 220     | 216     |
| Grand Total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools..... | 436     | 424     |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1926-27

Amounts on hand in the different funds, July 1, 1926

| Funds:                       | Balances     |               |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Educational Income .....     | \$ 34,307.44 |               |
| Extension Purposes .....     | 1,780.06     |               |
| Hospital .....               | 7,867.86     |               |
| Summer School Extension..... | 5,210.03     |               |
| Extension Book .....         | 7,345.97     |               |
| Building .....               | 37,975.21    |               |
| Business Income .....        | 34,194.63    |               |
| Capital Expenditures .....   | 128.77       |               |
| Music .....                  | 3,336.50     |               |
|                              | <hr/>        | \$ 132,146.47 |

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1926-1927

|   |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| State Appropriations:                   |               |               |
| Contingent .....                        | \$ 100,000.00 |               |
| Administration .....                    | 55,500.00     |               |
| Physical Plant .....                    | 90,500.00     |               |
| Educational Purposes .....              | 413,000.00    |               |
| Extension Purposes .....                | 49,500.00     |               |
| Summer School Extension.....            | 35,000.00     |               |
| Hospital .....                          | 8,250.00      |               |
| Capital Expenditures .....              | 10,000.00     |               |
|   | <hr/>         | \$ 761,750.00 |
| Special Funds:                          |               |               |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial..... |               | 9,224.03      |
| Other Sources:                          |               |               |
| Administration:                         |               |               |
| Transfer .....                          | \$ 17,486.46  |               |
| Sales of Mimeograph, etc. ....          | 800.89        |               |
|   | <hr/>         | \$ 18,287.35  |
| Physical Plant:                         |               |               |
| Transfers .....                         | \$ 57,345.11  |               |
| Use of Auditorium .....                 | 50.00         |               |
| Auto Rental .....                       | 80.63         |               |
| Sales of Miscellaneous Articles .....   | 347.58        |               |
|   | <hr/>         | \$ 57,823.32  |
| Educational Purposes:                   |               |               |
| Transfers .....                         | \$ 15,043.46  |               |

|                                     |              |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Extension Purposes:                 |              |                 |
| Sales of Bulletins and Tests.       | \$ 571.72    |                 |
| Extension Class Receipts            | 6,974.02     | 7,545.74        |
| <hr/>                               |              |                 |
| Summer School Extension:            |              |                 |
| Tuition—1926:                       |              |                 |
| Davenport                           | \$ 5.00      |                 |
| Bloomfield                          | 4,373.62     |                 |
| Ames                                | 455.00       |                 |
| Cherokee                            | 804.89       |                 |
| Muscatine                           | 598.31       |                 |
| Audubon                             | 556.67       |                 |
| Clarinda                            | 2,299.91     |                 |
| Tuition—1927:                       |              |                 |
| Ida Grove                           | 2,275.00     |                 |
| Creston                             | 4,900.00     |                 |
| Spencer                             | 3,000.00     |                 |
| Harlan                              | 2,500.00     |                 |
| <hr/>                               |              |                 |
|                                     |              | 21,768.40       |
| Educational Income:                 |              |                 |
| Affiliated Schools Tuition          |              |                 |
| District No. 5                      | \$ 161.72    |                 |
| Ideal District                      | 159.27       |                 |
| District No. 4                      | 357.88       |                 |
| District No. 3                      | 16.35        |                 |
| District No. 1                      | 16.35        |                 |
| Cherokee                            | 2,215.00     |                 |
| Interest on Daily Balances          | 4,587.71     |                 |
| Credit Extension                    | 1,888.00     |                 |
| Correspondence Courses              | 3,042.00     |                 |
| Library Fines                       | 61.45        |                 |
| Tuition Fees and Miscellaneous      | 205,399.06   |                 |
| <hr/>                               |              |                 |
|                                     |              | \$ 217,904.79   |
| Extension Book:                     |              |                 |
| Sale of Text Books                  |              | 3,248.20        |
| Business Income:                    |              |                 |
| Dormitory                           | \$ 66,490.51 |                 |
| Cafeteria                           | 96,009.57    |                 |
| Hospital                            | 1,220.85     |                 |
| Store                               | 13,491.76    |                 |
| <hr/>                               |              |                 |
|                                     |              | 177,212.69      |
| Capital Expenditures:               |              |                 |
| Refund on cement                    | \$ 196.10    |                 |
| Transfers                           | 15,379.56    |                 |
| <hr/>                               |              |                 |
|                                     |              | 15,575.66       |
| Music:                              |              |                 |
| Fees Collected                      |              | 27,613.00       |
| <hr/>                               |              |                 |
|                                     |              | \$ 562,022.61   |
| Total Support for Year 1926-1927..  |              | \$ 1,465,143.11 |
| Less Transfers .....                |              | 107,132.59      |
| Net Support for Year 1926-1927..... |              | \$ 1,358,010.52 |

## RESUME

|                                    |                 |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance on hand, July 1, 1926      | \$ 132,146.47   |                 |
| Received from State Appropriations | 761,750.00      |                 |
| Received from other sources        | 571,246.64      |                 |
| <hr/>                              |                 |                 |
|                                    | \$ 1,465,143.11 |                 |
| Less Transfers                     | 107,132.59      |                 |
| <hr/>                              |                 |                 |
| Net Support—1926-1927              |                 | \$ 1,358,010.52 |

## ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1926-27

|                                       |               |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Educational Purposes Fund:            |               |               |
| Salaries, Teachers                    | \$ 482,762.65 |               |
| Salaries, Substitute Teachers         | 975.08        |               |
| Salaries, Student Assistants          | 8,028.99      |               |
| Salaries, Housekeeper and Taxidermist | 2,720.00      |               |
| Salaries, Librarians                  | 19,220.02     |               |
| Books and Supplies, Library           | 14,336.72     |               |
| <hr/>                                 |               |               |
|                                       |               | \$ 528,043.40 |

## Physical Plant and Operation:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Salaries, Supervision .....            | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Salaries, Power Plant .....            | 4,520.58    |
| Salaries, Heating Plant .....          | 2,724.98    |
| Salaries, Maintenance Buildings .....  | 53,256.99   |
| Salaries, Laundry .....                | 2,342.78    |
| Supplies, Laundry .....                | 571.51      |
| Fuel .....                             | 50,383.13   |
| Supplies .....                         | 13,509.75   |
| Repairs, Buildings .....               | 11,411.78   |
| Repairs, Machinery and Equipment ..... | 4,121.77    |
| Autos .....                            | 698.77      |
| Equipment .....                        | 1,781.28    |

---

 \$ 148,323.32

## Administration and General:

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Salaries, Administrative Officers .....                   | \$ 22,143.17 |
| Salaries, Executive Officers and Stenog-<br>raphers ..... | 36,384.23    |
| Supplies, Office .....                                    | 3,582.71     |
| Printing and Advertising .....                            | 6,733.70     |
| Stamps and Envelopes .....                                | 2,823.76     |
| Traveling Expenses .....                                  | 341.06       |
| Telephone and Telegraph .....                             | 494.74       |
| Repairs .....   | 4.65         |
| Equipment .....   | 43.03        |
| Miscellaneous .....                                       | 1,236.30     |

---

 \$ 73,787.35

## Educational Income:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Departmental Expenses .....                | \$ 15,213.46 |
| Correspondence Courses .....               | 2,651.40     |
| Credit Extension .....                     | 5,116.02     |
| Examinations .....                         | 277.16       |
| Lectures, Vespers and Entertainments ..... | 9,679.36     |
| Athletics .....                            | 9,815.23     |
| Debates .....                              | 783.47       |
| Refunds .....                              | 4,368.06     |
| Commencement Expenses .....                | 505.75       |
| Miscellaneous .....                        | 273.14       |
| Consolidated School Conference .....       | 662.27       |
| Campanile .....                            | 2,801.30     |
| Alumni Receptions .....                    | 100.00       |
| Recreational Park—Annuity .....            | 350.00       |
| Transfers .....                            | 107,132.59   |

---

 \$ 159,729.21

## Hospital:

|                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Salaries, Employees .....     | \$ 5,507.32 |
| Wages, Extra Nurses .....     | 160.68      |
| Supplies .....                | 4,091.15    |
| Telephone and telegraph ..... | 67.86       |
| Equipment .....               | 174.55      |

---

 \$ 10,001.56

## Summer School Extension:

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Salaries, Teachers .....                | \$ 41,594.12 |
| Wages, Stenographers and Janitors ..... | 2,719.95     |
| Equipment .....                         | 311.22       |
| Office Expenses .....                   | 74.41        |
| Organization .....                      | 1,190.65     |
| Traveling Expenses .....                | 189.32       |
| Lectures and Entertainments .....       | 214.66       |
| Water, Gas, Heat and Light .....        | 300.23       |
| Refunds .....                           | 98.50        |
| Freight and Drayage .....               | 97.74        |
| Printing and Advertising .....          | 422.14       |
| Cash Advanced to Directors .....        | 900.00       |

---

 \$ 48,112.94

## Extension Purposes:

## Organization and Direction—

|                 |             |             |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| *Salaries ..... | \$ 7,037.90 |             |
| Expenses .....  | 565.41      | \$ 7,603.31 |

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Office Supplies .....         | 187.41   |
| Printing .....                | 927.13   |
| Stamps and Envelopes .....    | 115.10   |
| Telephone and Telegraph ..... | 111.90   |
| Tests and Bulletins .....     | 551.39   |
| Salaries, Stenographers ..... | 4,174.98 |

---

 \$ 13,671.22

|  |    |           |            |
|--|----|-----------|------------|
| General Study Centers—   |    |           |            |
| Salaries .....   | \$ | 6,259.94  |            |
| Expenses .....   |    | 6,525.32  |            |
|  |    |           | 12,785.26  |
| Extension Class Work—  |    |           |            |
| Salaries .....   | \$ | 4,696.25  |            |
| Expenses .....   |    | 1,086.84  |            |
|  |    |           | 5,783.09   |
| School Service—  |    |           |            |
| *Salaries .....  | \$ | 14,683.56 |            |
| Expenses .....   |    | 3,515.90  |            |
|  |    |           | 18,199.46  |
| Child Welfare—   |    |           |            |
| Expenses .....   |    |           | 777.59     |
| Extension Association Meeting—                                 |    |           |            |
| Expenses .....   |    |           | 44.40      |
| Total .....  | \$ |           | 51,261.02  |
| Business Income:   |    |           |            |
| Dormitory—   |    |           |            |
| Salaries, Employees .....                                      | \$ | 9,526.56  |            |
| Wages, Cleaning Women .....                                    |    | 7,724.82  |            |
| Wages, Desk Assistants .....                                   |    | 1,987.61  |            |
| Wages, Extra Cleaning, etc. ....                               |    | 479.62    |            |
| Telephone and Telegraph .....                                  |    | 207.95    |            |
| Supplies .....   |    | 1,073.58  |            |
| Equipment .....  |    | 508.29    |            |
| Repairs .....  |    | 690.03    |            |
| Room Rent Refunds .....  |    | 1,666.75  |            |
| Water and Gas .....  |    | 455.92    |            |
| Miscellaneous .....  |    | 111.13    |            |
| Building Investments .....                                     |    | 75,000.00 |            |
|  | \$ |           | 99,432.26  |
| Store—   |    |           |            |
| Salaries .....   | \$ | 1,430.00  |            |
| Wages, Student Assistants .....                                |    | 189.60    |            |
| Supplies .....   |    | 10,954.85 |            |
|  |    |           | 12,574.45  |
| Cafeteria—   |    |           |            |
| Salaries, Employees .....                                      | \$ | 7,069.36  |            |
| Cooks, Wages .....   |    | 7,541.76  |            |
| Cashiers, Wages .....  |    | 1,294.80  |            |
| Student Assistants, Wages .....                                |    | 3.75      |            |
| Telephone and Telegraph .....                                  |    | 73.36     |            |
| Supplies .....   |    | 68,595.38 |            |
| Water and Gas .....  |    | 1,995.08  |            |
| Equipment .....  |    | 155.69    |            |
| Repairs .....  |    | 364.61    |            |
|  |    |           | 87,093.79  |
|  | \$ |           | 199,100.50 |
| Capital Expenditures:  |    |           |            |
| Athletic Field and Grading .....                               | \$ | 13,247.24 |            |
| Sewer .....  |    | 447.35    |            |
| Golf links .....   |    | 3,849.84  |            |
| Major repairs .....  |    | 2,755.64  |            |
| Office extension .....   |    | 3,498.36  |            |
| Decorating library .....                                       |    | 1,906.00  |            |
|  | \$ |           | 25,704.43  |
| *Salaries of Regular Extension Professors included as follows: |    |           |            |
| I. H. Hart, Director .....                                     | \$ | 4,000.00  |            |
| A. C. Fuller, Associate Director .....                         |    | 3,037.90  |            |
| F. E. Fuller, Extension Professor .....                        |    | 2,300.00  |            |
| Ida Huglin, Extension Professor .....                          |    | 2,262.50  |            |
| F. D. Cram, Extension Professor .....                          |    | 2,571.04  |            |
| **H. C. Moeller, Extension Professor .....                     |    | 1,850.00  |            |
| J. B. Paul, Extension Professor .....                          |    | 2,571.21  |            |
| Lou Shepherd, Extension Professor .....                        |    | 2,237.50  |            |
|  | \$ | 20,830.15 |            |

\*\*Transferred to Rural Education Department.  
(Loss of salary for Institute Work has been deducted)

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 389

|  |         |           |              |
|--|---------|-----------|--------------|
| Building:  |         |           |              |
| Recording fee—land purchases                       | .....\$ | 1.50      |              |
| Investments  | .....   | 35,000.00 |              |
|  |         |           | 35,001.50    |
| Music:   |         |           |              |
| Private music fees                                 | .....   |           | 27,662.16    |
| Extension Book:                                    |         |           |              |
| Textbooks purchased to sell to students            | .....\$ | 6,250.56  |              |
| Cash advanced to directors for express and freight | .....   | 300.00    |              |
|  |         |           | 6,550.56     |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial:                |         |           |              |
| Salaries   | .....\$ | 6,379.84  |              |
| Traveling expenses                                 | .....   | 285.02    |              |
| Supplies   | .....   | 479.81    |              |
| Telephone and telegraph                            | .....   | 21.26     |              |
| Miscellaneous                                      | .....   | 92.19     |              |
|  |         |           | 7,258.12     |
| Total disbursements for 1926-27                    |         | .....\$   | 1,320,536.13 |
| Less transfers                                     |         | .....     | 107,132.59   |
| Net disbursements                                  |         | .....\$   | 1,213,403.54 |

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM—1926  
(Eight Weeks)

|  | Educational   |                      | Total     |
|--|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
|  | Purposes Fund | Institute Deductions |           |
| Amy F. Arey, Education                         | \$ 444.44     |                      | \$ 444.44 |
| Roy Abbott, Natural Science                    | 555.56        |                      | 555.56    |
| Francis Aumann, Social Science                 | 450.00        |                      | 450.00    |
| Mary Anderson, Rural Education                 | 400.00        |                      | 400.00    |
| Louise Adler, Home Economics                   | 566.67        |                      | 566.67    |
| Bernice Allen, Home Economics                  | 400.00        |                      | 400.00    |
| A. E. Brown, Education                         | 533.34        |                      | 533.34    |
| Hugh S. Buffum, Education                      | 566.67        |                      | 566.67    |
| Katherine Buxbaum, English                     | 400.00        |                      | 400.00    |
| Chas. H. Bailey, Manual Arts                   | 666.67        |                      | 666.67    |
| Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts            | 444.44        |                      | 444.44    |
| W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commerce           | 500.00        |                      | 500.00    |
| Mrs. Althea W. Bujer, Mathematics and Commerce | 216.67        |                      | 216.67    |
| Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry           | 666.67        |                      | 666.67    |
| Olive Barker, Music                            | 399.99        |                      | 399.99    |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education             | 500.00        |                      | 500.00    |
| Frances Botsford, Teaching                     | 444.44        |                      | 444.44    |
| Edith Barber, Education                        | 444.44        |                      | 444.44    |
| Constance Buswell, English                     | 400.00        |                      | 400.00    |
| Vilda Barker, Rural Education                  | 355.00        |                      | 355.00    |
| Alice Bakken, Teaching                         | 170.00        |                      | 170.00    |
| J. W. Charles, Education                       | 566.67        |                      | 566.67    |
| Agnes B. Cole, Art and Manual Arts             | 422.22        |                      | 422.22    |
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts             | 444.44        |                      | 444.44    |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commerce        | 666.67        |                      | 666.67    |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commerce        | 466.67        |                      | 466.67    |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science                   | 666.67        |                      | 666.67    |
| O. R. Clark, Natural Science                   | 488.89        |                      | 488.89    |
| Macy Campbell, Rural Education                 | 500.00        | \$ 166.67            | 500.00    |
| Anna D. Cordts, Rural Education                | 112.50        |                      | 112.50    |
| Anna Gertrude Childs, Music                    | 270.00        |                      | 270.00    |
| E. C. Denny, Education                         | 555.56        |                      | 555.56    |
| Mildred Dyer, Romance Languages                | 316.66        |                      | 316.66    |
| R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commerce      | 500.00        |                      | 500.00    |
| Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education           | 466.67        |                      | 466.67    |
| Kenneth Dameron, Social Science                | 400.00        |                      | 400.00    |
| Mildred Dawson, Teaching                       | 222.22        |                      | 222.22    |
| Berenice A. Davis, Mathematics and Commerce    | 333.34        |                      | 333.34    |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science                   | 500.00        |                      | 500.00    |
| Geo. D. Eaton, Social Science                  | 400.00        |                      | 400.00    |
| Harriette Egan, Physical Education             | 216.66        |                      | 216.66    |
| Cora Ebert, Teaching                           | 170.00        |                      | 170.00    |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Education                  | 583.34        |                      | 583.34    |
| A. E. Fish, English                            | 500.00        |                      | 500.00    |
| Laura E. Falkler, English                      | 250.00        |                      | 250.00    |
| Florence E. Freeman, English                   | 355.56        |                      | 355.56    |
| D. F. Fleming, Social Science                  | 400.00        |                      | 400.00    |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music                         | 166.67        |                      | 166.67    |

|  | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund | Institute<br>Deductions | Total     |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Nancy Marie Ferguson, English.....                   | \$ 366.67                       |                         | \$ 366.67 |
| E. W. Goetch, Education.....                         | 555.56                          |                         | 555.56    |
| Grace Gaarder, English.....                          | 366.67                          |                         | 366.67    |
| Myrtle Gaffin, Mathematics and Commerce..            | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....           | 566.67                          |                         | 566.67    |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science.....               | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science.....                 | 433.34                          |                         | 433.34    |
| Wesley Gewehr, Social Science.....                   | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education.....                  | 555.56                          |                         | 555.56    |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education.....                           | 533.34                          |                         | 533.34    |
| Homer C. Haddox, Romance Languages....               | 511.11                          |                         | 511.11    |
| Grace Hunter, English.....                           | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| Ida Huglin, English.....                             | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....             | 488.89                          |                         | 488.89    |
| Rose Hanson, Home Economics.....                     | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44    |
| L. Halverson, Natural Science.....                   | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| R. M. Hanson, Natural Science.....                   | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| Louise Hearst, Natural Science.....                  | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....             | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| O. S. Hamer, Rural Education.....                    | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| Dora Harris, Physical Education.....                 | 355.56                          |                         | 355.56    |
| W. E. Hays, Music.....                               | 490.00                          |                         | 490.00    |
| Myrtle Hinderman, Physical Education.....            | 355.56                          |                         | 355.56    |
| Junetta Heinonen, Teaching.....                      | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44    |
| Eva Herndon, Teaching.....                           | 140.00                          |                         | 140.00    |
| Mrs. Jean B. Jones, Religious Education ..           | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....                         | 600.00                          |                         | 600.00    |
| C. W. Kline, Education.....                          | 500.00                          |                         | 500.00    |
| J. B. Knoepfler, German.....                         | 666.67                          |                         | 666.67    |
| Edward Kurtz, Orchestra.....                         | 486.67                          |                         | 486.67    |
| Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....               | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....            | 583.34                          |                         | 583.34    |
| Adele Kimm, Physical Education.....                  | 94.45                           |                         | 94.45     |
| T. B. Krouskup, Mathematics and Commerce             | 183.34                          |                         | 183.34    |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Language.....                | 622.22                          |                         | 622.22    |
| S. A. Lynch, English.....                            | 666.67                          |                         | 666.67    |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....                    | 555.56                          |                         | 555.56    |
| Eva May Luse, Teaching.....                          | 66.67                           |                         | 66.67     |
| J. H. Lawrence, English.....                         | 500.00                          |                         | 500.00    |
| Blanche Lauck, English.....                          | 333.34                          |                         | 333.34    |
| Mrs. Marjorie Morgenson, Physical Education          | 83.34                           |                         | 83.34     |
| F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek.....                 | 666.67                          |                         | 666.67    |
| Edna O. Miller, Latin and Greek.....                 | 377.77                          |                         | 377.77    |
| Geo. R. Mach, Mathematics and Commerce..             | 500.00                          |                         | 500.00    |
| Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Com-<br>merce ..... | 333.34                          |                         | 333.34    |
| Ivan Mast, Rural Education.....                      | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| Alpha Mayfield, Music.....                           | 144.44                          |                         | 144.44    |
| Dr. F. N. Mead, Physical Education.....              | 666.67                          |                         | 666.67    |
| Dorothy Mueller, Physical Education.....             | 288.89                          |                         | 288.89    |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....            | 622.22                          |                         | 622.22    |
| Ruth Michaelson, Teaching.....                       | 170.00                          |                         | 170.00    |
| Marjorie Momyer, Teaching.....                       | 42.50                           |                         | 42.50     |
| Bertha Martin, English.....                          | 191.66                          |                         | 191.66    |
| F. L. McCreary, Orchestra.....                       | \$ 460.00                       |                         | \$ 460.00 |
| Edna McGuire, Teaching.....                          | 111.11                          |                         | 111.11    |
| M. J. Nelson, Education.....                         | 533.34                          |                         | 533.34    |
| Norman E. Norland, Natural Science.....              | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| K. F. Nolte, Rural Education.....                    | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| Kathryn O'Toole, Teaching.....                       | 170.00                          |                         | 170.00    |
| Wilhelmina Otto, Home Economics.....                 | 333.34                          |                         | 333.34    |
| J. B. Paul, Education.....                           | 566.67                          |                         | 566.67    |
| D. P. Phillips, Education.....                       | 533.34                          |                         | 533.34    |
| Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts.....             | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44    |
| Mrs. Venia Phillips, Natural Science.....            | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| Marna Peterson, Teaching.....                        | 250.00                          |                         | 250.00    |
| Annabelle Pollock, Teaching.....                     | 333.33                          |                         | 333.33    |
| Mrs. Elfa Porter, Teaching.....                      | 170.00                          |                         | 170.00    |
| Harold G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....           | 422.22                          |                         | 422.22    |
| Luther A. Richman, Music.....                        | 150.00                          |                         | 150.00    |
| H. A. Riebe, Education.....                          | 533.34                          |                         | 533.34    |
| Ida C. Rohlf, English.....                           | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00    |
| Kathryn Robb, English.....                           | 350.00                          |                         | 350.00    |
| O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....               | 488.89                          |                         | 488.89    |
| Inez Radell, Home Economics.....                     | 422.22                          |                         | 422.22    |
| H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....                   | 488.89                          |                         | 488.89    |
| Vera E. Rigdon, Natural Science.....                 | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| Sara M. Riggs, Social Science.....                   | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67    |
| Lily Robinson, Social Science.....                   | 383.34                          |                         | 383.34    |



STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 391

|   | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund | Institute<br>Deductions | Total       |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....                  | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44      |
| Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural Education.....  | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....                | 307.80                          |                         | 307.80      |
| May Smith, Education.....                     | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44      |
| Hazel B. Strayer, English.....                | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67      |
| Anna M. Sorensen, English.....                | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| E. J. Stout, English.....                     | 380.00                          |                         | 380.00      |
| Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts.....     | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44      |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commerce.....     | 500.00                          |                         | 500.00      |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....          | 566.67                          |                         | 566.67      |
| Belva Swallow, Natural Science.....           | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67      |
| Mildred Sharp, Social Science.....            | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Fred A. Shannon, Social Science.....          | 500.00                          |                         | 500.00      |
| Minnie E. Starr, Music.....                   | 388.88                          |                         | 388.88      |
| Lulu Sweigard, Physical Education.....        | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44      |
| Ray L. Short, Physical Education.....         | 133.34                          |                         | 133.34      |
| John R. Slacks, Rural Education.....          | 73.33                           |                         | 73.33       |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music.....            | 133.33                          |                         | 133.33      |
| Geo. W. Samson, Jr., Music.....               | 40.00                           |                         | 40.00       |
| J. P. Street, Rural Education.....            | 408.20                          |                         | 408.20      |
| C. O. Todd, Education.....                    | 555.56                          |                         | 555.56      |
| Isabel Thomes, Romance Language.....          | 122.22                          |                         | 122.22      |
| Selina M. Terry, English.....                 | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts.....  | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67      |
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science.....           | 566.67                          |                         | 566.67      |
| Herman H. Trachsel, Social Science.....       | \$ 400.00                       |                         | \$ 400.00   |
| Louisa VanDyke, Mathematics and Commerce..... | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67      |
| Martha VanBrussel, Teaching.....              | 444.44                          |                         | 444.44      |
| Helen Waters, Teaching.....                   | 111.11                          |                         | 111.11      |
| E. M. Winslow, Social Science.....            | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| G. W. Walters, Education.....                 | 566.67                          |                         | 566.67      |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education.....                  | 533.34                          |                         | 533.34      |
| J. A. Wiley, Education.....                   | 555.56                          |                         | 555.56      |
| J. Dale Welsch, English.....                  | 350.00                          |                         | 350.00      |
| Luella M. Wright, English.....                | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Alice Waugh, Art and Manual Arts.....         | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commerce.....   | 500.00                          |                         | 500.00      |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commerce.....   | 566.67                          |                         | 566.67      |
| Harold K. Wilson, Natural Science.....        | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67      |
| Warren L. Wallace, Social Science.....        | 500.00                          |                         | 500.00      |
| Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education.....           | 355.56                          |                         | 355.56      |
| R. C. Williams, Rural Education.....          | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Maude Wakefield, Rural Education.....         | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Lella Wassom, Rural Education.....            | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Theresa Wild, Music.....                      | 300.00                          |                         | 300.00      |
| Clara Witter, Physical Education.....         | 233.33                          |                         | 233.33      |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education.....       | 511.11                          |                         | 511.11      |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education.....       | 533.34                          |                         | 533.34      |
| Lawrence W. Whitford, Physical Education..... | 466.67                          |                         | 466.67      |
| Irving Wolfe, Music.....                      | 100.00                          |                         | 100.00      |
| Rose Wilcox, Orchestra.....                   | 48.00                           |                         | 48.00       |
| W. A. Young, Social Science.....              | 483.34                          |                         | 483.34      |
| Dale Yoder, Social Science.....               | 400.00                          |                         | 400.00      |
| Total .....                                   |                                 |                         | \$73,194.73 |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS  
SUMMER TERM—1926  
(Eight Weeks)

|  | Summer<br>School<br>Extension<br>Fund |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Ames, Iowa:  |                                       |
| Mary Jane Wyland, Assistant Director and In-<br>structor ..... | \$ 628.34                             |
| Genevieve Staudt, Instructor.....                              | 550.00                                |
| F. D. Mesner, Instructor.....                                  | 600.00                                |
|  | <hr/>                                 |
|  | \$ 1,778.34                           |
| Audubon, Iowa:   |                                       |
| F. E. Fuller, Director.....                                    | \$ 681.67                             |
| Margaret de Booy, Instructor.....                              | 333.34                                |
| Loretta Doherty, Instructor.....                               | 350.00                                |

|   |           |            |
|---|-----------|------------|
| H. W. Hartman, Instructor.....          | 416.67    |            |
| C. E. Humphrey, Instructor.....         | 116.67    |            |
| M. M. McIntire, Instructor.....         | 433.34    |            |
| Janet E. Sloan, Instructor.....         | 350.00    |            |
| E. A. Ralston, Instructor.....          | 416.67    |            |
| Beulah Reed Shoemaker, Instructor.....  | 333.34    |            |
| Winifred Tuttle, Instructor.....        | 400.00    |            |
| F. A. Welch, Instructor.....            | 416.67    |            |
| Maude Wenck, Instructor.....            | 350.00    |            |
| H. D. Taylor, Instructor.....           | 300.00    |            |
| M. R. Thompson, Visitor.....            | 58.96     |            |
|   |           | 4,957.33   |
| Bloomfield, Iowa:                       |           |            |
| E. L. Ritter, Director.....             | \$ 666.67 |            |
| R. H. Bracewell, Instructor.....        | 400.00    |            |
| Edna Clyman, Instructor.....            | 300.00    |            |
| J. R. Cougill, Instructor.....          | 466.67    |            |
| Lucille Duncan, Instructor.....         | 350.00    |            |
| W. H. Fasold, Instructor.....           | 433.34    |            |
| Myrtle Harlow, Instructor.....          | 333.34    |            |
| Mabel Henderson, Instructor.....        | 400.00    |            |
| F. W. Jones, Instructor.....            | 450.00    |            |
| H. Ostergaard, Instructor.....          | 500.00    |            |
| Grace E. Reynolds, Instructor.....      | 166.67    |            |
| J. H. Trefz, Instructor.....            | 416.67    |            |
| A. Effie Vorhis, Instructor.....        | 83.33     |            |
| Charlotte Williams, Instructor.....     | 350.00    |            |
| Leona Dahlgren, Instructor.....         | 125.00    |            |
|   |           | 5,441.69   |
| Cherokee, Iowa:                         |           |            |
| Fred D. Cram, Director.....             | \$ 667.42 |            |
| Ethel Arser, Instructor.....            | 250.00    |            |
| Pearle D. Cruise, Instructor.....       | 383.34    |            |
| C. E. Day, Instructor.....              | 400.00    |            |
| O. J. Jerde, Instructor.....            | 433.34    |            |
| Odessa Farley, Instructor.....          | 383.34    |            |
| Anna Larson, Instructor.....            | 350.00    |            |
| Nelson L. Hersey, Instructor.....       | 433.34    |            |
| L. J. Gillis, Instructor.....           | 400.00    |            |
| Nona Isabelle Jordan, Instructor.....   | 350.00    |            |
| Harriet Crabb, Instructor.....          | 333.34    |            |
| LaVane Sellers, Instructor.....         | 316.67    |            |
| M. R. Soth, Instructor.....             | 108.33    |            |
| Elsie Byvank, Instructor.....           | 83.34     |            |
| Charlotte M. Davis, Instructor.....     | 88.34     |            |
|   |           | \$4,980.80 |
| Clarinda, Iowa:                         |           |            |
| H. L. Eells, Director.....              | \$ 666.67 |            |
| Minnie L. Bourland, Instructor.....     | 333.34    |            |
| Mrs. Lois Bussard, Instructor.....      | 25.00     |            |
| Thora Collyer, Instructor.....          | 316.67    |            |
| Martha Gilbert, Instructor.....         | 316.67    |            |
| Edith J. Jordan, Instructor.....        | 350.00    |            |
| Emma Opfer, Instructor.....             | 350.00    |            |
| W. G. Pence, Instructor.....            | 366.67    |            |
| N. H. Ringstrom, Instructor.....        | 466.67    |            |
| M. H. Stephens, Instructor.....         | 416.67    |            |
| Alice Thayer, Instructor.....           | 350.00    |            |
| E. L. Weaver, Instructor.....           | 466.67    |            |
| W. A. Thalman, Instructor.....          | 416.67    |            |
|   |           | 4,841.70   |
| Muscatine, Iowa:                        |           |            |
| A. C. Fuller, Jr. Director.....         | \$ 133.33 |            |
| John R. Slacks, Director.....           | 566.67    |            |
| Eva Burnet, Instructor.....             | 416.67    |            |
| F. H. Gilliland, Instructor.....        | 400.00    |            |
| Althea Montgomery, Instructor.....      | 400.00    |            |
| Gladys Silsby, Instructor.....          | 320.00    |            |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Instructor..... | 366.67    |            |
| H. P. Trumbo, Instructor.....           | 450.00    |            |
| Eulalie Turner, Instructor.....         | 433.34    |            |
| D. O. Wilson, Instructor.....           | 466.67    |            |
| * T. J. Tormey, Instructor.....         | 400.00    |            |
|   |           | 4,353.35   |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 393

Davenport, Iowa (Special):

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Lou Shepherd ..... | \$ 325.00 |
| A. G. Umbreit..... | 325.00    |
| W. J. Yourd.....   | 300.00    |

950.00

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Total Salaries (Eight Weeks)—Extension Summer Schools 1926..... | \$27,303.21 |
|---|-------------|

SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS—1926-1927

|  | Administration Fund |
|--|---------------------|
| Homer H. Seerley, President.....                 | \$ 8,000.00         |
| C. S. Cory, Registrar.....                       | 3,305.29            |
| Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, Dean of Women..... | 2,912.50            |
| Leslie I. Reed, Adviser of Men.....              | 3,120.00            |
| M. F. Arey, Curator of Museum.....               | 1,320.00            |
| D. S. Wright, Professor Religious Education..... | 1,320.00            |
| Anna E. McGovern, Professor Emeritus.....        | 700.00              |
| Iva E. Smith, Assistant Dean of Women.....       | 904.27              |
| Elizabeth Maxwell, Assistant Dean of Women.....  | 561.11              |

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Total Salaries ..... | \$22,143.17 |
|----------------------|-------------|

SALARIES FOR LIBRARIANS—1926-1927

|  | Educational Purposes Fund |
|--|---------------------------|
| Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian.....                         | \$ 2,780.77               |
| Rowena Edwards, Cataloguer.....                            | 1,906.57                  |
| Ruth VanTuyl, Assistant Cataloguer.....                    | 1,735.60                  |
| Jessie Ferguson, Circulation Librarian.....                | 1,899.92                  |
| Marjorie True, Circulation Librarian.....                  | 1,309.05                  |
| Madge McLaughlin, Assistant Circulation Librarian.....     | 1,699.94                  |
| Witress Brennan, Reference Librarian.....                  | 1,899.92                  |
| Louise Hamilton, Juvenile Librarian.....                   | 1,699.94                  |
| Irene A. Ehresman, Extension and Periodical Librarian..... | 1,390.86                  |
| Elsie J. Remley, Extension and Periodical Librarian.....   | 327.26                    |
| Mary Butler, Student Assistant.....                        | 856.73                    |
| Hazel Wimer, Student Assistant.....                        | 856.73                    |
| Dorothy Charles, Student Assistant.....                    | 675.00                    |
| Ethel Packer, Student Assistant.....                       | 181.73                    |

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Total Salaries ..... | \$19,220.02 |
|----------------------|-------------|

SALARIES PAID SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES—1926-27

|  | Physical Plant Fund |
|--|---------------------|
| J. E. Robinson, Superintendent.....          | \$ 3,000.00         |
| John F. Swope, Electrician.....              | 2,400.00            |
| H. K. Sliter, Fireman.....                   | 1,680.00            |
| Arthur Mann, Engineer.....                   | 2,160.00            |
| Ward Pierce, Assistant Engineer.....         | 1,485.58            |
| G. E. Palmer, Steam Fitter.....              | 1,500.00            |
| Mrs. Effie Kellogg, Laundress.....           | 648.00              |
| J. W. Bangs, Janitor.....                    | 926.89              |
| R. V. Black, Janitor.....                    | 990.00              |
| Bert Corning, Janitor.....                   | 894.46              |
| George Diedrick, Janitor.....                | 990.00              |
| S. R. Dryden, Janitor.....                   | 990.00              |
| John B. Goff, Janitor.....                   | 990.00              |
| T. N. Justice, Janitor.....                  | 950.28              |
| H. Hine, Janitor.....                        | 990.00              |
| J. W. Halpin, Janitor.....                   | 990.00              |
| Elmer E. Maxson, Janitor.....                | 990.00              |
| Ernest H. Reese, Janitor.....                | 990.00              |
| Hans Rasmussen, Janitor.....                 | 990.00              |
| Phillip Seltnerich, Janitor.....             | 990.00              |
| Edward Smith, Janitor.....                   | 990.00              |
| Wm. Wallace, Janitor.....                    | 196.73              |
| Henry Welsh, Janitor.....                    | 990.00              |
| W. J. Waters, Janitor.....                   | 990.00              |
| Mrs. T. N. Justice, Matron Gymnasium.....    | 528.00              |
| Edward Diedrick, Night Janitor.....          | 1,080.00            |
| Jack Francis, Keeper, Recreational Park..... | 1,375.00            |

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Total Salaries ..... | \$31,694.94 |
|----------------------|-------------|

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Employees paid from other funds:       |           |
| L. J. Bartlett, Janitor—Cafeteria..... | \$ 990.00 |
| Ed. Newcomb, Janitor—Dormitory.....    | 980.49    |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber—Dormitory.....  | 1,980.00  |
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper.....          | 1,430.00  |

## SALARIES—EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND STENOGRAPHERS—1926-1927

|   | Administration Fund    |
|---|------------------------|
| Benjamin Boardman, Financial Secretary.....                 | \$ 4,000.00            |
| Anna R. Wild, Executive Secretary.....                      | 2,479.97               |
| Rose M. Smith, Assistant Secretary, Rural Office.....       | 1,337.50               |
| Mrs. Margaret H. Hess, Secretary, Rural Office.....         | 962.45                 |
| Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, Clerk in Recommendations.....           | 1,500.00               |
| Beulah Nunamaker, Chief Record Clerk.....                   | 1,530.00               |
| Mrs. Mabel Vogt, Multigraph Operator.....                   | 960.00                 |
| Mrs. Ethel Albright, Stenographer.....                      | 918.71                 |
| Carrie Watson, Assistant to Registrar.....                  | 1,502.50               |
| Jessie Juhl, Secretary, President's Office.....             | 1,232.23               |
| Pearl McCaffree, Clerk.....                                 | 900.00                 |
| Mrs. Lorene B. Smith, Assistant to Executive Secretary..... | 1,200.00               |
| Mrs. Carrie E. Simonsen, Record Clerk.....                  | 1,320.00               |
| Mary Sweerin, Stenographer.....                             | 477.04                 |
| Mrs. May B. Yarcho, Clerk.....                              | 906.67                 |
| Velda Bentley, Clerk.....                                   | 720.00                 |
| Ruth Dunlop, Stenographer.....                              | 1,020.00               |
| Mrs. H. D. Amick, Stenographer.....                         | 1,078.27               |
| Mabel Evans, Bookkeeper.....                                | 900.00                 |
| Rosamond Toll—Stenographer.....                             | 900.00                 |
| Mrs. Maude Madsen, Telephone Operator.....                  | 600.00                 |
| Elma Andersen, Stenographer.....                            | 362.00                 |
| Alys Robinson, Stenographer.....                            | 450.00                 |
| Minnie Wilson, Clerk.....                                   | 435.12                 |
| Ida Christensen, Bookkeeper.....                            | 660.00                 |
| Merle Hardy, Bookkeeper.....                                | 301.92                 |
| Nellie Frandsen, Clerk in Training School.....              | 840.00                 |
| *Marie Ulrich, Stenographer.....                            | 24.61                  |
| Nadine N. Schultz, Stenographer.....                        | 832.42                 |
| Mrs. Blanche Harland, Stenographer.....                     | 920.00                 |
| *Edna Jensen, Stenographer.....                             | 2.69                   |
| Regina C. Meyers, Clerk.....                                | 361.54                 |
| Mrs. Esther W. Gilstad, Stenographer.....                   | 678.85                 |
| *Isabel Foster, Stenographer.....                           | 70.00                  |
| Other Office Help.....                                      | 3,999.74               |
| Total—Administration Fund.....                              | \$36,384.23            |
|   | Extension Service Fund |
| Mrs. Louise McKitrick, Secretary.....                       | \$ 1,495.00            |
| Anna N. Holman, Stenographer.....                           | 960.00                 |
| *Marie Ulrich, Stenographer.....                            | 935.39                 |
| *Edna Jensen, Stenographer.....                             | 545.39                 |
| *Isabel Foster, Stenographer.....                           | 118.46                 |
| Other Office Help.....                                      | 120.74                 |
| Total—Extension Service Fund.....                           | \$ 4,174.98            |

## DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES—1926-1927

|  | Educational Income Fund |
|--|-------------------------|
| Art and Manual Arts.....                       | \$ 232.67               |
| Education.....                                 | 355.81                  |
| Home Economics.....                            | 1,463.54                |
| English.....                                   | 81.11                   |
| Latin, German, French and Spanish.....         | 42.62                   |
| Mathematics and Commerce.....                  | 812.20                  |
| Music.....                                     | 2,745.03                |
| Natural Science.....                           | 2,053.12                |
| Orchestra.....                                 | 1,623.43                |
| Physics and Chemistry.....                     | 1,407.98                |
| Physical Education.....                        | 1,129.36                |
| Rural Education.....                           | 718.30                  |
| Social Science.....                            | 196.89                  |
| Training School.....                           | 2,091.60                |
| General.....                                   | 259.80                  |
| Total Departmental Expenditures 1926-1927..... | \$15,213.46             |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 395

| SALARIES PAID DORMITORY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927 |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
|   | Business<br>Income<br>Fund |
| Mary E. Haight, Matron.....                               | \$ 1,150.00                |
| Alice Boomer, Assistant Matron.....                       | 1,491.67                   |
| Alma E. Brown, Housekeeper.....                           | 1,200.00                   |
| Mrs. F. C. Moir, Assistant Housekeeper.....               | 861.54                     |
| Bertha Conn, Assistant.....                               | 1,150.00                   |
| Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, Desk Clerk.....                       | 868.73                     |
| Mrs. J. R. Hays, Desk Clerk.....                          | 784.95                     |
| Mrs. Margaret Cowie—Night Clerk.....                      | 891.99                     |
| Substitutes .....   | 154.80                     |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber.....                               | 1,980.00                   |
| Ed. Newcomb, Janitor.....                                 | 980.49                     |
| Wages, Cleaning Women.....                                | 7,724.82                   |
| Wages, Extra Cleaning.....                                | 479.62                     |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>\$19,718.61</b>         |

SALARIES PAID CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927

|  | Business<br>Income<br>Fund |
|--|----------------------------|
| Mary E. Haight, Head.....                                  | \$ 2,100.00                |
| Mrs. Virginia Bereman, Assistant Manager Cafeteria.....    | 289.66                     |
| Mrs. Gracia E. Blanchard, Assistant Manager Cafeteria..... | 1,258.07                   |
| Mary Robinson, Assistant Manager Dining Room.....          | 1,144.52                   |
| L. J. Bartlett, Janitor.....                               | 990.00                     |
| Raymond Beck, Assistant in Kitchen.....                    | 515.94                     |
| Sadie Warner, Assistant.....                               | 522.61                     |
| Stella Dixon, Assistant.....                               | 72.85                      |
| O. J. Imlay.....   | 160.00                     |
| Lottie Mack, Substitute.....                               | 15.71                      |
| Wages, Cooks .....   | 7,541.76                   |
| Wages, Cashiers .....                                      | 1,294.80                   |
| Wages, Student Assistants .....                            | 3.75                       |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>\$15,909.67</b>         |

SALARIES PAID STORE EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927

|                               | Business<br>Income<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper..... | \$ 1,430.00                |
| Assistants .....              | 189.60                     |
| <b>Total .....</b>            | <b>\$ 1,619.60</b>         |

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927

|  | Hospital<br>Fund   |
|--|--------------------|
| Mrs. Birdie Bickley, Matron.....                 | \$ 1,500.00        |
| Mrs. Clara Houghkirk, Nurse.....                 | 1,080.00           |
| Lulu Stickney, Nurse.....                        | 900.00             |
| Dr. Geo. Bairnson, Assistant.....                | 900.00             |
| Mrs. Inez Bley, Housekeeper.....                 | 400.00             |
| Myra Brunk, Housekeeper.....                     | 454.47             |
| Alta Hansen, Assistant Housekeeper.....          | 139.28             |
| Mrs. Albert Janssen, Assistant Housekeeper.....  | 53.57              |
| Mrs. Mamie Niswonger, Assistant Housekeeper..... | 80.00              |
| Wages, Extra Nurses.....                         | 160.68             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                               | <b>\$ 5,668.00</b> |

SALARIES PAID CHILD WELFARE WORK, 1926-1927

|  | Laura Spelman<br>Rockefeller<br>Memorial<br>Fund |
|--|--|
| Mrs. Ilse Forest, Professor.....           | \$ 2,624.94                                      |
| Ruth Kennedy, Professor.....               | 2,687.50   |
| Florence Hanford, Assistant Professor..... | 600.00   |
| Mrs. Howe, Housekeeper.....                | 301.20   |
| Assistants .....                           | 166.20   |
| <b>Total .....</b>                         | <b>\$ 6,379.84</b>                               |

## SALARIES PAID, 1926-1927

|                                    | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper..... | \$ 720.00                       |
| John S. Hodges, Taxidermist.....   | 2,000.00                        |
| Total .....                        | \$ 2,720.00                     |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF  
THREE TERMS, 1926-27

|  | Deducted<br>for<br>Institute | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Education:</b>                          |                              |                                 |
| G. W. Walters, Head.....                   |                              | \$ 3,000.00                     |
| Amy F. Arey, Professor.....                |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Hugh S. Buffum, Professor.....             |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| A. E. Brown, Professor.....                |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| J. W. Charles, Professor.....              |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| E. C. Denny, Professor.....                |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Professor.....         |                              | 2,625.00                        |
| E. W. Goetch, Professor.....               |                              | 2,535.84                        |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Professor.....        |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| A. W. Hoyt, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| M. J. Nelson, Professor.....               |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| D. P. Phillips, Professor.....             |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| H. A. Riebe, Professor.....                |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| E. L. Ritter, Professor.....               | \$ 43.32                     | 2,542.23                        |
| May Smith, Professor.....                  | 22.22                        | 1,977.78                        |
| C. O. Todd, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| J. A. Wiley, Professor.....                |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| M. J. Wilcox, Professor.....               |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| <b>Mathematics and Commerce:</b>           |                              |                                 |
| Ira S. Condit, Head.....                   |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| H. C. Cummins, Professor.....              |                              | 2,175.00                        |
| R. D. Daugherty, Professor.....            |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Berence Davis, Instructor.....             |                              | 825.00                          |
| Myrtle Gaffin, Instructor.....             |                              | 1,950.00                        |
| Emma F. Lambert, Professor.....            |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Geo. R. Mach, Professor.....               |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Julia Mae Myers, Instructor.....           |                              | 1,695.00                        |
| R. O. Skar, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| C. W. Wester, Professor.....               |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| E. E. Watson, Professor.....               |                              | 2,625.00                        |
| <b>Physics and Chemistry:</b>              |                              |                                 |
| Louis Begeman, Head.....                   |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| R. W. Getchell, Professor.....             |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| S. F. Hersey, Professor.....               |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| John J. Hoesly, Instructor.....            |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| W. H. Kadesch, Professor.....              |                              | 2,625.00                        |
| O. B. Read, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| Allen R. Brown, Laboratory Assistant.....  |                              | 360.00                          |
| Vayle S. Briden, Laboratory Assistant..... |                              | 144.00                          |
| Margaret Hurn, Laboratory Assistant.....   |                              | 315.00                          |
| Paul Kindig, Laboratory Assistant.....     |                              | 351.00                          |
| <b>Latin and Greek:</b>                    |                              |                                 |
| F. I. Merchant, Head.....                  |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| Edna O. Miller, Instructor.....            |                              | 1,700.00                        |
| <b>German:</b>                             |                              |                                 |
| J. B. Knoepfler, Head (deceased).....      |                              | 1,000.00                        |
| Anna Doffing, Instructor.....              |                              | 1,580.00                        |
| Joseph Schaefer, Instructor.....           |                              | 1,155.51                        |
| <b>Natural Science:</b>                    |                              |                                 |
| E. J. Cable, Head.....                     | 33.33                        | 2,966.67                        |
| Alison Aitchison, Professor.....           |                              | 2,386.67                        |
| Roy Abbott, Professor.....                 | 13.88                        | 2,486.12                        |
| O. R. Clark, Professor.....                |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Winifred Gilbert, Instructor.....          |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| C. W. Lantz, Professor.....                |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| H. Earl Rath, Professor.....               |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Vera E. Rigdon, Assistant Professor.....   |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Belva Swalwell, Assistant Professor.....   |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Winfield Scott, Professor.....             |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| Marguerite Uttley, Professor.....          |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| <b>Romance Languages:</b>                  |                              |                                 |
| I. L. Lillehei, Head.....                  |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| Mildred Dyer, Assistant Professor.....     |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Homer C. Haddox, Assistant Professor.....  |                              | 2,300.00                        |
| Mary A. Short, Instructor.....             |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Isabel Thomes, Professor.....              |                              | 2,200.00                        |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF  
THREE TERMS, 1926-27—Continued

|   | Deducted<br>for<br>Institute | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Art and Manual Arts:</b>                                     |                              |                                 |
| Chas. H. Bailey, Head.....                                      |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| Clark H. Brown, Assistant Professor.....                        |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Agnes Cole, Assistant Professor.....                            |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Harold G. Palmer, Instructor.....                               |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Bertha L. Patt, Professor.....                                  |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Effie Schuneman, Professor.....                                 |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Henrietta Thornton, Professor.....                              |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Alice Waugh, Assistant Professor.....                           |                              | 600.00                          |
| <b>Rural Education:</b>   |                              |                                 |
| Macy Campbell, Head (deceased).....                             | 249.98                       | 2,750.02                        |
| H. L. Eells, Assistant Head.....                                | 105.77                       | 2,604.01                        |
| Anna D. Cordts, Instructor.....                                 |                              | 1,125.00                        |
| H. C. Moeller, Professor.....                                   |                              | 400.00                          |
| John R. Slacks, Professor.....                                  | 24.44                        | 2,163.34                        |
| Alta Wilmarth, Instructor.....                                  |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| R. C. Williams, Jesup.....                                      |                              | 199.98                          |
| K. F. Nolte, Hudson.....  |                              | 199.98                          |
| Florence Beckner, Benson.....                                   |                              | 135.00                          |
| Althea Kyhl, Eddy.....  |                              | 160.00                          |
| Mrs. Lottie Refshauge, No. 1 Washington Township<br>School..... |                              | 135.00                          |
| Mrs. Grace Crisman, No. 2 Washington Township<br>School.....    |                              | 135.00                          |
| Anna Moore, No. 2 East Waterloo Township School                 |                              | 12.50                           |
| <b>Social Science:</b>  |                              |                                 |
| M. R. Thompson, Head.....                                       |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| Carl H. Erbe, Professor.....                                    |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| John D. Gemmill, Assistant Professor.....                       |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| Mary B. Hunter, Professor.....                                  |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| C. Ray Kelm, Assistant Professor.....                           |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Sara M. Riggs, Professor.....                                   |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Geo. C. Robinson, Professor.....                                |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Mildred Sharp, Instructor.....                                  |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Warren L. Wallace, Professor.....                               |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| F. W. Wellborn, Instructor.....                                 |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| <b>Religious Education:</b>                                     |                              |                                 |
| D. Sands Wright, Head.....                                      |                              | 750.00                          |
| Carrie V. Brown, Instructor.....                                |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Mary F. Hearst, Assistant Professor.....                        |                              | 1,200.00                        |
| Ella A. Hatch, Instructor.....                                  |                              | 600.00                          |
| <b>Physical Education:</b>                                      |                              |                                 |
| F. N. Mead, Lecturer and Health Director.....                   |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Acting Head.....                              |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| Monica Wild, Acting Head.....                                   |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Marjorie Adams, Instructor.....                                 |                              | 1,750.00                        |
| Paul F. Bender, Assistant Professor.....                        |                              | 2,450.00                        |
| Arthur Dickinson, Assistant Professor.....                      |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Harriette Egan, Instructor.....                                 |                              | 1,400.00                        |
| Dorothy Hunston, Assistant Professor.....                       |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| L. Geniece Hollis, Assistant Professor.....                     |                              | 1,790.00                        |
| Dorothy Mueller, Instructor.....                                |                              | 1,300.00                        |
| Grace VanNess, Assistant Professor.....                         |                              | 1,700.00                        |
| Rhea B. Wahle, Instructor.....                                  |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Doris E. White, Professor.....                                  | 12.77                        | 2,287.23                        |
| Clara Witter, Instructor.....                                   |                              | 1,500.00                        |
| Lawrence Whitford, Assistant Professor.....                     |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Margaret Windsor, Instructor.....                               |                              | 1,541.39                        |
| <b>Orchestral Music:</b>  |                              |                                 |
| Kurtz, E. F., Head.....   |                              | 2,910.00                        |
| Ednah Hopkins, Instructor.....                                  |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| F. L. McCreary, Instructor.....                                 |                              | 2,190.00                        |
| Rose Wilcox, Assistant.....                                     |                              | 97.73                           |
| <b>Home Economics:</b>  |                              |                                 |
| Anna Lee Leggett, Head.....                                     |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| Louise Adler, Professor.....                                    |                              | 1,400.00                        |
| Bernice Allen, Instructor.....                                  |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Luella Overn, Instructor.....                                   |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Inez Radell, Instructor.....                                    |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| <b>English:</b>   |                              |                                 |
| S. A. Lynch, Head.....  |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| Katherine Buxbaum, Instructor.....                              |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Mrs. Nell W. Black, Instructor.....                             |                              | 1,150.00                        |
| Jennette Carpenter, Professor.....                              |                              | 1,400.00                        |
| Laura E. Falkler, Assistant Professor.....                      |                              | 1,650.00                        |
| Florence E. Freeman, Assistant Professor.....                   |                              | 1,650.00                        |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF  
THREE TERMS, 1926-27—Continued

|   | Deducted<br>for<br>Institute | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| A. E. Fish, Professor.....                              |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Eva L. Gregg, Assistant Professor.....                  |                              | 1,650.00                        |
| Lois Gillam, Assistant Professor.....                   |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Grace E. Hunter, Instructor.....                        |                              | 1,650.00                        |
| Pearl Hogrefe, Professor.....                           |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Lillian V. Lambert, Professor.....                      |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Bertha Martin, Professor.....                           |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Kathryn Robb, Instructor.....                           |                              | 1,650.00                        |
| Ida C. Rohlf, Assistant Professor.....                  |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Anna M. Sorensen, Professor.....                        |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Hazel B. Strayer, Professor.....                        |                              | 1,466.67                        |
| Philla Slattery, Instructor.....                        |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Selina M. Terry, Professor.....                         |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Bernice Toms, Assistant Professor.....                  |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Winifred Tuttle, Assistant Professor.....               |                              | 600.00                          |
| Music:  |                              |                                 |
| C. A. Fullerton, Head.....                              | 149.99                       | 2,715.01                        |
| Olive Barker, Instructor.....                           |                              | 1,622.50                        |
| Alice Cain, Instructor.....                             |                              | 584.00                          |
| Naomi Evans, Instructor.....                            |                              | 144.00                          |
| W. E. Hays, Professor.....                              |                              | 1,785.00                        |
| Alpha Mayfield, Instructor.....                         |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Jessie Moore, Instructor.....                           |                              | 405.00                          |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Professor.....                      |                              | 1,221.00                        |
| Luther A. Richman, Professor.....                       |                              | 1,526.40                        |
| Mrs. Elizabeth A. Schmidt, Professor.....               |                              | 675.00                          |
| Geo. Samson, Jr., Associate Professor.....              |                              | 180.00                          |
| Irving H. Wolfe, Instructor.....                        |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Teaching:   |                              |                                 |
| Eva Mae Luse, Head.....                                 |                              | 3,283.33                        |
| Mary Anderson, Assistant Professor.....                 |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Ina Best, Professor.....                                |                              | 2,287.50                        |
| Frances Botsford, Professor.....                        |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Edith Barber, Primary Supervisor, Cherokee.....         |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Minnie Bourland, Critic, Shenandoah.....                |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Alice Bakken, Critic in Training.....                   |                              | 255.00                          |
| Olga Bizer, Critic in Training.....                     |                              | 765.00                          |
| Corley Conlon, Professor.....                           |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Mary Caldwell, Professor.....                           |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Bernice Clark, Critic in Training.....                  |                              | 1,250.00                        |
| Mildred Dawson, Critic—Jesup.....                       |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Refa Dick, Critic—East Waterloo.....                    |                              | 1,988.89                        |
| Gladys Evans, Assistant Professor.....                  |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Ruth Eland, Critic in Training, Cherokee.....           |                              | 1,215.00                        |
| Cora Ebert, Critic in Training, Cherokee.....           |                              | 943.34                          |
| Edith Ford, Critic in Training.....                     |                              | 675.00                          |
| Evelyn Findley, Critic in Training.....                 |                              | 630.00                          |
| Zelwyn Graham, Critic—Hudson.....                       |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Agnes Gullickson, Critic—Cherokee.....                  |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Irma Green, Critic in Training.....                     |                              | 182.00                          |
| Rose Hanson, Professor.....                             |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Louise Hearst, Assistant Professor.....                 |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Eva Herndon, Critic in Training.....                    |                              | 720.00                          |
| Marie Hjelle, Critic—West Waterloo.....                 |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Mrs. Gladys Hornbaker—Critic.....                       |                              | 623.00                          |
| Mary Ellen Hendricks, Critic in Training.....           |                              | 210.00                          |
| Ida M. Iverson, Critic in Training.....                 |                              | 210.00                          |
| C. L. Jackson, Professor and High School Principal..... |                              | 2,700.00                        |
| Edith Johnson, Critic in Training.....                  |                              | 765.00                          |
| Dora Kearney, Professor.....                            |                              | 1,988.89                        |
| Joanna Kyle, Supervisor.....                            |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Ruth Michaelson, Critic in Training.....                |                              | 510.00                          |
| Marjorie Mantor, Critic in Training.....                |                              | 630.00                          |
| Marjorie Momyer, Critic in Training.....                |                              | 855.00                          |
| Nettie McKinnon, Instructor.....                        |                              | 200.00                          |
| Katherine O'Toole, Critic in Training.....              |                              | 510.00                          |
| Annabelle Pollock, Professor.....                       |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Marna Peterson, Professor.....                          |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Corinne B. Preston, Critic in Training.....             |                              | 630.00                          |
| E. Grace Rait, Professor.....                           |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Marguerite Reese, Critic—Mason City.....                |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Bertha Robinson, Critic in Training, Mason City.....    |                              | 420.00                          |
| Mary Leona Sutherland, Critic.....                      |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Blanche Simmons, Critic—W. Waterloo.....                |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Mayme Smith, Critic—Shenandoah.....                     |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Nathaniel Schneider, Coach and Instructor.....          |                              | 2,200.00                        |



STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 399

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF  
THREE TERMS, 1926-27—Continued

|  | Deducted<br>for<br>Institute | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Selma Schumann, Critic, Mason City.....      |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Marguerite Struble, Critic.....              |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Lois Swallow, Critic in Training.....        |                              | 630.00                          |
| Eulalie Turner, Critic—Mason City.....       | 17.50                        | 2,082.50                        |
| Evelyn Thomas, Critic in Training.....       |                              | 210.00                          |
| Edith Van Syckle, Critic—E. Waterloo.....    |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Martha Van Brussell, Critic—W. Waterloo..... |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Florence VanMetre, Critic in Training.....   |                              | 630.00                          |
| Geneva Wiles, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Dorothy Mae Wheeler, Professor.....          |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Helen Waters, Assistant Professor.....       |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Verna Wickens, Critic in Training.....       |                              | 675.00                          |

Total Teachers' Salaries for Three Terms.....\$373,306.03  
(Usual salary for Institute Work is \$30.00 and traveling expenses with a few exceptions)

FIRST PAYMENT TEACHERS' SALARIES—SUMMER TERM, 1927  
(Four Weeks)

|   | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Alison Aitchison, Natural Science.....                      | \$ 266.66                       |
| Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science.....                         | 277.77                          |
| Bernice Allen, Home Economics.....                          | 222.22                          |
| Amy Arey, Education.....                                    | 222.22                          |
| Mary Anderson, Rural.....                                   | 222.22                          |
| Mrs. Maude Arthur, Rural.....                               | 150.00                          |
| Katherine Buxbaum, English.....                             | 200.00                          |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education.....                     | 272.22                          |
| W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....       | 212.50                          |
| L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....                      | 333.33                          |
| A. E. Brown, Education.....                                 | 277.77                          |
| H. S. Buffum, Education.....                                | 283.33                          |
| Frances Botsford, Teaching.....                             | 222.22                          |
| C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts.....                      | 333.33                          |
| C. H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts.....                       | 222.22                          |
| Olive Barker, Music.....                                    | 195.00                          |
| Edith Barber, Education.....                                | 222.22                          |
| Wm. Berry, Natural Science.....                             | 175.00                          |
| G. H. Brettnall, Natural Science.....                       | 233.33                          |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....                           | 333.33                          |
| I. S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....     | 333.33                          |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....    | 241.66                          |
| J. W. Charles, Education.....                               | 283.33                          |
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts.....                     | 222.22                          |
| O. A. Clark, Natural Science.....                           | 266.66                          |
| Roy Collins, Music.....                                     | 68.00                           |
| Anna Doffing, German.....                                   | 200.00                          |
| Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education.....                   | 250.00                          |
| R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....  | 266.66                          |
| E. C. Denny, Education.....                                 | 277.77                          |
| Berencie Davis, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....   | 166.66                          |
| Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics.....                          | 200.00                          |
| Harriette Egan, Physical Education.....                     | 155.55                          |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science.....                           | 275.00                          |
| H. E. Eells, Rural.....                                     | 333.33                          |
| W. B. Fagan, English.....                                   | 283.33                          |
| Laura Falkler, English.....                                 | 183.33                          |
| Florence Freeman, English.....                              | 183.33                          |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Education.....                          | 291.66                          |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music.....                                 | 303.33                          |
| Lois Gillam, English.....                                   | 200.00                          |
| Edith Ford, Teaching.....                                   | 85.00                           |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science.....                      | 233.33                          |
| Myrtle E. Gaffin, Mathematics and Commercial Education..... | 216.66                          |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....                  | 283.33                          |
| E. W. Goetch, Education.....                                | 283.33                          |
| Agnes Gullickson, Teaching.....                             | 211.11                          |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science.....                        | 266.66                          |
| Irma Green, Teaching.....                                   | 70.00                           |
| Pearl Hogrefe, English.....                                 | 222.22                          |
| Ida Huglin, English.....                                    | 200.00                          |
| Miss Grace Hunter, English.....                             | 170.00                          |
| L. Halverson, Natural Science.....                          | 212.50                          |
| Louise Hearst, Natural Science.....                         | 222.22                          |
| L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education.....                 | 200.00                          |

FIRST PAYMENT TEACHERS' SALARIES—SUMMER TERM,  
1927—Continued

|  | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Homer C. Haddox, Romance Languages.....                    | 255.55                          |
| S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....                   | 244.44                          |
| Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....                   | 200.00                          |
| Ella Hatch, Religious Education.....                       | 200.00                          |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education.....                        | 277.77                          |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education.....                                 | 277.77                          |
| W. E. Hays, Music.....                                     | 150.00                          |
| Mrs. Gladys Hornbaker, Teaching.....                       | 85.00                           |
| Ellen Hendrick, Teaching.....                              | 70.00                           |
| Eva Herndon, Teaching.....                                 | 85.00                           |
| Mary B. Hunter, Social Science.....                        | 222.22                          |
| O. S. Hamer, Rural.....                                    | 200.00                          |
| Mrs. Grace Hunter, English.....                            | 183.33                          |
| Ida Iversen, Teaching.....                                 | 70.00                           |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....                               | 300.00                          |
| Vivian Johnson, Home Economics.....                        | 170.00                          |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....                  | 291.66                          |
| Dora Kearney, Teaching.....                                | 222.22                          |
| C. R. Keim, Social Science.....                            | 250.00                          |
| Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....                     | 170.00                          |
| C. W. Kline, Education.....                                | 250.00                          |
| Fred Kluss, Social Science.....                            | 170.00                          |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestra.....                            | 273.33                          |
| S. A. Lynch, English.....                                  | 333.33                          |
| Emma Lambert, English.....                                 | 40.00                           |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....                          | 277.77                          |
| Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics.....                       | 333.33                          |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages.....                     | 333.33                          |
| Eva May Luse, Teaching.....                                | 333.33                          |
| Bertha Martin, English.....                                | 266.66                          |
| F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek.....                       | 333.33                          |
| Edna O. Miller, Latin and Greek.....                       | 233.33                          |
| F. N. Mead, Physical Education.....                        | 333.33                          |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....                  | 311.11                          |
| W. W. Molsberry, Natural Science.....                      | 233.33                          |
| Helena Mouldie, Music.....                                 | 222.22                          |
| George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....  | 266.66                          |
| Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commercial Education..... | 188.33                          |
| Mrs. Myrtle Morton, Rural.....                             | 200.00                          |
| F. L. McCreary, Orchestra.....                             | 241.00                          |
| M. J. Nelson, Education.....                               | 277.77                          |
| Karl Nolte, Rural.....                                     | 200.00                          |
| J. B. Paul, Education.....                                 | 283.33                          |
| D. P. Phillips, Natural Science.....                       | 277.77                          |
| Marna Peterson, Teaching.....                              | 250.00                          |
| John Partington, Social Science.....                       | 185.25                          |
| H. G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....                     | 211.11                          |
| Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts.....                   | 222.22                          |
| Ida Rohlf, English.....                                    | 200.00                          |
| Kathryn Robb, English.....                                 | 183.33                          |
| H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....                         | 266.66                          |
| Inez Radell, Home Economics.....                           | 211.11                          |
| O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....                     | 244.44                          |
| H. A. Riebe, Education.....                                | 277.77                          |
| E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....                               | 222.22                          |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....                             | 126.00                          |
| Luther A. Richman, Music.....                              | 178.80                          |
| Sara M. Riggs, Social Science.....                         | 233.33                          |
| George C. Robinson, Social Science.....                    | 266.66                          |
| Lilly Robinson, Social Science.....                        | 30.00                           |
| Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural.....                         | 200.00                          |
| Hazel Strayer, English.....                                | 183.33                          |
| Anna M. Sorenson, English.....                             | 211.11                          |
| Philla Slattery, English.....                              | 200.00                          |
| E. J. Stout, English.....                                  | 190.00                          |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....                       | 283.33                          |
| Joseph Schaefer, German.....                               | 200.00                          |
| Marys Schwarck, Music.....                                 | 24.00                           |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....      | 266.66                          |
| Mary Short, Romance Languages.....                         | 222.22                          |
| May Smith, Education.....                                  | 222.22                          |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music.....                         | 75.00                           |
| G. W. Samson, Jr., Music.....                              | 20.00                           |
| Mildred Sharp, Social Science.....                         | 200.00                          |
| Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts.....                  | 222.22                          |
| Earl D. Strong, Social Science.....                        | 216.66                          |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 401

FIRST PAYMENT TEACHERS' SALARIES—SUMMER TERM,  
1927—Continued

|  | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Selina Terry, English .....                                | 211.11                          |
| Isabel Thomes, Romance Languages.....                      | 244.44                          |
| C. O. Todd, Education .....                                | 277.77                          |
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science .....                       | 333.33                          |
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts.....               | 333.33                          |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural Education .....              | 200.00                          |
| Mabel E. Turner, Mathematics and Commercial Education..... | 198.34                          |
| Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science.....                    | 40.00                           |
| Grace VanNess, Physical Education.....                     | 188.88                          |
| Florence VanMeter, Teaching .....                          | 85.00                           |
| Dale Welsch, English .....                                 | 161.50                          |
| Alta Wilmarth, Rural .....                                 | 200.00                          |
| Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education .....                | 233.33                          |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education.....                    | 266.66                          |
| Rhea B. Wahle, Physical Education .....                    | 200.00                          |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education.....                    | 255.55                          |
| Clara Witter, Physical Education .....                     | 166.66                          |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....    | 266.66                          |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial.....              | 291.66                          |
| G. W. Walters, Education.....                              | 333.33                          |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education.....                               | 277.77                          |
| Rose Wilcox, Music .....                                   | 30.00                           |
| J. A. Wiley, Education.....                                | 277.77                          |
| Irving Wolfe, Music.....                                   | 222.22                          |
| Helen Waters, Teaching.....                                | 222.22                          |
| F. W. Wellborn, Social Science.....                        | 244.44                          |
| W. L. Wallace, Social Science .....                        | 266.66                          |
| R. C. Williams, Rural .....                                | 200.00                          |
| Maude Wakefield, Rural.....                                | 200.00                          |
| Leila Wassom, Rural .....                                  | 200.00                          |
| Alice Waugh, Art and Manual Arts.....                      | 200.00                          |
| E. M. Winslow, Social Science.....                         | 170.00                          |
| W. A. Young, Social Science.....                           | 241.66                          |
| Total .....  | \$ 36,261.89                    |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS  
SUMMER TERM 1927  
(Four Weeks)

|   | Summer<br>School<br>Extension<br>Fund |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Ames, Iowa:                               |                                       |
| Mary Jane Wyland, Assistant Director..... | \$ 216.66                             |
|   | \$216.66                              |
| Albia, Iowa:                              |                                       |
| E. L. Ritter, Director.....               | \$ 333.33                             |
| R. H. Bracewell, Instructor.....          | 197.92                                |
| Edna Clyman, Instructor.....              | 100.00                                |
| J. R. Cougill, Instructor.....            | 233.33                                |
| G. E. Davis, Instructor.....              | 233.33                                |
| Lucile Duncan, Instructor.....            | 183.33                                |
| W. H. Fasold, Instructor.....             | 250.00                                |
| Stena Hansen, Instructor.....             | 125.00                                |
| Mabel Henderson, Instructor.....          | 177.08                                |
| F. W. Jones, Instructor.....              | 233.33                                |
| H. Ostergaard, Instructor.....            | 233.33                                |
| Charlotte Williams, Instructor.....       | 183.33                                |
| Dorothy Humiston, Instructor.....         | 66.67                                 |
| Myrta Harlow, Instructor.....             | 83.33                                 |
| Mrs. E. L. Ritter, Instructor.....        | 31.25                                 |
|   | 2,664.56                              |
| Burlington, Iowa:                         |                                       |
| H. C. Moeller, Director.....              | \$ 333.33                             |
| W. G. Brooks, Instructor.....             | 233.33                                |
| Eva Burnet, Instructor.....               | 208.33                                |
| Althea Montgomery, Instructor.....        | 200.00                                |
| T. J. Tormey, Instructor.....             | 208.33                                |
| R. H. Barnes, Instructor.....             | 200.00                                |
| Mabel McCutchan, Instructor.....          | 166.66                                |
| R. T. Rossen, Instructor.....             | 83.33                                 |
| D. O. Wilson, Instructor.....             | 140.00                                |

## SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS

—Continued

|   |             | Summer<br>School<br>Extension<br>Fund |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sue Dodd, Instructor.....                                       | 183.33      |                                       |
| Eulalie Turner, Instructor.....                                 | 235.60      |                                       |
| S. Dill Browne, Instructor.....                                 | 42.00       |                                       |
| Kitty Tiedemann, Instructor.....                                | 21.00       |                                       |
|   |             | 2,255.24                              |
| Creston, Iowa:  |             |                                       |
| N. H. Ringstrom, Director.....                                  | \$ 300.00   |                                       |
| Genevieve Anderson, Instructor.....                             | 175.00      |                                       |
| Glenn Bakkum, Instructor.....                                   | 216.66      |                                       |
| Zilpha Chandler, Instructor.....                                | 125.00      |                                       |
| Martha Gilbert, Instructor.....                                 | 166.66      |                                       |
| Jean Gleaves, Instructor.....                                   | 141.66      |                                       |
| Jessie Lawson, Instructor.....                                  | 108.33      |                                       |
| C. L. McDowell, Instructor.....                                 | 150.00      |                                       |
| Mrs. Dorothy McKeen, Instructor.....                            | 134.58      |                                       |
| John Slocum, Instructor.....                                    | 166.66      |                                       |
| W. A. Thalman, Instructor.....                                  | 225.00      |                                       |
| Alice Thayer, Instructor.....                                   | 183.33      |                                       |
| F. W. Vorhies, Instructor.....                                  | 200.00      |                                       |
| W. J. Yourd, Instructor.....                                    | 170.00      |                                       |
| W. G. Pence, Instructor.....                                    | 50.00       |                                       |
| Verna Saunders, Instructor.....                                 | 30.00       |                                       |
|   |             | 2,542.88                              |
| Harlan, Iowa:   |             |                                       |
| F. E. Fuller, Director.....                                     | \$ 333.33   |                                       |
| Mrs. Glenn Bakkum, Instructor.....                              | 175.00      |                                       |
| Mildred A. Dawson, Instructor.....                              | 175.00      |                                       |
| Loretta M. Doherty, Instructor.....                             | 155.83      |                                       |
| S. N. McKinsey, Instructor.....                                 | 200.00      |                                       |
| E. A. Ralston, Instructor.....                                  | 216.66      |                                       |
| Beulah Reed Shoemaker, Instructor.....                          | 148.75      |                                       |
| Genevieve Staudt, Instructor.....                               | 183.33      |                                       |
| H. D. Taylor, Instructor.....                                   | 177.08      |                                       |
| F. A. Welch, Instructor.....                                    | 216.66      |                                       |
| Maud Wenck, Instructor.....                                     | 183.33      |                                       |
| T. K. Lloyd, Instructor.....                                    | 20.00       |                                       |
|   |             | 2,184.97                              |
| Ida Grove, Iowa:  |             |                                       |
| Jno. R. Slacks, Director.....                                   | \$ 333.33   |                                       |
| C. W. Sankey, Instructor.....                                   | 233.33      |                                       |
| H. P. Trumbo, Instructor.....                                   | 233.33      |                                       |
| F. H. Gilliland, Instructor.....                                | 208.33      |                                       |
| J. D. Jackson, Instructor.....                                  | 180.00      |                                       |
| Zora Spizz, Instructor.....                                     | 141.66      |                                       |
| Edith Oakley, Instructor.....                                   | 160.00      |                                       |
| Letitia Whitten, Instructor.....                                | 160.00      |                                       |
| Alta A. Robinson, Instructor.....                               | 191.66      |                                       |
| Marguerite Logan, Instructor.....                               | 160.00      |                                       |
|   |             | 2,001.64                              |
| Spencer, Iowa:  |             |                                       |
| Fred D. Cram, Director.....                                     | \$ 333.33   |                                       |
| Ethel Arser, Instructor.....                                    | 166.66      |                                       |
| Vilda Barker, Instructor.....                                   | 175.00      |                                       |
| Florence Churchill, Instructor.....                             | 175.00      |                                       |
| Harriet Crabb, Instructor.....                                  | 166.66      |                                       |
| C. E. Day, Instructor.....                                      | 208.33      |                                       |
| L. J. Gillis, Instructor.....                                   | 208.33      |                                       |
| O. J. Jerde, Instructor.....                                    | 216.66      |                                       |
| Nona Isabel Jordan, Instructor.....                             | 175.00      |                                       |
| Anna C. Larson, Instructor.....                                 | 183.33      |                                       |
| J. R. McAnnelly, Instructor.....                                | 250.00      |                                       |
| Lavane Sellers, Instructor.....                                 | 166.66      |                                       |
|   |             | 2,424.96                              |
| Total Salaries (Four Weeks)—Extension Summer Schools, 1927..... |             | \$14,290.91                           |
| MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1926-1927                     |             |                                       |
| Olive Barker.....   | \$ 2,379.00 |                                       |
| Ralph Bernett.....  | 26.40       |                                       |
| Anna Gertrude Childs.....                                       | 231.00      |                                       |
| Naomi Evans.....  | 2,808.50    |                                       |
| Alta Freeman.....   | 4,136.50    |                                       |

|                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| W. E. Hays.....                 | 1,706.00           |
| Ednah Hopkins .....             | 36.00              |
| Mrs. Lucile Reding Johnson..... | 408.00             |
| Edward F. Kurtz.....            | 3,398.66           |
| F. L. McCreary.....             | 1,323.00           |
| Marion Ransier .....            | 459.00             |
| Luther A. Richman.....          | 2,316.00           |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz.....         | 2,742.00           |
| George W. Samson, Jr.....       | 1,070.00           |
| Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt.....  | 4,136.00           |
| Refunds .....                   | 486.10             |
| <b>Total Music Fees.....</b>    | <b>\$27,662.16</b> |

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1927-1928

AMOUNTS ON HAND IN THE DIFFERENT FUNDS, JULY 1, 1927

|                              |              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Funds:                       | Balances     |              |
| Educational Income .....     | \$ 92,483.02 |              |
| Summer School Extension..... | 13,865.49    |              |
| Extension Book .....         | 4,043.61     |              |
| Building .....               | 2,973.71     |              |
| Business Income .....        | 12,306.82    |              |
| Music .....                  | 3,287.34     |              |
| L. S. R. Memorial.....       | 1,965.91     |              |
| Hospital .....               | 6,116.30     |              |
| Extension Purposes .....     | 7,564.78     |              |
|                              |              | \$144,606.98 |

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1927-1928

|  |              |            |
|--|--------------|------------|
| State Appropriations:                                |              |            |
| Administration .....                                 | \$ 50,000.00 |            |
| Physical Plant .....                                 | 90,500.00    |            |
| Educational Purposes .....                           | 413,000.00   |            |
| Extension Purposes .....                             | 30,000.00    |            |
| Summer School Extension....                          | 25,000.00    |            |
| General Improvement .....                            | 10,000.00    |            |
|  |              | 618,500.00 |
| Special Funds:                                       |              |            |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller<br>Memorial .....          |              | 8,624.25   |
| Other Sources:                                       |              |            |
| Administration:                                      |              |            |
| Transfer .....                                       | \$ 32,426.82 |            |
| Sales of Multigraph Work,<br>Transcripts, etc. ....  | 1,081.76     |            |
| Telephone and Telegraph....                          | 279.92       |            |
|  |              | 33,788.50  |
| Physical Plant:                                      |              |            |
| Transfers .....                                      | \$ 45,007.08 |            |
| Use of Auditorium.....                               | 175.00       |            |
| Auto Rental .....                                    | 25.75        |            |
| Golf Tickets .....                                   | 86.00        |            |
| Use of Gymnasium.....                                | 157.69       |            |
| Sale of car of coal.....                             | 91.28        |            |
| Sale of Miscellaneous Articles                       | 513.44       |            |
|  |              | 46,056.24  |
| Educational Purposes:                                |              |            |
| Transfers .....                                      | \$123,332.06 |            |
| Miscellaneous receipts (Lost<br>Library Books) ..... | 11.72        |            |
|  |              | 123,343.78 |
| Extension Purposes:                                  |              |            |
| Transfers .....                                      | \$ 6,774.40  |            |
| Extension Class Receipts....                         | 2,265.00     |            |
| Correspondence Course Re-<br>ceipts .....            | 2,358.58     |            |
| Sale of Tests.....                                   | 537.24       |            |
|  |              | 11,935.22  |
| Summer School Extension:                             |              |            |
| Tuition—1927—  |              |            |
| Albia .....  | \$ 3,762.52  |            |
| Ames .....   | 200.00       |            |
| Burlington .....                                     | 2,638.25     |            |
| Creston .....  | 592.41       |            |
| Harlan .....   | 649.41       |            |

|                                   |              |                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Ida Grove .....                   | 162.37       |                |
| Spencer .....                     | 421.54       |                |
| Sale of Book.....                 | 1.75         |                |
|                                   |              | 8,428.25       |
| <b>Educational Income:</b>        |              |                |
| <b>Affiliated School Tuition—</b> |              |                |
| District No. 2.....               | \$ 12.65     |                |
| District No. 3.....               | 21.71        |                |
| District No. 4.....               | 329.29       |                |
| District No. 5.....               | 225.14       |                |
| District No. 8.....               | 15.82        |                |
| District No. 9.....               | 48.17        |                |
| Cedar Falls .....                 | 5,762.69     |                |
| Cherokee .....                    | 1,107.50     |                |
| District No. 10.....              | 64.12        |                |
| District No. 5.....               | 178.36       |                |
|                                   |              | \$ 7,765.45    |
| Correspondence Courses .....      |              | 3,814.50       |
| Tuition Fees .....                |              | 197,862.02     |
| Interest on Daily Balances.....   |              | 1,523.20       |
| Credit Extension .....            |              | 2,253.00       |
| Miscellaneous Fees .....          |              | 16,244.34      |
|                                   |              | \$229,467.51   |
| <b>Extension Book:</b>            |              |                |
| Sale of Text Books.....           |              | \$ 3,546.92    |
| <b>Business Income:</b>           |              |                |
| Dormitory .....                   | \$ 66,365.60 |                |
| Cafeteria .....                   | 85,453.01    |                |
| Hospital .....                    | 971.20       |                |
| Store .....                       | 13,106.51    |                |
| Change in Purchasing Bond..       | 635.76       |                |
| Interest on Investments.....      | 148.75       |                |
|                                   |              | \$166,680.83   |
| <b>General Improvement:</b>       |              |                |
| Transfers .....                   | \$ 7,528.77  |                |
| Discount on Supplies Purchased    | 111.95       |                |
|                                   |              | 7,640.72       |
| <b>Building Fund:</b>             |              |                |
| Interest on Investments.....      |              | 6,613.59       |
| <b>Hospital Fund:</b>             |              |                |
| Transfer .....                    | \$ 2,663.87  |                |
| Miscellaneous (Board) .....       | 68.00        |                |
|                                   |              | 2,731.87       |
| <b>Music:</b>                     |              |                |
| Fees .....                        |              | 27,296.65      |
|                                   |              | 676,154.33     |
| Grand Total .....                 |              | \$1,439,261.31 |
| Less Transfers .....              |              | 217,733.00     |
|                                   |              | \$1,221,528.31 |

## RESUME

|   |              |                |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| Balance on hand, July 1, 1927.....      | \$144,606.98 |                |
| Received from State Appropriations..... | 618,500.00   |                |
| Received from Other Sources.....        | 676,154.33   |                |
|   |              | \$1,439,261.31 |
| Less Transfers .....                    |              | 217,733.00     |
| Net Support—1927-1928 .....             |              | \$1,221,528.31 |

## ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1927-28

|  |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Educational Purposes Fund:</b>          |              |              |
| Salaries, Teachers .....                   | \$488,239.04 |              |
| Salaries, Substitute Teachers .....        | 1,087.81     |              |
| Salaries, Student Assistants .....         | 8,013.35     |              |
| Salaries, Librarians .....                 | 21,108.86    |              |
| Books and Supplies—Library.....            | 15,174.72    |              |
| Salaries, Housekeeper and Taxidermist..... | 2,720.00     |              |
|  |              | \$536,343.78 |
| <b>Physical Plant and Operation:</b>       |              |              |
| Salaries, Supervision .....                | \$ 3,300.00  |              |
| Salaries, Heating Plant .....              | 1,680.00     |              |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 405

|  |              |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Salaries, Power Plant.....                           | 5,160.00     |               |
| Salaries, Maintenance and Buildings.....             | 51,083.38    |               |
| Fuel .....   | 43,230.36    |               |
| Repairs, Mechanical and Equipment.....               | 2,505.55     |               |
| Repairs, Buildings .....                             | 12,705.44    |               |
| Equipment .....                                      | 1,720.61     |               |
| Laundry Salaries .....                               | 2,871.81     |               |
| Laundry Supplies .....                               | 741.28       |               |
| General Supplies .....                               | 10,936.59    |               |
| Autos .....  | 621.22       |               |
|  | <hr/>        | \$ 136,556.24 |
| Administration and General:                          |              |               |
| Salaries, Administrative Officers.....               | \$ 26,362.57 |               |
| Salaries, Executive Officers and Stenographers ..... | 38,532.94    |               |
| Office Supplies .....                                | 3,362.91     |               |
| Printing and Advertising.....                        | 8,621.99     |               |
| Stamps and Envelopes.....                            | 3,189.10     |               |
| Traveling Expenses .....                             | 310.48       |               |
| Telephone and Telegraph.....                         | 467.17       |               |
| Equipment .....                                      | 2,503.41     |               |
| Repairs .....  | 2.35         |               |
| Miscellaneous .....                                  | 193.03       |               |
| Diplomas .....                                       | 242.55       |               |
|  | <hr/>        | \$ 83,788.50  |
| Educational Income:                                  |              |               |
| Departmental Expenses .....                          | \$ 14,730.88 |               |
| Athletics .....                                      | 8,512.83     |               |
| Correspondence Courses .....                         | 5,760.42     |               |
| Examinations .....                                   | 133.68       |               |
| Lectures, Vespers, etc.....                          | 6,000.00     |               |
| Debate Clubs .....                                   | 845.63       |               |
| Refunds .....  | 5,047.63     |               |
| Commencement Expenses .....                          | 161.65       |               |
| Credit Extension .....                               | 2,310.00     |               |
| Consolidated School Conference.....                  | 692.23       |               |
| Alumni Reception .....                               | 300.00       |               |
| Recreational Park Annuity.....                       | 350.00       |               |
| Transfers .....                                      | 217,733.00   |               |
|  | <hr/>        | \$ 262,577.95 |
| Hospital:  |              |               |
| Salaries, Employees .....                            | \$ 5,575.95  |               |
| Wages, Extra Nurses.....                             | 170.12       |               |
| Supplies .....                                       | 2,849.23     |               |
| Telephone and Telegraph.....                         | 67.07        |               |
| Equipment .....                                      | 185.80       |               |
|  | <hr/>        | \$ 8,848.17   |
| Summer School Extension:                             |              |               |
| Salaries, Teachers .....                             | \$ 29,081.26 |               |
| Wages, Stenographers and Janitors.....               | 2,167.37     |               |
| Equipment and Supplies.....                          | 84.77        |               |
| Office Expenses .....                                | 433.70       |               |
| Printing and Advertising.....                        | 323.06       |               |
| Organization .....                                   | 2,156.09     |               |
| Traveling Expenses .....                             | 67.39        |               |
| Express, Freight and Drayage.....                    | 85.56        |               |
| Water, Gas and Light.....                            | 129.46       |               |
| Refunds .....  | 32.83        |               |
| Cash Advanced to Directors.....                      | 750.00       |               |
|  | <hr/>        | \$ 35,311.99  |
| Extension Purposes:                                  |              |               |
| Organization and Direction—                          |              |               |
| *Salaries (Director and Associate Director) .....    | \$ 5,942.42  |               |
| Expenses .....                                       | 563.32       | \$ 6,505.74   |
|  | <hr/>        |               |
| Office Supplies .....                                | 766.18       |               |
| Printing .....                                       | 1,189.08     |               |
| Stamps and Envelopes.....                            | 259.80       |               |
| Telephone and Telegraph.....                         | 125.65       |               |
| Tests and Bulletins.....                             | 620.67       |               |
| Child Welfare .....                                  | 127.27       |               |
| Miscellaneous .....                                  | 3.00         |               |
| Salaries, Stenographers .....                        | 4,277.91     |               |
|  | <hr/>        | \$ 13,875.30  |

|  |    |           |                     |
|--|----|-----------|---------------------|
| General Study Centers—   |    |           |                     |
| Salaries .....   | \$ | 4,439.41  |                     |
| Expenses .....   |    | 4,644.62  |                     |
|  |    |           | 9,084.03            |
| Extension Class Work—  |    |           |                     |
| Salaries .....   | \$ | 4,414.44  |                     |
| Expenses .....   |    | 1,374.68  |                     |
|  |    |           | 5,789.12            |
| *School Service—   |    |           |                     |
| Salaries .....   | \$ | 16,380.38 |                     |
| Expenses .....   |    | 4,319.14  |                     |
|  |    |           | 20,699.52           |
| Extension Association Meeting:                                 |    |           |                     |
| Traveling Expenses .....                                       |    |           | 52.03               |
|  |    |           | <u>20,699.52</u>    |
| Total .....  |    |           | \$ 49,500.00        |
| Business Income:   |    |           |                     |
| Dormitory—   |    |           |                     |
| Salaries, Employees .....                                      | \$ | 9,832.32  |                     |
| Wages, Cleaning Women.....                                     |    | 7,808.10  |                     |
| Wages, Desk Assistants.....                                    |    | 2,766.52  |                     |
| Wages, Extra Cleaning .....                                    |    | 591.05    |                     |
| Telephone and Telegraph.....                                   |    | 302.90    |                     |
| Supplies .....   |    | 1,314.93  |                     |
| Equipment .....  |    | 178.04    |                     |
| Repairs .....  |    | 3,665.65  |                     |
| Room Rent Refunds.....   |    | 2,425.00  |                     |
| Water and Gas.....   |    | 445.25    |                     |
| Miscellaneous .....  |    | 171.05    |                     |
| Building Investments .....                                     |    | 52,000.00 |                     |
|  |    |           | \$ 81,500.81        |
| Store:   |    |           |                     |
| Salaries .....   | \$ | 1,500.00  |                     |
| Supplies .....   |    | 9,382.14  |                     |
| Assistants .....   |    | 323.60    |                     |
|  |    |           | \$ 11,205.74        |
| Cafeteria—   |    |           |                     |
| Salaries, Employees .....                                      | \$ | 6,437.02  |                     |
| Wages, Cooks .....   |    | 6,607.76  |                     |
| Wages, Cashiers .....  |    | 1,077.42  |                     |
| Telephone and Telegraph.....                                   |    | 61.50     |                     |
| Water and Gas.....   |    | 1,968.12  |                     |
| Equipment .....  |    | 1,100.81  |                     |
| Repairs .....  |    | 163.20    |                     |
| Supplies .....   |    | 64,287.38 |                     |
| Miscellaneous .....  |    | 37.38     |                     |
|  |    |           | \$ 81,740.59        |
|  |    |           | <u>\$174,447.14</u> |
| General Improvement:   |    |           |                     |
| Athletic Field and Grading...                                  | \$ | 9,789.23  |                     |
| Major Repairs .....  |    | 340.16    |                     |
| Golf Links .....   |    | 221.10    |                     |
| Repairs, Boilers .....   |    | 1,639.43  |                     |
| Bleachers .....  |    | 4,303.74  |                     |
| Training School Play Ground                                    |    | 776.11    |                     |
| Driveway .....   |    | 252.35    |                     |
| President's Cottage .....                                      |    | 318.60    |                     |
|  |    |           | \$ 17,640.72        |
| Music:   |    |           |                     |
| Private Music Fees.....  | \$ | 26,316.49 |                     |
| *Salaries of Regular Extension Professors included as follows: |    |           |                     |
| F. D. Cram, Extension Professor.....                           | \$ | 2,595.00  |                     |
| E. L. Ritter, Extension Professor.....                         |    | 2,737.78  |                     |
| F. E. Fuller, Extension Professor.....                         |    | 2,350.00  |                     |
| Ida Huglin, Extension Professor.....                           |    | 2,062.77  |                     |
| H. C. Moeller, Extension Professor.....                        |    | 2,225.00  |                     |
| Lou Shepherd, Extension Professor.....                         |    | 2,154.17  |                     |
| I. H. Hart, Director.....                                      |    | 3,754.92  |                     |
| A. C. Fuller, Associate Director.....                          |    | 2,187.50  |                     |
|  |    |           | \$ 20,067.14        |

(Loss of Salary for Institute Work has been deducted).



Extension Book:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Cash advanced to Directors<br>for Express and Freight.. | \$ 250.00 |
| Text Books purchased to sell<br>to students .....       | 5,695.85  |

\$ 5,945.85

Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial:

|                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Salaries .....            | \$ 5,826.30 |
| Traveling Expenses .....  | 1,359.98    |
| Supplies .....            | 645.31      |
| Telephone and Telegraph.. | 19.84       |

\$ 7,851.43

|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Total Disbursements for 1927-28..... | \$1,345,128.26 |
| Less Transfers .....                 | 217,733.00     |
| Net Disbursements .....              | \$1,127,395.26 |

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM—1927  
(Eight Weeks)

|   | Educational<br>Purposes | Total     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| Alison Aitchison, Natural Science.....            | \$ 533.34               | \$ 533.34 |
| Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science.....               | 555.56                  | 555.56    |
| Bernice Allen, Home Economics.....                | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| Amy Arey, Education.....                          | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| Mrs. Maude Arthur, Rural.....                     | 75.00                   | 75.00     |
| Mary Anderson, Teaching.....                      | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| Katherine Buxbaum, English.....                   | 400.00                  | 400.00    |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education.....           | 544.44                  | 544.44    |
| W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commercial.....       | 500.00                  | 500.00    |
| L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....            | 666.67                  | 666.67    |
| A. E. Brown, Education.....                       | 555.56                  | 555.56    |
| H. S. Buffon, Education.....                      | 566.67                  | 566.67    |
| Frances Botsford, Teaching.....                   | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts.....            | 666.67                  | 666.67    |
| C. H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts.....             | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| Olive Barker, Music.....                          | 423.33                  | 423.33    |
| Edith Barber, Education.....                      | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| Wm. Berry, Natural Science.....                   | 466.67                  | 466.67    |
| G. H. Brettnall, Natural Science.....             | 466.67                  | 466.67    |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....                 | 666.67                  | 666.67    |
| I. S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial.....     | 666.67                  | 666.67    |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial.....    | 483.34                  | 483.34    |
| J. W. Charles, Education.....                     | 566.67                  | 566.67    |
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts.....           | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| Vayle Briden, Chemistry Assistant.....            | 63.00                   | 63.00     |
| Mary Caldwell, Teaching.....                      | 333.33                  | 333.33    |
| O. R. Clark, Natural Science.....                 | 533.34                  | 533.34    |
| Roy Collins, Music.....                           | 160.00                  | 160.00    |
| Anna Doffing, German.....                         | 400.00                  | 400.00    |
| Bereneice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial.....  | 83.34                   | 83.34     |
| Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education.....         | 500.00                  | 500.00    |
| R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial.....  | 533.34                  | 533.34    |
| E. C. Denny, Education.....                       | 555.56                  | 555.56    |
| Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics.....                | 400.00                  | 400.00    |
| Mildred Dyer, Romance Languages.....              | 355.55                  | 355.55    |
| Harriette Egan, Physical Education.....           | 311.11                  | 311.11    |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science.....                 | 550.00                  | 550.00    |
| H. L. Eells, Rural.....                           | 666.67                  | 666.67    |
| W. B. Fagan, English.....                         | 566.67                  | 566.67    |
| Laura Falkler, English.....                       | 366.67                  | 366.67    |
| Florence Freeman, English.....                    | 366.67                  | 366.67    |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Education.....                | 583.34                  | 583.34    |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music.....                       | 666.67                  | 666.67    |
| Edith Ford, Teaching.....                         | 170.00                  | 170.00    |
| Lois Gillam, English.....                         | 400.00                  | 400.00    |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science.....            | 466.67                  | 466.67    |
| Myrtle E. Gaffin, Mathematics and Commercial..... | 433.34                  | 433.34    |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....        | 566.67                  | 566.67    |
| E. W. Goetch, Education.....                      | 566.67                  | 566.67    |
| Agnes Gullickson, Teaching.....                   | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science.....              | 533.34                  | 533.34    |
| Irma Green, Teaching.....                         | 140.00                  | 140.00    |
| Vera Geiger, Mathematics and Commercial.....      | 250.00                  | 250.00    |
| Pearl Hogrefe, English.....                       | 444.44                  | 444.44    |
| Ida Huglin, English.....                          | 400.00                  | 400.00    |
| Miss Grace Hunter, English.....                   | 400.00                  | 400.00    |
| L. Halverson, Natural Science.....                | 500.00                  | 500.00    |

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Louise Hearst, Natural Science.....              | 444.44 | 444.44 |
| L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education.....      | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Homer C. Haddox, Romance Languages.....          | 511.11 | 511.11 |
| S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....         | 488.89 | 488.89 |
| Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....         | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Ella Hatch, Religious Education.....             | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education.....              | 555.56 | 555.56 |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education.....                       | 555.56 | 555.56 |
| W. E. Hays, Music.....                           | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Myrtle Hinderman, Physical Education.....        | 217.22 | 217.22 |
| Mrs. Gladys Hornbaker, Teaching.....             | 170.00 | 170.00 |
| Ellen Hendrick, Teaching.....                    | 140.00 | 140.00 |
| Eva Herndon, Teaching.....                       | 170.00 | 170.00 |
| Mary B. Hunter, Social Science.....              | 444.44 | 444.44 |
| O. S. Hamer, Rural.....                          | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Mrs. Grace Hunter, English.....                  | 366.67 | 366.67 |
| Ida Iversen, Teaching.....                       | 140.00 | 140.00 |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....                     | 600.00 | 600.00 |
| Vivian Johnson, Home Economics.....              | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....        | 583.34 | 583.34 |
| Dora Kearney, Teaching.....                      | 444.44 | 444.44 |
| C. R. Keim, Social Science.....                  | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....           | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| C. W. Kline, Education.....                      | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| Fred Kluss, Social Science.....                  | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral.....                 | 546.67 | 546.67 |
| S. A. Lynch, English.....                        | 666.67 | 666.67 |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....                | 555.56 | 555.56 |
| Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics.....             | 666.67 | 666.67 |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages.....           | 666.67 | 666.67 |
| Bertha Martin, English.....                      | 533.34 | 533.34 |
| F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek.....             | 666.67 | 666.67 |
| Edna O. Miller, Latin and Greek.....             | 466.67 | 466.67 |
| F. N. Mead, Health Director.....                 | 666.67 | 666.67 |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....        | 622.22 | 622.22 |
| W. W. Molsberry, Natural Science.....            | 466.67 | 466.67 |
| Dorothy Mueller, Physical Education.....         | 216.66 | 216.66 |
| George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial.....  | 533.34 | 533.34 |
| Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commercial..... | 376.67 | 376.67 |
| Mrs. Myrtle Morton, Rural.....                   | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Helena Mouldie, Music.....                       | 144.44 | 144.44 |
| F. L. McCreary, Orchestral.....                  | 490.00 | 490.00 |
| M. J. Nelson, Education.....                     | 555.56 | 555.56 |
| Karl Nolte, Rural.....                           | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Marna Petersen, Teaching.....                    | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| D. P. Phillips, Education.....                   | 555.56 | 555.56 |
| J. B. Paul, Education.....                       | 566.67 | 566.67 |
| John Partington, Social Science.....             | 390.00 | 390.00 |
| Zella Pattee, Home Economics.....                | 42.00  | 42.00  |
| H. G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....           | 422.21 | 422.21 |
| Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts.....         | 444.44 | 444.44 |
| Ida Rohlf, English.....                          | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Kathryn Robb, English.....                       | 366.67 | 366.67 |
| H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....               | 533.34 | 533.34 |
| Inez Radell, Home Economics.....                 | 422.22 | 422.22 |
| O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....           | 488.89 | 488.89 |
| H. A. Riebe, Education.....                      | 555.56 | 555.56 |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....                   | 252.00 | 252.00 |
| Luther A. Richman, Music.....                    | 357.60 | 357.60 |
| Sara M. Riggs, Social Science.....               | 466.67 | 466.67 |
| Geo. C. Robinson, Social Science.....            | 533.34 | 533.34 |
| Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural.....               | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Hazel Strayer, English.....                      | 488.89 | 488.89 |
| Anna M. Sorenson, English.....                   | 422.22 | 422.22 |
| Philla Slattery, English.....                    | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| E. J. Stout, English.....                        | 380.00 | 380.00 |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....             | 566.67 | 566.67 |
| Joseph Schaefer, German.....                     | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial.....      | 533.34 | 533.34 |
| Mary Short, Romance Languages.....               | 444.44 | 444.44 |
| May Smith, Education.....                        | 444.44 | 444.44 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music.....               | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| G. W. Samson, Jr., Music.....                    | 40.00  | 40.00  |
| Mildred Sharp, Social Science.....               | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts.....        | 444.44 | 444.44 |
| Earl D. Strong, Social Science.....              | 433.34 | 433.34 |
| Selina Terry, English.....                       | 422.22 | 422.22 |
| C. O. Todd, Education.....                       | 555.56 | 555.56 |
| Marlys Schwarck, Orchestral.....                 | 48.00  | 48.00  |
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science.....              | 666.67 | 666.67 |
| Isabel Thomes, Romance Languages.....            | 97.78  | 97.78  |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 409

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM—1927 (Eight Weeks)—Continued

|  | Educational<br>Purposes | Total        |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts.....     | 466.67                  | 466.67       |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural.....               | 400.00                  | 400.00       |
| Mabel E. Turner, Mathematics and Commercial..... | 466.67                  | 466.67       |
| Marguerite Utley, Natural Science.....           | 800.00                  | 800.00       |
| Florence VanMetre, Teaching.....                 | 170.00                  | 170.00       |
| Grace VanNess, Physical Education.....           | 94.45                   | 94.45        |
| Dale Welsch, English.....                        | 380.00                  | 380.00       |
| Rhea Wahle, Physical Education.....              | 150.00                  | 150.00       |
| Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education.....              | 400.00                  | 400.00       |
| Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education.....       | 466.67                  | 466.67       |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education.....          | 533.34                  | 533.34       |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education.....          | 511.11                  | 511.11       |
| Clara Witter, Physical Education.....            | 333.34                  | 333.34       |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial.....    | 533.34                  | 533.34       |
| Theresa Wild, Music.....                         | 277.78                  | 277.78       |
| Rose Wilcox, Orchestral.....                     | 60.00                   | 60.00        |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial.....    | 583.34                  | 583.34       |
| G. W. Walters, Education.....                    | 666.67                  | 666.67       |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education.....                     | 555.56                  | 555.56       |
| J. A. Wiley, Education.....                      | 555.56                  | 555.56       |
| Irving W. Wolfe, Music.....                      | 444.44                  | 444.44       |
| Helen Waters, Teaching.....                      | 444.44                  | 444.44       |
| F. W. Wellborn, Social Science.....              | 488.89                  | 488.89       |
| W. L. Wallace, Social Science.....               | 533.34                  | 533.34       |
| D. S. Wright, Religious Education.....           | 250.00                  | 250.00       |
| R. C. Williams, Rural.....                       | 400.00                  | 400.00       |
| Maud Wakefield, Rural.....                       | 400.00                  | 400.00       |
| Lella Wassom, Rural.....                         | 400.00                  | 400.00       |
| Alice Waugh, Art and Manual Arts.....            | 400.00                  | 400.00       |
| E. M. Winslow, Social Science.....               | 400.00                  | 400.00       |
| W. A. Young, Social Science.....                 | 483.34                  | 483.34       |
| Total .....                                      |                         | \$ 73,007.79 |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS  
SUMMER TERM, 1927  
(Eight Weeks)

|  |    |        |             |
|--|----|--------|-------------|
| Ames, Iowa:                                    |    |        |             |
| Mary Jane Wyland, Asst. Director and Inst..... | \$ | 433.34 | \$ 433.34   |
| Albia, Iowa:                                   |    |        |             |
| E. L. Ritter, Director.....                    | \$ | 666.67 |             |
| Ellen Smith, Instructor.....                   |    | 450.00 |             |
| R. H. Bracewell, Instructor.....               |    | 416.67 |             |
| Edna Clyman, Instructor.....                   |    | 333.35 |             |
| J. R. Cougill, Instructor.....                 |    | 466.67 |             |
| G. E. Davis, Instructor.....                   |    | 466.67 |             |
| Lucile Duncan, Instructor.....                 |    | 366.67 |             |
| W. H. Fasold, Instructor.....                  |    | 500.00 |             |
| Stena Hansen, Instructor.....                  |    | 416.67 |             |
| Mabel Henderson, Instructor.....               |    | 416.67 |             |
| F. W. Jones, Instructor.....                   |    | 466.67 |             |
| H. Ostergaard, Instructor.....                 |    | 466.67 |             |
| Charlotte Williams, Instructor.....            |    | 366.67 | \$ 5,800.05 |
| Burlington, Iowa:                              |    |        |             |
| H. C. Moeller, Director.....                   | \$ | 666.67 |             |
| W. G. Brooks, Instructor.....                  |    | 350.00 |             |
| Eva Burnett, Instructor.....                   |    | 416.67 |             |
| Althea Montgomery, Instructor.....             |    | 400.00 |             |
| T. J. Tormey, Instructor.....                  |    | 416.67 |             |
| R. H. Barnes, Instructor.....                  |    | 400.00 |             |
| Mabel McCutchan, Instructor.....               |    | 333.34 |             |
| R. T. Rossen, Instructor.....                  |    | 166.67 |             |
| D. O. Wilson, Instructor.....                  |    | 489.99 |             |
| Sue Dodd, Instructor.....                      |    | 366.67 |             |
| Eulalie Turner, Instructor.....                |    | 35.40  |             |
| Lou Shepherd, Instructor.....                  |    | 379.00 |             |
| S. Dill Brown, Instructor.....                 |    | 100.00 | \$ 4,521.08 |
| Creston, Iowa:                                 |    |        |             |
| N. H. Ringstrom, Director.....                 | \$ | 600.00 |             |
| Genevieve Anderson, Instructor.....            |    | 350.00 |             |
| Glenn Bakkum, Instructor.....                  |    | 433.34 |             |
| Zilpha Chandler, Instructor.....               |    | 83.33  |             |
| Rollie M. Brooking, Instructor.....            |    | 250.00 |             |
| Martha Gilbert, Instructor.....                |    | 333.34 |             |
| Jean Gleaves, Instructor.....                  |    | 333.34 |             |

|   |           |              |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Jessie Lawson, Instructor .....         | 108.33    |              |
| C. L. McDowell, Instructor .....        | 300.00    |              |
| Mrs. Dorothy McKeen, Instructor .....   | 316.67    |              |
| John Slocum, Instructor .....           | 333.34    |              |
| W. A. Thalman, Instructor .....         | 450.00    |              |
| Alice Thayer, Instructor .....          | 366.67    |              |
| F. W. Vorhies, Instructor .....         | 400.00    |              |
| W. J. Yourd, Instructor .....           | 400.00    | \$ 5,058.36  |
| <hr/>                                   |           |              |
| Harlan, Iowa:                           |           |              |
| F. E. Fuller, Director .....            | \$ 666.67 |              |
| Florence S. Bakkum, Instructor .....    | 350.00    |              |
| Loretta M. Doherty, Instructor .....    | 366.67    |              |
| Mildred A. Dawson, Instructor .....     | 350.00    |              |
| S. N. McKinsey, Instructor .....        | 400.00    |              |
| E. A. Ralston, Instructor .....         | 433.34    |              |
| Beulah Reed Shoemaker, Instructor ..... | 350.00    |              |
| Genevieve Staudt, Instructor .....      | 366.67    |              |
| H. D. Taylor, Instructor .....          | 416.67    |              |
| F. A. Welch, Instructor .....           | 433.34    |              |
| Maude Wenck, Instructor .....           | 366.67    | \$ 4,500.03  |
| <hr/>                                   |           |              |
| Ida Grove, Iowa:                        |           |              |
| Jno. R. Slacks, Director .....          | \$ 666.67 |              |
| C. W. Sankey, Instructor .....          | 466.67    |              |
| H. P. Trumbo, Instructor .....          | 466.67    |              |
| F. H. Gilliland, Instructor .....       | 416.67    |              |
| J. D. Jackson, Instructor .....         | 400.00    |              |
| Edith Oakby, Instructor .....           | 320.00    |              |
| Letitia Whitten, Instructor .....       | 320.00    |              |
| Marguerite Logan, Instructor .....      | 320.00    |              |
| Alta A. Robinson, Instructor .....      | 383.34    |              |
| Zora Spizz, Instructor .....            | 333.34    | \$ 4,093.36  |
| <hr/>                                   |           |              |
| Spencer, Iowa:                          |           |              |
| Fred D. Cram, Director .....            | \$ 666.67 |              |
| Ethel Arser, Instructor .....           | 333.34    |              |
| Vilda Barker, Instructor .....          | 350.00    |              |
| Florence Churchill, Instructor .....    | 350.00    |              |
| Harriett Crabb, Instructor .....        | 333.34    |              |
| C. E. Day, Instructor .....             | 416.67    |              |
| L. J. Gillis, Instructor .....          | 416.67    |              |
| O. J. Jerde, Instructor .....           | 433.34    |              |
| Nona Isabel Jordan, Instructor .....    | 350.00    |              |
| John A. Larson, Instructor .....        | 100.00    |              |
| J. R. McAnelly, Instructor .....        | 500.00    |              |
| LaVane Sellers, Instructor .....        | 333.34    |              |
| Anna G. Larsen, Instructor .....        | 91.67     | \$ 4,675.04  |
| <hr/>                                   |           |              |
| Total .....                             |           | \$ 29,081.26 |

## SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS 1927-1928

|   | Administration Fund |
|---|---------------------|
| Homer H. Seerley, President .....                 | \$ 8,000.00         |
| C. S. Cory, Registrar .....                       | 3,269.23            |
| Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, Dean of Women ..... | 3,000.00            |
| Leslie I. Reed, Dean of Men .....                 | 3,120.00            |
| Elizabeth Maxwell, Assistant Dean of Women .....  | 2,300.00            |
| Dr. F. N. Mead, Health Director .....             | 3,333.34            |
| M. F. Arey, Curator of Museum .....               | 1,320.00            |
| D. Sands Wright, Religious Education .....        | 1,320.00            |
| Anna E. McGovern, Detached Service .....          | 700.00              |
| <hr/>   |                     |
| Total Salaries .....                              | \$ 26,362.57        |

## SALARIES FOR LIBRARIANS 1927-1928

|   | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---------------------------|
| Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian .....                         | \$ 3,530.29               |
| Rowena Edwards, Cataloguer .....                            | 2,020.11                  |
| Madge McLaughlin, Assistant Circulation Librarian .....     | 1,817.41                  |
| Jessie Ferguson, Circulation Librarian .....                | 2,014.94                  |
| Wintress Brennan, Reference Librarian .....                 | 2,104.02                  |
| Louise Hamilton, Juvenile Librarian .....                   | 1,816.09                  |
| Irene A. Ehresman, Periodical and Extension Librarian ..... | 1,816.09                  |
| Marjorie True, Circulation Librarian .....                  | 1,714.08                  |
| Ruth Van Tuyl, Assistant Cataloguer .....                   | 1,709.15                  |
| Mary Butler, Student Assistant .....                        | 855.56                    |
| Hazel Wimer, Student Assistant .....                        | 855.56                    |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 411

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Dorothy Charles, Student Assistant..... | 180.56       |
| Dorothy Egbert, Student Assistant.....  | 675.00       |
| Total Salaries .....                    | \$ 21,108.86 |

SALARIES PAID SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES 1927-1928

|  | Physical<br>Plant<br>Fund |
|--|---------------------------|
| J. E. Robinson, Superintendent.....              | \$ 3,300.00               |
| John F. Swope, Electrician.....                  | 2,400.00                  |
| H. K. Sliter, Fireman.....                       | 1,680.00                  |
| Arthur Mann Engineer.....                        | 2,160.00                  |
| Ward Pierce, Assistant Engineer.....             | 1,500.00                  |
| G. E. Palmer, Steam Fitter.....                  | 1,500.00                  |
| Jack Francis, Keeper—Recreational Park.....      | 1,500.00                  |
| Ed. Diedrick, Night Janitor.....                 | 1,080.00                  |
| R. V. Black, Janitor.....                        | 1,080.00                  |
| J. W. Bangs, Janitor.....                        | 1,080.00                  |
| B. J. Corning, Janitor.....                      | 1,080.00                  |
| George Diedrick, Janitor.....                    | 1,080.00                  |
| S. R. Dryden, Janitor.....                       | 1,080.00                  |
| John B. Goff, Janitor.....                       | 1,080.00                  |
| T. N. Justice, Janitor.....                      | 1,080.00                  |
| J. W. Halpin, Janitor.....                       | 1,080.00                  |
| Elmer E. Maxson, Janitor.....                    | 1,080.00                  |
| Ernest H. Reese, Janitor.....                    | 1,059.23                  |
| Hans Rasmussen, Janitor.....                     | 1,080.00                  |
| Phillip Seltenrich, Janitor.....                 | 1,080.00                  |
| Edward Smith, Janitor.....                       | 1,080.00                  |
| Henry Welsh, Janitor.....                        | 1,080.00                  |
| W. J. Waters, Janitor.....                       | 1,080.00                  |
| S. S. Snyder, Janitor.....                       | 34.62                     |
| Mrs. T. N. Justice, Matron—Girl's Gymnasium..... | 540.00                    |
| Mrs. Effie Kellogg, Laundress.....               | 864.00                    |
| Total Salaries .....                             | \$ 32,737.85              |

Employees paid from other funds:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| L. J. Bartlett, Janitor, Cafeteria..... | \$ 352.50 |
| John Hansen, Janitor, Cafeteria.....    | 720.00    |
| Ed. Newcomb, Janitor, Dormitory.....    | 1,080.00  |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber, Dormitory.....  | 1,980.00  |
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper.....           | 1,500.00  |

SALARIES—EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND STENOGRAPHERS 1927-1928

|   | Administration<br>Fund |
|---|------------------------|
| Benjamin Boardman, Financial Secretary.....                 | \$ 4,000.00            |
| Anna R. Wild, Executive Secretary.....                      | 3,000.00               |
| Rose M. Smith, Assistant to Financial Secretary.....        | 1,620.00               |
| Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, Sec'y—Bureau of Recommendations.....    | 1,500.00               |
| Mrs. Lorene B. Smith, Assistant to Executive Secretary..... | 1,260.00               |
| Mrs. Mable Vogt, Multigraph Operator.....                   | 1,015.10               |
| Carrie A. Watson, Assistant to Registrar.....               | 1,552.50               |
| Jessie Juhl, Secretary, President's Office.....             | 1,292.50               |
| Pearl McCaffree, Clerk.....                                 | 125.00                 |
| Nellie Frandsen, Clerk, Training School.....                | 900.00                 |
| Mrs. H. G. Simonsen, Record Clerk.....                      | 1,077.42               |
| Velda Bentley, Clerk.....                                   | 954.32                 |
| Ruth Dunlop, Stenographer.....                              | 999.81                 |
| Mrs. Gladys Amick, Stenographer.....                        | 1,134.73               |
| Mabel Evans, Bookkeeper.....                                | 150.00                 |
| Mrs. Maude Madsen, Telephone Operator.....                  | 655.93                 |
| Rosamond Toll, Stenographer.....                            | 960.00                 |
| Mrs. Nadine Schultz, Stenographer.....                      | 507.88                 |
| Mrs. Blanche Harland, Record Clerk.....                     | 1,250.00               |
| Regina C. Meyers, Clerk.....                                | 840.00                 |
| Mrs. Esther M. Gilstad, Stenographer.....                   | 984.77                 |
| Ida Christensen, Bookkeeper.....                            | 1,320.00               |
| Lenora Legg, Stenographer.....                              | 158.30                 |
| Isabel Foster, Stenographer.....                            | 534.80                 |
| Mrs. Ethyl Albright, Stenographer.....                      | 855.07                 |
| Alleyne Foster, Clerk.....                                  | 594.23                 |
| Mrs. Margaret Hess, Stenographer.....                       | 948.20                 |
| Minnie Wilson, Clerk.....                                   | 475.81                 |
| Margaret Larson, Clerk.....                                 | 708.19                 |
| Maxine Maltas, Clerk.....                                   | 702.11                 |
| Georgia Day, Stenographer.....                              | 32.71                  |
| Beulah Nunamaker, Record Clerk.....                         | 368.16                 |
| Dorothy Fecht, Stenographer.....                            | 299.60                 |

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Bess Carrington, Record Clerk .....       | 447.78              |
| Mrs. May B. Yarcho, Clerk .....           | 255.00              |
| *Mrs. Gladys Baughman .....               | 62.02               |
| Substitutes and Extra Help .....          | 4,991.00            |
| <b>Total Salaries .....</b>               | <b>\$ 38,532.94</b> |
|   | Extension           |
|   | Service             |
|   | Fund                |
| Mrs. Louise McKittrick, Secretary .....   | \$ 1,375.00         |
| Mrs. Anna Holman, Stenographer .....      | 935.00              |
| Mrs. Marie Harper, Stenographer .....     | 1,020.00            |
| *Mrs. Gladys Baughman, Stenographer ..... | 662.02              |
| Other Office Help .....                   | 285.89              |
| <b>Total—Extension Service .....</b>      | <b>\$ 4,277.91</b>  |

## DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES—1927-1928

|  | Educational<br>Income<br>Fund |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Art and Manual Arts .....                              | \$ 1,217.86                   |
| Education .....  | 228.55                        |
| Home Economics .....                                   | 695.01                        |
| English .....  | 46.99                         |
| Religious .....  | 3.50                          |
| Mathematics and Commercial .....                       | 1,269.76                      |
| Music .....  | 1,612.60                      |
| Natural Science .....                                  | 1,458.26                      |
| Orchestra .....  | 1,508.45                      |
| Physics and Chemistry .....                            | 1,356.32                      |
| Physical Education .....                               | 711.36                        |
| Rural Education .....                                  | 857.35                        |
| Social Science .....                                   | 90.46                         |
| Training School .....                                  | 2,259.17                      |
| General .....  | 297.54                        |
| Diplomas .....   | 1,117.70                      |
| <b>Total Departmental Expenditures—1927-1928 .....</b> | <b>\$ 14,730.88</b>           |

## SALARIES PAID DORMITORY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

|  | Business<br>Income<br>Fund |
|--|----------------------------|
| Mary E. Haight, Matron .....                 | \$ 1,554.52                |
| Alice Boomer, Assistant Matron .....         | 1,462.50                   |
| Mrs. Alma E. Brown, Housekeeper .....        | 1,200.00                   |
| Mrs. F. C. Moir, Assistant Housekeeper ..... | 877.50                     |
| Bertha Conn, Assistant .....                 | 1,143.88                   |
| Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, Desk Clerk .....         | 984.39                     |
| Mrs. Margaret Cowie, Night Clerk .....       | 924.03                     |
| Mrs. J. R. Hays, Desk Clerk .....            | 827.36                     |
| Substitutes and Assistants .....             | 564.66                     |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber .....                 | 1,980.00                   |
| Ed. Newcomb, Janitor .....                   | 1,080.00                   |
| Wages, Cleaning Women .....                  | 7,808.10                   |
| Wages, Extra Cleaning .....                  | 591.05                     |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>\$ 20,997.99</b>        |

## SALARIES PAID CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

|  | Business<br>Income<br>Fund |
|--|----------------------------|
| Mary E. Haight, Head .....                           | \$ 1,800.00                |
| Mrs. Gracia E. Blanchard, Asst. Mgr. Cafeteria ..... | 1,610.00                   |
| Mary Robinson, Asst. Mgr., Dining Room .....         | 1,173.33                   |
| Raymond Beck, Assistant .....                        | 110.00                     |
| Sadie Warner, Assistant .....                        | 231.05                     |
| Lottie A. Mack, Assistant .....                      | 280.14                     |
| O. J. Imlay .....                                    | 160.00                     |
| L. J. Bartlett, Janitor .....                        | 352.50                     |
| John Hansen, Janitor .....                           | 720.00                     |
| Wages, Cooks .....                                   | 6,607.76                   |
| Wages, Cashiers .....                                | 1,077.42                   |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                   | <b>\$ 14,122.20</b>        |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 413

SALARIES PAID STORE EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

|                               | Business<br>Income<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper..... | \$ 1,500.00                |
| Assistants .....              | 323.60                     |
| <b>Total .....</b>            | <b>\$ 1,823.60</b>         |

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

|   | Hospital<br>Fund   |
|---|--------------------|
| Mrs. Birdie Bickley, Director .....     | \$ 1,500.00        |
| Mrs. Clara Houghkirk, Nurse .....       | 1,130.00           |
| Lulu Stickney, Nurse .....              | 900.00             |
| Dr. George Bairnson, Assistant .....    | 900.00             |
| Mrs. Mamie Niswonger, Housekeeper.....  | 72.26              |
| Myra Brunk, Assistant Housekeeper ..... | 580.66             |
| Mrs. Inez Bley, Cook .....              | 432.00             |
| Martha Bauer, Substitute Cook .....     | 10.00              |
| Mrs. Rena Burns, Substitute Cook.....   | 2.00               |
| Anna Krueger, Assistant .....           | 12.10              |
| Anna Gesky, Assistant .....             | 36.93              |
| Wages, Extra Nurses .....               | 170.12             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                      | <b>\$ 5,746.07</b> |

SALARIES PAID CHILD WELFARE INSTRUCTORS, 1927-1928

|  | Laura Spelman<br>Rockefeller<br>Memorial<br>Fund |
|--|--|
| Ruth Kennedy, Instructor .....         | \$ 2,849.70                                      |
| Esther Leech, Assistant Professor..... | 1,040.00   |
| Dorothy Mummery, Professor .....       | 1,600.00   |
| Eva May Luse .....                     | 50.00  |
| Alyce Briggs, Cleaning Woman .....     | 213.70   |
| <b>Total .....</b>                     | <b>\$ 5,753.40</b>                               |

SALARIES PAID, 1927-1928

|                                     | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper ..... | \$ 720.00                       |
| John S. Hodges, Taxidermist .....   | 2,000.00                        |
| <b>Total .....</b>                  | <b>\$ 2,720.00</b>              |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR  
OF THREE TERMS, 1927-28

|   | Deducted<br>for<br>Institute | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Education:                              |                              |                                 |
| G. W. Walters, Head.....                |                              | \$ 3,150.00                     |
| Amy F. Arey, Professor.....             |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| H. S. Buffum, Professor.....            |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| A. E. Brown, Professor.....             |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| J. W. Charles, Professor.....           |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| E. C. Denny, Professor.....             |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Professor.....      |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| E. W. Goetch, Professor.....            | \$ 77.77                     | 2,647.23                        |
| H. H. Hollingsworth, Professor.....     |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| A. W. Hoyt, Professor.....              |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| D. P. Phillips, Professor.....          |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| J. B. Paul, Professor.....              |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| H. A. Riebe, Professor.....             |                              | 2,472.24                        |
| May Smith, Professor.....               | 25.00                        | 2,225.00                        |
| C. O. Todd, Professor.....              |                              | 2,493.06                        |
| J. A. Wiley, Professor.....             |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| M. J. Wilcox, Professor.....            |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| Rural Education:                        |                              |                                 |
| Harry L. Bells, Head.....               |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| John R. Slacks, Professor.....          |                              | 2,300.00                        |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Instructor..... |                              | 1,200.00                        |
| Alta Wilmarth, Instructor.....          | 31.66                        | 1,857.79                        |
| Affiliated Schools:                     |                              |                                 |
| Karl Nolte .....                        |                              | 200.00                          |
| R. C. Williams.....                     |                              | 200.00                          |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR  
OF THREE TERMS, 1927-28—Continued

|  | Deducted<br>for<br>Institute | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mrs. Maude Crisman.....                  |                              | 180.00                          |
| Mrs. Lottie Refshauge.....               |                              | 180.00                          |
| Mrs. Anna Moore.....                     |                              | 180.00                          |
| Myrtle Noid .....                        |                              | 45.00                           |
| Florence Beckner .....                   |                              | 180.00                          |
| Mrs. Grace Bote.....                     |                              | 15.00                           |
| Mathematics and Commercial:              |                              |                                 |
| I. S. Condit, Head.....                  |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| H. C. Cummins, Professor.....            |                              | 2,175.00                        |
| Bernice Davis, Instructor.....           |                              | 962.50                          |
| R. D. Daugherty, Professor.....          |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Myrtle Gaffin, Instructor.....           |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Emma Lambert, Professor.....             |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| Geo. R. Mach, Professor.....             |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| Julia M. Myers, Instructor.....          |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| R. O. Skar, Professor.....               |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| C. W. Wester, Professor.....             |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| E. E. Watson, Professor.....             |                              | 2,700.00                        |
| Physics and Chemistry:                   |                              |                                 |
| Louis Begeman, Head.....                 |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| Grant Bailey, Laboratory Assistant.....  |                              | 810.00                          |
| R. W. Getchell, Professor.....           |                              | 2,700.00                        |
| S. F. Hersey, Professor.....             |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| W. H. Kadesch, Professor.....            |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| O. B. Read, Professor.....               |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Art and Manual Arts:                     |                              |                                 |
| Chas. H. Bailey, Head.....               |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| Clark H. Brown, Assistant Professor..... |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Agnes Cole, Assistant Professor.....     | 22.22                        | 1,977.78                        |
| Corley Conlon, Professor.....            |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Mrs. I. H. Hart, Instructor.....         |                              | 245.91                          |
| H. G. Palmer, Instructor.....            |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Bertha L. Patt, Professor.....           |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Mrs. J. B. Paul, Instructor.....         |                              | 245.79                          |
| Effie Schuneman, Professor.....          | 23.33                        | 2,076.67                        |
| Henrietta Thornton, Professor.....       |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Social Science:                          |                              |                                 |
| M. R. Thompson, Head.....                |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| H. C. Cook, Assistant Professor.....     |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Carl H. Erbe, Professor.....             |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| John D. Gemmill, Professor.....          |                              | 2,475.00                        |
| Mary B. Hunter, Professor.....           |                              | 2,075.00                        |
| H. J. O'Neill, Professor.....            |                              | 2,475.00                        |
| Sara Riggs, Professor.....               |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Geo. C. Robinson, Professor.....         |                              | 2,475.00                        |
| Warren L. Wallace, Professor.....        |                              | 2,475.00                        |
| F. W. Wellborn, Professor.....           |                              | 2,350.00                        |
| Religious Education:                     |                              |                                 |
| D. S. Wright, Professor.....             |                              | 750.00                          |
| Mary F. Hearst, Assistant Professor..... |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Ella Hatch, Instructor.....              |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Latin, Greek and German:                 |                              |                                 |
| F. I. Merchant, Head.....                |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| Anna Doffing, Instructor.....            |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Edna O. Miller, Assistant Professor..... |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Joseph Schaeffer, Instructor.....        |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Natural Science:                         |                              |                                 |
| E. J. Cable, Head.....                   |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| R. L. Abbott, Professor.....             |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| Alison Aitchison, Professor.....         |                              | 2,600.00                        |
| O. R. Clark, Professor.....              |                              | 2,600.00                        |
| Winifred Gilbert, Instructor.....        |                              | 2,187.78                        |
| Dorothy Haffa, Assistant Instructor..... |                              | 500.00                          |
| C. W. Lantz, Professor.....              |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| H. Earl Rath, Professor.....             |                              | 2,600.00                        |
| Vera Rigdon, Assistant Professor.....    |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| Winfield Scott, Professor.....           |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| Belva Swalwell, Assistant Professor..... |                              | 2,114.45                        |
| Marguerite Uttley, Professor.....        |                              | 1,666.66                        |
| Romance Languages:                       |                              |                                 |
| I. L. Lillehei, Head.....                |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| Mildred Dyer, Assistant Professor.....   |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Homer Haddox, Assistant Professor.....   |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Mary Short, Instructor.....              |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Isabel Thomes, Professor.....            |                              | 2,300.00                        |



STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 415

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR  
OF THREE TERMS, 1927-28—Continued

|  | Deducted<br>for<br>Institute | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Physical Education:</b>                     |                              |                                 |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Acting Head.....             |                              | 2,800.00                        |
| Paul F. Bender, Assistant Professor.....       |                              | 2,450.00                        |
| Arthur Dickinson, Assistant Professor.....     |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Laurence Whitford, Assistant Professor.....    |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Monica Wild, Acting Head.....                  |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| Marjorie Adams, Instructor.....                |                              | 1,750.00                        |
| Harriette Egan, Instructor.....                |                              | 1,500.00                        |
| Dorothy Humiston, Assistant Professor.....     |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| L. Geneice Hoffman, Assistant Professor.....   |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Dorothy Mueller, Instructor.....               |                              | 1,300.00                        |
| Maude Moore, Instructor.....                   |                              | 1,400.00                        |
| Dorothy Michael, Instructor.....               |                              | 1,700.00                        |
| Grace Van Ness, Instructor.....                |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Doris E. White, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,400.00                        |
| Rhea B. Wahle, Assistant Professor.....        | 10.00                        | 1,740.00                        |
| <b>Home Economics:</b>                         |                              |                                 |
| Anna L. Leggett, Head.....                     |                              | 3,000.00                        |
| Bernice Allen, Instructor.....                 |                              | 2,100.00                        |
| Lou R. Dillon, Professor.....                  |                              | 1,266.66                        |
| Luella Overn, Instructor.....                  |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Inez Radell, Instructor.....                   |                              | 633.33                          |
| <b>Orchestral Music:</b>                       |                              |                                 |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Head.....                     |                              | 3,300.00                        |
| Karl Dubbert, Assistant.....                   |                              | 100.00                          |
| Ednah Hopkins, Instructor.....                 |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| F. L. McCreary, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,330.25                        |
| Marlys Schwarck, Assistant.....                |                              | 510.40                          |
| Roland Searight, Instructor.....               |                              | 1,495.50                        |
| <b>Music:</b>                                  |                              |                                 |
| C. A. Fullerton, Head.....                     | 70.00                        | 3,005.00                        |
| Olive Barker, Instructor.....                  | 15.00                        | 1,363.74                        |
| Mrs. Robt. Corning, Instructor.....            |                              | 327.50                          |
| Naomi Evans, Instructor.....                   |                              | 389.85                          |
| W. E. Hays, Professor.....                     |                              | 1,785.00                        |
| Alpha Mayfield, Instructor.....                |                              | 2,163.34                        |
| Mrs. Paul Popejoy, Assistant.....              |                              | 165.00                          |
| Luther Richman, Professor.....                 |                              | 1,296.00                        |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Professor.....             |                              | 1,614.00                        |
| Geo. W. Samson, Associate Professor.....       |                              | 231.00                          |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Professor.....         |                              | 675.00                          |
| Irving Wolfe, Instructor.....                  | 22.22                        | 1,933.34                        |
| <b>English:</b>                                |                              |                                 |
| S. A. Lynch, Head.....                         |                              | 3,150.00                        |
| W. A. Brindley, Professor.....                 |                              | 2,500.00                        |
| Katherine Buxbaum, Assistant Professor.....    |                              | 1,266.67                        |
| Jennette Carpenter, Professor.....             |                              | 1,500.00                        |
| W. B. Fagan, Professor.....                    |                              | 2,550.00                        |
| Laura Falkler, Assistant Professor.....        |                              | 1,511.12                        |
| Florence Freeman, Assistant Professor.....     |                              | 1,700.00                        |
| Lois Gillam, Assistant Professor.....          |                              | 242.77                          |
| Eva L. Gregg, Assistant Professor.....         |                              | 1,700.00                        |
| Pearl Hogrefe, Professor.....                  |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Jean Brady Jones, Instructor.....              |                              | 1,370.00                        |
| Lillian Lambert, Professor.....                |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Leone Jacobsen, Professor.....                 |                              | 600.00                          |
| Bertha Martin, Professor.....                  |                              | 1,666.66                        |
| Ida Rohlf, Assistant Professor.....            |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Hazel Strayer, Professor.....                  |                              | 2,250.00                        |
| Anna M. Sorensen, Professor.....               |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Phylla Slattery, Instructor.....               |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| Selma Terry, Professor.....                    |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| Winifred Tuttle, Instructor.....               |                              | 1,800.00                        |
| <b>Teaching:</b>                               |                              |                                 |
| Eva May Luse, Head.....                        |                              | 2,115.83                        |
| Mary Anderson, Assistant Professor.....        |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| Verna Adney, Critic.....                       |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Ina Best, Professor.....                       |                              | 2,325.56                        |
| Frances Botsford, Professor.....               |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Edith Barber, Primary Superintendent, Cherokee |                              | 2,300.00                        |
| Minnie Bourland, Critic, Shenandoah.....       |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Alice Bakken, Critic, Jesup.....               |                              | 2,000.00                        |
| Cathryn Cramer, Critic in Training.....        |                              | 630.00                          |
| Mary Caldwell, Professor.....                  |                              | 2,200.00                        |
| Velma Colbrook, Assistant Professor.....       |                              | 1,900.00                        |
| Leora Dexter, Critic in Training.....          |                              | 630.00                          |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Margaret Divelbess, Instructor.....           | 1,900.00       |
| Gladys Evans, Assistant Professor.....        | 2,000.00       |
| Ruth Eland, Critic in Training.....           | 1,260.00       |
| Evelyn Findley, Critic in Training.....       | 765.00         |
| Edith Ford, Critic in Training.....           | 255.00         |
| Agnes Gullickson, Critic, Cherokee.....       | 2,000.00       |
| Zelwyn Graham, Critic, Hudson.....            | 2,000.00       |
| Mabelle Gross, Critic, Waterloo.....          | 2,100.00       |
| Gladys Hornbaker, Critic in Training.....     | 510.00         |
| Eva Herndon, Assistant to Critic.....         | 1,199.97       |
| Ellen Hendricks, Critic in Training.....      | 720.00         |
| Junetta Heinonen, Instructor.....             | 2,199.99       |
| Ethel Hardie, Critic in Training.....         | 630.00         |
| Rose Hanson, Professor.....                   | 2,000.00       |
| Louise Hearst, Assistant Professor.....       | 2,100.00       |
| Marie Hjelle, Critic, Waterloo.....           | 2,000.00       |
| Zela Hazen, Critic.....                       | 1,298.00       |
| Ida Iversen, Critic in Training.....          | 720.00         |
| C. L. Jackson, Professor.....                 | 2,800.00       |
| Joanna Kyle, Assistant Professor.....         | 2,100.00       |
| Dora Kearney, Professor.....                  | 2,000.00       |
| Irma Killey, Instructor.....                  | 2,000.00       |
| Elma Lighter, Critic in Training.....         | 630.00         |
| Esther Leech, Assistant Professor.....        | 700.00         |
| Marjorie Mantor, Critic in Training.....      | 765.00         |
| Edna Mantor, Critic, Waterloo.....            | 2,000.00       |
| Ruth Michaelson, Critic, Mason City.....      | 2,000.00       |
| Nettie McKinnon, Professor—Waterloo.....      | 225.00         |
| Marna Petersen, Professor.....                | 2,300.00       |
| Annabelle Pollock, Professor.....             | 2,100.00       |
| Mrs. Corinne Preston, Critic in Training..... | 765.00         |
| E. Grace Rait, Professor.....                 | 24.44 2,163.34 |
| Marguerite Reese, Critic.....                 | 1,333.32       |
| Bertha Robinson, Critic in Training.....      | 720.00         |
| N. O. Schneider, Assistant Professor.....     | 2,300.00       |
| Minnie Starr, Assistant Professor.....        | 48.88 2,126.68 |
| Fra Samuels, Critic in Training.....          | 1,275.00       |
| Goldy Schneider, Critic in Training.....      | 210.00         |
| Leona Sutherland, Assistant Professor.....    | 2,000.00       |
| Selma Schumann, Critic, Mason City.....       | 666.66         |
| Lois Swallow, Critic in Training.....         | 765.00         |
| Eulalie Turner, Critic, Mason City.....       | 2,100.00       |
| Helen Thompson, Critic, Waterloo.....         | 2,000.00       |
| Evelyn Thomas, Critic in Training.....        | 630.00         |
| Dorothy Mae Wheeler, Professor.....           | 2,200.00       |
| Helen Waters, Professor.....                  | 2,000.00       |
| Verna Wickens, Critic in Training.....        | 510.00         |
| Alma Wyckoff, Critic.....                     | 2,000.00       |

Total Teachers' Salaries for Three Terms..... 380,439.34  
 (Usual salary for Institute Work is \$30.00 and traveling expenses with a few exceptions)

#### SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1928

|   | First Payment<br>(Four Weeks) | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Amy Arey, Education.....                        |                               | \$ 250.00                       |
| Alison Aitchison, Natural Science.....          |                               | 288.88                          |
| R. L. Abbott, Natural Science.....              |                               | 311.11                          |
| F. R. Aumann, Social Science.....               |                               | 200.00                          |
| Mrs. Maude Arthur, Rural Education.....         |                               | 150.00                          |
| Mary Anderson, Teaching.....                    |                               | 244.44                          |
| Bernice Allen, Home Economics.....              |                               | 233.33                          |
| Thomas H. Annett, Music.....                    |                               | 73.50                           |
| H. S. Buffum, Education.....                    |                               | 311.11                          |
| A. E. Brown, Education.....                     |                               | 277.77                          |
| Edith Barber, Education.....                    |                               | 255.55                          |
| W. A. Brindley, English.....                    |                               | 250.00                          |
| Katherine Buxbaum, English.....                 |                               | 211.11                          |
| C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts.....          |                               | 350.00                          |
| Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts.....        |                               | 233.33                          |
| Mrs. Iris M. Branagan, Art and Manual Arts..... |                               | 216.66                          |
| Marjorie Baltzel, Art and Manual Arts.....      |                               | 200.00                          |
| W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commercial.....     |                               | 141.67                          |
| L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....          |                               | 350.00                          |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education.....         |                               | 272.22                          |
| Florence E. Brown, Teaching.....                |                               | 70.00                           |
| Niel Boardman, Orchestral.....                  |                               | 218.66                          |

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1928.  
First Payment (Four Weeks)—Continued

|   | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|---|---------------------------------|
| J. W. Charles, Education.....                         | 311.11                          |
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts.....               | 222.22                          |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial.....        | 350.00                          |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial.....        | 241.66                          |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....                     | 350.00                          |
| O. R. Clark, Natural Science.....                     | 288.88                          |
| H. C. Cook, Social Science.....                       | 250.00                          |
| Eva Crist, Teaching.....                              | 59.50                           |
| Roy Collins, Music.....                               | 114.00                          |
| E. C. Denny, Education.....                           | 277.77                          |
| Anna Doffing, Latin, Greek and German.....            | 200.00                          |
| R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial.....      | 266.66                          |
| Bernice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial.....        | 183.33                          |
| Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics.....                    | 211.11                          |
| A. Dickinson, Physical Education.....                 | 250.00                          |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science.....                     | 283.33                          |
| Harriette Egan, Physical Education.....               | 166.66                          |
| H. L. Eells, Rural Education.....                     | 333.33                          |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Education.....                    | 311.11                          |
| W. B. Fagan, English.....                             | 283.33                          |
| Florence E. Freeman, English.....                     | 188.88                          |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music.....                           | 350.00                          |
| E. W. Goetch, Education.....                          | 311.11                          |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....            | 300.00                          |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science.....                | 244.44                          |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science.....                  | 275.00                          |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education.....                   | 277.77                          |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education.....                            | 277.77                          |
| Pearl Hogrefe, English.....                           | 250.00                          |
| Ida Huglin, English.....                              | 216.66                          |
| Homer C. Haddox, Romance Language.....                | 266.66                          |
| Elizabeth C. Harnack, Mathematics and Commercial..... | 216.66                          |
| S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....              | 266.66                          |
| L. Halverson, Natural Science.....                    | 237.50                          |
| Mary B. Hunter, Social Science.....                   | 230.55                          |
| L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education.....           | 200.00                          |
| O. Stuart Hamer, Rural Education.....                 | 200.00                          |
| Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....              | 200.00                          |
| Ella A. Hatch, Religious Education.....               | 200.00                          |
| Ethel Hardie, Teaching.....                           | 85.00                           |
| Ellen Hendricks, Teaching.....                        | 85.00                           |
| W. E. Hays, Music.....                                | 150.00                          |
| Mrs. I. H. Hart, Art and Manual Arts.....             | 158.33                          |
| Ida Iverson, Teaching.....                            | 85.00                           |
| Mrs. Jean B. Jones, English.....                      | 200.00                          |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....                          | 311.11                          |
| C. W. Kline, Education.....                           | 250.00                          |
| Irma Killey, Art and Manual Arts.....                 | 222.22                          |
| Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....                | 170.00                          |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....             | 311.11                          |
| Dora Kearney, Teaching.....                           | 222.22                          |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral.....                      | 200.00                          |
| S. A. Lynch, English.....                             | 350.00                          |
| Ethel E. Lyon, English.....                           | 200.00                          |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages.....                | 350.00                          |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....                     | 311.11                          |
| Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics.....                  | 333.33                          |
| Elma Lighter, Teaching.....                           | 85.00                           |
| Esther Leech, Teaching.....                           | 222.22                          |
| Bertha Martin, English.....                           | 277.77                          |
| F. I. Merchant, Latin, Greek, and German.....         | 350.00                          |
| George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial.....       | 277.77                          |
| Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commercial.....      | 200.00                          |
| Dorothy Michel, Physical Education.....               | 188.88                          |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....             | 311.11                          |
| Alpha Mayfield, Music.....                            | 244.44                          |
| F. L. McCreary, Orchestral.....                       | 96.66                           |
| M. J. Nelson, Education.....                          | 277.77                          |
| Karl Nolte, Rural Education.....                      | 200.00                          |
| H. J. O'Neill, Social Science.....                    | 275.00                          |
| Luella Overn, Home Economics.....                     | 222.22                          |
| Emma H. Opfer, Rural Education.....                   | 170.00                          |
| D. P. Phillips, Education.....                        | 277.77                          |
| J. B. Paul, Education.....                            | 283.33                          |
| Harold G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....            | 211.11                          |
| John Partington, Social Science.....                  | 200.00                          |

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1928.  
First Payment (Four Weeks)—Continued

|  | Educational<br>Purposes<br>Fund |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Marna Peterson, Teaching.....                    | 255.55                          |
| Louise Polders, Social Science.....              | 195.00                          |
| H. A. Riebe, Education.....                      | 277.77                          |
| Teresa M. Ryan, English.....                     | 200.00                          |
| Vera Rigdon, Natural Science.....                | 244.44                          |
| H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....               | 288.88                          |
| George C. Robinson, Social Science.....          | 275.00                          |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....                   | 14.70                           |
| Lilly Robinson, Social Science.....              | 191.66                          |
| Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural Education.....     | 200.00                          |
| E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....                     | 244.44                          |
| Luther Richman, Music.....                       | 162.75                          |
| Delinda Roggensack, Music.....                   | 30.00                           |
| May Smith, Education.....                        | 250.00                          |
| Hazel Strayer, English.....                      | 250.00                          |
| Philla Slattery, English.....                    | 200.00                          |
| E. J. Stout, English.....                        | 200.00                          |
| Mary A. Short, Romance Languages.....            | 222.22                          |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial.....      | 277.77                          |
| Belva Swalwell, Natural Science.....             | 244.44                          |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....             | 311.11                          |
| N. O. Schneider, Teaching.....                   | 255.55                          |
| Roland Searight, Orchestral.....                 | 200.00                          |
| Minnie Starr, Music.....                         | 244.44                          |
| Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt, Music.....            | 75.00                           |
| Leone Sutherland, Teaching.....                  | 222.22                          |
| Marlys Schwarck, Orchestral.....                 | 140.00                          |
| C. O. Todd, Education.....                       | 277.77                          |
| Selina Terry, English.....                       | 244.44                          |
| Isabel Thomes, Romance Languages.....            | 255.55                          |
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts.....     | 232.33                          |
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science.....              | 350.00                          |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural Education.....     | 200.00                          |
| Evelyn Thomas, Teaching.....                     | 70.00                           |
| Grace Van Ness, Physical Education.....          | 200.00                          |
| Louisa Van Dyke, Mathematics and Commercial..... | 221.67                          |
| G. W. Walters, Education.....                    | 350.00                          |
| J. A. Wiley, Education.....                      | 277.77                          |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education.....                     | 277.77                          |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial.....    | 283.33                          |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial.....    | 300.00                          |
| W. L. Wallace, Social Science.....               | 275.00                          |
| F. W. Wellborn, Social Science.....              | 261.11                          |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education.....          | 266.66                          |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education.....          | 277.77                          |
| Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education.....       | 233.33                          |
| Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education.....              | 211.11                          |
| Lella Wassom, Rural Education.....               | 200.00                          |
| Maude Wakefield, Rural Education.....            | 200.00                          |
| Irving Wolfe, Music.....                         | 222.22                          |
| W. A. Young, Social Science.....                 | 241.66                          |
| Total .....                                      | \$34,741.91                     |

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1927-1928

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Olive Barker .....           | \$ 2,457.00 |
| Naomi Evans .....            | 2,714.25    |
| Alta Freeman .....           | 4,782.50    |
| W. E. Hays .....             | 2,050.50    |
| Ednah Hopkins .....          | 360.00      |
| Edward F. Kurtz .....        | 2,651.84    |
| F. L. McCreary .....         | 1,125.00    |
| Luther Richman .....         | 1,863.00    |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz .....     | 2,784.40    |
| Geo. W. Samson, Jr. ....     | 728.00      |
| Roland Searight .....        | 304.50      |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt ..... | 3,825.00    |
| Refunds .....                | 670.50      |

Total—Music Fees .....

\$ 26,316.49

The following amounts represent orders by the secretary during this biennial period, which were not paid by the treasurer until after July 1, 1928.

|                                  |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Educational Purposes .....       | \$ 5,860.86 |
| Administration and General ..... | 616.03      |
| Educational Income .....         | 203.90      |
| Hospital .....                   | 205.29      |

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 419

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Extension Purposes .....                 | 90.39              |
| General Improvement .....                | 138.45             |
| Business Income .....                    | 845.51             |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial ..... | 199.75             |
| Music .....                              | 30.00              |
| Physical Plant .....                     | 940.00             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                       | <b>\$ 9,130.18</b> |

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES  
For the Biennial Period, July 1, 1926 to July 1, 1928.

| Funds   | Credit Balance 1926 | Receipts        | Disbursements   | Balances 1928 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Educational Purposes .....                        |                     | \$ 1,064,387.24 | \$ 1,064,387.24 |               |
| Physical Plant .....                              |                     | 284,879.56      | 284,879.56      |               |
| Administration .....                              |                     | 157,575.85      | 157,575.85      |               |
| Educational Income .....                          | \$ 34,307.44        | 447,372.30      | 422,307.16      | \$ 59,372.58  |
| Hospital .....                                    | 7,867.86            | 10,981.87       | 18,849.73       |               |
| Summer School Extension .....                     | 5,210.03            | 90,196.65       | 83,424.93       | 11,981.75     |
| Extension Purposes .....                          | 1,780.06            | 98,980.96       | 100,761.02      |               |
| Business Income .....                             | 34,194.63           | 343,893.52      | 373,547.64      | 4,540.51      |
| Capital Expenditures .....                        | 128.77              | 25,575.66       | 25,704.43       |               |
| Building .....                                    | 37,975.21           | 6,613.59        | 35,001.50       | 9,587.30      |
| Music .....                                       | 3,336.50            | 54,909.65       | 53,978.65       | 4,267.50      |
| Extension Book .....                              | 7,345.97            | 6,795.12        | 12,496.41       | 1,644.68      |
| L. S. R. Memorial .....                           |                     | 17,848.28       | 15,109.55       | 2,738.73      |
| General Improvement .....                         |                     | 17,640.72       | 17,640.72       |               |
| Contingent (Deposited in Ed. Purposes Fund) ..... |                     |                 |                 |               |
|   | \$ 132,146.47       | \$ 2,627,650.97 | \$ 2,665,664.39 | \$ 94,133.05  |
| Less Transfers .....                              |                     | 324,865.59      | 324,865.59      |               |
|   | \$ 132,146.47       | \$ 2,302,785.38 | \$ 2,340,798.80 | \$ 94,133.05  |
|   |                     | \$ 2,434,931.85 | \$ 2,434,931.85 |               |

There is invested in government bonds by the order of the State Board of Education, \$157,000.00 which represents dormitory receipts set aside for the purpose of building more dormitories.

REPORT SHOWING THE VALUE OF ALL PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE JUNE 30, 1928

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Real Estate, excluding buildings, 128.36 acres ..... | \$ 45,200.00 |
| Buildings:   |              |
| General Hospital .....                               | \$ 17,000.00 |
| Nurses' Home .....                                   | 3,000.00     |
| Isolation Hospital .....                             | 2,000.00     |
| Former Hospital .....                                | 6,000.00     |
| Library .....  | 173,000.00   |
| Gilchrist Hall .....                                 | 40,000.00    |
| Administration .....                                 | 35,000.00    |
| Auditorium .....                                     | 110,000.00   |
| North Hall .....                                     | 40,000.00    |
| Training School .....                                | 140,000.00   |
| Steam Heating Plant .....                            | 44,800.00    |
| Electric Light and Power Plant .....                 | 4,000.00     |
| Green House .....                                    | 900.00       |
| Laundry and Store Room .....                         | 1,500.00     |
| Office of Supt. of Bldgs. and Grounds .....          | 5,000.00     |
| Physical and Chemical Laboratory .....               | 72,000.00    |
| Bartlett Hall .....                                  | 485,000.00   |
| Women's Gymnasium .....                              | 102,200.00   |
| Vocational .....                                     | 106,000.00   |
| College Store and H. E. Cottage .....                | 1,500.00     |
| Barn .....   | 1,500.00     |
| Men's Gymnasium .....                                | 180,000.00   |
| Campanile .....                                      | 60,000.00    |
| Agricultural Tool House .....                        | 100.00       |
| Garage of Supt. of Bldgs. and Grounds .....          | 300.00       |
| Recreation Park Buildings .....                      | 2,700.00     |

|  |              |                |
|--|--------------|----------------|
| Residences:                            |              |                |
| President's Home .....                 | 18,000.00    |                |
| Superintendent's Home .....            | 6,800.00     |                |
| Total .....                            |              | \$1,658,300.00 |
| General Equipment:                     |              |                |
| Tennis Courts .....                    | \$ 2,600.00  |                |
| Athletic Field and Parade Grounds..... | 10,000.00    |                |
| Children's Playground .....            | 1,000.00     |                |
| Clock System .....                     | 4,000.00     |                |
| Telephone System .....                 | 2,700.00     |                |
| Total .....                            |              | \$ 20,300.00   |
| Total Real Estate .....                | \$ 45,200.00 |                |
| Total Buildings .....                  | 1,658,300.00 |                |
| General Equipment .....                | 20,300.00    |                |
| Live Stock, (1 horse) .....            | 20.00        |                |
| Grand Total .....                      |              | \$1,723,820.00 |

ANNUAL INVENTORY IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,  
CEDAR FALLS, IOWA  
Year Ending July 1, 1928

SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY BUILDINGS

|  | Equipment     | Furniture     | Supplies     |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| President's Home .....                           |               | \$ 2,992.00   |              |
| Laura Spellman Rockefeller Child Welfare Station | \$ 123.55     | 613.00        |              |
| Administration .....                             | 5,604.85      | 7,006.25      | \$ 2,787.30  |
| Auditorium .....                                 | 8,399.66      | 14,422.60     | 129.20       |
| Men's Gymnasium .....                            | 1,263.25      | 1,504.50      | 2,453.80     |
| Women's Gymnasium .....                          | 3,388.05      | 2,912.80      | 502.80       |
| Training School .....                            | 9,017.73      | 9,473.95      | 467.90       |
| Bartlett Hall Dormitory .....                    | 1,514.80      | 28,296.25     |              |
| Bartlett Hall Cafeteria .....                    | 3,513.65      | 6,539.90      |              |
| Bartlett Hall Dining Room .....                  | 1,352.00      | 1,851.25      | 4,410.10     |
| Central Hall .....                               | 11,353.65     | 2,796.00      | 1,186.44     |
| Gilechrist Hall .....                            | 5,846.24      | 3,638.25      | 627.88       |
| Home Economics Cottage .....                     | 497.50        | 826.50        |              |
| Hospital, General .....                          | 7,276.35      |               | 450.00       |
| Nurses' Home .....                               | 1,415.70      |               | 69.70        |
| Isolation Hospital .....                         | 404.00        |               | 18.00        |
| Library .....                                    | 156,815.82    | 7,997.00      | 893.15       |
| Physics and Chemistry .....                      | 16,604.67     | 1,845.10      | 3,225.12     |
| Vocational Building .....                        | 15,798.09     | 3,185.70      | 138.32       |
| Superintendent's Department:                     |               |               |              |
| Barn .....                                       | 1,293.30      |               |              |
| Grounds .....                                    | 53.00         |               |              |
| Carpenter Shop .....                             | 814.00        |               | 10.00        |
| Fire Station .....                               | 235.50        |               |              |
| Ford Cars .....                                  | 1,071.11      |               |              |
| Laundry .....                                    | 1,558.05      |               |              |
| Machine Shop .....                               | 436.90        |               | 630.20       |
| Paint Shop .....                                 | 38.40         |               | 508.53       |
| Playground .....                                 | 285.00        |               |              |
| Plumbing Shop .....                              |               |               | 586.00       |
| Power Plant .....                                | 44,363.33     |               |              |
| Store .....                                      | 315.00        |               | 6,635.09     |
| Superintendent's Building .....                  | 100.64        | 3,228.80      | 5,145.90     |
| Superintendent's Home .....                      | 138.00        |               |              |
| Grand Total .....                                | \$ 300,891.79 | \$ 99,089.85  | \$ 30,875.43 |
|  |               | \$ 430,857.07 |              |

## STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—TREASURER'S REPORT 421

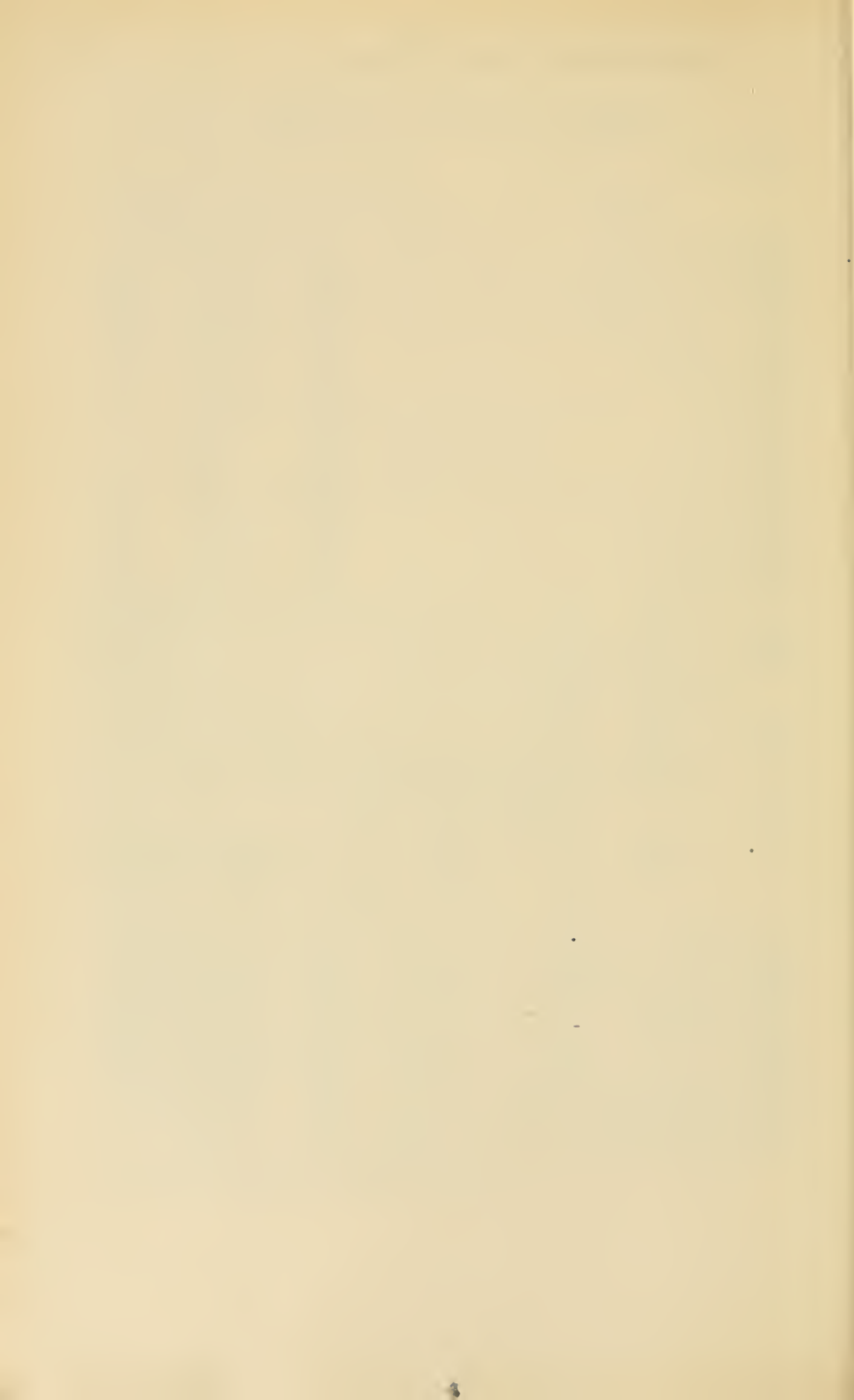
## SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY DEPARTMENTS

| Department   | Equipment     | Furniture    | Supplies        |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| President's Home   |               | \$ 2,992.00  |                 |
| Child Welfare  | \$ 123.55     | 613.00       |                 |
| Hospital   | 9,096.05      |              | \$ 537.70       |
| Superintendent's Department  | 58,096.38     | 20,082.65    | 13,561.47       |
| Music  | 6,182.72      | 2,814.75     | 850.74          |
| Extension Division   | 1,156.40      | 680.00       | 623.38          |
| Home Economics   | 4,254.12      | 1,990.70     | 45.12           |
| English  | 139.40        | 847.25       |                 |
| Office of Administration   | 3,360.64      | 4,184.50     | 2,787.30        |
| Romance Languages  | 109.55        | 155.00       |                 |
| Library  | 138,694.46    | 6,475.00     | 893.15          |
| Natural Science  | 24,469.19     | 1,688.00     | 90.00           |
| Education  | 1,423.15      | 1,371.00     |                 |
| Mathematics  | 6,045.98      | 1,221.00     |                 |
| Social Science   | 840.00        | 693.00       |                 |
| German and Latin   | 458.75        | 230.00       |                 |
| Rural  | 154.21        | 356.25       |                 |
| Art and Manual Arts  | 5,820.19      | 638.50       |                 |
| Orchestra  | 3,877.95      | 201.00       | 429.85          |
| Teacher Training   | 9,017.73      | 9,473.95     | 467.90          |
| Physics and Chemistry  | 16,523.62     | 1,195.10     | 3,222.12        |
| Dormitory  | 1,514.80      | 28,296.25    |                 |
| Cafeteria  | 4,865.65      | 8,391.15     | 4,410.10        |
| Physical Education   | 4,701.30      | 4,417.30     | 2,956.60        |
| Religious Education  | 26.00         | 82.50        |                 |
|  | \$ 300,891.79 | \$ 99,089.85 | \$ 30,875.43    |
| Grand Total of Equipment, Furniture and Supplies                                     |               |              | \$ 430,857.07   |
| Total Real Estate, Buildings, and General Equip-<br>ment                             |               |              | 1,723,820.00    |
| Sum Total of all properties of the Iowa State<br>Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa |               |              | \$ 2,154,677.07 |

REPORT OF THE TREASURER REGARDING RECEIPTS AND DIS-  
BURSEMENTS OF ALL FUNDS FROM JULY 1, 1926,  
TO JUNE 30, 1928

ROGER LEAVITT, Treasurer

| Funds                        | Balances<br>July 1,<br>1926 | Total<br>Receipts | Total<br>Disburse-<br>ments | Balances<br>July 1,<br>1928 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Administration               | \$ 2,118.77                 | \$ 153,409.15     | \$ 159,078.59               | \$ 3,550.67 OD              |
| Business Income              | 35,805.81                   | 343,893.52        | 374,313.31                  | 5,386.02                    |
| Extension Summer School Book | 7,345.97                    | 6,795.12          | 12,496.41                   | 1,644.68                    |
| Building                     | 37,975.21                   | 6,613.59          | 35,001.50                   | 9,587.30                    |
| General Improvement          |                             | 17,640.72         | 17,502.27                   | 138.45                      |
| Educational Purposes         | 7,154.61                    | 1,029,970.54      | 1,065,680.99                | 28,555.84 OD                |
| Educational Income           | 34,347.56                   | 447,372.50        | 422,143.58                  | 59,576.48                   |
| Extension Service            | 2,024.91                    | 92,198.37         | 96,632.89                   | 2,400.61 OD                 |
| Hospital                     | 8,117.86                    | 10,981.87         | 18,894.44                   | 205.29                      |
| Music                        | 4,015.00                    | 54,909.65         | 54,627.15                   | 4,297.50                    |
| Physical Plant               | 983.00                      | 277,337.56        | 284,922.56                  | 6,601.70 OD                 |
| Summer School Extension      | 15,631.73                   | 88,113.30         | 93,846.63                   | 9,898.40                    |
| L. S. R. Memorial            |                             | 17,848.28         | 14,909.80                   | 2,938.48                    |
| Capital Expenditures         | 373.57                      | 25,575.66         | 25,949.23                   |                             |
| Commencement Contingent      | 5.05                        |                   | 5.05                        |                             |
| Totals                       | \$ 155,899.04               | \$ 2,572,660.13   | \$ 2,676,004.40             | \$52,554.78                 |





---

---

# School for the Blind

Vinton

---

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

---

---

## OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1926-1927

Francis Eber Palmer.....Superintendent  
 Emma G. Sufficool.....Secretary

## DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra M. Koenig \*Emma G. Sufficool  
 Finette Ferris Vera Everett  
 Ella P. Johnson Bess Eleanor Arthaud  
 Louise L. Jennings Lois Tiberghien  
 George Gantert \*Harold Matt

## DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Agnes Hanson J. B. Jordan  
 Emma Carlson C. J. Hindman

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Rowena Fellows \*Harold Matt

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Anna May Sansom Maud L. Manning  
 Marjorie Nereson Laura Everett  
 Lois Tiberghien

## DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones Ida E. Jewell  
 Olga Harmon Kathryn Brechner  
 Angie Brintnall Mrs. Edith Hammer  
 \*Stella Simmons \*Lottie E. Todd  
 Harold Matt Hoyt R. Matt

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Resident Physician H. E. Kelly, Dentist  
 C. S. O'Brien, M. D., Rose Crowley, Nurse  
 Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon  
 \*Part time

## OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1927-1928

Francis Eber Palmer.....Superintendent  
 Emma G. Sufficool.....Secretary

## DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra M. Koenig \*Emma G. Sufficool  
 Lauretta McCavick Vera R. Everett  
 Ella P. Johnson Bess Eleanor Arthaud  
 Louise L. Jennings Lois Tiberghien  
 Edwin R. Hamilton \*Harold Matt  
 \*Hoyt R. Matt \*Minta Keith

## DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Agnes Hanson J. B. Jordan  
 Emma Carlson C. J. Hindman  
 Edwin R. Hamilton

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Rowena Fellows Harold Matt

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Anna May Sansom Maud L. Manning  
 Minnie Belle Kennedy Lilly Kingstedt  
 Lois Tiberghien

## DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones Ida E. Jewell  
 Mrs. Olga Harmon Kathryn Brechner  
 \*Angie Brintnall \*Lida E. Hewit  
 Lottie E. Todd Harold Matt  
 Hoyt R. Mott

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Resident Physician Leland Weyer, Dentist  
 C. S. O'Brien, M. D., Rose Crowley, Nurse

Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon  
 \*Part time

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 425

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND  
F. E. PALMER, SUPERINTENDENT

Section 2717 of the Code requires that I should report the following: Number of pupils in attendance, name, age, sex, residence, place of nativity, cause of blindness, studies pursued, trades taught, expenditures made, and the number, kind and value of articles manufactured and sold.

Herewith are submitted the statistics and other facts required by law, as well as some other items which may prove of interest to the State Board of Education.

1926-1927

| Name of Pupil               | Age | Sex         | Residence             | Nativity     |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Abdo, Mike.....             | 8   | Male.....   | Sioux City.....       | Minnesota    |
| Allison, Lloyd.....         | 26  | Male.....   | Iowa Falls.....       | Missouri     |
| Anderson, George.....       | 28  | Male.....   | Lorah.....            | Iowa         |
| Anderson, Ruth.....         | 25  | Female..... | Melcher.....          | Iowa         |
| Baker, Alberta.....         | 22  | Female..... | Des Moines.....       | Iowa         |
| Baker, Maxine.....          | 20  | Female..... | Lamoni.....           | Iowa         |
| Banks, James.....           | 25  | Male.....   | Fort Dodge.....       | Iowa         |
| Baird, Robert W.....        | 15  | Male.....   | Lohrville.....        | Iowa         |
| Barr, Maisie.....           | 17  | Female..... | Duncombe.....         | Iowa         |
| Bedwell, Dwight.....        | 26  | Male.....   | Spring Hill.....      | Iowa         |
| Bennett, Bertha.....        | 23  | Female..... | Osceola.....          | Iowa         |
| Blank, Gladys.....          | 19  | Female..... | Cedar Rapids.....     | Iowa         |
| Borup, Harold.....          | 14  | Male.....   | Clinton.....          | Iowa         |
| Briggman, Tarleton.....     | 10  | Male.....   | Manchester.....       | Iowa         |
| Brower, Doris.....          | 11  | Female..... | Adel.....             | Iowa         |
| Carey, Ambrose.....         | 11  | Male.....   | Storm Lake.....       | Iowa         |
| Carroll, Howard.....        | 11  | Male.....   | Iowa City.....        | Iowa         |
| Carstens, Ora.....          | 25  | Female..... | Anita.....            | Iowa         |
| Clark, Lella.....           | 24  | Female..... | Dunkerton.....        | Iowa         |
| Cramer, Georgia.....        | 20  | Female..... | Council Bluffs.....   | Iowa         |
| Creighton, Harold.....      | 13  | Male.....   | Adair.....            | Iowa         |
| Croghan, Glad.....          | 17  | Female..... | Crescent.....         | Iowa         |
| Cronce, Curtis.....         | 9   | Male.....   | Clinton.....          | Iowa         |
| Cundiff, Woodrow W.....     | 13  | Male.....   | Mason City.....       | Iowa         |
| Cundiff, Paul Fay.....      | 11  | Male.....   | Laurens.....          | Iowa         |
| Cundiff, Vale.....          | 15  | Male.....   | Laurens.....          | Iowa         |
| Dagit, Clark.....           | 17  | Male.....   | Jefferson.....        | Illinois     |
| Day, Grover.....            | 19  | Male.....   | Davenport.....        | Iowa         |
| Dillavou, Leslie J.....     | 16  | Male.....   | Dow City.....         | Iowa         |
| Drake, Naomi.....           | 17  | Female..... | Vinton.....           | Iowa         |
| Eastridge, Maxine.....      | 11  | Female..... | Marengo.....          | Iowa         |
| Eggers, Merlyn.....         | 8   | Male.....   | Vinton.....           | Iowa         |
| Fauble, Delbus.....         | 18  | Male.....   | Council Bluffs.....   | Iowa         |
| Feldstein, Freda.....       | 17  | Female..... | Waukon.....           | Iowa         |
| Ferguson, Ralph.....        | 18  | Male.....   | Council Bluffs.....   | Iowa         |
| Ferrie, Robert.....         | 7   | Male.....   | Spirit Lake.....      | Iowa         |
| Findley, Robert.....        | 24  | Male.....   | Bettendorf.....       | Illinois     |
| Fitkin, Lois.....           | 21  | Female..... | Waterloo.....         | Iowa         |
| Flaherty, William.....      | 15  | Male.....   | LeRoy.....            | Iowa         |
| Foley, Edgar.....           | 11  | Male.....   | Jolley.....           | Iowa         |
| Forsythe, Clarence.....     | 22  | Male.....   | Strawberry Point..... | Iowa         |
| Fortsch, Hazel.....         | 18  | Female..... | Sumner.....           | Iowa         |
| Franklin, Marie.....        | 21  | Female..... | Williams.....         | Iowa         |
| Freeman, Howard.....        | 18  | Male.....   | Clarinda.....         | Oklahoma     |
| Freeman, Verta.....         | 20  | Female..... | Clarinda.....         | Oklahoma     |
| Gerhold, Eldred.....        | 8   | Male.....   | Palo.....             | Iowa         |
| Gesland, Helen Lucille..... | 7   | Female..... | Cherokee.....         | Iowa         |
| Glad, Ruth Evelyn.....      | 25  | Female..... | Vinton.....           | Kansas       |
| Greenwood, Charles A.....   | 11  | Male.....   | Marshalltown.....     | Iowa         |
| Hamilton, Everett.....      | 16  | Male.....   | Winfield.....         | Iowa         |
| Haveman, Alice.....         | 11  | Female..... | Hull.....             | Iowa         |
| Hedger, Helen.....          | 9   | Female..... | Anita.....            | Iowa         |
| Hedger, Leo.....            | 11  | Male.....   | Anita.....            | North Dakota |
| Hedger, Velma.....          | 13  | Female..... | Anita.....            | Iowa         |
| Herfurth, Esther.....       | 23  | Female..... | Waterloo.....         | Iowa         |
| Hess, Bernice.....          | 18  | Female..... | Grundy Center.....    | Iowa         |
| Hickson, Paul.....          | 9   | Male.....   | Davenport.....        | Iowa         |
| Hochstatter, Edward.....    | 25  | Male.....   | Sheldon.....          | Iowa         |
| Hogan, Eva.....             | 15  | Female..... | Iowa Falls.....       | Iowa         |
| Hughes, Evelyn June.....    | 9   | Female..... | Cedar Rapids.....     | Iowa         |
| Hunter, Cecile.....         | 22  | Female..... | Lorimor.....          | Iowa         |
| Huting, Evelyn Ruth.....    | 12  | Female..... | Cedar Falls.....      | Iowa         |
| Jensen, Lester.....         | 14  | Male.....   | Holstein.....         | Iowa         |

## 1926-1927—Continued

| Name of Puppl         | Age | Sex    | Residence       | Nativity  |
|-----------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Johnson, Glenn        | 21  | Male   | Little Cedar    | Iowa      |
| Jones, Goldie         | 21  | Female | Mason City      | Iowa      |
| Kauffman, Ralph       | 8   | Male   | Maquoketa       | Iowa      |
| Keiser, Harley        | 22  | Male   | Manson          | Iowa      |
| Kempf, Hazel          | 14  | Female | Noble           | Iowa      |
| Klostermann, Joseph   | 18  | Male   | Dyersville      | Iowa      |
| Klostermann, Marcella | 11  | Female | Dyersville      | Iowa      |
| Knox, Edward Pierce   | 6   | Male   | Washington      | Iowa      |
| Kucera, John          | 16  | Male   | Elberon         | Iowa      |
| Lalley, Ambrose       | 10  | Male   | Adair           | Iowa      |
| LeeWar, Lillian       | 16  | Female | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Leininger, Arnold     | 19  | Male   | Boone           | Iowa      |
| McArtor, Harold       | 13  | Male   | Riverside       | Iowa      |
| Marquis, Russell      | 21  | Male   | Marshalltown    | Iowa      |
| Martin, Edward        | 10  | Male   | Vinton          | Iowa      |
| Martin, Mabel         | 12  | Female | Athelstan       | Iowa      |
| Matthews, Kenneth     | 19  | Male   | Fairbank        | Illinois  |
| Mattox, Lyle          | 8   | Male   | Tama            | Iowa      |
| Menzel, Lola          | 29  | Female | Independence    | Iowa      |
| Meyer, Arnold         | 14  | Male   | Sibley          | Iowa      |
| Michel, Carl          | 9   | Male   | Story City      | Iowa      |
| Michel, Loren         | 7   | Male   | Story City      | Iowa      |
| Mickles, George E.    | 13  | Male   | Centerville     | Iowa      |
| Miller, Harry         | 6   | Male   | Odebolt         | Iowa      |
| Moore, Harold         | 18  | Male   | Oskaloosa       | Nebraska  |
| Moore, Nellie         | 20  | Female | Parkersburg     | Iowa      |
| Morales, Louis A.     | 14  | Male   | Davenport       | Mexico    |
| O'Hara, John          | 26  | Male   | Council Bluffs  | Nebraska  |
| Olmstead, Juanita     | 7   | Female | Vinton          | Iowa      |
| Philby, Bernice       | 14  | Female | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Pearson, Mildred      | 21  | Female | Massena         | Iowa      |
| Pirtle, Pauline       | 21  | Female | Ottumwa         | Iowa      |
| Pirtle, Robert        | 21  | Male   | Ottumwa         | Iowa      |
| Pohl, Loretta         | 16  | Female |                 | Iowa      |
| Porter, Shirley       | 7   | Male   | Humboldt        | Iowa      |
| Pyle, Cleo            | 13  | Male   | Mondamin        | Iowa      |
| Quackenbush, Margaret | 19  | Female | Vinton          | Iowa      |
| Ramsell, Victoria E.  | 18  | Female | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Reid, Zelda May       | 7   | Female | Algona          | Iowa      |
| Renshaw, Quentin      | 18  | Male   | Holstein        | Iowa      |
| Rieder, Clementina    | 25  | Female | Watkins         | Iowa      |
| Rice, Tom             | 20  | Male   | Burlington      | Iowa      |
| Roberts, Robert       | 8   | Male   | Fort Dodge      | Iowa      |
| Rolow, Paul           | 15  | Male   | Fort Dodge      | Iowa      |
| Saddoris, Bea         | 18  | Female | Sac City        | Iowa      |
| Sanders, Arthur       | 14  | Male   | Montezuma       | Iowa      |
| Schaeffer, Lawrence   | 18  | Male   | Waterloo        | Iowa      |
| Schamp, Clarence      | 19  | Male   | Leon            | Iowa      |
| Scharry, Earl         | 20  | Male   | Dubuque         | Iowa      |
| Seymour, Clyde        | 14  | Male   | Marne           | Iowa      |
| Seymour, Evelyn       | 12  | Female | Marne           | Iowa      |
| Simon, Evelyn May     | 13  | Female | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Simkins, Margaret     | 7   | Female | Mason City      | Iowa      |
| Sixta, Julius         | 21  | Male   | Ocheyedan       | Iowa      |
| Smith, Virgil         | 8   | Male   | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Smock, Hubert         | 14  | Male   | Albia           | Iowa      |
| Southard, Hugh        | 12  | Male   | Marshalltown    | Iowa      |
| Stater, Leonard       | 10  | Male   | Ottumwa         | Iowa      |
| Tanner, James         | 9   | Male   | Waterloo        | Iowa      |
| Teisinger, Ramona     | 15  | Female | Waterloo        | Iowa      |
| Thorn, Guy            | 12  | Male   | Valley Junction | Iowa      |
| Trittle, McDonald S.  | 10  | Male   | Spirit Lake     | Iowa      |
| Trow, Paul            | 15  | Male   | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Van Auken, Harold     | 8   | Male   | Columbus Jct.   | Iowa      |
| Van Ness, Mildred M.  | 7   | Female | Council Bluffs  | Iowa      |
| Vepuper, Mary         | 8   | Female | Madrid          | Iowa      |
| Weininger, Emil       | 14  | Male   | Davenport       | Iowa      |
| Wilkinson, Henry      | 22  | Male   | Moville         | Wisconsin |
| Winter, Howard        | 11  | Male   | Sioux City      | Iowa      |
| Wright, Helen         | 11  | Female | Knoxville       | Iowa      |
| Wurts, William R.     | 16  | Male   | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Yeager, Betty Loraine | 9   | Female | Vinton          | Iowa      |
| Yerrington, Earl      | 40  | Male   | Tipton          | Iowa      |

Enrollment: Boys 82, Girls 54, Total 136

Totally blind: Boys 50, Girls 31, Total 81

Partially blind: Boys 30, Girls 25, Total 55

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 427

1927-1928

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa School for the Blind during the year, as above:

| Name of Pupil          | Age | Sex    | Residence      | Nativity     |
|------------------------|-----|--------|----------------|--------------|
| Abdo, Mike             | 9   | Male   | Sioux City     | Minnesota    |
| Anderson, George       | 29  | Male   | Lorah          | Iowa         |
| Anderson, Ruth         | 26  | Female | Melcher        | Iowa         |
| Baker, Alberta         | 23  | Female | Des Moines     | Iowa         |
| Baker, Maxine          | 21  | Female | Lamoni         | Iowa         |
| Barr, Maisie           | 18  | Female | Duncombe       | Iowa         |
| Blank, Gladys          | 20  | Female | Cedar Rapids   | Iowa         |
| Boring, Howard         | 7   | Male   | Eagle Grove    | Iowa         |
| Bosch, Grace           | 7   | Female | Lyon County    | Iowa         |
| Bosch, Henry           | 9   | Male   | Lyon County    | Iowa         |
| Borup, Harold          | 15  | Male   | Clinton        | Iowa         |
| Briggman, Tarleton     | 11  | Male   | Manchester     | Iowa         |
| Brower, Doris          | 12  | Female | Adel           | Iowa         |
| Carey, Ambrose         | 12  | Male   | Storm Lake     | Iowa         |
| Carroll, Howard        | 12  | Male   | Iowa City      | Iowa         |
| Carstens, Ora          | 26  | Female | Anita          | Iowa         |
| Clark, Lelia           | 25  | Female | Dunkerton      | Iowa         |
| Classen, Elvin         | 10  | Male   | Wellsburg      | Iowa         |
| Cramer, Georgia        | 21  | Female | Council Bluffs | Iowa         |
| Creighton, Harold      | 14  | Male   | Adair          | Iowa         |
| Croghan, Glad          | 18  | Female | Crescent       | Iowa         |
| Croce, Curtis          | 10  | Male   | Clinton        | Iowa         |
| Crotts, Richard        | 12  | Male   | Barnum         | Iowa         |
| Cundiff, Paul          | 12  | Male   | Vinton         | Iowa         |
| Cundiff, Vale          | 16  | Male   | Vinton         | Iowa         |
| Cundiff, Woodrow W.    | 14  | Male   | Mason City     | Iowa         |
| Daght, Clark           | 18  | Male   | Jefferson      | Illinois     |
| Day, Grover            | 20  | Male   | Cedar Rapids   | Iowa         |
| Dewees, Alfred         | 13  | Male   | Whittier       | Iowa         |
| Dillavou, Leslie J.    | 17  | Male   | Dow City       | Iowa         |
| Drake, Naomi           | 18  | Female | Vinton         | Iowa         |
| Eastridge, Maxine      | 12  | Female | Marengo        | Iowa         |
| Eggers, Merlyn         | 9   | Male   | Vinton         | Iowa         |
| Exline, Amlick         | 22  | Male   | Council Bluffs | Nebraska     |
| Farwell, Alvin         | 6   | Male   | Vinton         | Iowa         |
| Fauble, Delbus         | 19  | Male   | Council Bluffs | Iowa         |
| Feldstein, Freda       | 18  | Female | Waukon         | Iowa         |
| Ferguson, Ralph        | 19  | Male   | Council Bluffs | Iowa         |
| Fitkin, Lois           | 22  | Female | Waterloo       | Iowa         |
| Flaherty, William      | 16  | Male   | Howard County  | Iowa         |
| Foley, Edgar           | 12  | Male   | Jolley         | Iowa         |
| Fortsch, Hazel         | 19  | Female | Sumner         | Iowa         |
| Franklin, Marie        | 22  | Female | Williams       | Iowa         |
| Freeman, Howard        | 19  | Male   | Clarinda       | Oklahoma     |
| Freeman, Verta         | 21  | Female | Clarinda       | Oklahoma     |
| Gerhold, Eldred        | 9   | Male   | Palo           | Iowa         |
| Gesland, Helen Lucille | 8   | Female | Cherokee       | Iowa         |
| Glad, Ruth Evelyn      | 26  | Female | Vinton         | Kansas       |
| Greenwood, Charles A.  | 12  | Male   | Marshalltown   | Iowa         |
| Grosvenor, Paul        | 7   | Male   | Colfax         | Iowa         |
| Haveman, Alice         | 12  | Female | Hull           | Iowa         |
| Hedger, Helen          | 10  | Female | Anita          | Iowa         |
| Hedger, Leo            | 12  | Male   | Anita          | North Dakota |
| Hedger, Velma          | 14  | Female | Anita          | Iowa         |
| Herfurth, Esther       | 24  | Female | Waterloo       | Iowa         |
| Hess, Bernice          | 19  | Female | Grundy Center  | Iowa         |
| Hickson, Paul          | 10  | Male   | Davenport      | Iowa         |
| Hogan, Eva             | 16  | Female | Iowa Falls     | Iowa         |
| Hughes, Evelyn June    | 10  | Female | Cedar Rapids   | Iowa         |
| Hunter, Cecile         | 23  | Female | Ames           | Iowa         |
| Huntley, Dorothy       | 17  | Female | Mason City     | Iowa         |
| Huting, Evelyn Ruth    | 13  | Female | Waterloo       | Iowa         |
| Jensen, Lester         | 15  | Male   | Holstein       | Iowa         |
| Johnson, Glenn         | 22  | Male   | Little Cedar   | Iowa         |
| Jones, Clifton         | 12  | Male   | Council Bluffs | Iowa         |
| Jones, Goldie          | 22  | Female | Mason City     | Iowa         |
| Kaufman, Ralph         | 9   | Male   | Maquoketa      | Iowa         |
| Kempf, Hazel           | 15  | Female | Noble          | Iowa         |
| Klostermann, Joseph    | 19  | Male   | Dyersville     | Iowa         |
| Klostermann, Marcella  | 12  | Female | Dyersville     | Iowa         |
| Knox, Edward Pierce    | 7   | Male   | Washington     | Iowa         |
| Kucera, John           | 17  | Male   | Elberon        | Iowa         |

1927-1928—Continued

| Name of Pupil         | Age | Sex    | Residence       | Nativity  |
|-----------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| LeeWar, Lillian       | 17  | Female | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Leininger, Arnold     | 20  | Male   | Boone           | Iowa      |
| Low, Pauline          | 11  | Female | Sac City        | Iowa      |
| McArtor, Harold       | 14  | Male   | Riverside       | Iowa      |
| Martin, Edward        | 11  | Male   | Sutherland      | Iowa      |
| Martin, Mabel         | 13  | Female | Conway          | Iowa      |
| Matthews, Kenneth     | 20  | Male   | Fairbank        | Illinois  |
| Mattox, Lyle          | 9   | Male   | Tama            | Iowa      |
| Merritt, Gene         | 12  | Male   | Lenox           | Iowa      |
| Meyer, Arnold         | 15  | Male   | Sibley          | Iowa      |
| Metz, Mark S.         | 30  | Male   | Lacona          |           |
| Michel, Carl          | 10  | Male   | Story City      | Iowa      |
| Michel, Loren         | 8   | Male   | Story City      | Iowa      |
| Miller, Harry         | 7   | Male   | Lake View       | Iowa      |
| Morales, Louis A.     | 15  | Male   | Davenport       | Mexico    |
| Moore, Harold         | 19  | Male   | Oskaloosa       | Nebraska  |
| Moore, Nellie         | 21  | Female | Parkersburg     | Iowa      |
| Neuschwanger, Harry   | 15  | Male   | Red Oak         | Iowa      |
| Olmstead, Juanita     | 8   | Female | Vinton          | Iowa      |
| Pattan, Noma          | 25  | Female | Keosauqua       | Illinois  |
| Philly, Bernice       | 15  | Female | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Pearson, Mildred      | 22  | Female | Massena         | Iowa      |
| Pirtle, Pauline       | 22  | Female | Ottumwa         | Iowa      |
| Pirtle, Robert        | 12  | Male   | Ottumwa         | Iowa      |
| Pohl, Loretta         | 17  | Female |                 | Iowa      |
| Porter, Helen May     | 5   | Female | Belle Plaine    | Iowa      |
| Porter, Shirley       | 8   | Male   | Humboldt        | Iowa      |
| Pyle, Cleo            | 14  | Male   | Morning Side    | Iowa      |
| Quackenbush, Margaret | 20  | Female | Vinton          | Iowa      |
| Ramsell, Victoria     | 18  | Female | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Rasmussen, Charles E. | 22  | Male   | Webster City    | Iowa      |
| Reid, Zelda           | 8   | Female | Algona          | Iowa      |
| Reilly, Beatrice      | 7   | Female | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Reilly, Joseph        | 5   | Male   | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Renshaw, Quentin      | 19  | Male   | Earlham         | Iowa      |
| Rice, Tom             | 21  | Male   | Burlington      | Iowa      |
| Roberts, Robert       | 9   | Male   | Fort Dodge      | Iowa      |
| Rolow, Paul           | 16  | Male   | Fort Dodge      | Iowa      |
| Roush, Chester        | 14  | Male   | Centerville     | Iowa      |
| Saddoris, Bea         | 19  | Female | Sac City        | Iowa      |
| Sanders, Arthur       | 15  | Male   | Montezuma       | Iowa      |
| Schaeffer, Lawrence   | 19  | Male   | Waterloo        | Iowa      |
| Scharry, Earl         | 21  | Male   | Dubuque         | Iowa      |
| Scott, Oscar          | 54  | Male   | Council Bluffs  |           |
| Seymour, Clyde        | 15  | Male   | Marne           | Iowa      |
| Seymour, Evelyn       | 13  | Female | Marne           | Iowa      |
| Simkins, Margaret     | 8   | Female | Mason City      | Iowa      |
| Simon, Evelyn May     | 14  | Female | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Sixta, Julius         | 22  | Male   | Ocheyedan       | Iowa      |
| Skinner, Thomas       | 14  | Male   | Humboldt        | Iowa      |
| Smith, Virgil         | 9   | Male   | Monticello      | Iowa      |
| Smock, Hubert         | 15  | Male   | Albia           | Iowa      |
| Southard, Hugh        | 13  | Male   | Marshalltown    | Iowa      |
| Sprague, Arthur E.    | 8   | Male   | Fort Dodge      | Iowa      |
| Stater, Leonard       | 11  | Male   | Ottumwa         | Iowa      |
| Tanner, James         | 10  | Male   | Waterloo        | Iowa      |
| Teisinger, Ramona     | 16  | Female | Waterloo        | Iowa      |
| Thomas, Harry         | 13  | Male   | Rock Rapids     | Minnesota |
| Thorn, Guy            | 13  | Male   | Valley Junction | Iowa      |
| Trittle, McDonald S.  | 11  | Male   | Spirit Lake     | Iowa      |
| Trow, Paul            | 16  | Male   | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Trudell, Ruby         | 15  | Female | Sioux City      | Nebraska  |
| Van Auken, Harold     | 9   | Male   | Columbus Jet    | Iowa      |
| Van Ness, Mildred M.  | 8   | Female | Council Bluffs  | Iowa      |
| Vepuper, Mary         | 9   | Female | Madrid          | Iowa      |
| Weininger, Emil       | 15  | Male   | Davenport       | Iowa      |
| Wells, Maxine         | 7   | Female | Cedar Rapids    | Iowa      |
| Winter, Howard        | 12  | Male   | Sioux City      | Iowa      |
| Wright, Helen         | 12  | Female | Knoxville       | Iowa      |
| Wurts, William R.     | 17  | Male   | Des Moines      | Iowa      |
| Yeager, Betty Loraine | 10  | Female | Vinton          | Iowa      |
| Yerrington, Earl      | 41  | Male   | Tipton          | Iowa      |

Enrollment: Boys 86, Girls 58, Total 144  
 Totally blind: Boys 51, Girls 34, Total 85  
 Partially blind: Boys 35, Girls 24, Total 59

ATTENDANCE TABLE

|  | 1926-1927 |        | 1927-1928 |        |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
|  | Male      | Female | Male      | Female |
| Registration -----                         | 82        | 54     | 85        | 59     |
| Total -----                                | 136       |        | 144       |        |
| Pupils under 7 years of age -----          | 12        | 7      | 8         | 7      |
| Pupils 7 to 16 years of age -----          | 34        | 20     | 45        | 23     |
| Pupils over 16 years of age -----          | 36        | 27     | 29        | 29     |
| Withdrawn -----                            | 5         | --     | 3         | 6      |
| Graduated -----                            | 4         | 4      | 3         | 3      |
| Number of days school was in session ----- | 180       |        | 180       |        |

CAUSES OF BLINDNESS

Regarding the causes of blindness. I am in doubt as to whether the statute requiring a report of this character contemplates the original cause of blindness or the immediate cause. I have concluded to make the report on the original cause so far as that can be determined.

It is as follows for the entire list of students enrolled during the biennium:

|                             |    |                                |    |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| Ophthalmia neonatorum.....  | 31 | Infantile glaucoma.....        | 2  |
| Trachoma .....              | 1  | Congenital cataract.....       | 21 |
| Interstitial keratitis..... | 6  | Other congenital troubles..... | 52 |
| Optic nerve atrophy.....    | 19 | Zerodermo-pitmentosa.....      | 2  |
| Accidents .....             | 12 |                                |    |

STUDIES PURSUED

In many respects the School for the Blind follows the same line of studies as the schools for the sighted. We have not only the usual eight grades admitting to high school standing, but the high school as well, and any boy or girl graduating from the academic department of the School for the Blind is prepared to enter the State University or any of the colleges of Iowa. The course of study is practically the same as that of schools for the sighted. Mathematics, English, History, Spelling, Writing, Geography, Science and Latin are all included in the course of study.

However, there are some important differences. In the Iowa School for the Blind each pupil, unless excused by the nurse or the School physician, is required to take physical training work and for this purpose an hour a day is given to gymnastics. I believe that this work has been of great value to the pupils of the Iowa School for the Blind, not only from the standpoint of health but also from the standpoint of muscular movement. A great many blind children are naturally timid, others are inclined to inactivity because of blindness, and the training that they get in the gymnasium has been of incalculable benefit to them in overcoming either timidity or inactivity.

Every pupil is required to take some industrial work, unless there are other handicaps than blindness. This requirement is based upon two conclusions: first, we believe that such industrial work has an educational value outside of its vocational value; second, we believe that every pupil should be trained in the means of self-support. It is perhaps true that all of our pupils will not enter the vocations for which the School for the Blind prepares them. Some of them will, as experience has shown, and all of them should go from the school prepared for some useful occupation along the lines of our instruction, useful at least until some more inviting opportunity presents itself, as also experience has shown. To this end we offer a course in basket-making, rug and carpet weaving,

N.B.

chair caning, broom making, hammock tying, piano tuning, and dictaphone operating. We have done some work in the field of floriculture since the greenhouse has been built. However, as yet, the work has not been systematized and I cannot make an intelligent report along this line. We are hoping in the near future to make an intelligent and valuable use of the greenhouse for educational purposes. I am of the opinion that many of our totally blind boys and girls may come into a fine appreciation of flowers through the sense of smell. And then, there are others who have some sight who may be able to reap some practical rewards as a result of the study of floriculture.

In this connection I may say that we have had under consideration the establishment of a model store for the blind, where our boys and girls may be taught correct business methods, as well as some of the fundamental principles of salesmanship. Too often it is taken for granted that a blind boy or girl is limited to the simple occupations that require training in touch only, while experience has shown that blind men and women have become successful in business. It is not a question of blindness; it is a question of the boy and the girl, a question of their natural tendencies, a question of their individual capacities. There have been eight reunions held in Vinton since I have had charge of the work of the School for the Blind. To these reunions have come blind men and women, most of them graduates of the School, from all parts of the state, as well as from other states. Most of them would be called successful. There have come successful business men, successful lawyers, successful osteopaths and chiropractors, successful teachers, successful preachers, successful industrial workers, successful musicians, successful homemakers. The point is, that we cannot, nor do we want to, educate the child contrary to his natural tendencies, provided those tendencies be wholesome and serviceable; but, on the contrary, we must endeavor to draw out the best that is in him, until every static force for good becomes dynamic. There are perhaps many, many lines along which blindness is not insuperable and I feel that our work should have a very broad educational basis.

I have referred to important differences when the Iowa School for the Blind is compared to the schools for the sighted. This is nowhere better illustrated than in the department of music. In this department the work has a two-fold purpose: first, to train the child in a proper interpretation and appreciation of music; second, to test the pupils with reference to a musical career. Some work is required of all, and all musical studies are within the election of all unless, in the judgment of the teachers, it would be a waste of time to continue the study of music. In the pursuance of these purposes we are conscious of the fact that mistakes have been made; but on the whole it has had beneficial results. It has led to the discovery of one or two students who may be highly successful in the field of music. We are offering, under the guidance of competent teachers, instruction in voice, violin, piano and organ, and orchestra. Every student is required to take some voice work; all are encouraged to test themselves in other lines. Several years ago we organized among the small boys a "kinder band". It was a mere experiment in the effort to teach rhythm, tone and time. It was an experiment that succeeded beyond our expectations and the work has been extended to include the small girls. The original band consisted of eight primary boys. Three of them played the mouth organ; two the bones; one the snare drum; one the triangle; and one the cornetina. After eight weeks' practice these boys, under the leadership of Mr. Charles Olson, teacher in the tuning department, played at Chapel, much to the delight of all present. Since that time other instruments have been added. In this connection permit me to say, that blindness is no asset in the field of music. It is commonly supposed that the blind are more musical than the sighted. I do not believe that this is true. If the blind achieve greater results it is because of closer and more persistent application, as well as superior instruction on the part of teachers.



However, music is a wonderful asset to the blind and should be encouraged.

### SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING

Social, moral and religious development are to a certain extent the result of habit and environment but, on the other hand, they are somewhat the result of example. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance that teachers, officers, matrons, supervisors, and employees should be men and women who are not only efficient in the several departments of work but who, also, are examples worthy of emulation. To this end the utmost care and caution have been exercised to bring to the employment of the Iowa School for the Blind men and women not only of educational equipment but whose standards of morality are high. While no preference is ever expressed regarding church affiliations, yet an attempt has been made to secure for all departments men and women who have the Christian bias and belief. While no attempt is ever made to prescribe the opinions of any employee of the school, yet it is the policy of the school to guard our children, who are yet, as a rule, within the ages of immaturity, from religious questions that belong only to maturity. There are so many fundamental and beautiful truths of religion that are accepted by all truth seeking men and women that there is little excuse for surrounding little children and adolescent boys and girls with an atmosphere of doubt and unbelief.

On six days of the week, pupils and teachers meet for worship in the Chapel. Here some of the great hymns of the Church are sung, prayer is offered, an address based upon moral considerations is given, and frequently special music by students is heard. A sincere attempt is made to create a wholesome religious atmosphere.

On Sunday, classes meet for the study of the Bible; the students meet for devotional services in the afternoon; and attendance at some one of the churches is required, unless inclement weather or sickness excuses. The afternoon devotional services are optional; and the church which the pupil attends is subject to student or parental choice. These attempts to surround our students with religious and moral influences do not always reach the sanctuary of the heart, but for the most part they have been beneficial and helpful.

### EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

It has been the policy of the administration of the Iowa School for the Blind to keep in mind not only the preparation of students for usefulness as citizens of our beloved commonwealth, but also to give them opportunities for participation in various activities, as students, outside the regular prescribed course of study. To this end the Jordan society for high school students was organized a few years ago. The officers of this society are students, and its activities are planned by student committees. There are the Prayer Meeting committee, which plans the Sunday afternoon devotional programs; the Literary committee, which helps to plan for periodical literary programs; and the Social committee, which helps in planning social entertainments. At frequent intervals this society meets as a whole for parliamentary practice. Usually these meetings have been full of interest and profit.

During the years of the biennium there have been glee club concerts, piano recitals, orchestra recitals, choir recitals, voice recitals, dramatic and literary entertainments, and concerts in which there appeared students from all the different parts of the music and literary departments of the School. Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, Mother's Day, and Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays were observed with appropriate programs which were open to the public. During the year 1926-1927 the children of the primary school presented the operetta "Peter Rabbit" to the great joy and delight of all who heard them. During the biennium the following plays have been dramatized: "Exchange", "Mask of the Two Strangers", "The Valiant", "Midsummer Night", and "Spreading the

News". At Christmas time, 1926, "The Nativity" was presented in pageant form. It is not necessary to give the musical programs in detail, but that you may have some idea of the type of programs given at the Iowa School for the Blind the following are reproduced:

PIANO RECITAL BY LELIA MARY CLARK, MAY 22, 1928  
PROGRAM

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Prelude and Fugue in D.....                        | Bach        |
| Andante from Sonata, Op. 14, No. 2.....            | Beethoven   |
| Hunting Song, Op. 19, No. 3.....                   | Mendelssohn |
| Prelude, Op. 28, No. 6; Mazurka, Op. 7, No. 1..... | Chopin      |
| Butterfly; Norwegian Bridal Procession.....        | Grieg       |
| Traumerei .....                                    | Schumann    |
| Spring Song .....                                  | Liebling    |
| Kamennoi-Ostrow .....                              | Rubinstein  |

EASTER VESPERS GIVEN BY THE CHOIR APRIL 17, 1927

*Order of Service*

Organ Prelude

Processional—"All Hail the Power of Jesus Name"

Short Communion Service in E flat—Chas. E. Allum

Kyrie

Sursum Corda

Sanctus

Agnes Dei

Gloria in Excelsis

A CANTATA FOR EASTER—"HAIL THE VICTOR"

By Alfred Wooler

PART I

- God So Loved the World.....Tenor Solo  
Dwight Bidwell
- Behold, I Show You a Mystery.....Chorus  
Choir
- Then Cometh Jesus.....Tenor Solo  
Dwight Bidwell
- Gethsemane and Calvary.....Quartet  
Robert Findley, Pauline Pirtle, Georgia Cramer, Lloyd Allison
- From the Sixth Hour.....Bass Recitative  
My God, My God, Why Hast Thou Forsaken Me?.....Tenor Solo  
Lloyd Allison, Dwight Bidwell
- Behold, the Veil of the Temple Was Rent in Twain.....  
Choir
- He Was Wounded for Our Transgressions.....Alto Solo  
Georgia Cramer
- The Wondrous Cross.....Choral  
Choir
- In the Tomb the Savior Lay.....Women's Voices  
Semi-Chorus
- Intermezzo

Organ

PART II

- As It Began to Dawn.....Chorus  
Choir
- He Is Risen.....Soprano Solo and Chorus  
Ruth Glad and Choir
- The Easter Bells Are Ringing.....Soprano Solo  
Pauline Pirtle
- Hail the Victor!.....Final Chorus  
Choir

Recessional—Crown Him with Many Crowns

Organ Postlude

## ANNUAL CONCERT MAY 21, 1928

## PROGRAM

- I. Organ and Piano Duo  
Kammenoi Ostrow .....Rubinstein  
(Arranged by Wm. Mason)  
Organ, Ruth Glad  
Piano, Lelia Mary Clark
- II. Piano Duet  
Theme with Variations, from Op. 8.....Beethoven  
(Arranged by H. Germer)  
Primo, Maisie Barr  
Secondo, Cecile Hunter
- III. Violin Solo  
Air for the G String.....J. S. Bach  
Ruth Glad
- IV. Songs  
1. Who Treads the Path of Duty, from "The Magic Flute" ..Mozart  
Lawrence Schaefer  
2. Sleep and Rest.....Mozart  
Alberta Baker, Maisie Barr  
Nellie Moore, Cecile Hunter  
3. The Violet .....Mozart  
Georgia Cramer  
4. What Is This Feeling, from "The Marriage of Figaro" ..Mozart  
Pauline Pirtle  
5. The Minuet, from "Don Juan".....Mozart  
Alberta Baker, Nellie Moore  
Ralph Ferguson, Lawrence Schaefer
- V. Piano and Organ Duo  
Pastorale, Op. 26.....Guilmant  
Piano, Earl Scharry  
Organ, Lawrence Schaefer
- VI. Piano Solos  
1. Air Castles } from "The Land of a Thousand Lakes" ...Sibelius  
2. Sunset }  
Lelia Mary Clark
- VII. Orchestra  
Overture, "Poet and Peasant".....Von Suppe  
School Orchestra

## STUDENT SERVICES

As a rule students are not required to serve to any great extent in connection with the domestic duties of the School. Each student is taught to make his own bed and to care for his own room. Students are also asked to assist with the dining room service at meal time. All this service is, of course, without compensation except what may come from experience. It has not been thought best to require our students to assist in the kitchen except in cases of emergency. The following program of a day's activities will show that, if the school duties are faithfully discharged, the students at the Iowa School for the Blind lead a very busy life:

|                            |       |                                   |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 6:00 A. M.                 | ..... | Rising Bell                       |
| 6:45 A. M.                 | ..... | Breakfast                         |
| 7:15 A. M. to 7:45 A. M.   | ..... | Care of rooms                     |
| 7:45 A. M. to 8:00 A. M.   | ..... | Preparation for Chapel and School |
| 8:00 A. M.                 | ..... | Chapel                            |
| 8:25 A. M. to 11:35 A. M.  | ..... | Classroom activities              |
| 11:35 A. M. to 11:45 A. M. | ..... | Preparation for dinner            |
| 11:45 A. M. to 12:15 P. M. | ..... | Dinner                            |
| 12:15 P. M. to 1:10 P. M.  | ..... | Rest                              |
| 1:15 P. M. to 4:00 P. M.   | ..... | Classroom activities              |

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4:00 P. M. to 6:00 P. M..... | Rest and Outdoor Recreation        |
| 6:00 P. M. ....              | Supper                             |
| 6:15 P. M. to 7:00 P. M..... | Rest and recreation                |
| 7:00 P. M. to 9:00 P. M..... | Study and reading                  |
| 9:00 P. M. to 9:30 P. M..... | Recreation and preparation for bed |

#### TRADES TAUGHT

This part of the report has probably been made with sufficient fullness under the topic "Studies Pursued", but it may not be out of place to restate them for the sake of clearness. We have been teaching the following trades:

Broom making, chair caning, pattern weaving, rug and carpet weaving, basket making and hammock tying. Besides these, not to be considered as trades, but preparation for future occupation, there are typewriting and dictaphone operation, together with music. When dictaphone operation and typewriting are mentioned it is at once concluded by many people that they are useless as occupations for the blind; but it must not be forgotten that there are a great many boys and girls who have sight enough to enable them to correct their own work. Besides they are not wholly impracticable for pupils who are totally blind. Experience has demonstrated that the totally blind may make successful typists and dictaphone operators. In the teaching of these occupations we have not lost sight of the great educational value of hand-training through such occupations. I refer to this fact because frequently we have parents who bring pupils to us to whom these trades and occupations seem foreign to their own plans for their children. However we believe that they give important means of education in the broad sense of the term.

During the year 1927-28 brush-making and Navajo rug weaving and the fibre chair caning were introduced, more as a matter of experiment than anything else. It is yet too early to determine whether these activities will be continued permanently or not.

#### EXPENDITURES AS RELATED TO TRADES TAUGHT

There was spent the following:

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Rug Yarns .....                                | \$ 210.54         |
| Cotton Chenille .....                          | 46.25             |
| Knitting Cotton .....                          | 4.56              |
| Art Cord .....                                 | 33.27             |
| Reed .....                                     | 325.70            |
| Cane, Hickory Bark, Pith.....                  | 104.83            |
| Carpet Rags and Carpet Warp.....               | 338.05            |
| Splint .....                                   | 25.00             |
| Broom Corn and Brush Materials.....            | 80.65             |
| Hammock Cord, Spreaders and Rings.....         | 103.44            |
| Needles and Thread, Patterns, Samples.....     | 16.73             |
| Tray and Basket Bottoms, Bases and Frames..... | 41.09             |
| Pillow Tubing, Muslin and Linen.....           | 10.79             |
| Leather .....                                  | 12.65             |
| Grass and Braids.....                          | 5.31              |
| Wood Stains .....                              | 2.05              |
| Instruction Books .....                        | 9.30              |
| Manual Training Bench.....                     | 38.00             |
| Player Action and Tuners Supplies.....         | 128.18            |
| Chair Caning Vises, etc.....                   | 48.05             |
| Looms and freight on same.....                 | 318.30            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                             | <b>\$1,902.74</b> |

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED  
1926-1927

| Kind  | Brought<br>Forward<br>From<br>1925-1926<br>Inventory | Made | Value     | Amount<br>Received<br>From<br>Sales |
|---|--|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Candle holder   | 1  |      |           |                                     |
| Flower baskets  | 25   | 108  | \$ 75.00  | \$ 54.90                            |
| Hearth baskets  |  | 2    | 6.00      |                                     |
| Hanging baskets   | 8  | 10   | 7.50      | 6.90                                |
| Market baskets  | 17   | 35   | 105.00    | 83.65                               |
| Waste baskets   | 6  | 3    | 6.00      | 5.65                                |
| Work baskets  | 25   | 54   | 32.40     | 32.25                               |
| Wall baskets  | 7  | 4    | 2.40      | 4.00                                |
| Magazine baskets  |  | 7    | 7.00      |                                     |
| Sewing stand  |  | 1    | 5.00      |                                     |
| Coasters  | 8  | 5    | 9.25      | 5.35                                |
| Bassinets, Doll   | 1  | 1    | 1.00      | 2.00                                |
| Bassinets, Child  | 1  |      |           |                                     |
| Hearth brushes  | 1  |      |           |                                     |
| Book racks  | 2  |      |           | 8.50                                |
| Bags, shopping  | 15   | 31   | 48.05     | 38.15                               |
| Bags, woven   | 1  | 4    | 16.00     |                                     |
| Fergeries   | 1  | 6    | 5.00      | 9.25                                |
| Fruit baskets   | 3  | 3    | 5.00      | 3.10                                |
| Baby baskets  |  | 9    | 13.25     | 2.00                                |
| Floor vases   |  | 4    | 12.00     |                                     |
| Lamps   | 4  | 2    | 20.00     | 24.00                               |
| Lamp shades   | 2  | 6    | 8.00      | 1.00                                |
| Robes, carriage   | 3  | 4    | 25.00     | 16.00                               |
| Bed spreads   | 1  |      |           |                                     |
| Pillow tops   | 24   | 9    | 15.75     | 32.15                               |
| Rugs, bordered  | 15   | 22   | 40.00     | 26.55                               |
| Rugs, pattern   | 47   | 22   | 80.00     | 90.15                               |
| Rugs, plain   |  | 6    | 7.50      |                                     |
| Rugs, crocheted   |  | 3    | 18.00     | 1.25                                |
| Table runners   | 7  | 19   | 55.00     | 43.75                               |
| Trays, sandwich   | 7  |      |           | 5.10                                |
| Trays, service  | 12   | 27   | 75.00     | 50.15                               |
| Wool scarfs   |  | 4    | 10.00     |                                     |
| Smoking stand   |  | 1    | 3.00      |                                     |
| Napkin rings  |  | 5    | .75       | .30                                 |
| Foot stools   |  | 3    | 6.00      |                                     |
| Hot dish mats   |  | 4    | .40       | .40                                 |
| End table   |  | 1    | 5.00      |                                     |
| Materials sold from Miss Carlson's shop   |  |      |           | 23.65                               |
| Received from sales of rugs, hammocks, brooms,<br>caning chairs, etc., from Mr. Jordan's shop |  |      |           | 263.05                              |
| Received from sales of articles manufactured in<br>Miss Hanson's shop                         |  |      |           | 40.94                               |
| Totals  | 244  | 425  | \$ 725.25 | \$ 874.14                           |

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED  
1927-1928

| Kind   | Brought<br>Forward<br>From<br>1926-1927<br>Inventory | Made  | Value      | Amount<br>Received<br>From<br>Sales |
|--|--|-------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Flower baskets   | 41   | 259   | \$ 169.50  | \$ 148.55                           |
| Hearth baskets   | 2  |       |            | 9.80                                |
| Hanging baskets  | 9  | 17    | 11.00      | 10.55                               |
| Market baskets   | 24   | 22    | 50.00      | 77.50                               |
| Waste baskets  | 6  | 16    | 24.00      | 10.15                               |
| Work baskets   | 15   | 96    | 40.00      | 32.05                               |
| Wall baskets   | 4  | 10    | 6.50       | 6.10                                |
| Magazine baskets   | 7  | 10    | 12.50      | 10.75                               |
| Fruit baskets  | 2  | 2     | 3.00       | 3.00                                |
| Fergeries  | 3  | 5     | 2.50       | .50                                 |
| Sewing stand   | 1  | 2     | 6.00       |                                     |
| Smoking stand  | 1  |       |            |                                     |
| End table  | 1  | 1     | 5.00       |                                     |
| Pedestals  |  | 2     | 6.00       |                                     |
| Foot stools  | 3  |       |            | 3.25                                |
| Coasters   | 10   | 6     | 9.50       | 9.50                                |
| Doll bassinets   | 1  | 7     | 16.50      | 9.50                                |
| Child bassinets  | 1  |       |            |                                     |
| Shopping bags  | 24   | 14    | 20.50      | 51.70                               |
| Woven bags   | 5  |       |            | 2.00                                |
| Baby baskets   | 5  | 6     | 15.50      | 8.75                                |
| Sandwich trays   | 1  | 8     | 6.80       | 3.25                                |
| Serving trays  | 15   | 23    | 65.55      | 75.70                               |
| Floor vases  | 4  | 2     | 5.00       | 7.00                                |
| Wool scarfs  | 4  |       |            | 3.00                                |
| Lamps  | 3  | 9     | 45.00      | 30.50                               |
| Lamp shades  | 7  | 5     | 9.00       | 5.35                                |
| Carriage robes   | 3  | 3     | 12.00      | 4.00                                |
| Bed spreads  | 1  |       |            |                                     |
| Hot dish mats  |  | 2     | .40        | .40                                 |
| Pillow tops  | 15   | 28    | 25.20      | 17.85                               |
| Bordered rugs  | 21   | 27    | 27.00      | 33.30                               |
| Pattern rugs   | 35   | 42    | 94.50      | 87.30                               |
| Plain rugs   | 6  | 10    | 6.50       | 6.30                                |
| Crocheted rugs   | 2  | 1     | 6.00       | 6.00                                |
| Table runners  | 9  | 9     | 13.50      | 12.50                               |
| Lounge robes   |  | 1     | 25.00      |                                     |
| Laundry bags   |  | 2     | .50        | .50                                 |
| House brooms   |  | 14    | 3.50       | 2.00                                |
| Chairs caned (seat)  |  | 45    | 67.50      | 21.50                               |
| Chairs caned (back)  |  | 3     | 6.00       | 1.80                                |
| Large hammocks   |  | 1     | 5.00       |                                     |
| Doll hammocks  |  | 108   | 81.00      |                                     |
| Rag rugs   |  | 136   | 68.00      |                                     |
| Pillow tops  |  | 5     | 2.00       |                                     |
| Navajo rugs  | 22   | 2     | 20.00      |                                     |
| Clothes brushes  |  | 11    | 5.50       | .50                                 |
| Floor brushes  |  | 13    | 13.00      | 5.00                                |
| Hair brushes   |  | 8     | 12.00      |                                     |
| Hand brushes   |  | 18    | 1.80       | .30                                 |
| Scrub brushes  |  | 14    | 4.90       |                                     |
| Shoe brushes   |  | 6     | 3.00       |                                     |
| Mops   |  | 8     | 8.00       |                                     |
| Received from sales of rugs, doll hammocks,<br>large hammocks, etc., Mr. Jordan's shop |  |       |            | 164.15                              |
| Received from sales of articles manufactured in<br>Miss Hanson's shop                  |  |       |            | 61.38                               |
| Received from sales of shop materials, Miss<br>Carlson's shop                          |  |       |            | 12.05                               |
| Totals   | 313  | 1,039 | \$1,041.15 | \$ 955.28                           |

The foregoing tables showing shop work give a fair representation of the work done in the Industrial Department. The tables are based upon selling price or marked price. In connection with the foregoing tables it should be remembered that much of the materials manufactured is requisitioned by the School and therefore is not accredited to the amounts under the column "Amounts received from Sales". Besides there still remain in the industrial rooms many articles that have been kept for exhibit purposes or which have not been sold. Were these all to be sold the total would be very greatly increased.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 437

During the Biennial Period 1926-1928 the following Household Stores were produced.

|   | 1926-1927                  |                | 1927-1928             |               |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   | Amount Produced            | Approx. Value  | Amount Produced       | Approx. Value |
| Milk.....   | 103,250 lbs.               | \$4,130.00     | 104,255 lbs.          | \$ 4,170.20   |
| Hogs.....   | 21                         | 840.00         | 28                    | 560.00        |
| Eggs.....   | 1,307½ doz.                | 388.20         | 1,315½ doz.           | 390.40        |
| Chickens.....   | 400                        | 400.00         | 600                   | 500.00        |
| Calves.....   | 14                         | 420.00         | 10                    | 300.00        |
| Ensilage.....   | 90 tons                    | 590.00         | 90 tons               | 590.00        |
| Corn.....   |                            |                | 500 bushels           | 400.00        |
| Sweet corn.....   | 155 doz.                   | 38.75          | 993 doz.              | 99.30         |
| Popcorn.....  |                            |                | 310 lbs.              | 15.50         |
| Asparagus.....  | 111 lbs.                   | 55.50          | 280 lbs.              | 70.00         |
| String beans.....   | 155 qts.                   | 15.50          | 131 qts.              | 13.10         |
| Cabbage.....  | 161 heads                  | 19.85          | 125 heads             | 22.70         |
| Beets.....  | 50 bushels                 | 25.00          | 50 bushels            | 25.00         |
| Celery.....   | 50 bunches                 | 5.00           | 21 bunches            | 2.10          |
| Carrots.....  | 20 bushels                 | 22.00          | 18½ bushels           | 18.50         |
| Cucumbers.....  | 445 lbs.                   | 44.50          | 140 lbs.              | 14.00         |
| Lettuce.....  | 97 heads                   | 9.70           | {34 heads<br>756 lbs. | 31.40         |
| Gooseberries.....   | 6 bushels                  | 40.00          |                       |               |
| Onions.....   | {383 bunches<br>12 bushels | 38.30<br>19.50 | 30 bushels            | 64.50         |
| Parsnips.....   | 25 bushels                 | 50.00          |                       |               |
| Peas.....   | 40 qts.                    | 4.00           | 110 qts.              | 17.75         |
| Rhubarb.....  | 1,000 lbs.                 | 100.00         | 315 lbs.              | 31.50         |
| Potatoes.....   | 50 bushels                 | 50.00          | 50 bushels            | 75.00         |
| Peppers.....  | 10 doz.                    | 1.00           | 21½ doz.              | 10.75         |
| Radishes.....   | 339 doz.                   | 33.90          | 320 doz.              | 32.00         |
| Tomatoes.....   | 1,890 lbs.                 | 189.00         | 1,400 lbs.            | 43.40         |
| Turnips.....  | 12 bushels                 | 12.00          | 5 bushels             | 2.50          |
| Strawberries.....   |                            |                | 241 qts.              | 60.25         |
| Raspberries.....  | 60 qts.                    | 15.00          | 28 qts.               | 8.40          |
| Grapes.....   | 15 bushels                 | 60.00          |                       |               |
| Apples.....   | 14 bushels                 | 24.00          | 1½ bushels            | 1.50          |
| Plums.....  | 6 bushels                  | 18.00          |                       |               |
| Totals.....   |                            | \$7,658.70     |                       | \$ 7,569.75   |
| Purchased supplies for farm during Biennium, not including labor..... |                            | 2,776.93       |                       | 2,854.01      |
| Balance in favor of farm, not including labor.....                    |                            | \$4,881.77     |                       | \$ 4,715.74   |

During the Biennial Period 1926-1928 the Iowa School for the Blind has received for Salaries, Support and Maintenance the following funds:

|   | 1926-27      | 1927-28      |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Appropriations.....   | \$ 83,100.00 | \$ 84,100.00 |
| Interest on funds.....  | 632.35       | 829.08       |
| Clothing reimbursement.....   | 1,340.21     | 882.06       |
| Transportation reimbursement.....   | 236.71       | 289.96       |
| Sales and collections.....  | 2,973.62     | 3,908.44     |
| Iowa Commission for the Blind, expenses of 6 weeks Summer School session..... |              | 3,849.18     |
| Balance from previous year.....   | 23,724.89    | 18,380.54    |
| Totals.....   | \$112,007.78 | \$112,239.26 |

During the Biennial Period 1926-1928 there were drawn from Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund the following amounts:

|                                    | 1926-27      | 1927-28      |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Salaries and wages.....            | \$ 52,041.14 | \$ 55,865.43 |
| Provisions.....                    | 12,593.19    | 13,983.74    |
| Household stores.....              | 3,649.44     | 4,051.84     |
| Clothing.....                      | 1,142.21     | 854.76       |
| Fuel and light.....                | 12,546.64    | 11,189.12    |
| Hospital and medical supplies..... | 387.25       | 221.72       |

|                                     |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Shop, farm and garden supplies..... | 3,803.03 | 3,961.22 |
| Ordinary repairs .....              | 4,853.71 | 3,883.62 |
| Library .....                       | 449.31   | 96.06    |
| Water and ice.....                  | 232.98   | 144.93   |
| Postage and Stationery.....         | 130.56   | 124.97   |
| Transportation of students.....     | 313.96   | 484.48   |
| Miscellaneous .....                 | 1,483.82 | 1,677.80 |

|                              |              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Totals .....                 | \$ 93,627.24 | \$ 96,539.69 |
| Balances at end of year..... | \$ 18,380.54 | \$ 15,699.57 |

The following table shows the amounts received and disbursed from the several funds, not including Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund:

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
|   | 1926-27     | 1927-28      |
| Children's Cottage:                       |             |              |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             | \$ 50,000.00 |
| Disbursed .....                           |             | 48,749.57    |
| Balance at end of year.....               |             | \$ 1,250.43  |
| Equipment:                                |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           | \$ 2,008.22 | \$ 8.23      |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             | 3,000.00     |
| Disbursed .....                           | \$ 1,999.99 | \$ 1,969.06  |
| Balance at end of year.....               | 8.23        | 1,039.17     |
| Furniture and Fixtures:                   |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           | \$ 4,110.91 | \$ 2,222.73  |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             | 1,000.00     |
| Disbursed .....                           | \$ 1,888.18 | \$ 2,007.00  |
| Balance at end of year.....               | 2,222.73    | 1,215.73     |
| General Improvements:                     |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           | \$ 1,747.84 | *.01         |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             | 3,000.00     |
| Transferred from Laundry Equipment .....  |             | 351.49       |
| Transferred from Printing Plant .....     |             | 1,000.00     |
| Transferred from Small Buildings .....    |             | 826.02       |
| Total .....                               | \$ 1,747.84 | \$ 5,177.50  |
| Disbursed .....                           | 1,747.85    | 4,641.27     |
| Balance at end of year.....               | \$ *.01     | \$ 536.23    |
| Greenhouse:                               |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           | \$ 241.96   | \$ 182.88    |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           | \$ 241.96   | \$ 182.88    |
| Disbursed during the year.....            | \$ 59.08    | \$ 42.25     |
| Balance at end of year.....               | 182.88      | 140.63       |
| Laundry Equipment:                        |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           | \$ 351.49   | \$ 351.49    |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             |              |
| Transferred to General Improvements ..... |             | \$ 351.49    |
| Balance at end of year.....               | 351.49      |              |
| New Boilers:                              |             |              |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             | \$ 3,000.00  |
| Disbursed .....                           |             |              |
| Balance at end of year.....               |             | \$ 3,000.00  |
| Oculist:                                  |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           |             |              |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             | 200.00       |
| Disbursed .....                           |             | \$ 200.00    |
| Balance at end of year.....               |             |              |
| Printing:                                 |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000.00  |
| Appropriation—Legislature .....           |             |              |
| Transferred to General Improvements.....  |             | 1,000.00     |
| Balance at end of year.....               | \$ 1,000.00 |              |
| Small Buildings:                          |             |              |
| Balance from previous year.....           | \$ 826.02   | \$ 826.02    |



SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 439

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Appropriation—Legislature .....          |           |           |
| Disbursed .....                          |           |           |
| Transferred to General Improvements..... |           | \$ 826.02 |
| Balance at end of year.....              | \$ 826.02 |           |

\*Overdraft.

REPORT OF PHYSICIAN

Superintendent F. E. Palmer,  
Iowa School for the Blind, Vinton, Iowa.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the Medical Department of the Iowa School for the Blind for the Biennial Period closing June 30, 1928:

Each pupil, on admission to the school, was given a physical examination. This was done to discover any evidence of contagion or any defect that may be corrected. Every pupil in the school has been immunized against smallpox, diphtheria, and scarlet fever.

Doctor C. S. O'Brien, of the State University, made several visits to the school, each year and examined the eyes, diagnosed conditions, and recommended treatment when indicated.

YEAR OF 1926-1927

There were 67 hospital cases: Mumps 1, measles 5, chickenpox 15, pneumonia 1, fracture femur 1, nephritis 1, mastoid 1, and 42 other cases of minor importance.

During the year 18 patients were sent to the University Hospital: eye clinic 12, nose and throat 1, orthopedic 1, medical 1, appendectomy 1.

YEAR 1927-1928

During this year the school suffered an epidemic of so-called influenza. There were 134 hospital cases and 11 cases taken care of in one of the dormitories because of a lack of room. During the year there were 865 hospital days. There were 5 cases of otitis media and one of pneumonia, with satisfactory recoveries in all the cases of the year.

Attention is called to the fact that immunization has been effective. During the year 36 patients were sent to the University Hospital: eye clinic 12, nose and throat 20, surgical appendectomy 1, medical 1, dermatology 1.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) J. E. Luckey, M. D.

June 27, 1928.

DENTAL REPORT, IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, 1927-1928

The following report is submitted by me as an accurate report concerning the dental condition and work completed at the Iowa School for the Blind during the period from October 1, 1927, to June 1, 1928:

Beginning October first and in the following weeks 128 mouth examinations were made, and all of the work that was needed was charted upon a special chart for the purpose. Out of the 128 mouths examined, the chart revealed that 56 per cent of the cases required filling or extraction or other dental attention. At the time of examination each mouth was given a thorough prophylaxis and cleaning. During the course of the year 13 more students entered and they were examined in the same manner.

The following table will show the amount and kind of work completed during the year:

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Amalgam or alloy fillings..... | 106      |
| Porcelain or synthetic.....    | 29       |
| Gold inlays .....              | 6        |
| Total .....                    | 141      |
| Extractions .....              | 102      |
| X-ray made use of in.....      | 12 cases |

These pictures were taken in my own office down town.  
Orthodontia work is being carried on in one case.

At the end of the year each student was given another thorough examination and mouth prophylaxis.

With the above routine work each student receives proper attention and cleaning every six months, and it is proving very beneficial in their cases.

At all times individual care of the teeth is emphasized, and this has helped greatly to improve the condition of their mouths.

Time spent: each Tuesday and Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 11:30 A. M.

(Signed) L. E. Weyer, D. D. S.

On the whole the biennial period has been one of satisfactory progress, all of which I am pleased to report to you.

Respectfully submitted,

F. E. Palmer, Superintendent.

#### FINANCES OF THE COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926, to July 1, 1928.

F. G. RAY, TREASURER

| Funds                    | Balance<br>July 1, 1926 | Receipts             | Expenditures         | Balance<br>July 1, 1928 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| General support .....    | \$ 27,093.81            | \$ 182,241.61        | \$ 190,218.39        | \$ 19,117.03            |
| Laundry equipment .....  | 351.49                  |                      | 351.49               |                         |
| Print plant .....        | 1,000.00                |                      | 1,000.00             |                         |
| Children cottage .....   |                         | 50,000.00            | 44,542.43            | 5,457.57                |
| Equipment .....          | 2,008.22                | 3,000.00             | 3,934.30             | 1,073.92                |
| Greenhouse .....         | 241.96                  |                      | 101.33               | 140.63                  |
| Improvement .....        | 1,979.09                | 5,177.51             | 6,620.37             | 536.23                  |
| Boiler .....             |                         | 3,000.00             |                      | 3,000.00                |
| Oculist .....            |                         | 200.00               | 200.00               |                         |
| Piano and furniture..... | 4,110.91                | 1,000.00             | 5,110.91             |                         |
| Small buildings .....    | 826.02                  |                      | 826.02               |                         |
| <b>Total .....</b>       | <b>\$ 37,611.50</b>     | <b>\$ 244,619.12</b> | <b>\$ 252,905.24</b> | <b>\$ 29,325.38</b>     |

---

---

# Iowa School for the Deaf

Council Bluffs

---

## Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

---

---

TABLE NO. 1—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, AND NUMBER OF DEATHS DURING SCHOOL YEAR

|   | For Year Ending<br>June 30, 1927 |        |       | For Year Ending<br>June 30, 1928 |        |       |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|
|   | Male                             | Female | Total | Male                             | Female | Total |
| Number of pupils enrolled.....                              | 175                              | 134    | 309   | 179                              | 142    | 321   |
| Number of pupils left before close of school term.....      | 7                                | 4      | 11    | 8                                | 4      | 12    |
| Number of deaths during school year.....                    | 1                                |        | 1     | 1                                | 2      | 3     |
| Number of pupils remaining the last day of school term..... | 167                              | 130    | 297   | 170                              | 136    | 306   |

TABLE NO. 2—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL YEAR

|                                 | For Year Ending<br>June 30, 1927 |        |       | For Year Ending<br>June 30, 1928 |        |       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|
|                                 | Male                             | Female | Total | Male                             | Female | Total |
| Number previously enrolled..... | 150                              | 116    | 266   | 159                              | 123    | 282   |
| Number admitted.....            | 25                               | 18     | 43    | 20                               | 19     | 39    |
| Total.....                      | 175                              | 134    | 309   | 179                              | 142    | 321   |
| Number of graduates.....        | 8                                | 3      | 11    | 8                                | 3      | 11    |
| Average daily attendance.....   |                                  |        | 293   |                                  |        | 305   |

TABLE NO. 3—AGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED

|                                | For Year Ending<br>June 30, 1927 |    |    | For Year Ending<br>June 30, 1928 |    |    | For Biennial<br>Period Ending<br>June 30, 1928 |    |    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
|                                | M.                               | F. | T. | M.                               | F. | T. | M.   | F. | T. |
| 5 years old.....               | 6                                | 1  | 7  | 5                                | 6  | 11 | 11   | 7  | 18 |
| 6 years old.....               | 5                                | 2  | 7  | 2                                | 3  | 5  | 7  | 5  | 12 |
| 7 years old.....               | 4                                | 4  | 8  | 3                                | 2  | 5  | 7  | 6  | 13 |
| 8 years old.....               | 4                                | 2  | 6  | 3                                | 3  | 6  | 7  | 5  | 12 |
| 9 years old.....               | 1                                | 3  | 4  |                                  |    |    | 1  | 3  | 4  |
| 10 years old and under 15..... | 2                                | 4  | 6  | 6                                | 2  | 8  | 8  | 6  | 14 |
| 15 years old and under 20..... | 3                                | 2  | 5  | 1                                | 3  | 4  | 4  | 5  | 9  |
| 20 years old and over.....     |                                  |    |    |                                  |    |    |  |    |    |
| Total.....                     | 25                               | 18 | 43 | 20                               | 19 | 39 | 45   | 37 | 82 |

TABLE NO. 4—NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED

|                    | For Year Ending June 30, 1927 |    |    | For Year Ending June 30, 1928 |    |    | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928 |    |    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
|                    | M.                            | F. | T. | M.                            | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. |
| Native Born:       |                               |    |    |                               |    |    |  |    |    |
| Iowa .....         | 21                            | 16 | 37 | 19                            | 15 | 34 | 40                                       | 31 | 71 |
| California .....   |                               | 1  | 1  |                               |    |    |  | 1  | 1  |
| Colorado .....     | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1  |    | 1  |
| Idaho .....        | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1  |    | 1  |
| Illinois .....     | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1  |    | 1  |
| Kansas .....       |                               |    |    |                               | 2  | 2  |  | 2  | 2  |
| Missouri .....     |                               | 1  | 1  |                               |    |    |  | 1  | 1  |
| Nebraska .....     |                               |    |    | 1                             |    | 1  | 1  |    | 1  |
| Texas .....        |                               |    |    |                               | 2  | 2  |  | 2  | 2  |
| Washington .....   | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1  |    | 1  |
| Foreign Born ..... |                               |    |    |                               |    |    |  |    |    |
| Totals .....       | 25                            | 18 | 43 | 20                            | 19 | 39 | 45                                       | 37 | 82 |

TABLE NO. 5—RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED

|  | For Year Ending June 30, 1927 |    |    | For Year Ending June 30, 1928 |    |    | For Biennium Ending June 30, 1928 |    |    |
|--|-------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|
|  | M.                            | F. | T. | M.                            | F. | T. | M.                                | F. | T. |
| Residence in country .....             |                               | 1  | 1  |                               |    |    |                                   | 1  | 1  |
| Villages and towns .....               | 12                            | 8  | 20 | 9                             | 9  | 18 | 21                                | 17 | 38 |
| Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000 .....  | 2                             | 1  | 3  | 1                             | 2  | 3  | 3                                 | 3  | 6  |
| Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000 .....  | 2                             | 3  | 5  | 2                             | 2  | 4  | 4                                 | 5  | 9  |
| Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000 ..... | 4                             | 3  | 7  |                               | 2  | 2  | 4                                 | 5  | 9  |
| Cities over 25,000 .....               | 5                             | 2  | 7  | 8                             | 4  | 12 | 13                                | 6  | 19 |
| Total .....                            | 25                            | 18 | 43 | 20                            | 19 | 39 | 45                                | 37 | 82 |
| Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000:       |                               |    |    |                               |    |    |                                   |    |    |
| Centerville .....                      |                               | 2  | 2  | 1                             | 2  | 3  | 1                                 | 4  | 5  |
| Eagle Grove .....                      |                               | 1  | 1  |                               |    |    |                                   | 1  | 1  |
| Newton .....                           | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Webster City .....                     | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Le Mars .....                          | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Valley Junction .....                  | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Spencer .....                          |                               |    |    | 1                             |    | 1  | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Total .....                            | 4                             | 3  | 7  | 2                             | 2  | 4  | 6                                 | 5  | 11 |
| Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000:      |                               |    |    |                               |    |    |                                   |    |    |
| Fort Madison .....                     | 2                             | 1  | 3  |                               | 1  | 1  | 2                                 | 2  | 4  |
| Keokuk .....                           |                               | 1  | 1  |                               |    |    |                                   | 1  | 1  |
| Mason City .....                       |                               | 1  | 1  |                               | 1  | 1  |                                   | 2  | 2  |
| Ames .....                             | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Total .....                            | 3                             | 3  | 6  |                               | 2  | 2  | 3                                 | 5  | 8  |
| Cities over 25,000:                    |                               |    |    |                               |    |    |                                   |    |    |
| Cedar Rapids .....                     | 1                             |    | 1  | 3                             |    | 3  | 4                                 |    | 4  |
| Council Bluffs .....                   | 1                             |    | 1  | 1                             | 2  | 3  | 2                                 | 2  | 4  |
| Davenport .....                        | 1                             |    | 1  |                               |    |    | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Des Moines .....                       |                               | 1  | 1  | 2                             |    | 2  | 2                                 | 1  | 3  |
| Dubuque .....                          | 1                             |    | 1  |                               | 1  | 1  | 1                                 | 1  | 2  |
| Sioux City .....                       |                               | 1  | 1  |                               |    |    |                                   | 1  | 1  |
| Waterloo .....                         | 1                             |    | 1  | 1                             | 1  | 2  | 2                                 | 1  | 3  |
| Burlington .....                       |                               |    |    | 1                             |    | 1  | 1                                 |    | 1  |
| Total .....                            | 5                             | 2  | 7  | 8                             | 4  | 12 | 13                                | 6  | 19 |

TABLE NO. 6--PROBABLE CAUSES OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS AND AGE AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED FOR THE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1927 AND 1928

|                                 | Congenital |       | Under 6 Years |       | 6 Years and Under 12 |       | 12 Years and Under 18 |       | 18 Years and Over |       | For the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928 |       |    |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|----|
|                                 | 1927       | 1928  | 1927          | 1928  | 1927                 | 1928  | 1927                  | 1928  | 1927              | 1928  | M. F.  | Total |    |
|                                 | M. F.      | M. F. | M. F.         | M. F. | M. F.                | M. F. | M. F.                 | M. F. | M. F.             | M. F. | M. F.  | Total |    |
| Congenital                      | 6          | 4     | 5             | 2     |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       | 11   | 6     | 17 |
| Diseases--General Epidemic:     |            |       |               |       |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       |  |       |    |
| Diphtheria                      |            |       |               |       |                      | 1     |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 1     | 2  |
| Influenza                       |            |       |               |       |                      |       | 1                     |       |                   |       | 2  | 2     | 4  |
| Measles                         |            |       | 1             | 1     |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 2     | 3  |
| Scarlet Fever                   |            |       | 3             | 1     |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       | 3  | 1     | 4  |
| Whooping Cough                  |            |       | 2             | 1     | 2                    |       |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 4     | 5  |
| Diseases of Nervous System:     |            |       |               |       |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       |  |       |    |
| Adenoids                        |            |       |               |       | 1                    | 2     |                       |       |                   |       | 2  | 2     | 4  |
| Gathering in Ear and Ear Ache   |            |       |               |       | 1                    | 3     |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 3     | 4  |
| Mastoiditis                     |            |       |               |       | 1                    | 1     |                       | 1     |                   |       | 2  | 2     | 4  |
| Spinal Meningitis               |            |       |               |       |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| Sinus                           |            |       |               |       | 1                    |       |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| Paralysis                       |            |       |               |       |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| Diseases of Respiratory System: |            |       |               |       |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       |  |       |    |
| Pneumonia                       |            |       |               |       | 2                    | 1     |                       |       |                   |       | 3  | 1     | 4  |
| Brain Fever                     |            |       |               |       |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| Diseases of Digestive System:   |            |       |               |       |                      |       |                       |       |                   |       |  |       |    |
| By Fall                         |            |       |               |       | 1                    | 1     |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 1     | 2  |
| Ill-Defined                     |            |       |               |       | 1                    | 1     |                       |       |                   |       | 1  | 3     | 4  |
| Unknown                         |            |       |               |       | 5                    | 3     | 6                     | 6     | 2                 |       | 13   | 10    | 23 |
| Total                           | 6          | 4     | 5             | 2     | 12                   | 11    | 14                    | 15    | 6                 | 3     | 45   | 37    | 82 |

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 445

FARM AND GARDEN PRODUCTS PRODUCED

|                         | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |             | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |             | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |             |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|
|                         | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value       | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value       | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value       |
| Apples -----            | 50½                                | Bu.   | \$ 50.50    | 45                                 | Bu.   | \$ 45.00    | 95½   | Bu.   | \$ 95.50    |
| Asparagus -----         | 173                                | Lbs.  | 17.30       | 526                                | Lbs.  | 52.60       | 699   | Lbs.  | 69.90       |
| Beans, Green -----      | 770                                | Lbs.  | 46.20       | 1,040                              | Lbs.  | 62.40       | 1,810                                       | Lbs.  | 108.60      |
| Beets -----             | 2,765                              | Lbs.  | 63.40       | 1,940                              | Lbs.  | 48.50       | 4,705                                       | Lbs.  | 111.90      |
| Cabbage -----           | 3,540                              | Lbs.  | 71.25       | 4,355                              | Lbs.  | 105.75      | 7,895                                       | Lbs.  | 177.00      |
| Carrots -----           | 2,245                              | Lbs.  | 44.90       | 2,350                              | Lbs.  | 47.00       | 4,595                                       | Lbs.  | 91.90       |
| Cattle Sold -----       | 22                                 | Only  | 541.39      | 22                                 | Only  | 1,460.60    | 44  | Only  | 2,001.99    |
| Cauliflower -----       | 630                                | Lbs.  | 63.00       | 60                                 | Lbs.  | 6.00        | 690   | Lbs.  | 69.00       |
| Cherries -----          | 55                                 | Bask. | 55.00       |                                    |       |             | 55  | Bask. | 55.00       |
| Chickens, Dressed ----- | 1,868                              | Lbs.  | 464.20      | 1,295½                             | Lbs.  | 397.46      | 3,163½                                      | Lbs.  | 861.66      |
| Corn, Indian -----      | 3,300                              | Bu.   | 1,980.00    | 3,000                              | Bu.   | 1,850.00    | 6,300                                       | Bu.   | 3,830.00    |
| Corn, Sweet -----       | 2,155                              | Lbs.  | 63.75       | 4,050                              | Lbs.  | 121.50      | 6,205                                       | Lbs.  | 185.25      |
| Corn Fodder -----       | 15                                 | Tons  | 120.00      |                                    |       |             | 15  | Tons  | 120.00      |
| Cucumbers -----         | 1,015                              | Lbs.  | 20.30       | 8                                  | Lbs.  | .16         | 1,023                                       | Lbs.  | 20.46       |
| Eggs -----              | 627½                               | Doz.  | 194.50      | 2,619½                             | Doz.  | 602.83      | 3,247                                       | Doz.  | 797.33      |
| Egg Plant -----         | 950                                | Lbs.  | 25.50       | 20                                 | Lbs.  | .60         | 970   | Lbs.  | 29.10       |
| Ensilage -----          | 125                                | Tons  | 625.00      | 125                                | Tons  | 625.00      | 250   | Tons  | 1,250.00    |
| Grapes -----            | 3,371                              | Lbs.  | 101.13      | 5,020                              | Lbs.  | 150.60      | 8,391                                       | Lbs.  | 251.73      |
| Hay -----               | 57                                 | Tons  | 945.00      | 76                                 | Tons  | 1,040.00    | 133   | Tons  | 1,985.00    |
| Hogs Sold -----         | 20,765                             | Lbs.  | 2,112.95    | 14,105                             | Lbs.  | 1,154.96    | 34,870                                      | Lbs.  | 3,267.91    |
| Lettuce -----           | 1,190                              | Lbs.  | 119.00      | 2,035                              | Lbs.  | 203.50      | 3,225                                       | Lbs.  | 322.50      |
| Melons, Water -----     | 1,745                              | Lbs.  | 34.90       | 80                                 | Lbs.  | 1.60        | 1,825                                       | Lbs.  | 36.50       |
| Melons, Musk -----      | 815                                | Lbs.  | 16.30       |                                    |       |             | 815   | Lbs.  | 16.30       |
| Milk -----              | 271,306                            | Lbs.  | 5,426.12    | 211,448                            | Lbs.  | 4,525.28    | 482,754                                     | Lbs.  | 9,951.40    |
| Oats -----              |                                    |       |             | 288                                | Bu.   | 123.84      | 258   | Bu.   | 123.84      |
| Onions -----            | 6,250                              | Lbs.  | 187.50      | 5,983                              | Lbs.  | 179.49      | 12,233                                      | Lbs.  | 366.99      |
| Parsnips -----          | 1,980                              | Lbs.  | 38.60       | 2,120                              | Lbs.  | 42.40       | 4,050                                       | Lbs.  | 81.00       |
| Peas, Green -----       | 115                                | Lbs.  | 9.20        | 40                                 | Lbs.  | 3.20        | 155   | Lbs.  | 12.40       |
| Peppers, Green -----    | 940                                | Lbs.  | 47.00       | 1,110                              | Lbs.  | 55.50       | 2,050                                       | Lbs.  | 102.50      |
| Potatoes -----          | 425                                | Bu.   | 637.50      | 440                                | Bu.   | 440.00      | 865   | Bu.   | 1,077.50    |
| Potatoes, Sweet -----   | 40                                 | Bu.   | 60.00       | 26                                 | Bu.   | 39.00       | 66  | Bu.   | 99.00       |
| Pumpkins -----          | 300                                | Lbs.  | 3.00        |                                    |       |             | 300   | Lbs.  | 3.00        |
| Radishes -----          | 1,645                              | Lbs.  | 165.00      | 2,725                              | Lbs.  | 272.50      | 4,370                                       | Lbs.  | 437.50      |
| Rhubarb -----           | 1,870                              | Lbs.  | 52.05       | 2,070                              | Lbs.  | 62.10       | 3,940                                       | Lbs.  | 114.15      |
| Spinach -----           | 1,055                              | Lbs.  | 30.65       | 240                                | Lbs.  | 7.20        | 1,295                                       | Lbs.  | 37.85       |
| Squash -----            | 250                                | Lbs.  | 5.00        | 460                                | Lbs.  | 9.20        | 710   | Lbs.  | 14.20       |
| Strawberries -----      | 46                                 | Qts.  | 6.90        |                                    |       |             | 46  | Qts.  | 6.90        |
| Tomatoes -----          | 4,300                              | Lbs.  | 64.50       | 9,855                              | Lbs.  | 147.83      | 14,155                                      | Lbs.  | 212.33      |
| Turnips -----           | 530                                | Lbs.  | 5.80        |                                    |       |             | 530   | Lbs.  | 5.80        |
| Totals -----            |                                    |       | \$14,517.29 |                                    |       | \$13,888.60 |   |       | \$28,400.89 |

KITCHEN PRODUCTS MADE

|                                     | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |           | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |           | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---|-------|-------------|
|                                     | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value       |
| Butter, Fruit -----                 | 254                                | Qts.  | \$ 63.50  | 122                                | Qts.  | \$ 30.50  | 476   | Qts.  | \$ 94.00    |
| Canned Fruit -----                  | 276                                | Qts.  | 157.30    | 184                                | Qts.  | 68.10     | 460   | Qts.  | 225.40      |
| Canned Vegetables -----             | 274                                | Qts.  | 104.24    | 153                                | Qts.  | 31.60     | 432   | Qts.  | 135.84      |
| Chili Sauce and<br>Piccalilli ----- | 46                                 | Qts.  | 16.10     | 58                                 | Qts.  | 20.30     | 104   | Qts.  | 36.40       |
| Fruit Juices and<br>Syrops -----    | 140                                | Qts.  | 75.00     | 129                                | Qts.  | 64.50     | 269   | Qts.  | 139.50      |
| Jams -----                          | 64                                 | Qts.  | 25.60     | 178½                               | Qts.  | 71.40     | 249½  | Qts.  | 97.00       |
| Jams -----                          |                                    |       |           | 42                                 | Glass | 6.30      | 42  | Glass | 6.30        |
| Jellies -----                       | 137                                | Qts.  | 34.25     | 207½                               | Qts.  | 51.88     | 344½  | Qts.  | 86.13       |
| Jellies -----                       | 1,377                              | Glass | 137.70    | 1,408                              | Glass | 143.10    | 2,785                                       | Glass | 280.80      |
| Pickles -----                       | 415                                | Qts.  | 81.10     | 317                                | Qts.  | 32.90     | 732   | Qts.  | 114.00      |
| Preserves, Fruit -----              | 69½                                | Qts.  | 52.13     | 99                                 | Qts.  | 72.75     | 168½  | Qts.  | 124.88      |
| Preserves, Vege-<br>table -----     | 102                                | Qts.  | 40.80     | 116                                | Qts.  | 46.40     | 218   | Qts.  | 87.20       |
| Totals -----                        |                                    |       | \$ 787.72 |                                    |       | \$ 639.73 |   |       | \$ 1,427.45 |

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT  
SHOE SHOP

|                    | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |           | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |           | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |             |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---|-------|-------------|
|                    | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value       |
| Shoes Mended ----- |                                    |       | \$ 587.80 |                                    |       | \$ 594.50 |   |       | \$ 1,181.80 |
| Total -----        |                                    |       |           |                                    |       |           |   |       | \$ 1,181.80 |

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT  
SEWING ROOM

|                                   | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |             | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |             | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |             |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|
|                                   | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value       | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value       | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value       |
| Aprons -----                      | 242                                | Only  | \$ 116.00   | 307                                | Only  | \$ 126.35   | 549   | Only  | \$ 242.35   |
| Bags, Broom,<br>Coffee, Etc.----- | 786                                | Only  | 28.13       | 26                                 | Only  | 19.00       | 812   | Only  | 47.13       |
| Baskets, Mfg.-----                | 6                                  | Only  | 1.80        |                                    |       |             | 6   | Only  | 1.80        |
| Bibs -----                        | 290                                | Only  | 39.50       | 75                                 | Only  | 7.50        | 365   | Only  | 47.00       |
| Bloomers -----                    | 92                                 | Pair  | 58.90       | 30                                 | Pair  | 8.00        | 122   | Pair  | 66.90       |
| Caps -----                        | 48                                 | Only  | 7.20        | 24                                 | Only  | 1.20        | 72  | Only  | 8.40        |
| Cloths, Dust and<br>Wash -----    | 338                                | Only  | 33.80       | 184                                | Only  | 31.05       | 522   | Only  | 64.85       |
| Comb Cases -----                  | 2                                  | Only  | .50         |                                    |       |             | 2   | Only  | .50         |
| Covers -----                      | 10                                 | Only  | 4.70        | 191                                | Only  | 46.10       | 201   | Only  | 50.80       |
| Curtains -----                    | 152                                | Pair  | 154.00      | 122                                | Pair  | 152.17      | 274   | Pair  | 306.17      |
| Dish and Oven<br>Rags -----       |                                    |       |             | 144                                | Only  | 7.20        | 144   | Only  | 7.20        |
| Dresses and Coats                 | 113                                | Only  | 165.56      | 72                                 | Only  | 80.00       | 185   | Only  | 245.56      |
| Dresser Covers-----               | 41                                 | Only  | 14.80       | 21                                 | Only  | 9.50        | 62  | Only  | 24.30       |
| Embroidery Pieces                 | 3                                  | Only  | 5.50        | 12                                 | Only  | 6.90        | 15  | Only  | 12.40       |
| Flags -----                       | 21                                 | Only  | 1.05        | 3                                  | Only  | .75         | 24  | Only  | 1.80        |
| Gym Suits and<br>Middies -----    | 20                                 | Only  | 14.40       |                                    |       |             | 20  | Only  | 14.40       |
| Handkerchiefs ---                 |                                    |       |             | 15                                 | Only  | 1.50        | 15  | Only  | 1.50        |
| Masks -----                       | 135                                | Only  | 6.75        |                                    |       |             | 135   | Only  | 6.75        |
| Mattress Protec-<br>tors -----    |                                    |       |             | 18                                 | Only  | 136.80      | 18  | Only  | 136.80      |
| Mittens -----                     | 146                                | Pair  | 14.60       | 97                                 | Pair  | 10.30       | 243   | Pair  | 24.90       |
| Napkins, Linen---                 | 25                                 | Doz.  | 41.00       | 53                                 | Doz.  | 41.85       | 78  | Doz.  | 82.85       |
| Night Gowns -----                 | 55                                 | Only  | 28.85       | 62                                 | Only  | 40.25       | 117   | Only  | 69.10       |
| Pajamas -----                     | 18                                 | Pair  | 14.00       | 5                                  | Pair  | 3.75        | 23  | Pair  | 17.75       |
| Pillow Cases -----                | 208                                | Only  | 64.48       | 493                                | Only  | 140.55      | 701   | Only  | 205.03      |
| Rugs -----                        |                                    |       |             | 7                                  | Only  | 8.00        | 7   | Only  | 8.00        |
| Screens -----                     | 5                                  | Only  | 3.85        | 1                                  | Only  | 1.00        | 6   | Only  | 4.85        |
| Sheets -----                      | 476                                | Only  | 431.15      | 24                                 | Only  | 25.20       | 500   | Only  | 456.35      |
| Shirts, Night ---                 | 18                                 | Only  | 12.40       |                                    |       |             | 18  | Only  | 12.40       |
| Skirts, Under and<br>Dress -----  | 43                                 | Only  | 20.70       | 5                                  | Only  | 1.50        | 48  | Only  | 22.20       |
| Table Cloths and<br>Covers -----  | 103                                | Only  | 448.85      | 82                                 | Only  | 247.16      | 185   | Only  | 696.01      |
| Trousers -----                    | 2                                  | Pair  | 2.50        | 2                                  | Pair  | 1.50        | 4   | Pair  | 4.00        |
| Towels, Face and<br>Tea -----     | 510                                | Only  | 74.60       | 647                                | Only  | 102.25      | 1,157                                       | Only  | 176.85      |
| Union Suits Un-<br>derwear -----  | 2                                  | Suits | 3.00        |                                    |       |             | 2   | Suits | 3.00        |
| Waists, Boys -----                | 5                                  | Only  | 3.00        |                                    |       |             | 5   | Only  | 3.00        |
| Totals -----                      |                                    |       | \$ 1,815.57 |                                    |       | \$ 1,257.33 |   |       | \$ 3,072.90 |



INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT  
BRUSH MAKING

|                         | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |          | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |           | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |           |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---|-------|-----------|
|                         | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value    | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value     |
| Brooms, Fiber           |                                    |       |          | 20                                 | Only  | \$ 24.00  | 20  | Only  | \$ 24.00  |
| Brushes, Counter        | 25                                 | Only  | \$ 8.75  |                                    |       |           | 25  | Only  | 8.75      |
| Brushes, Fiber<br>Broom |                                    |       |          | 37                                 | Only  | 43.45     | 37  | Only  | 43.45     |
| Brushes, Floor<br>Broom | 16                                 | Only  | 19.20    | 60                                 | Only  | 72.00     | 76  | Only  | 91.20     |
| Brushes, Hair           |                                    |       |          | 24                                 | Only  | 33.60     | 24  | Only  | 33.60     |
| Dusters, Yarn           |                                    |       |          | 90                                 | Only  | 48.75     | 90  | Only  | 48.75     |
| Mops, Mfg.              |                                    |       |          | 25                                 | Only  | 23.60     | 25  | Only  | 23.60     |
| Totals                  |                                    |       | \$ 27.95 |                                    |       | \$ 245.40 |   |       | \$ 273.35 |

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT  
PRINTING HOUSE

|                             | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |             | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |             | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |             |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|
|                             | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value       | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value       | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value       |
| Alphabet Cards              | 500                                | Only  | \$ 2.25     |                                    |       |             | 500   | Only  | \$ 2.25     |
| Bills, Hand                 | 2,250                              | Only  | 13.75       |                                    |       |             | 2,250                                       | Only  | 13.75       |
| Bill Heads                  | 1,000                              | Only  | 7.75        | 1,250                              | Only  | \$ 11.75    | 2,250                                       | Only  | 19.50       |
| Books, Receipt<br>and Check | 14                                 | Only  | 5.00        | 18                                 | Only  | 12.50       | 32  | Only  | 17.50       |
| Booklets                    | 100                                | Only  | 4.75        | 300                                | Only  | 5.75        | 400   | Only  | 10.50       |
| Cards, Invitation           | 300                                | Only  | 3.50        | 500                                | Only  | 5.75        | 800   | Only  | 9.25        |
| Cards, Library              |                                    |       |             | 2,000                              | Only  | 8.00        | 2,000                                       | Only  | 8.00        |
| Cards, Postal               | 1,875                              | Only  | 15.20       | 2,535                              | Only  | 32.50       | 4,410                                       | Only  | 47.70       |
| Cards, Various              | 3,591                              | Only  | 26.80       | 5,143                              | Only  | 47.60       | 8,734                                       | Only  | 74.40       |
| Cards, Visiting             | 1,325                              | Only  | 6.25        | 600                                | Only  | 7.85        | 1,925                                       | Only  | 14.10       |
| Charts                      | 1,000                              | Only  | 4.00        |                                    |       |             | 1,000                                       | Only  | 4.00        |
| Checks                      |                                    |       |             | 5,000                              | Only  | 17.75       | 5,000                                       | Only  | 17.75       |
| Circulars                   | 150                                | Only  | 1.50        |                                    |       |             | 150   | Only  | 1.50        |
| Class Annuals               | 350                                | Only  | 170.00      | 375                                | Only  | 250.00      | 725   | Only  | 420.00      |
| Clothing Lists              | 2,000                              | Only  | 7.50        | 1,000                              | Only  | 7.50        | 3,000                                       | Only  | 15.00       |
| Covers, Note Book           | 2,000                              | Only  | 20.66       | 1,500                              | Only  | 9.80        | 3,500                                       | Only  | 30.46       |
| Envelopes                   | 12,750                             | Only  | 55.80       | 18,400                             | Only  | 87.15       | 31,150                                      | Only  | 142.95      |
| Examination<br>Papers       |                                    |       |             | 1,000                              | Only  | 5.00        | 1,000                                       | Only  | 5.00        |
| Hawkeye, Copies             | 10,570                             | Only  | 1,469.00    | 13,000                             | Only  | 1,299.00    | 23,570                                      | Only  | 2,768.00    |
| Labels                      | 953                                | Only  | 8.50        | 3,200                              | Only  | 17.70       | 10,153                                      | Only  | 26.20       |
| Lessons, School             | 900                                | Only  | 9.25        | 2,000                              | Only  | 4.75        | 2,900                                       | Only  | 14.00       |
| Letter Heads                | 3,500                              | Only  | 22.75       | 4,700                              | Only  | 39.60       | 8,200                                       | Only  | 62.35       |
| Memoranda                   |                                    |       |             | 3,600                              | Only  | 16.50       | 3,600                                       | Only  | 16.50       |
| Notices                     | 200                                | Only  | 2.25        | 3,000                              | Only  | 16.00       | 3,200                                       | Only  | 18.25       |
| Office Blanks               | 4,250                              | Only  | 24.70       | 8,645                              | Only  | 78.00       | 12,895                                      | Only  | 102.70      |
| Orders                      | 4,700                              | Only  | 23.85       | 5,200                              | Only  | 13.50       | 9,900                                       | Only  | 37.35       |
| Pamphlets                   | 2,000                              | Only  | 7.50        |                                    |       |             | 2,000                                       | Only  | 7.50        |
| Posters                     |                                    |       |             | 21                                 | Only  | 5.30        | 21  | Only  | 5.30        |
| Programs                    | 610                                | Only  | 11.25       | 1,595                              | Only  | 26.65       | 2,205                                       | Only  | 37.90       |
| Receipts                    | 1,000                              | Only  | 8.00        |                                    |       |             | 1,000                                       | Only  | 8.00        |
| Records                     | 15,625                             | Only  | 521.51      | 13,650                             | Only  | 620.00      | 29,275                                      | Only  | 1,141.51    |
| Requisitions                | 6,900                              | Only  | 18.75       | 10,500                             | Only  | 20.75       | 17,400                                      | Only  | 39.50       |
| School Blanks               | 2,000                              | Only  | 10.35       | 2,000                              | Only  | 10.00       | 4,000                                       | Only  | 20.35       |
| Statements                  | 500                                | Only  | 3.00        |                                    |       |             | 500   | Only  | 3.00        |
| Tags, Shoe and<br>Shipping  | 1,000                              | Only  | 9.75        | 1,000                              | Only  | 7.50        | 2,000                                       | Only  | 17.25       |
| Tags, Trunk                 | 1,400                              | Only  | 5.90        | 2,500                              | Only  | 18.00       | 3,900                                       | Only  | 23.90       |
| Tickets                     | 1,300                              | Only  | 13.60       | 450                                | Only  | 4.25        | 1,750                                       | Only  | 17.85       |
| Vouchers                    | 2,000                              | Only  | 12.00       | 4,100                              | Only  | 20.50       | 6,100                                       | Only  | 32.50       |
| Year Book                   | 300                                | Only  | 37.75       | 300                                | Only  | 14.50       | 600   | Only  | 52.25       |
| Totals                      |                                    |       | \$ 2,564.37 |                                    |       | \$ 2,741.40 |   |       | \$ 5,305.77 |

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT  
CARPENTER SHOP

|                                 | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |           | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |           | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |           |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---|-------|-----------|
|                                 | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value     |
| Benches -----                   |                                    |       |           | 2                                  | Only  | \$ 5.50   | 2   | Only  | \$ 5.50   |
| Bins, Grain -----               |                                    |       |           | 2                                  | Only  | 17.00     | 2   | Only  | 17.00     |
| Boxes -----                     | 7                                  | Only  | \$ 7.60   | 9                                  | Only  | 6.25      | 16  | Only  | 13.85     |
| Bulletin Boards -----           | 2                                  | Only  | 1.00      |                                    |       |           | 2   | Only  | 1.00      |
| Casters -----                   | 4                                  | Sets  | 1.00      | 3                                  | Sets  | .75       | 7   | Sets  | 1.75      |
| Cart -----                      | 1                                  | Only  | 1.75      |                                    |       |           | 1   | Only  | 1.75      |
| Covers, Radiator -----          | 17                                 | Only  | 25.50     | 2                                  | Only  | 2.00      | 19  | Only  | 27.50     |
| Cupboards -----                 |                                    |       |           | 2                                  | Only  | 47.50     | 2   | Only  | 47.50     |
| Doors -----                     | 6                                  | Only  | 14.00     |                                    |       |           | 6   | Only  | 14.00     |
| Frames, Various -----           | 11                                 | Only  | 10.00     | 1                                  | Only  | 1.00      | 12  | Only  | 11.00     |
| Handles -----                   | 2                                  | Only  | .90       | 1                                  | Only  | 1.25      | 3   | Only  | 2.15      |
| House Dynamo -----              |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 2.50      | 1   | Only  | 2.50      |
| Keys Cut -----                  | 11                                 | Only  | 1.65      | 16                                 | Only  | 2.70      | 27  | Only  | 4.35      |
| Ladders, Step -----             | 1                                  | Only  | 2.50      |                                    |       |           | 1   | Only  | 2.50      |
| Ladles -----                    | 1                                  | Only  | .15       |                                    |       |           | 1   | Only  | .15       |
| Mats -----                      | 2                                  | Only  | 1.50      |                                    |       |           | 2   | Only  | 1.50      |
| Mouldings -----                 | 1                                  | Only  | 3.00      | 2                                  | Only  | 2.25      | 3   | Only  | 5.25      |
| Paddles -----                   | 1                                  | Only  | .50       |                                    |       |           | 1   | Only  | .50       |
| Partition -----                 | 1                                  | Only  | 1.50      |                                    |       |           | 1   | Only  | 1.50      |
| Pedestal -----                  | 3                                  | Only  | 7.50      |                                    |       |           | 3   | Only  | 7.50      |
| Racks, Various -----            | 3                                  | Only  | 3.50      | 12                                 | Only  | 25.25     | 15  | Only  | 28.75     |
| Rolling Pins -----              | 3                                  | Only  | .45       |                                    |       |           | 3   | Only  | .45       |
| School Class<br>Room Tags ----- | 1                                  | Set   | 4.00      |                                    |       |           | 1   | Set   | 4.00      |
| Screens -----                   | 3                                  | Only  | 1.50      |                                    |       |           | 3   | Only  | 1.50      |
| Shelves -----                   | 26                                 | Only  | 17.00     | 7                                  | Only  | 20.00     | 33  | Only  | 37.00     |
| Stands -----                    | 5                                  | Only  | 6.00      |                                    |       |           | 5   | Only  | 6.00      |
| Steps -----                     |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | .25       | 1   | Only  | .25       |
| Stools -----                    | 6                                  | Only  | 3.00      |                                    |       |           | 6   | Only  | 3.00      |
| Straight Edges -----            | 2                                  | Only  | .75       |                                    |       |           | 2   | Only  | .75       |
| Tables -----                    | 5                                  | Only  | 19.40     | 1                                  | Only  | 7.50      | 6   | Only  | 26.90     |
| Table Tops -----                | 3                                  | Only  | 1.50      |                                    |       |           | 3   | Only  | 1.50      |
| Towel Holders -----             | 3                                  | Only  | .75       | 12                                 | Only  | .75       | 15  | Only  | 1.50      |
| Trestles -----                  |                                    |       |           | 20                                 | Only  | 15.00     | 20  | Only  | 15.00     |
| Window Screens -----            | 114                                | Only  | 309.75    | 15                                 | Only  | 21.25     | 129   | Only  | 331.00    |
| Window Washer -----             | 1                                  | Only  | 1.50      |                                    |       |           | 1   | Only  | 1.50      |
| Repairs, General -----          |                                    |       | 154.20    |                                    |       | 157.95    |   |       | 312.15    |
| Totals -----                    |                                    |       | \$ 603.35 |                                    |       | \$ 336.65 |   |       | \$ 940.00 |

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT  
CABINET MAKER

|                                     | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |           | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |             | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|
|                                     | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value       | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value       |
| Baskets -----                       | 1                                  | Only  | \$ 1.00   | 1                                  | Only  | \$ 6.00     | 2   | Only  | \$ 7.00     |
| Beds -----                          |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 35.00       | 1   | Only  | 35.00       |
| Benches -----                       |                                    |       |           | 9                                  | Only  | 83.50       | 9   | Only  | 83.50       |
| Boxes -----                         |                                    |       |           | 3                                  | Only  | 4.75        | 3   | Only  | 4.75        |
| Bowls, Nut -----                    | 3                                  | Only  | 4.50      |                                    |       |             | 3   | Only  | 4.50        |
| Buffet -----                        |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 45.00       | 1   | Only  | 45.00       |
| Cabinets -----                      | 1                                  | Only  | 2.00      | 20                                 | Only  | 100.50      | 21  | Only  | 102.50      |
| Cases, Shelf -----                  |                                    |       |           | 5                                  | Only  | 26.50       | 5   | Only  | 26.50       |
| Chairs -----                        |                                    |       |           | 13                                 | Only  | 112.00      | 13  | Only  | 112.00      |
| Chests, Cedar -----                 | 22                                 | Only  | 48.50     | 3                                  | Only  | 50.00       | 25  | Only  | 98.50       |
| Commodos -----                      |                                    |       |           | 6                                  | Only  | 36.00       | 6   | Only  | 36.00       |
| Costumers -----                     |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 3.50        | 1   | Only  | 3.50        |
| Cupboards -----                     |                                    |       |           | 2                                  | Only  | 30.00       | 2   | Only  | 30.00       |
| Davenport -----                     |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 125.00      | 1   | Only  | 125.00      |
| Desk Cabinet -----                  |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 20.00       | 1   | Only  | 20.00       |
| Doors -----                         |                                    |       |           | 4                                  | Only  | 4.50        | 4   | Only  | 4.50        |
| Dressers -----                      |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 45.00       | 1   | Only  | 45.00       |
| Lamps -----                         | 3                                  | Only  | 6.50      |                                    |       |             | 3   | Only  | 6.50        |
| Lockers -----                       |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 12.50       | 1   | Only  | 12.50       |
| Racks, Magazine -----               |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 2.50        | 1   | Only  | 2.50        |
| Server -----                        |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 30.00       | 1   | Only  | 30.00       |
| Stands -----                        | 6                                  | Only  | 28.00     | 1                                  | Only  | 3.50        | 7   | Only  | 31.50       |
| Stools -----                        |                                    |       |           | 1                                  | Only  | 1.00        | 1   | Only  | 1.00        |
| Tables -----                        | 7                                  | Only  | 44.25     | 3                                  | Only  | 82.50       | 10  | Only  | 126.75      |
| Repairs and Gen-<br>eral Work ----- |                                    |       | 11.50     |                                    |       | 178.10      |   |       | 189.60      |
| Totals -----                        |                                    |       | \$ 146.25 |                                    |       | \$ 1,037.35 |   |       | \$ 1,183.60 |

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT  
BOOK BINDERY

|                                      | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1927 |       |           | For Year Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |       |           | For Biennial Period<br>Ending June 30, 1928 |       |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---|-------|-------------|
|                                      | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                              | Meas. | Value     | Quan.                                       | Meas. | Value       |
| Bill Folds -----                     | 2                                  | Only  | \$ .68    |                                    |       |           | 2   | Only  | \$ .68      |
| Books Mfg., Note<br>and Pocket ----- | 85                                 | Only  | 165.84    |                                    |       |           | 85  | Only  | 165.84      |
| Books, Loose<br>Leaf -----           | 1                                  | Only  | .70       |                                    |       |           | 1   | Only  | .70         |
| Books, Memoran-<br>dum -----         | 3                                  | Only  | .75       |                                    |       |           | 3   | Only  | .75         |
| Books, Note -----                    | 1,444                              | Only  | 115.52    | 1,524                              | Only  | 157.92    | 2,968                                       | Only  | 273.44      |
| Books, Rebound -----                 | 405                                | Only  | 669.00    | 176                                | Only  | 243.85    | 581   | Only  | 912.85      |
| Books Repaired -----                 | 24                                 | Only  | 36.00     | 89                                 | Only  | 116.80    | 113   | Only  | 152.80      |
| Purses -----                         | 8                                  | Only  | .66       |                                    |       |           | 8   | Only  | .66         |
| General Work -----                   |                                    |       | .41       |                                    |       | 268.79    |   |       | 269.20      |
| Totals -----                         |                                    |       | \$ 989.56 |                                    |       | \$ 787.36 |   |       | \$ 1,776.92 |

## EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS

|   | For Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, 1927 | For Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, 1928 | For Biennial<br>Period<br>Ending<br>June 30, 1928 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Salaries and Wages.....                 | \$ 107,045.33                       | \$ 115,613.15                       | \$ 222,658.48                                     |
| Provisions .....                        | 32,960.70                           | 33,808.82                           | 66,769.52   |
| Household Stores .....                  | 8,074.46                            | 9,575.76                            | 17,650.22   |
| Clothing .....                          | 4,214.45                            | 4,749.85                            | 8,964.30  |
| Fuel .....                              | 26,789.85                           | 13,092.34                           | 39,882.19   |
| Light and Power.....                    | 3,000.00                            | 2,121.31                            | 5,121.31  |
| Hospital and Medical Supplies.....      | 2,047.97                            | 2,148.63                            | 4,196.60  |
| Farm and Garden.....                    | 5,573.23                            | 5,027.24                            | 10,605.47   |
| Shop Tools and Supplies.....            | 15,277.21                           | 13,768.81                           | 29,046.02   |
| Repairs to Buildings.....               | 3,224.78                            | 2,906.11                            | 6,130.89  |
| Repairs to Machinery and Equipment..... | 5,035.30                            | 4,537.21                            | 9,572.51  |
| Library and Amusement.....              | 995.06                              | 1,464.80                            | 2,459.86  |
| Office Supplies .....                   | 521.40                              | 299.40                              | 820.80  |
| Postage and Stationery.....             | 248.44                              | 226.43                              | 474.87  |
| Telephone and Telegraph.....            | 305.91                              | 283.91                              | 589.82  |
| Transportation of Students.....         | 512.88                              | 620.12                              | 1,133.00  |
| Express, Freight and Drayage.....       | 271.79                              | 401.17                              | 672.96  |
| Traveling Expense .....                 | 396.84                              | 585.06                              | 981.90  |
| Educational Supplies .....              | 1,883.75                            | 2,771.02                            | 4,654.77  |
| Miscellaneous .....                     | 2,092.34                            | 3,082.85                            | 5,175.19  |
| Equipment .....                         |                                     | 677.46                              | 677.46  |
| Equipment Special .....                 | 3,529.53                            | 32,470.30                           | 35,999.83   |
| Extraordinary Repairs .....             | 10,000.06                           |                                     | 10,000.06   |
| Miscellaneous Special .....             | 1,610.45                            | 660.39                              | 2,270.84  |
| Totals .....                            | \$ 235,616.73                       | \$ 250,892.14                       | \$ 486,508.87                                     |

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

STATE OF IOWA GENERAL SUPPORT FUND, FOR BIENNIUM  
ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

|   | Debit<br>Support Fund<br>Appropriation<br>and Clothing<br>Bills by<br>Requisition<br>for the Biennial<br>Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 | Credit<br>by Auditor<br>Remitting to<br>Treasurer<br>of the Iowa<br>School for<br>Deaf, Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |
|---|--|---|
| State of Iowa General Support Fund.....               | \$ 195,000.00  | \$ 195,000.00   |
| State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bill..... | 6,103.31   | 6,103.31  |
| State of Iowa General Support Fund.....               | 206,300.00   | 206,200.00  |
| State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bill..... | 4,583.71   | 4,683.71  |
| Total .....   | \$ 411,987.02  | \$ 411,987.02   |

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 451

STATE OF IOWA SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR YEAR ENDING  
JUNE 30, 1928

|   | Debit<br>Special Fund<br>Appropriation<br>by Requisition<br>for the Bien-<br>nium Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 | Credit<br>by Auditor<br>of State<br>Remitting to<br>Treasurer of<br>School for the<br>Deaf for Bien-<br>nium Ending<br>June 30th, 1928 |
|---|---|--|
| Repair and Contingent Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7-----    | \$ 10,000.00  | \$ 10,000.00   |
| Library and Book Binding Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7----- | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00   |
| Scholarship Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7-----              | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00   |
| Equipment Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7-----                | 5,000.00  | 5,000.00   |
| New Generator and Wiring Fund 42nd G. A., 1927-8----- | 20,000.00   | 20,000.00  |
| Equipment Fund 42nd G. A., 1927-8-----                | 12,000.00   | 12,000.00  |
| <b>Total -----</b>                                    | <b>\$ 49,000.00</b>   | <b>\$ 49,000.00</b>  |

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF GENERAL SUPPORT FUND ENDING  
JUNE 30, 1928

|   | Amount<br>Received   | Disbursed            | Balance             |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Balance on hand July 1st, 1926-----   | \$ 26,440.09         |                      |                     |
| Appropriation Support Fund Chapter 218 Sec-<br>tion 49-4 41st G. A., 1926-1927-----   | 195,000.00           |                      |                     |
| Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State Chap-<br>ter 132 31st G. A. for 1926-1927----- | 6,103.31             |                      |                     |
| Remittance to Local Treasurer from Products<br>Sold for 1926-1927-----                | 5,874.99             |                      |                     |
| Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposits<br>for 1926-1927-----                     | 826.26               |                      |                     |
| Disbursed during 1926-1927-----   |                      | \$ 220,476.09        |                     |
| Appropriation Support Fund Chapter 275,<br>Section 47-4 42nd G. A., 1927-1928-----    | 206,300.00           |                      |                     |
| Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State Chap-<br>ter 132 31st G. A. for 1927-1928----- | 4,583.71             |                      |                     |
| Remittance to Local Treasurer from Products<br>Sold for 1927-1928-----                | 8,149.25             |                      |                     |
| Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposit<br>for 1927-1928-----                      | 587.95               |                      |                     |
| Disbursed During 1927-1928-----   |                      | 217,761.45           |                     |
| Balance on Hand-----  |                      |                      | \$ 15,627.42        |
| <b>Total -----</b>  | <b>\$ 453,865.56</b> | <b>\$ 438,238.14</b> | <b>\$ 15,627.42</b> |

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS, ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

|   | Balance on Hand July 1, 1926 | Received During the Biennium | Expended During the Biennium | Balance on Hand June 30, 1928 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Appropriation Under Chapter 287, Section 8 and 9, 38th G. A., Scholarship Fund Section 8..... | \$ 711.11                    | 9.64                         | 711.11                       |                               |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 308, Section 10-40 G. A., Scholarship Fund.....                   | 1,000.00                     |                              | 434.71                       | \$ 574.33                     |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Repair and Contingent Fund.....     | .06                          | 10,000.00                    | 10,000.00                    |                               |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Library and Book Binding Fund.....  | 125.02                       | 1,000.00                     | 1,125.02                     |                               |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Equipment Fund.....                 | 3,164.42                     | 5,000.00                     | 8,164.42                     |                               |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Scholarship Fund.....               |                              | 1,000.00                     |                              | 1,000.00                      |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 275, Section 47-4 42nd G. A., Equipment Fund.....                 |                              | 12,000.00                    | 7,835.41                     | 4,164.59                      |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 275, Section 47-4 42nd G. A., New Generator Wiring Fund.....      |                              | 20,000.00                    | 20,000.00                    |                               |
| Totals.....   | \$ 5,000.61                  | \$ 49,009.64                 | \$ 48,270.73                 | \$ 5,739.52                   |

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS RECEIVED AND EXPENDED FOR BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

|   | Debit         | Credit        | Balance      |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| General Support Fund including clothing bills received from Treasurer of State, Interest on Deposits and remittance received for products sales from the school and balance carried forward from June 30, 1926 \$ | 453,865.56    | 438,238.14    | \$ 15,627.42 |
| Special Appropriation Fund received from Treasurer of State including balances carried forward from June 30, 1926.....  | 54,010.25     | 48,270.73     | 5,739.52     |
| Totals.....   | \$ 507,875.81 | \$ 486,508.87 | \$ 21,366.94 |

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION AVAILABLE FOR THE BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1929. NOT DRAWN.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Equipment Fund Chapter 275, Section 47-4-42nd G. A..... | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Total.....  | \$ 4,000.00 |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

WM. PYPER, Treasurer

SUPPORT FUND

|  |                     |                 |                     |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Receipts:                              |                     | Disbursements:  |                     |
| July 1, 1926 Balance...                | \$ 39,015.22        | Checks .....    | \$220,768.65        |
| Warrants .....                         | 201,103.31          | Balance July 1, |                     |
| Deposits .....                         | 5,922.32            | 1927 .....      | 26,098.46           |
| Interest, All Funds ...                | 826.26              |                 |                     |
|  | <u>\$246,867.11</u> |                 | <u>\$246,867.11</u> |
| July 1, 1927 Balance...                | \$ 26,098.46        | Checks .....    | \$217,733.88        |
| Warrants .....                         | 207,529.45          | Balance July 1, |                     |
| Deposits .....                         | 11,577.10           | 1928 .....      | 28,059.08           |
| Interest, All Funds ...                | 587.95              |                 |                     |
|  | <u>\$245,792.96</u> |                 | <u>\$245,792.96</u> |
| Balance Support Fund July 1, 1928..... |                     |                 | \$ 28,059.08        |

CONTINGENT AND REPAIR FUND

|                                |                     |              |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Balance July 1, 1926..         | \$ 870.70           | Checks ..... | \$ 10,870.70        |
| Warrants .....                 | 10,000.00           |              |                     |
|                                | <u>\$ 10,870.70</u> |              | <u>\$ 10,870.70</u> |
| Account Balanced July 8, 1927. |                     |              |                     |

EQUIPMENT FUND

|  |                     |                 |                     |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| July 1, 1926 Balance..                   | \$ 3,447.02         | Checks .....    | \$ 3,812.13         |
| Warrants .....                           | 5,000.00            | Balance July 1, |                     |
|  | <u>\$ 8,447.02</u>  | 1927 .....      | 4,634.89            |
|  |                     |                 | <u>\$ 8,447.02</u>  |
| July 1, 1927 Balance ..                  | \$ 4,634.89         | Checks .....    | \$ 12,470.30        |
| Warrants .....                           | 12,000.00           | Balance July 1, |                     |
|  | <u>\$ 16,634.89</u> | 1928 .....      | 4,164.59            |
|  |                     |                 | <u>\$ 16,634.89</u> |
| Balance Equipment Fund July 1, 1928..... |                     |                 | \$ 4,164.59         |

SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|  |                    |                      |                    |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| July 1, 1926 Balance...                    | \$ 1,711.11        | Checks .....         | \$ 592.34          |
| Warrants .....                             | 1,000.00           | Balance July 1,      |                    |
| Deposits .....                             | 9.64               | 1927 .....           | 2,128.41           |
|  | <u>\$ 2,720.75</u> |                      | <u>\$ 2,720.75</u> |
| July 1, 1927 Balance...                    | \$ 2,128.41        | Checks .....         | \$ 553.48          |
|  | <u>\$ 2,128.41</u> | Balance July 1, 1928 | 1,574.93           |
|  |                    |                      | <u>\$ 2,128.41</u> |
| Scholarship Fund Balance July 1, 1928..... |                    |                      | \$ 1,574.93        |

LIBRARY AND BOOK BINDING FUND

|                         |                    |                                    |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| July 1, 1926 Balance... | \$ 125.02          | Checks .....                       | \$ 1,127.38        |
| Warrants .....          | 1,000.00           | Balance July 1,                    |                    |
| Deposits .....          | 117.67             | 1927 .....                         | 115.31             |
|                         | <u>\$ 1,242.69</u> |                                    | <u>\$ 1,242.69</u> |
| July 1, 1927 Balance... | \$ 115.31          | Checks to January                  |                    |
|                         | <u>\$ 115.31</u>   | 14, 1928 .....                     | \$ 115.31          |
|                         |                    | Account Balanced January 14, 1928. |                    |

NEW GENERATOR AND WIRING ACCOUNT

|                                     |                     |              |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| July 22, 1927 to Dec. 22, 1927:     |                     | Checks ..... | \$ 20,078.16        |
| Warrants .....                      | \$ 20,000.00        |              |                     |
| Deposits .....                      | 78.16               |              |                     |
|                                     | <u>\$ 20,078.16</u> |              | <u>\$ 20,078.16</u> |
| Account Balanced December 22, 1927. |                     |              |                     |

Total of all funds July 1, 1928.....\$ 33,798.60





# INDEX

## A

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Accounts, Iowa School for the Deaf, Expenditures under Classified..   | 450      |
| Activities, Iowa School for the Blind, Extra-Curricular.....  | 431      |
| <i>Ages of Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i>  |          |
| 1926-1927 .....   | 425      |
| 1927-1928 .....   | 427      |
| Ages of Students, Iowa School for the Deaf.....   | 442      |
| <i>Ages of Students, State University</i>   |          |
| 1926-1927 .....   | 118      |
| 1927-1928 .....   | 133      |
| <i>Aid for Blind Students</i>   |          |
| Balance remaining in fund.....  | 9        |
| Emergency appropriation requested .....   | 9        |
| Expenditures .....  | 9        |
| Appropriated Funds, Iowa State College, State...290, 298, 350, 362, 363,  | 375      |
| Appropriation, Aid for Blind Students, Emergency.....   | 9        |
| Appropriations, Additional .....  | 8        |
| <i>Appropriations, General</i>  |          |
| Additional appropriations requested .....   | 8        |
| Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....  | 28       |
| Emergency appropriation for Aid for Blind Students.....   | 9        |
| Summary of Board's askings.....   | 8        |
| Summary of state appropriations and legislative askings.....  | 91       |
| <i>Appropriations, Iowa School for the Blind</i>  |          |
| Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....  | 75       |
| Details of legislative askings.....   | 75       |
| List of appropriations requested.....   | 75       |
| Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd General Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly | 89       |
| Summary of Board's askings.....   | 8, 91    |
| <i>Appropriations, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>   |          |
| Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....  | 76       |
| Details of legislative askings.....   | 53       |
| List of appropriations requested.....   | 76       |
| Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd General Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly | 90       |
| Summary of Board's askings.....   | 8, 91    |
| Special .....   | 451, 452 |
| <i>Appropriations, Iowa State College</i>   |          |
| Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....  | 50       |
| Details of legislative askings.....   | 53       |
| List of appropriations requested.....   | 50       |
| Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd General Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly | 86       |
| Summary of Board's askings.....   | 8, 91    |

|   | PAGE          |
|---|---------------|
| <i>Appropriations, Iowa State Teachers College</i>  |               |
| Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....  | 67            |
| Details of legislative askings.....   | 67            |
| List of appropriations requested.....   | 67            |
| Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd General Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly ..... | 74, 88        |
| Summary of Board's askings.....   | 8, 91         |
| <i>Appropriations, State Medical Service</i>  |               |
| Reimbursement appropriation requested .....   | 13, 21        |
| Summary of Board's askings.....   | 8             |
| <i>Appropriations, State University</i>   |               |
| Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....  | 29            |
| Details of legislative askings.....   | 34            |
| List of appropriations requested .....  | 29, 40        |
| Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd General Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly ..... | 48, 84        |
| Summary of appropriations and requests.....   | 47            |
| Summary of Board's askings.....   | 8, 40, 45, 91 |
| <i>Arguments in Support of Appropriations Recommended. Brief</i>  |               |
| For the Iowa School for the Blind.....  | 75            |
| For the Iowa School for the Deaf.....   | 76            |
| For the Iowa State College.....   | 50            |
| For the Iowa State Teachers College.....  | 67            |
| For the State University.....   | 29            |
| <i>Articles Manufactured, Iowa School for the Blind</i>   |               |
| Kind, number and value of, 1926-1927.....   | 435           |
| Kind, number and value of, 1927-1928.....   | 436           |
| Articles Manufactured, Iowa School for the Deaf.....  | 445           |
| <i>Askings, Legislative. (See Appropriations.)</i>  |               |
| <i>Attendance, General</i>  |               |
| Increasing at state institutions of higher learning.....  | 5, 7, 28      |
| Limitations made by other institutions.....   | 6             |
| <i>Attendance, Iowa School for the Blind</i>  |               |
| 1926-1927 .....   | 425           |
| 1927-1928 .....   | 427           |
| On November 1st of various years.....   | 97            |
| Summary of, for 1926-1927 and 1927-1928.....  | 426, 428      |
| Summary of, for various years .....   | 97            |
| Table of .....  | 429           |
| <i>Attendance, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>   |               |
| Increasing .....  | 78            |
| On November 1st of various years.....   | 97            |
| Reports regarding, for 1926-1927 and 1927-1928.....   | 442, 443      |
| Summary of, for various years.....  | 97            |
| <i>Attendance, Iowa State College</i>   |               |
| Increasing .....  | 50            |
| Report of Registrar, 1926-1927.....   | 280           |
| Report of Registrar, 1927-1928.....   | 284           |
| Summary of, for various years.....  | 94            |

|  | PAGE       |
|--|------------|
| Summary of, on November 1st of various years.....                              | 82         |
| Summary of, 1926-1927.....   | 283        |
| Summary of, 1927-1928.....   | 288        |
| Summer Session, 1926.....  | 282        |
| Summer Session, 1927.....  | 287        |
| Table showing growth in.....   | 51         |
| <i>Attendance, Iowa State Teachers College</i>                                 |            |
| Classification of .....  | 380        |
| Comparison of, for seven years.....  | 383        |
| Report of Registrar .....  | 380        |
| Summary of, for various years.....   | 96         |
| Summary of, from Registrar's report.....                                       | 381        |
| Summary of, on November 1st of various years.....                              | 83         |
| Summer terms, 1926 and 1927.....   | 381        |
| <i>Attendance, State University</i>  |            |
| College of Medicine.....   | 18         |
| Increasing .....   | 30, 31     |
| Report of Registrar, 1926-1927.....  | 106        |
| Report of Registrar, 1927-1928.....  | 121        |
| Summary of, for various years .....  | 92         |
| Summary of, on November 1st of various years.....                              | 81         |
| Summer Session .....   | 31         |
| Total registration, as reported to 37th, 40th and 43d General Assemblies ..... | 30         |
| Attorney General, Opinions of.....   | 12, 14, 15 |

B

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <i>Bacteriological Laboratory</i>                           |               |
| Appropriation requested .....                               | 8, 14, 25     |
| Summary of receipts and expenditures.....                   | 26, 232       |
| Summary, from Treasurer's report.....                       | 176           |
| Bakery, State University, Summary of Income and Expense.... | 162, 230      |
| Balances, Iowa School for the Blind.....                    | 438, 440      |
| Balances, Iowa School for the Deaf.....                     | 451, 452, 453 |
| <i>Balances, Iowa State College</i>                         |               |
| Comparative balance sheet .....                             | 376           |
| From Treasurer's report, 1926-1927.....                     | 350           |
| From Treasurer's report, 1927-1928.....                     | 363           |
| Summary of .....  | 362, 375      |
| <i>Balances, Iowa State Teachers College</i>                |               |
| From Secretary's report, 1926-1927.....                     | 385           |
| From Secretary's report, 1927-1928.....                     | 403           |
| From Treasurer's report .....                               | 421           |
| <i>Balances, State University</i>                           |               |
| From Secretary's report .....                               | 136, 208      |
| From Treasurer's report .....                               | 176, 245      |
| Reconciliation of Secretary's and Treasurer's:              |               |
| Year ending June 30, 1927.....                              | 176           |
| Year ending June 30, 1928.....                              | 245           |
| State Treasurer's .....                                     | 138, 212      |
| Bindery, Iowa School for the Deaf, Book.....                | 449           |
| Blind and Deaf, Salary and expenses of State Agent for..... | 101           |
| Blindness, Causes of.....                                   | 429           |

|  | PAGE                              |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Blind Students, Aid for</i>   |                                   |
| Balance remaining in fund.....   | 9                                 |
| Emergency appropriation requested for.....   | 9                                 |
| Expenditures .....   | 9                                 |
| Boiler Fund, Iowa School for the Blind, New.....   | 438, 440                          |
| Book Bindery, Iowa School for the Deaf.....  | 449                               |
| Book Binding and Library Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf...   | 451, 452, 453                     |
| Borrowed Funds, Iowa State College.....  | 361, 362, 374, 375                |
| Brush Making, Iowa School for the Deaf.....  | 447                               |
| <i>Budget Income, State University</i>   |                                   |
| 1926-1927 .....  | 142                               |
| 1927-1928 .....  | 213                               |
| <i>Budget, University Hospitals</i>  |                                   |
| Not to exceed appropriation.....   | 12, 15, 18, 21                    |
| Summarized .....   | 15                                |
| Building and Business Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education .....                                     | 4                                 |
| Building Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....  | 438, 440                          |
| Building Funds (Dormitory Construction), Iowa State College.....   | 290, 296, 298, 304, 362, 374, 375 |
| Building Funds, State University.....  | 136, 137, 208, 209                |
| Buildings and Improvements, State University, Uncompleted; Inventory of .....                                  | 170, 239                          |
| Buildings, Iowa State College, Inventory of.....   | 307                               |
| <i>Buildings, Iowa State College, Small</i>  |                                   |
| Appropriation requested for .....  | 50, 64                            |
| Detailed statement of needs.....   | 64                                |
| Buildings, Iowa State Teachers College, Inventory of.....  | 419                               |
| <i>Buildings, State University</i>   |                                   |
| Inventory of .....   | 170, 239                          |
| Remodeling of, Appropriation requested for.....  | 40, 43                            |
| C  |                                   |
| Cabinet Making, Iowa School for the Deaf.....  | 449                               |
| <i>Capital Expenditures, State University. (See Expenditures, State University Operation and Maintenance.)</i> |                                   |
| Carpenter shop, Iowa School for the Deaf.....  | 448                               |
| Cartage and Express, Office of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of cost .....                      | 102                               |
| Causes of Blindness .....  | 429                               |
| Causes of Deafness .....   | 444                               |
| <i>Certificates and Degrees conferred, State University</i>  |                                   |
| Summary of, 1926-1927 .....  | 111                               |
| Summary of, 1927-1928 .....  | 127                               |
| Certificates, Degrees and Diplomas conferred, Iowa State Teachers College .....                                | 382                               |
| Children's Cottage Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....  | 438, 440                          |
| <i>Classification of Expenditures, Iowa State College</i>  |                                   |
| Secretary's report .....   | 292, 300                          |
| Treasurer's report .....   | 350, 363                          |

|   | PAGE          |
|---|---------------|
| <i>Coal Bunkers, Iowa School for the Blind</i>  |               |
| Appropriation requested for .....   | 75            |
| Cost of .....   | 75            |
| Need for .....  | 75            |
| Committees of the Iowa State Board of Education, Standing.....                            | 4             |
| Comparative Balance Sheet, Iowa State College.....  | 376           |
| Compulsory Education of Blind and Deaf Children, Salary and expenses of state agent ..... | 101           |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet, State University.....   | 136, 208      |
| Contingent and Repair Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf.....                                 | 451, 452, 453 |
| Cost of Education, Iowa State College.....  | 51            |

## D

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Daily Program, Iowa School for the Blind.....               | 433 |
| Deaf and Blind, Salary and expenses of State Agent for..... | 101 |
| Deafness, Causes of .....                                   | 444 |
| Deaths, Iowa School for the Deaf.....                       | 442 |

*Degrees and Certificates conferred, State University*

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Summary of, 1926-1927 .....   | 111      |
| Summary of, 1927-1928 .....   | 127      |
| Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates conferred, Iowa State Teachers College ..... | 382      |
| Dental Report, Iowa School for the Blind.....                                   | 439      |
| Departmental Sales, Iowa State College .....                                    | 290, 298 |
| Development of State Educational Institutions.....                              | 5        |
| Dining Service, State University, Summary of Income and Expense .....           | 165, 233 |

*Disbursements and Receipts, Iowa State College*

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Summary of .....  | 362, 375                |
| Treasurer's report, 1926-1927 .....                             | 350                     |
| Treasurer's report, 1927-1928 .....                             | 363                     |
| Disbursements and Receipts, Iowa State Teachers College.....    | 421                     |
| Diseases and Maladies of indigent patients.....                 | 22                      |
| Dormitories, State University, Summary of Income and Expense..  | 164, 233                |
| Dormitory Operation Fund, Iowa State College.....               | 296, 299, 304, 374, 375 |
| Drug Service, State University, Summary of Income and Expense.. | 162, 230                |

## E

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Educational Institutions, Development of State.....                                    | 5        |
| Educational Support Fund, Iowa State College.....                                      | 350, 363 |
| Education, Iowa State College, Cost of.....  | 51       |
| Emergency appropriation, Aid for Blind Students.....                                   | 9        |
| Employees and Faculty, Iowa State Teachers College, Statistical report regarding ..... | 384      |
| Employees of the Iowa State Board of Education, Salaries and expenses of .....         | 51       |
| Endowment Fund, Iowa State College, Statement regarding.....                           | 100      |

*Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, State University*

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Transactions of, 1926-1927 .....   | 166, 180 |
| Transactions of, 1927-1928 .....   | 234, 248 |
| Engineering Shops, State University, Appropriation requested for re-building ..... | 40, 43   |

*Enrollment. (See Attendance)*

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Equipment and Property Funds, State University..... | 136, 137, 208, 209 |
| Equipment Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....      | 438, 440           |

|   | PAGE          |
|---|---------------|
| Equipment Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf.....                     | 451, 452, 453 |
| Equipment, Iowa State College, Inventory of.....                  | 313           |
| Equipment, Iowa State Teachers College, Inventory of.....         | 420           |
| Equipment, State University, Inventory of.....                    | 172, 240      |
| Expenditures and Income, State University, Comparative Summary of | 46            |
| <i>Expenditures and Receipts, Iowa State Teachers College</i>     |               |
| Recapitulation of, Secretary's report.....                        | 419           |
| Treasurer's report .....  | 421           |
| <i>Expenditures, Iowa School for the Blind</i>                    |               |
| As related to trades taught.....                                  | 434           |
| Superintendent's report .....                                     | 437, 438      |
| Treasurer's report .....  | 440           |
| <i>Expenditures, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>                     |               |
| Classified accounts .....   | 450           |
| Superintendent's report .....                                     | 450           |
| Treasurer's report .....  | 453           |
| <i>Expenditures, Iowa State College</i>                           |               |
| Classification of:  |               |
| Secretary's report, 1926-1927 .....                               | 292           |
| Secretary's report, 1927-1928 .....                               | 300           |
| Treasurer's report, 1926-1927 .....                               | 350           |
| Treasurer's report, 1927-1928 .....                               | 363           |
| Summary of .....  | 362, 375      |
| <i>Expenditures, Iowa State Teachers College</i>                  |               |
| Departmental .....  | 394, 412      |
| Itemized, 1926-1927 .....   | 386           |
| Itemized, 1927-1928 .....   | 404           |
| Recapitulation of .....   | 419           |
| Treasurer's report .....  | 421           |
| <i>Expenditures, State University, Operation and Maintenance</i>  |               |
| Administrative Departments .....                                  | 146, 216      |
| Applied Science, College of .....                                 | 152, 224      |
| Building Operation .....  | 150, 218      |
| Building Repairs and Improvements.....                            | 150, 219      |
| Buildings, General Equipment and Improvements and Land..          | 158, 226      |
| Education, College of .....                                       | 154, 222      |
| Engineering, College of .....                                     | 152, 224      |
| Equipment, Improvements, Land and Buildings.....                  | 158, 226      |
| Extension, University .....                                       | 156, 222      |
| General Equipment and Improvements, Land and Buildings..          | 158, 226      |
| General University Expense .....                                  | 146, 216      |
| Graduate College .....  | 356, 222      |
| Improvements and Repairs, Building .....                          | 150, 219      |
| Land, Buildings, General Equipment and Improvements....           | 158, 226      |
| Liberal Arts, College of .....                                    | 152, 220      |
| Medical Research .....  | 220           |
| Medicine, College of .....  | 154, 224      |
| Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance .....                    | 148, 218      |
| Repairs and Improvements, Building.....                           | 150, 219      |
| Student Service .....   | 216           |
| Summary of .....  | 144, 215      |
| Summary of Capital Improvements.....                              | 159, 227      |
| University Extension .....  | 156, 222      |

|   | PAGE               |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Expenditures, State University</i>   |                    |
| Summary of, 1926-1927 .....   | 144                |
| Summary of, 1927-1928 .....   | 215                |
| Expenditures, University Hospital .....   | 15, 21, 24         |
| Expense and Income, Division of Stores and Supplies of the State University, Summary of ..... | 162, 230           |
| Expenses and Salaries of employees of the Iowa State Board of Education .....                 | 101                |
| Expenses and Salary of State Agent .....  | 101                |
| Expenses, Mileage and Per Diem of Members of the Iowa State Board of Education .....          | 100                |
| Expenses, Mileage and Salaries of Members of the Finance Committee .....                      | 101                |
| Experiment Stations, Iowa State College, Service Research.....                                | 6, 52              |
| Express and Cartage of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Cost.....              | 102                |
| Extension Division, Iowa State Teachers College, Report of Director..                         | 384                |
| Extra-Curricular Activities, Iowa School for the Blind.....                                   | 431                |
| F   |                    |
| Faculty and Employees, Iowa State Teachers College, Statistical report regarding .....        | 384                |
| Faculty Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education.....                                   | 4                  |
| Faculty, Iowa School for the Blind, names of.....   | 424                |
| Faculty, Iowa State College, names and salaries of.....                                       | 316, 331, 346      |
| <i>Faculty, Iowa State Teachers College, Names and Salaries of</i>                            |                    |
| Academic year 1926-1927 .....   | 396                |
| Academic year 1927-1928 .....   | 413                |
| Extension Summer Schools .....  | 391, 401, 409      |
| Summer Term, 1926 .....   | 389                |
| Summer Term, 1927 .....   | 399, 407           |
| Summer Term, 1928 .....   | 416                |
| Faculty, State University, names and salaries of.....   | 183, 253           |
| Farm and Garden Products Produced, Iowa School for the Blind....                              | 437                |
| Farm and Garden Products Produced, Iowa School for the Deaf.....                              | 445                |
| Federal Funds, Iowa State College...290, 296, 298, 304, 361, 362, 374, 375                    |                    |
| <i>Fees, Student</i>  |                    |
| Iowa State College .....  | 290, 298, 358, 372 |
| Iowa State Teachers College .....   | 385, 386, 403, 404 |
| State University .....  | 143, 213           |
| Fellowship and Scholarship Funds, Iowa State College.....                                     |                    |
| .....290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375  |                    |
| <i>Fellowship and Scholarship Funds, State University</i>                                     |                    |
| Transactions of, 1926-1927 .....  | 166, 180           |
| Transactions of, 1927-1928 .....  | 234, 248           |
| <i>Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education</i>                                 |                    |
| Names of members .....  | 4                  |
| Salaries, mileage and expenses of.....  | 101                |
| <i>Finances, Iowa School for the Blind</i>  |                    |
| From Superintendent's report .....  | 437                |
| From Treasurer's report .....   | 440                |
| <i>Finances, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>   |                    |
| Financial statement .....   | 450                |
| From Treasurer's report .....   | 453                |

*Finances, Iowa State College*

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| From Secretary's report ..... | 290, 298 |
| From Treasurer's report ..... | 350, 363 |

*Finances, Iowa State Teachers College*

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| From Secretary's report ..... | 385, 403 |
| From Treasurer's report ..... | 421      |

*Finances, State University*

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| From Secretary's report .....          | 136, 208      |
| From Treasurer's report .....          | 176, 245      |
| Of the University Hospital .....       | 10            |
| Finances, University Hospital .....    | 10            |
| Funds, Iowa School for the Blind ..... | 437, 438, 440 |
| Funds, Iowa School for the Deaf .....  | 451, 452, 453 |

*Funds, Iowa State College*

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Borrowed .....                   | 361, 362, 374, 375                     |
| Building Fund .....              | 290, 296, 298, 304, 362, 374, 375      |
| Dormitory Operation .....        | 296, 299, 304, 374, 375                |
| Educational Support .....        | 350, 363                               |
| Endowment Fund .....             | 100                                    |
| Federal .....                    | 290, 296, 298, 304, 361, 362, 374, 375 |
| Hospital Fund .....              | 296, 299, 304, 374, 375                |
| Income .....                     | 356, 362, 369, 375                     |
| Industrial Service Sales .....   | 373, 375                               |
| Revolving .....                  | 291, 296, 299, 304, 358, 372, 375      |
| Scholarship and Fellowship ..... | 290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375      |
| Special and Trust Funds .....    | 290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375      |
| State Appropriations .....       | 290, 298, 350, 362, 363, 375           |
| Student Fees .....               | 290, 298, 358, 372                     |
| Trust and Special Funds .....    | 290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375      |

*Funds, Iowa State Teachers College*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Administration and General Fund .....         | 385, 387, 403, 405, 421                     |
| Building Fund .....                           | 385, 389, 403, 404, 421                     |
| Business Income Fund .....                    | 385, 386, 388, 403, 404, 406, 421           |
| Capital Expenditures Fund .....               | 385, 386, 388, 421                          |
| Commencement Contingent Fund .....            | 421   |
| Educational Income .....                      | 385, 386, 387, 403, 404, 405, 421           |
| Educational Purposes Fund .....               | 386, 404, 421                               |
| Extension Book Fund .....                     | 385, 386, 389, 403, 404, 407, 421           |
| Extension Purposes Fund .....                 | 385, 386, 387, 403, 405, 421                |
| General Improvement Fund .....                | 404, 406, 421                               |
| Hospital Fund .....                           | 385, 387, 403, 404, 405, 421                |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund ..... | 389, 403, 407, 421                          |
| Music Fund .....                              | 385, 386, 389, 402, 403, 404, 406, 418, 421 |
| Physical Plant and Operation Fund .....       | 385, 387, 403, 404, 421                     |
| Summer School Extension Fund .....            | 385, 386, 387, 403, 405, 421                |
| Support Fund                                  |   |
| 1926-1927 .....                               | 385   |
| 1927-1928 .....                               | 403   |

*Funds, State University*

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Administrative Department .....   | 138, 142, 212, 213                     |
| Applied Science, College of ..... | 138, 142                               |
| Bacteriology Laboratory .....     | 26, 176, 232                           |
| Buildings and Maintenance .....   | 136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 227, 245 |



|   | PAGE   |
|---|--|
| Building Funds .....                                      | 136, 137, 158, 208, 209, 226                     |
| Central Heating Plant, New.....                           | 138, 140, 142, 158, 176                          |
| Child Welfare .....                                       | 138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245           |
| Commerce, College of .....                                | 138, 142   |
| Contingent .....  | 138, 142, 176                                    |
| Dentistry, College of .....                               | 138, 142   |
| Dormitory Addition .....                                  | 136, 140, 158, 176, 210, 245                     |
| Education, College of .....                               | 138, 142   |
| Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, Transaction of.....   | 166, 234   |
| Epidemiology .....  | 138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245           |
| Equipment and Improvement.....                            | 136, 138, 140, 142, 158, 176, 210, 226, 245      |
| Equipment Fund, Departmental .....                        | 208, 210, 212, 226, 245                          |
| Extension .....   | 138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245           |
| Fellowship and Scholarship Funds .....                    | 166, 234   |
| General Funds .....                                       | 136, 208   |
| General Operation .....                                   | 140, 142, 210, 212, 213                          |
| General University Expense .....                          | 138, 142, 212, 213                               |
| Grading Hospital Grounds .....                            | 208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245                     |
| Graduate College .....                                    | 138, 142   |
| Heating Plant, New .....                                  | 138, 140, 142, 158, 176                          |
| Heating Plant Extension .....                             | 208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245                     |
| Income Fund .....   | 140, 176, 210, 245                               |
| Income Fund, Stores and Service Department Operations.... | 160, 228   |
| Land Fund, Permanent .....                                | 166  |
| Law, College of .....                                     | 138, 142   |
| Liberal Arts, College of.....                             | 138, 142   |
| Library .....   | 138, 142, 176                                    |
| Lighting System .....                                     | 208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245                     |
| Maintenance and Buildings .....                           | 136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 227, 245           |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene....                          | 138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245           |
| Medical Building, New .....                               | 138, 140, 142, 158, 176, 210, 212, 245           |
| Medicine College of .....                                 | 138, 142   |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers.....                         | 136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 212, 226, 245      |
| Permanent Land Fund .....                                 | 166  |
| Pharmacy, College of .....                                | 138, 142   |
| Physical Plant Operation .....                            | 138, 142, 213                                    |
| Property and Equipment .....                              | 136, 208   |
| Public Health Nursing .....                               | 138, 142   |
| Remodeling Buildings .....                                | 208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245                     |
| Repair and Contingent .....                               | 176  |
| Scholarship and Fellowship Funds .....                    | 166, 234   |
| Serology .....  | 245  |
| Soldier's Tuition .....                                   | 138, 142, 212, 213                               |
| Special, Endowment and Trust Funds, Transactions of.....  | 166, 234   |
| Summer Session .....                                      | 138, 142   |
| Support Fund .....  | 148, 176, 218, 245                               |
| Trust, Special and Endowment Funds, Transactions of.....  | 166, 234   |
| Trust and Special.....                                    | 136, 137, 140, 166, 176, 208, 209, 210, 234, 245 |
| Water System .....  | 208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245                     |

*Fund Transactions, State University* /

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Statement of .....  | 138, 212 |
| Summary of .....  | 140, 210 |
| Furniture and Fixtures Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....                                       | 438, 440 |
| Furniture and Stores for the Iowa State Board of Education, State-<br>ment of items and cost..... | 102      |
| Future Growth, State University, Need of appropriations to provide<br>for .....                   | 46       |

## G

*Garden and Farm Products Produced*

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Iowa School for the Blind .....                           | 437      |
| Iowa School for the Deaf .....                            | 445      |
| General Funds, State University .....                     | 136, 208 |
| General Improvement Funds, Iowa School for the Blind..... | 438, 440 |

*General Improvements, Iowa State College*

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Appropriation requested for .....                        | 50, 64        |
| Detailed statement of needs .....                        | 64            |
| General Support Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....     | 437, 440      |
| General Support Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf .....     | 451, 452, 453 |
| Generator and Wiring Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf..... | 451, 452, 453 |
| Graduates, Iowa School for the Deaf, Number of.....      | 442           |
| Greenhouse Fund, Iowa School for the Blind .....         | 438, 440      |

*Gymnasium and School Building, Iowa School for the Deaf*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Appropriation requested for ..... | 76, 78 |
| Need for .....                    | 78     |

*Gymnasium for Women, Iowa State College*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Appropriation requested for ..... | 50, 63 |
| Need for .....                    | 63     |

## H

*Haskell-Klaus Law. (See Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Law.)**Heating and Power Plant, Iowa State Teachers College*

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Appropriation requested for .....       | 72                      |
| Need for .....                          | 72                      |
| Hospital Fund, Iowa State College ..... | 296, 299, 304, 374, 375 |

*Hospital, State University. (See also University Hospitals.)*

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Summary of Income and Expense ..... | 163, 231 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|

*Hospitals, State University. (See University Hospitals.)*

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Houghton, Dr. H. S., Dean of the College of Medicine; letter written by, outlining situation .....    | 18     |
| Hydraulic Testing Laboratory, State University, Appropriation requested for needed improvements ..... | 40, 43 |

## I

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Improvements Fund, Iowa School for the Blind, General.....                                    | 438, 440           |
| Income and Expenditures, State University, Comparative Summary of.                            | 46                 |
| Income and Expense, Division of Stores and Supplies of the State University, Summary of ..... | 162, 230           |
| Income and Requests, Iowa State Board of Education, Summary of...                             | 8                  |
| Income Budget, State University .....   | 142, 213           |
| Income Fund, Iowa State College .....   | 356, 362, 369, 375 |

*Income, Iowa State College. (See Receipts, Iowa State College.)*

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Income Fund of Stores and Service Department Operations, State University ..... | 160, 228 |
|---|----------|

*Indigent Patients, University Hospitals*

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Cost per day .....                            | 20         |
| Cost per patient .....                        | 17, 24     |
| Diseases and maladies of .....                | 22         |
| Hospitalization, Average number of days ..... | 25         |
| Number of .....                               | 12, 17, 24 |
| Waiting list .....                            | 16, 19, 21 |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| <i>Indigent Persons, State Medical Service for. (See University Hospitals.)</i>  |          |
| Industrial Department, Iowa School for the Deaf, Reports of.....                 | 446      |
| Industrial Service Sales Fund, Iowa State College .....                          | 373, 375 |
| Industrial Work, Iowa School for the Blind.....                                  | 429      |
| <i>Interest Collected on Loans</i>   |          |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund .....  | 177, 247 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund .....   | 177, 246 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund .....  | 177, 247 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Fund .....   | 178, 247 |
| Permanent Land Fund .....  | 177, 246 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund .....  | 178, 246 |
| Theodore Sanxay Fund .....   | 178, 247 |
| <i>Inventory, Iowa State College</i>   |          |
| Of Buildings .....   | 307      |
| Of Equipment .....   | 313      |
| Of Land .....  | 313      |
| Summary of .....   | 307      |
| <i>Inventory, Iowa State Teachers College</i>                                    |          |
| Of Buildings .....   | 419      |
| Of Equipment .....   | 420      |
| Of Land .....  | 419      |
| Synopsis of, by Buildings .....  | 420      |
| Synopsis of, by Departments .....  | 421      |
| <i>Inventory, State University</i>   |          |
| Of Buildings .....   | 170, 238 |
| Of Equipment .....   | 172, 240 |
| Of Improvements other than Buildings .....                                       | 170, 238 |
| Of Uncompleted Buildings and Improvements .....                                  | 170, 238 |
| Summary of .....   | 170, 238 |
| Investment of Funds, Rockefeller Foundation and General Education<br>Board ..... | 183, 252 |

## K

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Kitchen Products Made, Iowa School for the Deaf..... | 445 |
|--|-----|

## L

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Land Fund, State University, Permanent .....   | 166, 180, 248 |
| Land, Iowa State College, Inventory of .....   | 309           |
| Land, Iowa State Teachers College, Inventory of .....                                    | 419           |
| Land, State University, Appropriation requested for purchase of... 40,                   | 41            |
| Laundry Building and Equipment, State University, Appropriation re-<br>quested for ..... | 40, 41        |
| Laundry Equipment Fund, Iowa School for the Blind .....                                  | 438, 440      |
| Laundry, State University, Summary of Income and Expense ... 163,                        | 231           |
| Letter of Transmittal .....  | 3             |
| Library and Book Binding Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf... 451,                          | 452, 453      |

*Library Building, State University*

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Cost of .....                           | 44     |
| Need for .....                          | 44     |
| Request for appropriation renewed ..... | 34, 44 |

|   | PAGE               |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Library Operation, Iowa State College</i>  |                    |
| Appropriation requested for .....   | 50, 54             |
| Comparative table .....   | 54                 |
| Light and Power System, State University, Appropriation requested<br>for extension of .....   | 40, 43             |
| <i>Loans from Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University</i>  |                    |
| Summary of, 1926-1927 .....   | 179                |
| Summary of, 1927-1928 .....   | 250                |
| M   |                    |
| <i>Maintenance and Operation Expenditures, State University. (See Ex-<br/>penditures, State University, Operation and Maintenance.)</i> |                    |
| Maintenance, Support and Salary Fund, Iowa School for the Blind   | 437, 440           |
| <i>Manufactured Articles, Iowa School for the Blind</i>   |                    |
| Kind, number and value of, 1926-1927 .....  | 435                |
| Kind, number and value of, 1927-1928 .....  | 436                |
| Manufactured Articles, Iowa School for the Deaf .....   | 445                |
| <i>Medical Service, State. (See State Medical Service.)</i>   |                    |
| <i>Medicine, College of</i>   |                    |
| Attendance .....  | 18                 |
| Attendance increased .....  | 13, 21, 36         |
| Clinical material insufficient .....  | 18                 |
| Comparison of, with other Class A medical colleges .....  | 19                 |
| Development authorized .....  | 17                 |
| Finances of University Hospitals. <i>See University Hospitals.</i>  |                    |
| Hospitals of. <i>See University Hospitals.</i>  |                    |
| <i>Members and Officers of the Iowa State Board of Education</i>  |                    |
| Expiration of terms of .....  | 4                  |
| Names of .....  | 4                  |
| Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of .....   | 100                |
| Mileage, Expenses and Per Diem of Members of the Iowa State Board<br>of Education .....   | 100                |
| Mileage, Expenses and Salaries of the Members of the Finance Com-<br>mittee .....   | 101                |
| Model Store, Iowa School for the Blind, Establishment of Considered.  | 430                |
| Multigraph, State University, Summary of Income and Expense.  | 163, 231           |
| Music Department, Iowa School for the Blind, Work done by .....   | 430                |
| N   |                    |
| <i>Names of Faculty Members</i>   |                    |
| Iowa School for the Blind .....   | 424                |
| Iowa State College .....  | 316, 331, 346      |
| Iowa State Teachers College:  |                    |
| Academic year 1926-1927 .....   | 396                |
| Academic year 1927-1928 .....   | 413                |
| Extension Summer Schools .....  | 391, 401, 409      |
| Summer Terms .....  | 389, 399, 407, 416 |
| State University .....  | 183, 253           |
| <i>Names of Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i>   |                    |
| 1926-1927 .....   | 425                |
| 1927-1928 .....   | 427                |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <i>Nativity of Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i> |     |
| 1926-1927 .....  | 425 |
| 1927-1928 .....  | 427 |
| Nativity of Students, Iowa School for the Deaf .....   | 443 |

## O

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <i>Occupations of Parents of Students, State University</i>   |            |
| 1926-1927 .....   | 120        |
| 1927-1928 .....   | 135        |
| Oculist Fund, Iowa School for the Blind .....   | 438, 440   |
| Officers and Teachers, Iowa School for the Blind.....   | 424        |
| Officers of the Iowa State Board of Education.....  | 4          |
| <i>Operation and Maintenance Expenditures, State University. (See Expenditures, State University, Operation and Maintenance.)</i> |            |
| Opinions of the Attorney General of Iowa .....  | 12, 14, 15 |

## P

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Parents of Students Attending the State University, Occupations of .....             | 120, 135                                    |
| <i>Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers, State University</i>                                |   |
| Appropriation requested for .....  | 40, 42                                      |
| Fund .....   | 136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 212, 226, 246 |
| Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of Members of the Iowa State Board of Education ..... | 100   |
| <i>Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Cases. (See University Hospital.)</i>                   |   |
| <i>Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Law. (See also University Hospitals.)</i>               |   |
| Appropriation requested .....  | 8, 9, 13, 21                                |
| Passed by the 36th and 38th General Assemblies .....                                 | 10, 17                                      |
| Provisions of Law .....  | 10, 16                                      |
| Permanent Land Fund, State University .....  | 166, 180, 248                               |
| Physical Training, School for the Blind .....  | 429   |
| Physician's Report, Iowa School for the Blind .....                                  | 439   |
| <i>Power and Light System, State University. (See Light and Power System.)</i>       |   |
| Prefatory .....  | 5   |
| <i>Primary Hall, School for the Deaf, Addition to</i>                                |   |
| Appropriation requested for .....  | 76, 80                                      |
| Need for .....   | 80  |
| Printing Fund, Iowa School for the Blind .....                                       | 438, 440                                    |
| Printing House, Iowa School for the Deaf .....                                       | 447   |
| Printing, Statement of Cost, as Furnished by the State Printing Board .....          | 102   |
| Program, Iowa School for the Blind, Daily.....                                       | 433   |
| Property and Equipment, State University, Inventory of.....                          | 170, 238                                    |
| Property and Equipment Funds, State University.....                                  | 136, 137, 208, 209                          |
| Psychopathic Hospital, State University, Summary of Income and Expense of .....      | 164, 232                                    |
| Psychopathic Hospital, Appropriation requested for .....                             | 8   |

## R

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Recapitulation of Per Diem, Salaries, Traveling Expenses, Printing, Office Supplies, Telephones, Telegrams, Express, and Other Expenses for the Office of the Iowa State Board of Education ..... | 103 |
|---|-----|

|  | PAGE          |
|--|---------------|
| <i>Receipts and Disbursements, Iowa State College</i>  |               |
| Summary of .....   | 362, 375      |
| Treasurer's report, 1926-1927 .....  | 350           |
| Treasurer's report, 1927-1928 .....  | 363           |
| Receipts and Disbursements, Iowa State Teachers College, Treasurer's report of .....           | 421           |
| <i>Receipts and Expenditures, Iowa State Teachers College</i>                                  |               |
| Recapitulation of, Secretary's report .....  | 419           |
| Treasurer's report .....   | 421           |
| <i>Receipts, Iowa School for the Blind</i>   |               |
| Superintendent's report .....  | 437, 438      |
| Treasurer's report .....   | 440           |
| <i>Receipts, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>  |               |
| Superintendent's report .....  | 450           |
| Summary of .....   | 452           |
| Treasurer's report .....   | 453           |
| <i>Receipts, Iowa State College</i>  |               |
| Secretary's report, 1926-1927 .....  | 290           |
| Secretary's report, 1927-1928 .....  | 298           |
| Summary of .....   | 362, 375      |
| Treasurer's report, 1926-1927 .....  | 350           |
| Treasurer's report, 1927-1928 .....  | 363           |
| <i>Receipts, Iowa State Teachers College</i>   |               |
| 1926-1927 .....  | 385           |
| 1927-1928 .....  | 403           |
| Recapitulation of .....  | 419           |
| Summary of .....   | 386, 404      |
| Treasurer's report of .....  | 421           |
| Receipts, State University .....   | 142, 213      |
| <i>Registrar's Report, Iowa State College</i>  |               |
| Year 1926-1927 .....   | 280           |
| Year 1927-1928 .....   | 284           |
| Registrar's report, Iowa State Teachers College.....   | 380           |
| <i>Registrar's Report, State University</i>  |               |
| Year 1926-1927 .....   | 106           |
| Year 1927-1928 .....   | 121           |
| Religious and Social Training, Iowa School for the Blind .....                                 | 431           |
| <i>Religious Census, State University</i>  |               |
| For the year 1926-1927 .....   | 119           |
| For the year 1927-1928 .....   | 134           |
| Remodeling of Buildings, State University, Appropriation requested for .....                   | 40, 43        |
| Repair and Contingent Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf .....                                     | 451, 452, 453 |
| Report of Special Committee; University Hospital .....   | 16            |
| <i>Reports, General</i>  |               |
| Report of the Finances of the University Hospital.....   | 10            |
| Report of the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor and the 43d General Assembly ..... | 5             |
| Statistical Report of the Iowa State Board of Education .....                                  | 99, 103       |

*Reports, Iowa School for the Blind*

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Dental report .....                           | 439 |
| Report of the Iowa School for the Blind ..... | 423 |
| Report of the Physician .....                 | 439 |
| Report of the Superintendent .....            | 425 |
| Report of the Treasurer .....                 | 440 |

*Reports, Iowa School for the Deaf*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Report of the Iowa School for the Deaf ..... | 441 |
| Report of the Treasurer .....                | 453 |

*Reports, Iowa State College*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Report of the Iowa State College ..... | 279 |
| Report of the Registrar:               |     |
| Year 1926-1927 .....                   | 280 |
| Year 1927-1928 .....                   | 284 |
| Report of the Secretary:               |     |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 ..... | 290 |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 ..... | 298 |
| Supplement to .....                    | 316 |
| Report of the Treasurer:               |     |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 ..... | 350 |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 ..... | 363 |

*Reports, Iowa State Teachers College*

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Report of Extension Division .....                            | 384 |
| Report of the Iowa State Teachers College .....               | 379 |
| Report of the Registrar .....                                 | 380 |
| Report of the Secretary:                                      |     |
| Fiscal year 1926-1927 .....                                   | 385 |
| Fiscal year 1928-1929 .....                                   | 403 |
| Report of the Treasurer, July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928 ..... | 421 |
| Statistical report regarding faculty and employees .....      | 384 |

*Reports, State University of Iowa*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Report of the Registrar:                               |     |
| Year 1926-1927 .....                                   | 106 |
| Year 1927-1928 .....                                   | 121 |
| Report of the Secretary:                               |     |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 .....                 | 136 |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 .....                 | 208 |
| Report of the State University of Iowa .....           | 105 |
| Report of the Treasurer:                               |     |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 .....                 | 176 |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 .....                 | 245 |
| Requests of State Board of Education, Summary of ..... | 8   |
| Research Field, Expansion of .....                     | 6   |

*Residence of Students, Iowa School for the Blind*

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 1926-1927 ..... | 425 |
| 1927-1928 ..... | 427 |

*Residence of Students, Iowa School for the Deaf* ..... 443*Residents of Students, Iowa State College*

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| By Foreign Countries ..... | 284, 289 |
| By States .....            | 284, 289 |

*Residents of Students, State University*

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| By Counties .....  | 113, 128                          |
| By Foreign Countries .....                               | 117, 132                          |
| By other states .....                                    | 116, 130                          |
| Resolutions of Board Regarding University Hospital ..... | 15, 20                            |
| Revolving Funds, Iowa State College.....                 | 291, 296, 299, 304, 358, 372, 375 |

## S

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Salaries and Expenses of Employees of the Iowa State Board of Education ..... | 101           |
| Salaries, Iowa State College .....  | 316, 331, 346 |

*Salaries, Iowa State Teachers College*

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Administrative Officers .....  | 393, 410                          |
| Cafeteria Employees .....  | 395, 412                          |
| Child Welfare Instructors .....  | 413                               |
| Dormitory Officers and Employees .....                                   | 395, 412                          |
| Executive Officers and Stenographers ..                                  | 394, 411                          |
| Extension Summer Schools .....   | 391, 401, 409                     |
| Hospital Employees .....   | 413                               |
| Librarians .....   | 393, 410                          |
| Store Employees .....  | 413                               |
| Summer Term, 1926 .....  | 389                               |
| Summer Term, 1927 .....  | 399, 407                          |
| Summer Term, 1928 .....  | 416                               |
| Superintendent's Employees .....   | 393, 411                          |
| Teachers, 1926-1927 .....  | 396                               |
| Teachers, 1927-1928 .....  | 413                               |
| Salaries, Mileage and Expenses of Members of the Finance Committee ..... | 101                               |
| Salaries, State University .....   | 183, 253                          |
| Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund, Iowa School for the Blind .....  | 437, 440                          |
| Salaries and Expenses of State Agent .....                               | 101                               |
| Salary Schedule, State Educational Institutions .....                    | 6                                 |
| Scholarship and Fellowship Funds, Iowa State College.....                | 290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375 |

*Scholarship and Fellowship Funds, State University*

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Transaction of, 1926-1927 .....                  | 166, 180      |
| Transactions of, 1927-1928 .....                 | 234, 248      |
| Scholarship Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf ..... | 451, 452, 453 |

*School Building and Gymnasium, Iowa School for the Deaf*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Appropriation requested for ..... | 76, 78 |
| Need for .....                    | 78     |

*Secretary's Report, Iowa State College*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 ..... | 290 |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 ..... | 298 |
| Supplement to .....                    | 316 |

*Secretary's Report, Iowa State Teachers College*

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Fiscal year 1926-1927 ..... | 385 |
| Fiscal year 1927-1928 ..... | 403 |

*Secretary's Report, State University*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 ..... | 136 |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 ..... | 208 |



|  | PAGE                              |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Serological Laboratory</i>  |                                   |
| Appropriation for not requested .....  | 14, 25                            |
| Report of work done by .....   | 25                                |
| Summary of receipts and expenditures of .....  | 27                                |
| Summary, Treasurer's report .....  | 245                               |
| Service of Students, Iowa School for the Blind.....  | 433                               |
| <i>Sewers, Paving and Sidewalks, State University. (See Paving Sidewalks and Sewers.)</i>    |                                   |
| Sewing Room, Iowa School for the Deaf .....  | 446                               |
| Sex of Students, Iowa School for the Blind .....   | 425, 427                          |
| Shoe Shop, Iowa School for the Deaf.....   | 446                               |
| Shops Building and Equipment, State University, Appropriation requested for .....            | 40, 41                            |
| <i>Sidewalks, Paving and Sewers, State University. (See Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers.)</i>   |                                   |
| <i>Sites for Buildings. (See Land, State University.)</i>                                    |                                   |
| Social and Religious Training, Iowa School for the Blind .....                               | 431                               |
| Special and Trust Funds, Iowa State College .....  | 290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375 |
| <i>Special, Trust and Endowment Funds, State University</i>                                  |                                   |
| Transactions, 1926-1927 .....  | 166, 180                          |
| Transactions, 1927-1928 .....  | 234, 248                          |
| Standing Committees of the Iowa State Board of Education.....                                | 4                                 |
| State Agent, Salary and Expenses of.....   | 101                               |
| <i>State Medical Service. (See also University Hospitals.)</i>                               |                                   |
| Appropriations requested .....   | 8, 9, 13, 21                      |
| Finances of University Hospital. ( <i>See University Hospitals.</i> )                        |                                   |
| Research .....   | 6                                 |
| Statistical Report of the Iowa State Board of Education.....                                 | 99, 103                           |
| Statistical Report Regarding Faculty and Employees, Iowa State Teachers College .....        | 384                               |
| <i>Statistical Tables, Iowa School for the Blind</i>   |                                   |
| Ages of Students .....   | 425, 427                          |
| Articles Manufactured .....  | 435, 436                          |
| Attendance .....   | 97, 429                           |
| Household Stores Produced .....  | 437                               |
| Names of Students .....  | 425, 427                          |
| Nativity of Students .....   | 425, 427                          |
| Residence of Students .....  | 425, 427                          |
| Sex of Students .....  | 425, 427                          |
| <i>Statistical Tables, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>  |                                   |
| Ages of Students .....   | 442                               |
| Articles Manufactured .....  | 445                               |
| Attendance .....   | 97, 442                           |
| Deafness, Causes of .....  | 444                               |
| Deaths .....   | 442                               |
| Farm and Garden Products Produced .....  | 445                               |
| Nativity of Students .....   | 443                               |
| Residence of Students .....  | 443                               |
| Store House, State University, Appropriation requested for.....                              | 40, 41                            |
| Stores and Furniture of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Items and Cost ..... | 102                               |

|  | PAGE               |
|--|--------------------|
| Stores and Service Department Operations, State University, Income Fund .....            | 160, 228           |
| <i>Stores and Supplies, State University, Division of</i>                                |                    |
| Summary of Income and Expense, 1926-1927 .....   | 162                |
| Summary of Income and Expense, 1927-1928 .....   | 230                |
| Student Fees Fund, Iowa State College .....  | 290, 298, 358, 372 |
| Students Fees, Iowa State Teachers College .....   | 385, 386, 403, 404 |
| Student Fees, State University .....   | 143, 213           |
| <i>Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i>   |                    |
| Daily Program of .....   | 433                |
| Services Required of .....   | 433                |
| Statistical Tables About .....   | 425, 427           |
| <i>Students, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>  |                    |
| Statistical Tables About .....   | 442, 443           |
| <i>Students, Residence of. (See Residence of Students.)</i>                              |                    |
| Studies Pursued, Iowa School for the Blind .....   | 429                |
| Study Centers, Iowa State Teachers College, Services rendered by....                     | 6                  |
| Summary of Income and Requests of the Iowa State Board of Education .....                | 8                  |
| Superintendent's Report, Iowa School for the Blind .....                                 | 425                |
| <i>Superintendent's Residence, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>                              |                    |
| Appropriation requested for .....  | 76, 80             |
| Need for .....   | 80                 |
| Supplement to the Report of the Secretary, Iowa State College.....                       | 316                |
| Supplies Drawn from Supply Department, Statement of .....                                | 101                |
| Support Fund, Iowa School for the Blind .....  | 437, 440           |
| Support Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf .....   | 451, 452, 453      |
| <b>T</b>   |                    |
| <i>Tables, Statistical. (See Statistical Tables.)</i>                                    |                    |
| Teachers and Officers, Iowa School for the Blind .....                                   | 424                |
| Telegrams, Office of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Cost of .....       | 102                |
| Telephone Tolls, Office of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Cost of ..... | 102                |
| Tenant Properties, State University, Summary of Income and Expense .....                 | 165, 233           |
| Terms, Members of the Iowa State Board of Education, Expiration of.                      | 4                  |
| <i>Trades Taught, Iowa School for the Blind</i>  |                    |
| Expenditures, as related to .....  | 434                |
| Various trades taught .....  | 434                |
| Transactions of Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, State University .....               | 166, 180, 234, 248 |
| Transactions of Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University.....                          | 180, 248           |
| Treasurer's Report, Iowa School for the Blind .....                                      | 440                |
| Treasurer's Report, Iowa School for the Deaf .....                                       | 453                |
| <i>Treasurer's Report, Iowa State College</i>  |                    |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 .....   | 350                |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 .....   | 363                |
| Treasurer's Report, Iowa State Teachers College .....                                    | 421                |

|   | PAGE               |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Treasurer's Report, State University</i>                 |                    |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927 .....                      | 176                |
| Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928 .....                      | 245                |
| Trust and Special Funds, Iowa State College .....           |                    |
| .....290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373,                          | 375                |
| Trusts and Special Funds, State University.....             | 136, 137, 208, 209 |
| <i>Trust, Endowment and Special Funds, State University</i> |                    |
| Transactions of, 1926-1927 .....                            | 166, 180           |
| Transactions of, 1927-1928 .....                            | 234, 248           |
| <i>Trust Funds, State University, Unexpendable</i>          |                    |
| Loans, Summary of New .....                                 | 179, 250           |
| Mortgage Notes on Hand .....                                | 182, 250           |
| Receipts, Summary of .....                                  | 179, 250           |
| Transactions of .....                                       | 180, 248           |
| <i>Tuition. (See Fees, Student.)</i>                        |                    |
| <i>Tunnel System, State University</i>                      |                    |
| Extension of, Appropriation requested for .....             | 40, 42             |
| Improvements Within, Appropriation requested for .....      | 40, 42             |
| U   |                    |
| <i>University Hospitals</i>                                 |                    |
| Appropriations requested .....                              | 8, 9, 13, 21       |
| Beds:   |                    |
| Distribution of .....                                       | 14                 |
| Number of, available .....                                  | 19                 |
| Withdrawn from service .....                                | 13, 16, 18, 20     |
| Budget:   |                    |
| Net reduction .....   | 15, 16             |
| Not to exceed appropriation .....                           | 12, 15, 18, 21     |
| Summarized .....  | 15                 |
| Clinical material .....                                     | 13, 16, 18, 20     |
| Commitments, Number of .....                                | 12, 17, 24         |
| Cost:   |                    |
| Of operating .....  | 15, 21, 24         |
| Per day .....   | 20                 |
| Per patient .....   | 17, 24             |
| Deficit Incurred:   |                    |
| Report concerning .....                                     | 10                 |
| Report of Special Committee .....                           | 16                 |
| Diseases and maladies of indigent patients .....            | 22                 |
| Expenditures:   |                    |
| Approximate reduction of .....                              | 16 21              |
| Comparative report, 1925-1928 .....                         | 24                 |
| 1926-1927 .....   | 15                 |
| 1927-1928 .....   | 21                 |
| Summary of .....  | 163, 231           |
| Expenditures and Income, Summary of.....                    | 163, 231           |
| Finances:   |                    |
| Attorney General's opinions .....                           | 12, 14, 15         |
| Budget not to exceed appropriation .....                    | 12, 15, 18, 21     |
| Budget, Summarized .....                                    | 15                 |
| Deficit incurred .....                                      | 11, 17, 20         |
| Reimbursement appropriation requested .....                 | 13, 21             |
| Report about deficit incurred, etc. ....                    | 10                 |
| Report of Special Committee, January 12, 1928.....          | 16                 |

|   | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Resolutions of Iowa State Board of Education .....  | 15, 20     |
| Summary of Income and Expense .....   | 163, 231   |
| Hospitalization, Average number of days per patient .....   | 25         |
| Houghton, Dean H. S., Letter written by, outlining the situation<br>existing in the College of Medicine ..... | 18         |
| Income .....  | 15, 21     |
| Income and expense, Summary of .....  | 163, 231   |
| Opinions of Attorney General .....  | 12, 14, 15 |
| Report of Special Committee .....   | 16         |
| Resolutions passed by the Iowa State Board of Education.....  | 15, 20     |
| Service Research .....  | 6          |
| Waiting list of patients committed .....  | 16, 19, 21 |
| V   |            |
| Vocational Work, Iowa School for the Blind.....   | 429        |
| W   |            |
| <i>Warehouse, Iowa State Teachers College</i>   |            |
| Appropriation requested for .....   | 72         |
| Need for .....  | 72         |
| Water Plant, State University, Appropriation requested for.....   | 40, 43     |
| <i>Women's Gymnasium. Iowa State College. (See Gymnasium for Women.)</i>                                      |            |







